Illustrated Parts Manual

Model 1850SJ

PVC
2101

P/N
31219041
August 25, 2023 - Rev C

ANSI

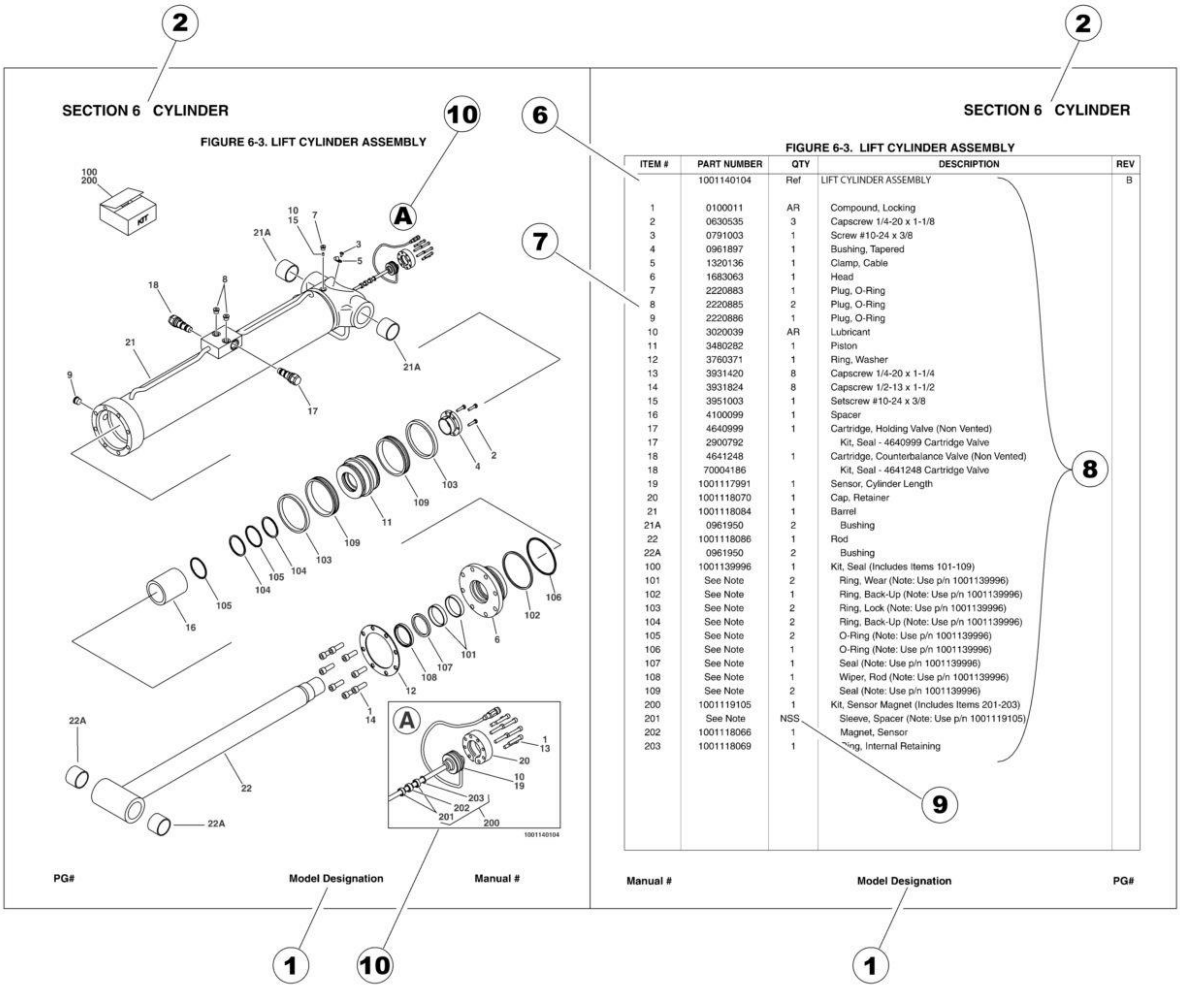
AS/NZS

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

December 30, 2020 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001261850 H)
May 31, 2021 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001261850 H)
August 25, 2023 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001261850 H)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE,CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE.....Advanced Design Electronics
AG.....Agricultural
ANSI.....American National Standards Institute
AR.....As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS.....Australia
AUX.....Auxiliary
AWG.....American Wire Gauge
B/M.....Bill of Material
CAC.....Charge Air Cooler
CE.....European Conformity
CCW.....Counter Clockwise
CM.....Centimeter
CW.....Clockwise
CSA.....Canadian Standards Association
CYL.....Cylinder
DIA.....Diameter
DC.....Direct Current
DEF.....Diesel Exhaust Fliud
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG.....Engine
FT(ft) .....Feet
GA(Ga).....Gauge
HRC.....High Rated Countries
HVAC.....Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD.....Hydraulic
Hz.....Hertz
ID.....Inside Diameter
IN.....inches
ISO.....International Organization for Standards
JIC.....Joint Industry Council
KG.....Kilogram
L.....Liter
LB(LBS).....Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... .Light Emitting Diodes
LH.....Left Hand
LRC.....Low Rated Countries
LSS.....Load Sensing System
M(m).....Metric/Meter
MM(mm).....Milimeter
mA.....Miliamps
NLA.....No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS.....Not Sold Separately
OD.....Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS.....O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz).....Ounces
PG.....Page
PN.....Part Number
QT(qt.). .....Quarts
QTY.....Quantity
REF.....Reference
REV.....Revision Level
RH.....Right Hand
SAE.....Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... ..Serial Number
SPEC(S).....Specifications
T/T.....Turntable
UGM.....Universal Ground Module
V.....Volts
W.....Watts
#.....Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERANCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME 13

FIGURE 1-1. AXLES INSTALLATION 14
FIGURE 1-2. STEERING INSTALLATION 16
FIGURE 1-3. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION 18
FIGURE 1-4. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY 20
FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY 22
FIGURE 1-6. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN445/50D710 FOAM-FILLED 26
FIGURE 1-7. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITH LSS) 28
FIGURE 1-8. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY 30
FIGURE 1-9. STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY 32
FIGURE 1-10. COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME 34
FIGURE 1-11. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION – FRAME (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS) 36
FIGURE 1-12. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) 38
FIGURE 1-13. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS) (LRC) 40
FIGURE 1-14. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS) 42

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE 45

FIGURE 2-1. VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITH LSS) 46
FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY 48
FIGURE 2-3. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION 52
FIGURE 2-4. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION 54
FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION 56
FIGURE 2-6. SWING HUB/BRAKE/ MOTOR ASSEMBLY 58
FIGURE 2-7. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION 62
FIGURE 2-8. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY 64
FIGURE 2-9. TANKS INSTALLATION 66
FIGURE 2-10. TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK 68
FIGURE 2-11. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY 70
FIGURE 2-12. AUXILIARY POWER/BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS 72
FIGURE 2-13. AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY 74
FIGURE 2-14. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS) 76
FIGURE 2-15. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) 80
FIGURE 2-16. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE (LRC) SPECS) 84
FIGURE 2-17. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE SPECS) 88
FIGURE 2-18. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS) 92
FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) 94
FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE (LRC) SPECS) 96
FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE SPECS) 98
FIGURE 2-22. KEY SWITCH 100
FIGURE 2-23. LIGHT PANEL 102
FIGURE 2-24. ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY 104
FIGURE 2-25. ALARM INSTALLATION 106

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-26. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER 108
FIGURE 2-27. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE 110
FIGURE 2-28. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED 112
FIGURE 2-29. HOOD INSTALLATION 114
FIGURE 2-30. VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CE, CSA CE AND JAPANESE) 120
FIGURE 2-31. VENTURI INSTALLATION (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND CHINA) 122

SECTION 3 - ENGINE 125

FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG 126
FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG 130
FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG 132
FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG 138
FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG 142
FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG 144
FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS 150
FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG 152
FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG 156
FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG 158
FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG 164
FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG 168
FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG 170
FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE COMPONENTS 176
FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG 180
FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG 184
FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG 186
FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS 192
FIGURE 3-19. PUMP COUPLING KIT 194
FIGURE 3-20. TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY 196
FIGURE 3-21. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY 200
FIGURE 3-22. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY 204
FIGURE 3-23. FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION 206
FIGURE 3-24. FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY 208
FIGURE 3-25. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ LRC (OPTIONAL) 210
FIGURE 3-26. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4F (OPTIONAL) 212
FIGURE 3-27. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ SPEC (OPTIONAL) 214
FIGURE 3-28. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ (OPTIONAL) 218
FIGURE 3-29. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ (OPTIONAL) 222

SECTION 4 - BOOM 225

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION 226
FIGURE 4-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY 228
FIGURE 4-3. JIB INSTALLATION 236
FIGURE 4-4. JIB ASSEMBLY 240
FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY 242
FIGURE 4-6. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY 244
FIGURE 4-7. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION 246

FIGURE 4-8. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - BOOM 248
FIGURE 4-9. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITH LSS) 252
FIGURE 4-10. JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY 254
FIGURE 4-11. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY 256
FIGURE 4-12. BOOM SENSORS AND SWITCHES INSTALLATION 258
FIGURE 4-13. BOOM CABLES - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS 264
FIGURE 4-14. BOOM CABLES (AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS) 266
FIGURE 4-15. BOOM CABLES - SKYPOWER 268
FIGURE 4-16. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS) 270
FIGURE 4-17. JIB ENCLOSURE BOX ASSEMBLY 272

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM 275

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE 276
FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY 278
FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE/DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY 280
FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (1 GATE/2 DROP BARS) 282
FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY 284
FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY 286
FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY 288
FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (3 DROP BARS) 290
FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - ANSI SPEC 292
FIGURE 5-10. TRAY INSTALLATION 294
FIGURE 5-11. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION 296
FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD 298
FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD 300
FIGURE 5-14. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL 304
FIGURE 5-15. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING) 306
FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER) 310
FIGURE 5-17. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY 312
FIGURE 5-18. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION 314
FIGURE 5-19. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS) 316
FIGURE 5-20. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPEC) 318
FIGURE 5-21. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) 320
FIGURE 5-22. SKYEYE INSTALLATION 322
FIGURE 5-23. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS) 324
FIGURE 5-24. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (DANISH SPECS) 326
FIGURE 5-25. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS) 328
FIGURE 5-26. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (GERMAN SPECS) 330
FIGURE 5-27. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ITALIAN SPECS) 332
FIGURE 5-28. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (PORTUGUESE SPECS) 334
FIGURE 5-29. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SPANISH SPECS) 336
FIGURE 5-30. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SWEDISH SPECS) 338
FIGURE 5-31. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (UK SPECS) 340
FIGURE 5-32. SKYLINE INSTALLATION 342
FIGURE 5-33. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY 344

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-34. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY 346
FIGURE 5-35. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ) 348
FIGURE 5-36. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ) 350
FIGURE 5-37. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ) 352
FIGURE 5-38. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS) 354
FIGURE 5-39. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL) 358
FIGURE 5-40. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (OPTIONAL) 360
FIGURE 5-41. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY 362
FIGURE 5-42. WELDER ASSEMBLY 364
FIGURE 5-43. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM) 366
FIGURE 5-44. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM) 368
FIGURE 5-45. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM) 370
FIGURE 5-46. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION 372

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER 375

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 376
FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE 378
FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE 380
FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM 382
FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB 384
FIGURE 6-6. LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB 386
FIGURE 6-7. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY 388
FIGURE 6-8. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM 390
FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB 392

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC 395

FIGURE 7-1. BOOM AND JIB HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM 396
FIGURE 7-2. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM 398
FIGURE 7-3. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM 402
FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST 406

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL 407

FIGURE 8-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST 408
FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS) 410
FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS) 412
FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS) 414
FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS) 416
FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS) 418
FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS) 420
FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS) 422
FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS) 424

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS) 426
FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS) 428
FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS) 430
FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN & CE SPECS) 432
FIGURE 8-14. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ LRC ENGINES 434
FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ HRC ENGINES 436
FIGURE 8-16. BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION 438
FIGURE 8-17. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS 440
FIGURE 8-18. BLAM HARNESS 442
FIGURE 8-19. BOOM AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS 444
FIGURE 8-20. BOOM AC CABLE – AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS 446
FIGURE 8-21. BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER 448
FIGURE 8-22. BOOM AC CABLE - MAIN BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS) 450
FIGURE 8-23. BOOM AC CABLE - JIB BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS) 452
FIGURE 8-24. BOOM SENSOR HARNESS 454
FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - AC CABLE (CE SPEC) 456
FIGURE 8-26. BREAKER BOX KIT - AC CABLE 458
FIGURE 8-27. BREAKER BOX KIT - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR 460
FIGURE 8-28. CHASSIS HARNESS 462
FIGURE 8-29. DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS 466
FIGURE 8-30. DRIVE PUMP HARNESS 468
FIGURE 8-31. ENGINE CAN HARNESS 470
FIGURE 8-32. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ LRC ENGINES 472
FIGURE 8-33. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ HRC ENGINES 476
FIGURE 8-34. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS 480
FIGURE 8-35. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR 482
FIGURE 8-36. GENERATOR ENABLE HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR 484
FIGURE 8-37. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS 486
FIGURE 8-38. JIB AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS 490
FIGURE 8-39. JIB AC CABLE – AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS 492
FIGURE 8-40. JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER 494
FIGURE 8-41. JIB CONTROL CABLE 496
FIGURE 8-42. JIB VALVE HARNESS 498
FIGURE 8-43. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS 502
FIGURE 8-44. LOAD SENSOR CABLE 504
FIGURE 8-45. MAIN BOOM 16/4 CABLE 506
FIGURE 8-46. MAIN BOOM CONTROL CABLE 508
FIGURE 8-47. MTS CONNECTION CABLE 510
FIGURE 8-48. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD 512
FIGURE 8-49. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS 516
FIGURE 8-50. PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS 518

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-51. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC) 520
FIGURE 8-52. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC) 522
FIGURE 8-53. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC) 524
FIGURE 8-54. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC) 526
FIGURE 8-55. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC) 528
FIGURE 8-56. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS 530
FIGURE 8-57. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 220V – ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS 532
FIGURE 8-58. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - SUPPLIED LOCALLY 534
FIGURE 8-59. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS 536
FIGURE 8-60. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS 538
FIGURE 8-61. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS 540
FIGURE 8-62. SKYLINE HARNESS 542
FIGURE 8-63. STEER HARNESS 544
FIGURE 8-64. TURNTABLE HARNESS 546
FIGURE 8-65. TRANSPORT SWITCH HARNESS 550
FIGURE 8-66. UREA TANK HARNESS 552
FIGURE 8-67. VALVE BANK HARNESS 554

SECTION 9 - DECALS 557

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPECS 558
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI EXPORT SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND SPANISH) 560
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPECS 562
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGINSH AND PORTUGUESE) 564
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPECS 566
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND CHINESE) 568
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND FRENCH) 570
FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE – ENGLISH AND JAPANESE) 572
FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND KOREAN) 574
FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS 576
FIGURE 9-11. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION 580
FIGURE 9-12. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50HZ 582
FIGURE 9-13. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 60HZ 584
FIGURE 9-14. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION 586

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 589

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK 590

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS 593

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS 594

PART NUMBER INDEX 599

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLES INSTALLATION

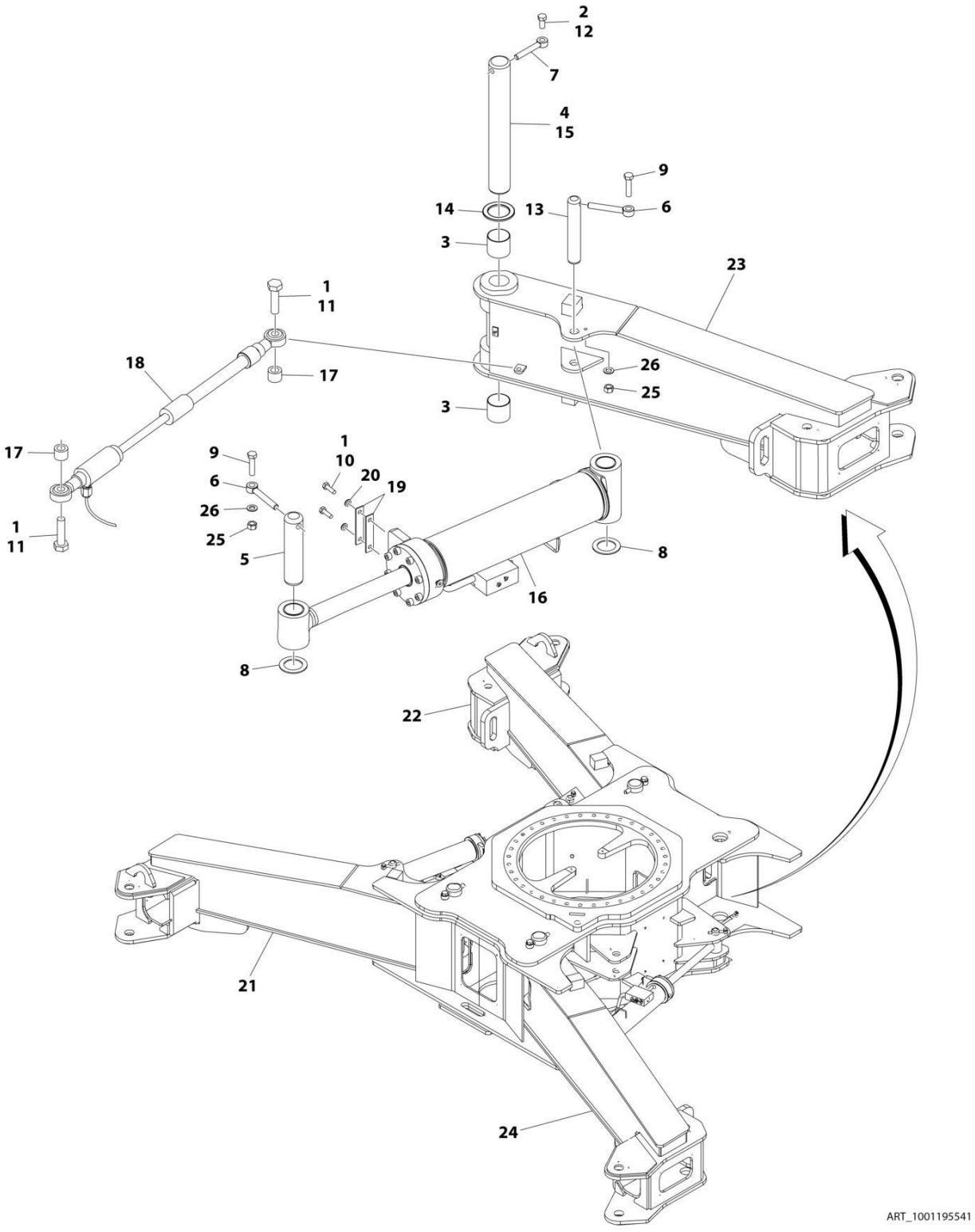


FIGURE 1-1. AXLES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195541	Ref	AXLES INSTALLATION **(SN 0300215612 to Present)**	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100071	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0440273	8	Bushing	
4	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
5	3422912	4	Pin	
6	3841258	8	Keeper, Pin	
7	3841356	4	Keeper, Pin	
8	4740229	8	Washer, Thrust	
9	0701420001	8	Bolt M14 x 60	
10	0761015001	8	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0761016001	8	Bolt M10 x 40	
12	0762418001	4	Bolt M24 x 50	
13	1001120000	4	Pin	
14	1001155133	4	Washer, Thrust	
15	1001155363	4	Pin	
16	1001228066	4	Axle Extend Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
17	1001157007	8	Sleeve	
18	1001157084	4	Axle Sensor and Harness Assembly	
18	4460910	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
18	4460917	6	Pin, Male	
19	1001158017	AR	Shim	
20	1001172358	8	Washer M10	
21	1001197553	1	Axle - Front RH	
22	1001197554	1	Axle - Front LH	
23	1001197555	1	Axle - Rear RH	
24	1001197556	1	Axle - Rear LH	
25	3291407001	8	Nut M14	
26	4812200001	8	Washer M14	

FIGURE 1-2. STEERING INSTALLATION

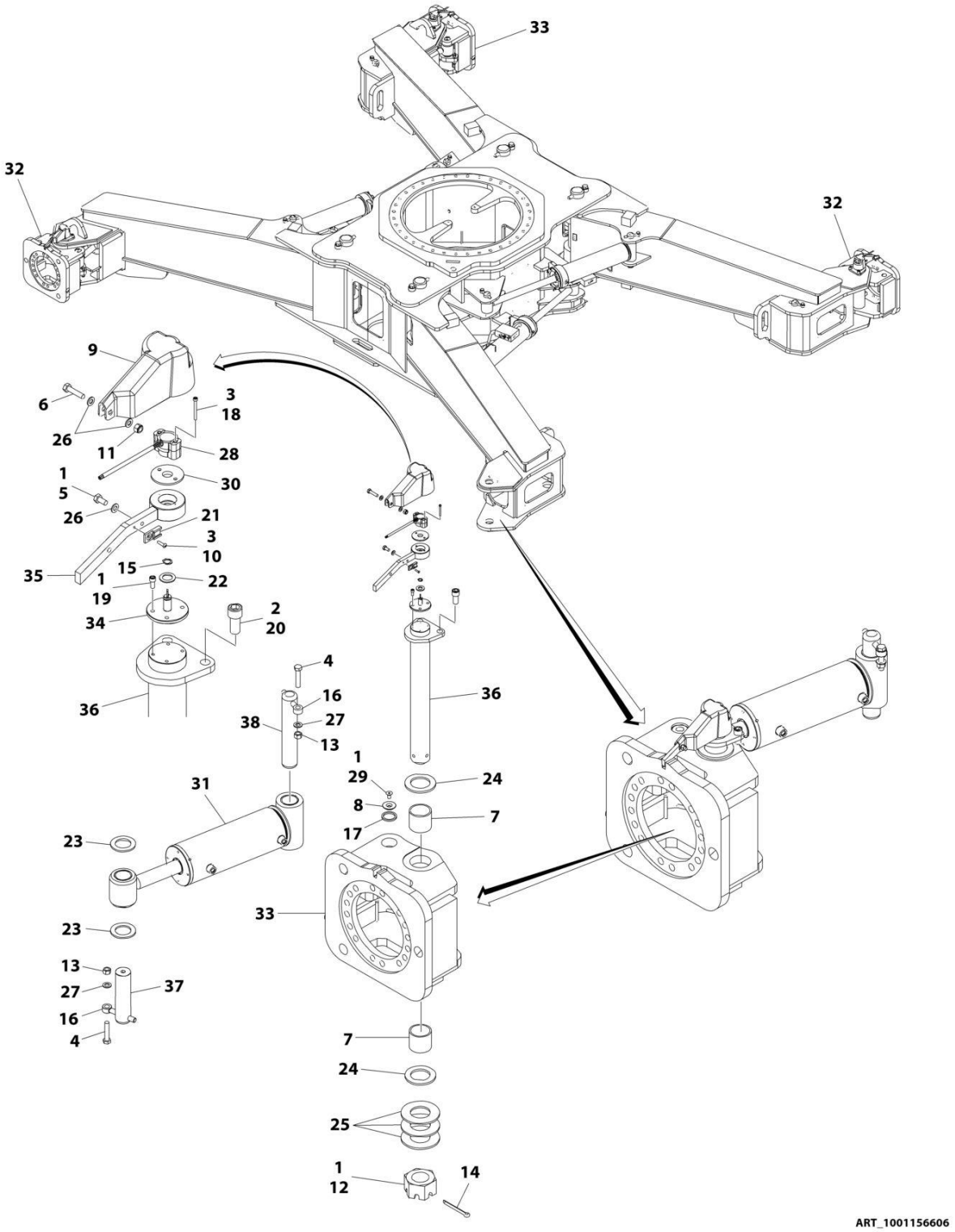


FIGURE 1-2. STEERING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156606	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0701422001	8	Bolt M14 x 70	
5	0760808001	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
6	0760815001	4	Bolt M8 x 35	
7	0962423	8	Bushing	
8	1120549	4	Cap	
9	1671040	4	Cover	
10	2080091	4	Screw M4 x 16	
11	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
12	3300464001	4	Nut	
13	3291407001	8	Nut M14	
14	3451214	4	Pin, Cotter	
15	3760383	4	Ring	
16	3841258	8	Keeper, Pin	
17	3960551	4	Seal	
18	4031512	8	Capscrew M4 x 40	
19	4031707	16	Capscrew M6 x 16	
20	4032311001	8	Capscrew M16 x 35	
21	4460914	4	Base, Terminal	
22	4711800	4	Washer 1/2	
23	4740229	8	Washer, Thrust	
24	4740505	8	Washer, Thrust	
25	4755000001	18	Washer 2-1/2	
26	4811900001	12	Washer M8	
27	4812200001	8	Washer M14	
28	1001146963	4	Sensor Assembly	
28	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
28	4460464	6	Socket, Female	
29	1001174345	4	Screw M20 x 20	
30	1001155836	4	Adapter	
31	1001228065	4	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
32	1001156678	2	Spindle - Front LH and Rear RH	
33	1001156679	2	Spindle - Front RH and Rear LH	
34	1001156778	4	Pin	
35	1001156785	4	Link	
36	1001156815	4	Kingpin	
37	1001156991	4	Pin	
38	1001156996	4	Pin	
39	1001155817	4	Steer Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

FIGURE 1-3. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION

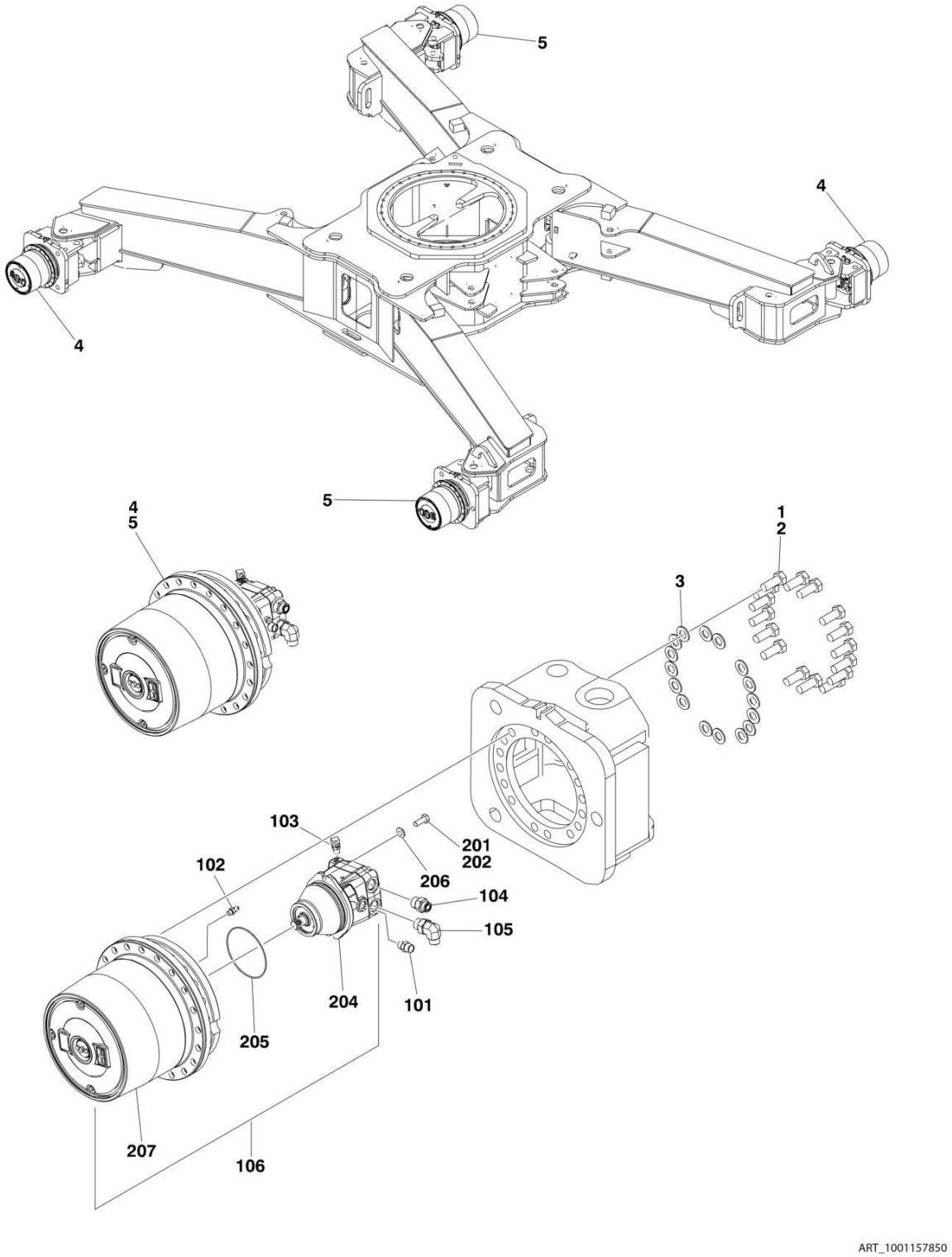


FIGURE 1-3. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157850	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION	F
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0762018001	64	Bolt M20 x 50	
3	5242000001	64	Washer M20	
4	1001154759	2	Drive Hub/Motor with Fittings - Front LH and Rear RH (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown)	
5	1001157849	2	Drive Hub/Motor with Fittings - Front RH and Rear LH (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown)	
	1001154759	Ref	HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY WITH FITTINGS - FRONT LH AND REAR RH	E
	1001157849	Ref	HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY WITH FITTINGS - FRONT RH AND REAR LH	E
101	2110808	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
102	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
103	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
104	2111012	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
105	2131012	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
106	1001154772	1	Drive Hub/Motor (See Items 201-207 for Breakdown)	
	1001154772	Ref	DRIVE HUB/MOTOR ASSEMBLY	E
201	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
202	0761214	2	Bolt M12 x 30	
204	3160339	1	Motor - Drive (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
205	3790158	1	O-Ring	
206	5241200	2	Washer M12	
207	1001149921	1	Hub - Drive (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 1-4. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

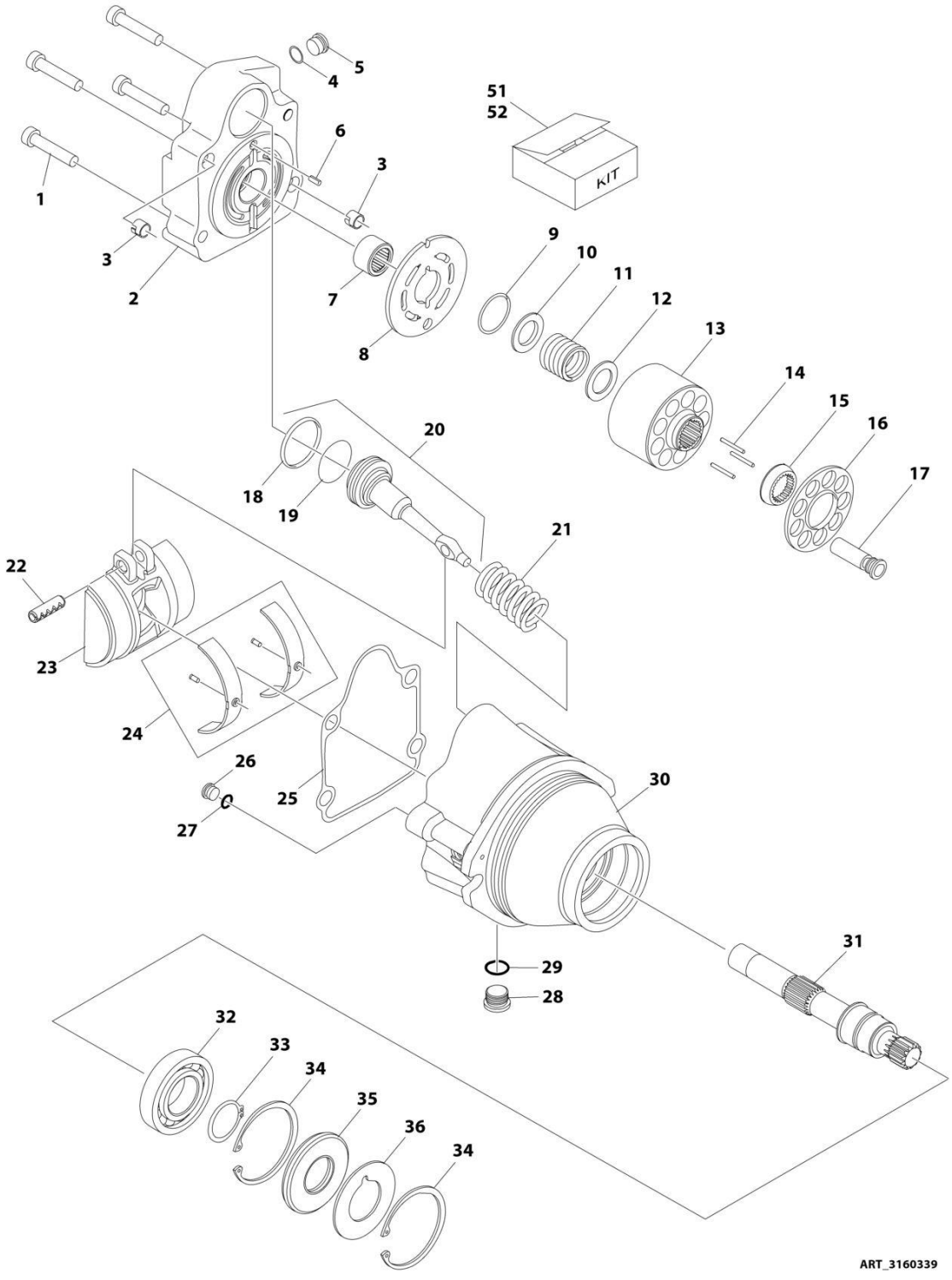


FIGURE 1-4. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160339	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	7022368	4	Bolt	
2	70000859	1	End Cap, Motor	
3	70003628	2	Locating Pin	
4	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
5	7007420	1	Plug (Includes Item 4)	
6	7007446	1	Pin, Dowel	
7	7021249	1	Bearing, Needle	
8	70000854	1	Plate, Valve	
9	7022311	1	Snap Ring	
10	7022314	1	Retainer, Spring	
11	7024867	1	Spring	
12	7024868	1	Washer	
13	70000855	1	Block, Cylinder	
14	7021275	3	Pin, Slipper	
15	70000856	1	Guide	
16	70000857	1	Retainer, Slipper	
17	7024865	9	Piston, Cylinder	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 51)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
20	70000860	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Items 18 & 19)	
21	70000861	1	Spring	
22	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70000853	1	Swash Plate	
24	70000852	1	Bearing Kit	
25	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Note: Use Item 51)	
26	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
28	7022321	1	Plug (Includes Item 29)	
29	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 51)	
30	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Motor)	
31	70000858	1	Shaft	
32	7007437	1	Bearing	
33	7007439	1	Snap Ring	
34	7007438	2	Snap Ring	
35	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 51)	
36	7022371	1	Washer, Seal Support	
51	70000862	1	Kit 1 - Motor Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 18, 19, 25, 27, 29 & 35)	
52	7027740	1	Kit 2 - Cylinder Block Kit (Includes Items 9-17)	

FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY

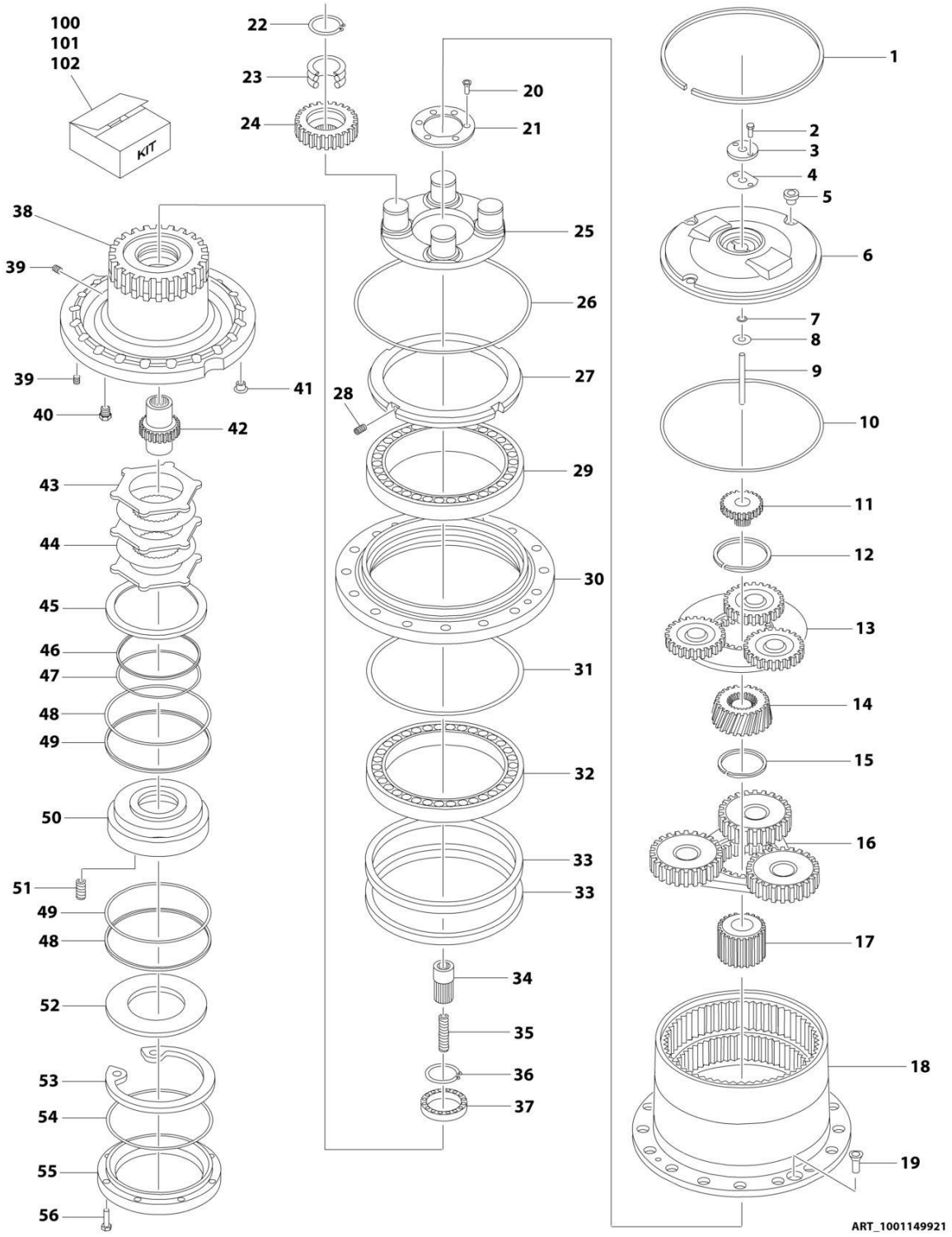


FIGURE 1-5. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149921	Ref	DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY	G
1	70004429	1	Ring	
2	See Note	NSS	Screw M6 x 20 (Note: Use Item 101)	
3	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Use Item 101)	
4	70004429	1	Gasket	
5	70002057	3	Plug	
6	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100 or 101)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100 or 101)	
11	70004430	1	Pinion	
12	70004431	1	Ring, Retaining	
13	70004432	1	Assembly, Gear Reduction	
14	70004433	1	Pinion	
15	70004434	1	Ring	
16	70004435	1	Assembly, Gear Reduction	
17	70004436	1	Pinion	
18	See Note	NSS	Housing, Hub (Note: Use p/n 1001149921)	
19	70002052	2	Screw M10 x 25	
20	70004437	6	Screw M6 x 14	
21	70004438	1	Plug	
22	70002032	4	Ring, Retaining	
23	70002031	4	Bearing	
24	70004439	4	Wheel, Planet	
25	70004440	1	Flange	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
27	70004441	1	Nut	
28	70004363	2	Screw M6 x 10	
29	70004442	1	Bearing	
30	See Note	NSS	Support, Hub (Note: Use p/n 1001149921)	
31	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
32	70004443	1	Bearing	
33	See Note	1	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
34	70004444	1	Coupling	
35	70002036	1	Spring	
36	70004445	1	Ring, Retaining	
37	70004446	1	Bearing	
38	See Note	NSS	Axle (Note: Use p/n 1001149921)	
39	70004447	3	Plug	
40	70002057	3	Plug (Includes O-Ring)	
41	70002028	1	Plug, Plastic	
42	70004448	1	Shaft, Input	
43	See Note	NSS	Disc, Iron (Note: Use Item 102)	
44	See Note	NSS	Disc, Brake (Note: Use Item 102)	
45	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 102)	
46	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100 or 102)	
47	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100 or 102)	
48	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100 or 102)	
49	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100 or 102)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	See Note	NSS	Piston, Brake (Note: Use Item 102)	
51	See Note	NSS	Spring, Brake (Note: Use Item 102)	
52	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Note: Use Item 102)	
53	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 102)	
54	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
55	70004449	1	Support, Motor	
56	70004450	6	Screw M8 x 25	
100	70004451	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 4, 7, 10, 26, 31, 33, 46-49 & 54)	
101	70004452	1	Kit, Cover (Includes Items 2-10)	
102	70004453	1	Kit, Brake (Includes Items 43-53)	

FIGURE 1-6. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN445/50D710 FOAM-FILLED

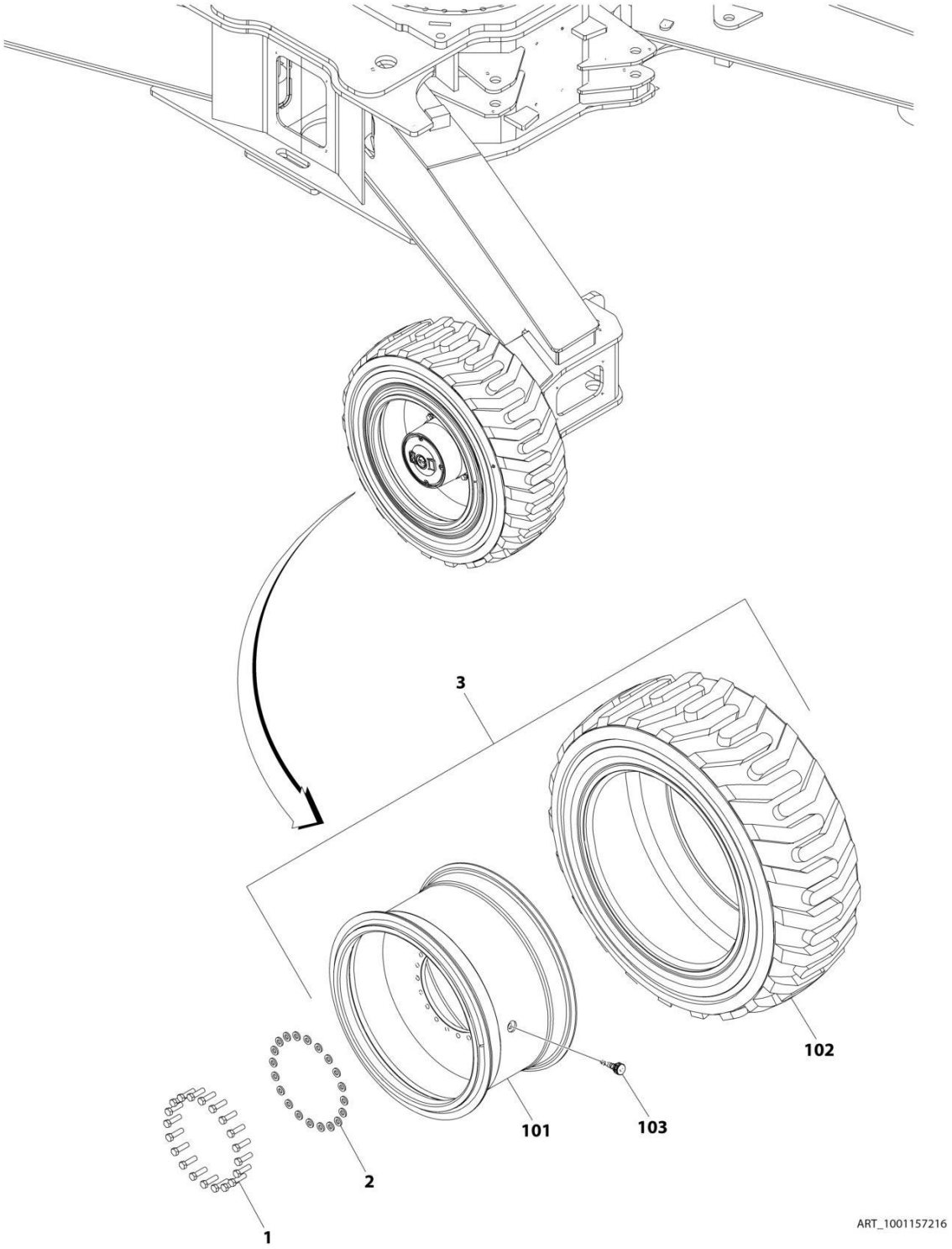


FIGURE 1-6. TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION - IN445/50D710 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157216	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL INSTALLATION	F
		Ref	Note: Requires ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete.	
1	0701619001	80	Bolt M16 x 55 (20 Per Wheel)	
2	1001172356	80	Washer 5/8 (20 Per Wheel)	
3	1001147616	2	Tire/Wheel (RH Side)	
3	1001149711	2	Tire/Wheel (LH Side)	
	1001147616	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (RH SIDE)	I
	1001149711	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL ASSEMBLY (LH SIDE)	I
101	1001147617	4	Wheel (1 per Tire/Wheel)	
102	1001147618	4	Tire (1 per Tire/Wheel)	
103	1001157467	4	Valve (1 per Tire/Wheel)	

FIGURE 1-7. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITH LSS)

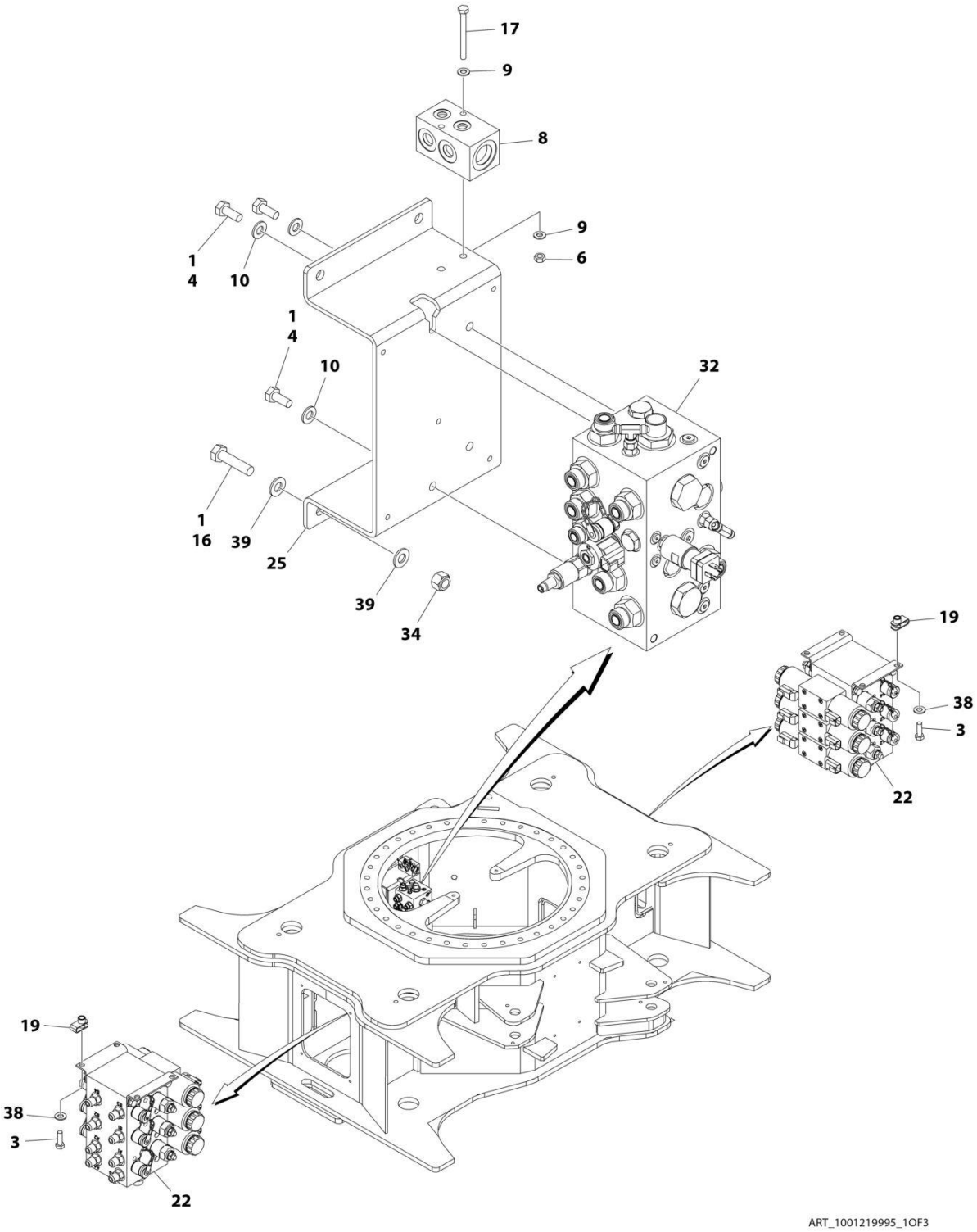


FIGURE 1-7. VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITH LSS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219995	Ref	VALVES INSTALLATION - FRAME (WITH LSS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0760812	8	Bolt M8 x 25	
4	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	3290607	2	Nut M6	
8	4641155	1	Manifold, Junction	
9	4811700	4	Washer M6	
10	4812000	4	Washer M10	
16	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
17	1001096653	2	Bolt M6 x 70	
19	1001118274	8	Nut M8	
22	1001157207	2	Steer/Axle Extend Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001164354	1	Bracket	
32	1001219110	1	Traction Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
38	4811900001	4	Washer M8	
39	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

FIGURE 1-8. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY

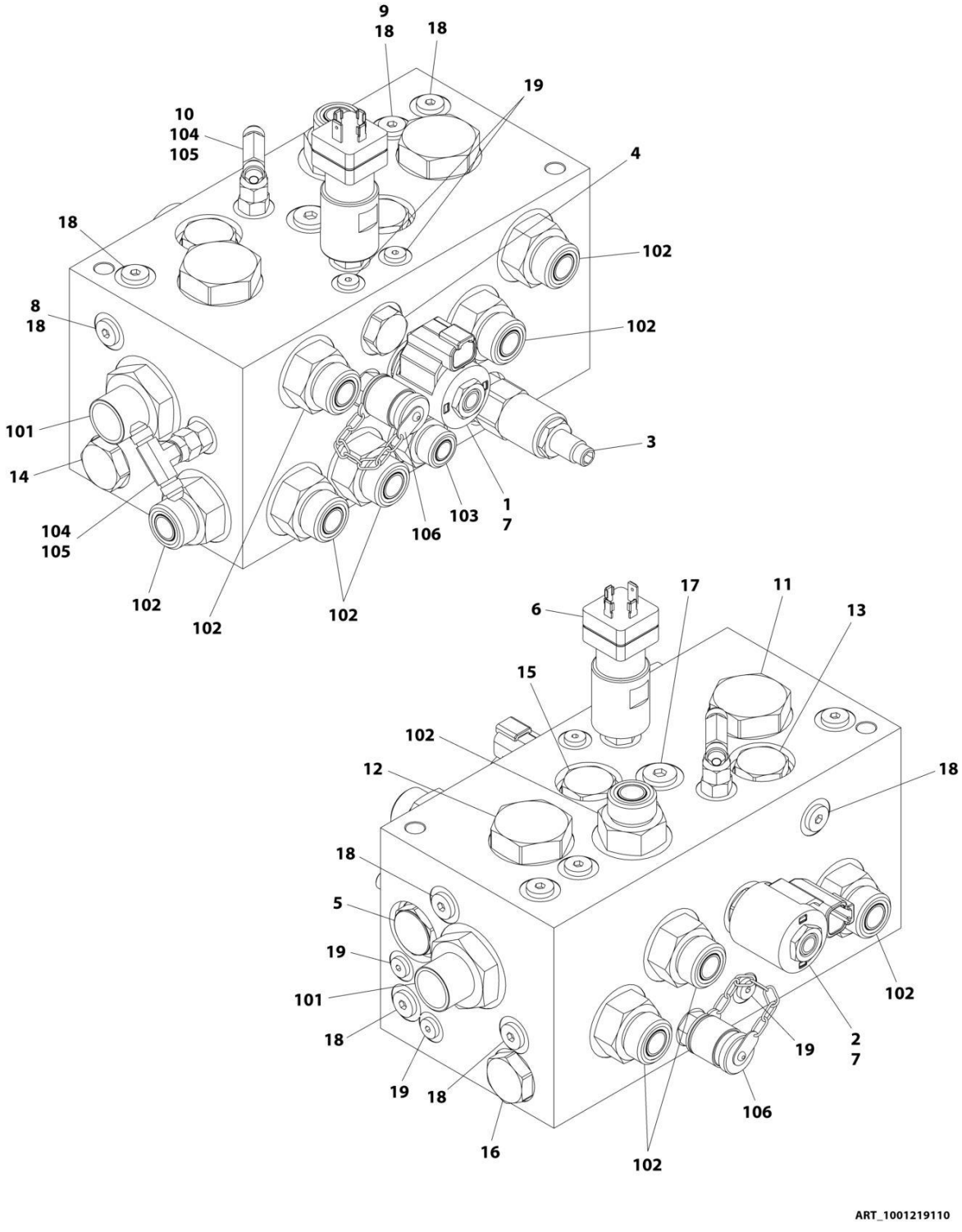


FIGURE 1-8. TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219110	Ref	TRACTION VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
1	7012941	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
1	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	
2	7012941	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
2	7010543	1	Kit, Seal	
3	70004383	1	Cartridge, Relief	
3	7012998	1	Kit, Seal	
4	70004384	1	Cartridge, Load Shuttle	
4	7012973	1	Kit, Seal	
5	70000804	1	Cartridge	
5	70000805	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70000803	1	Cartridge, Pressure Switch	
7	70002386	2	Coil	
8	7017493	1	Orifice	
9	7017493	1	Orifice	
10	70004386	1	Orifice	
11	70004017	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
11	7021625	1	Kit, Seal	
12	70004017	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
12	7021625	1	Kit, Seal	
13	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
13	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
14	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
14	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
15	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
15	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
16	70003408	1	Cartridge, Check	
16	7022399	1	Kit, Seal	
17	2220885	1	Plug	
18	2220883	9	Plug	
19	2220881	8	Plug	
101	2111016	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
102	2111012	10	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
103	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
104	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
105	2220861	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB	
106	2221086	2	Fitting, Test	

FIGURE 1-9. STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY

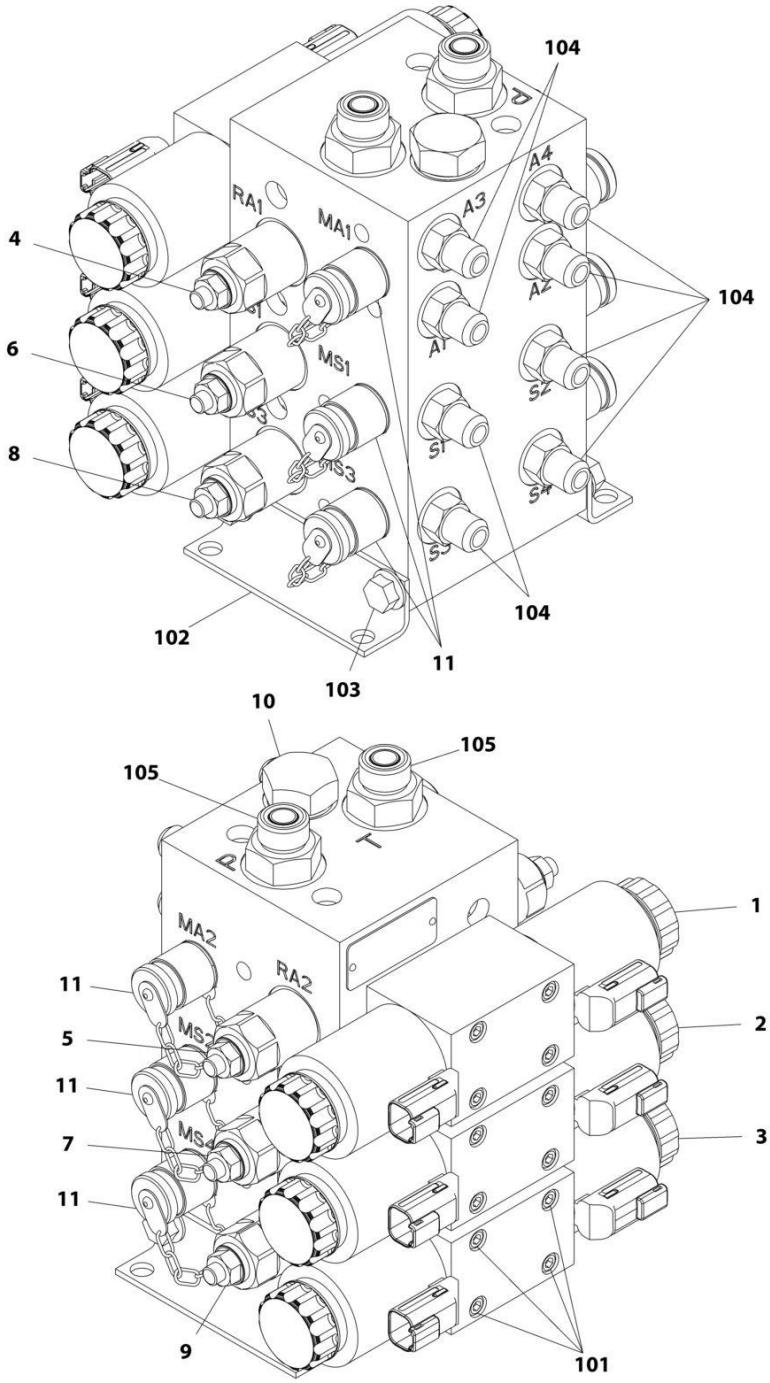


FIGURE 1-9. STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157207	Ref	STEER/AXLE EXTEND VALVE ASSEMBLY	G
1	70004459	1	Valve, Direction Control	
1	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
1	70004460	2	Coil	
1	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
1	70004461	2	O-Ring, Solenoid Pole	
2	70004462	1	Valve, Direction Control	
2	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
2	70004463	2	Coil	
2	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
2	70004461	2	O-Ring, Solenoid Pole	
3	70004462	1	Valve, Direction Control	
3	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
3	70004463	2	Coil	
3	7021375	2	Nut, Coil	
3	70004461	2	O-Ring, Solenoid Pole	
4	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
4	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
5	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
5	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
6	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
6	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
7	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
7	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
8	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
8	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
9	70004464	1	Cartridge, Relief	
9	70004055	1	Kit, Seal	
10	70004465	1	Cartridge, Flow Divider	
10	70004164	1	Kit, Seal	
11	2221086	6	Fitting, Test	
101	See Note	NSS	Capscrew #10 x 2 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
102	See Note	NSS	Bracket (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
103	0641504	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
104	2220371	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
105	2110810	2	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	

FIGURE 1-10. COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME

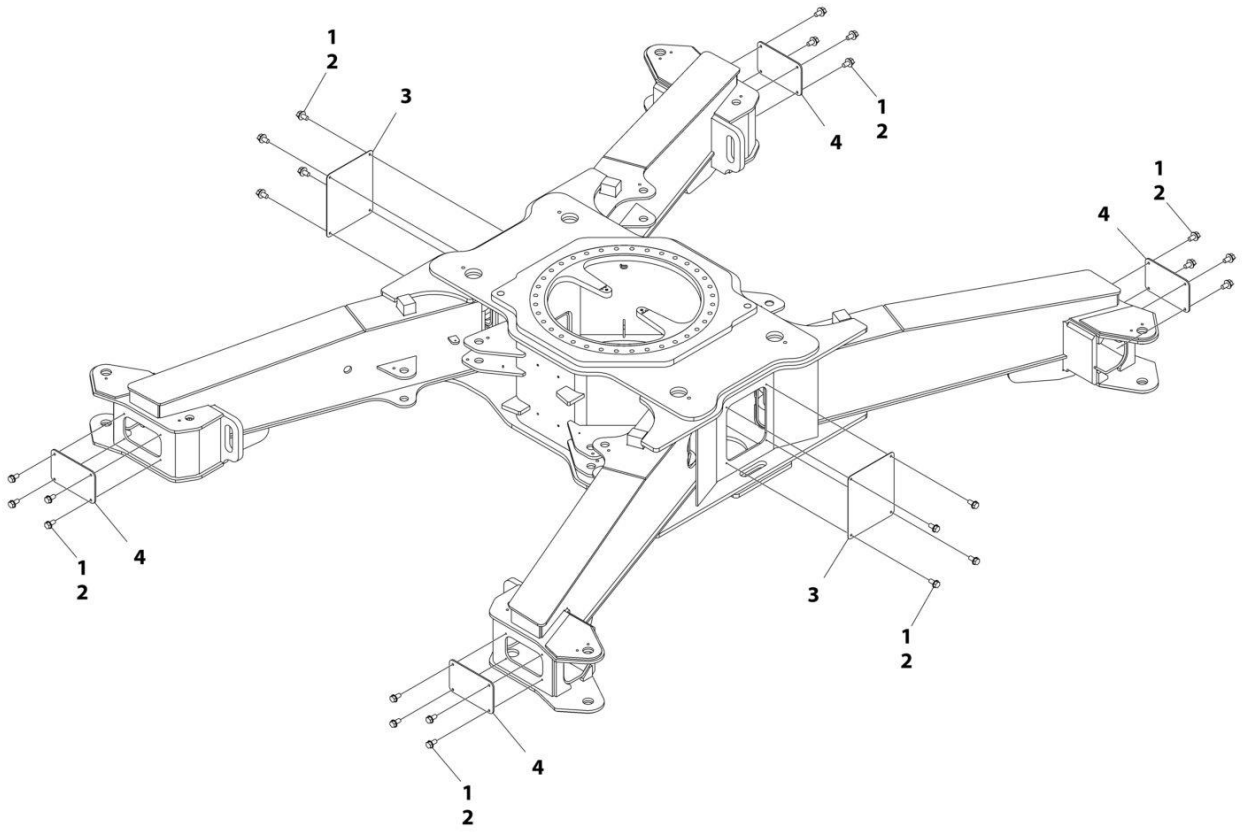


FIGURE 1-10. COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157670	Ref	COVERS INSTALLATION - FRAME	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	5251210001	24	Bolt M12 x 20	
3	1001155561	2	Cover	
4	1001156867	4	Cover	

FIGURE 1-11. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION – FRAME (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

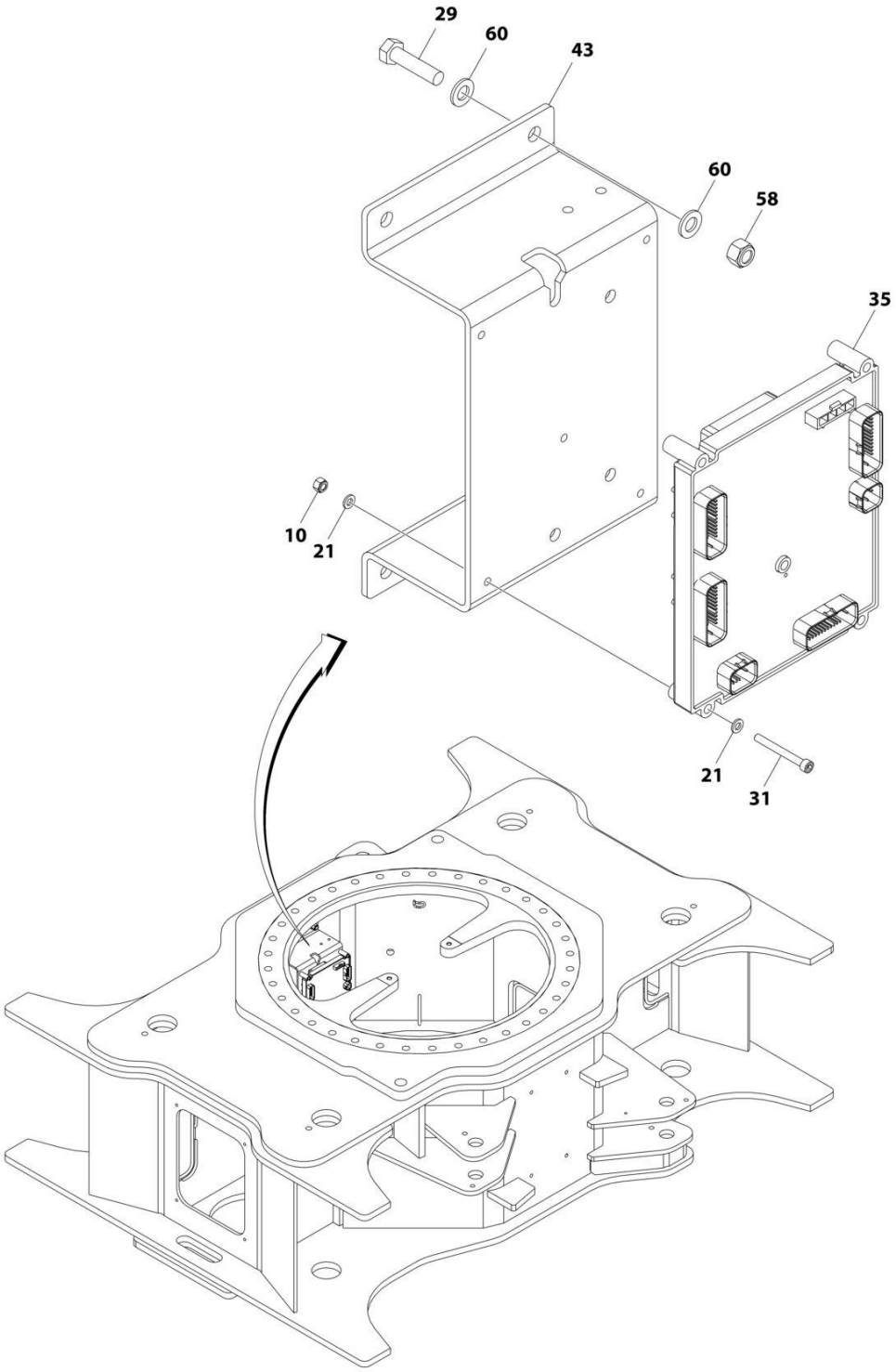


FIGURE 1-11. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION – FRAME (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223250	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME	D
10	3290605	6	Nut M6	
21	4811700	10	Washer M6	
29	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
31	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
34	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
35	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required When Replaced)	
43	1001164354	1	Bracket	
58	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
60	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

FIGURE 1-12. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

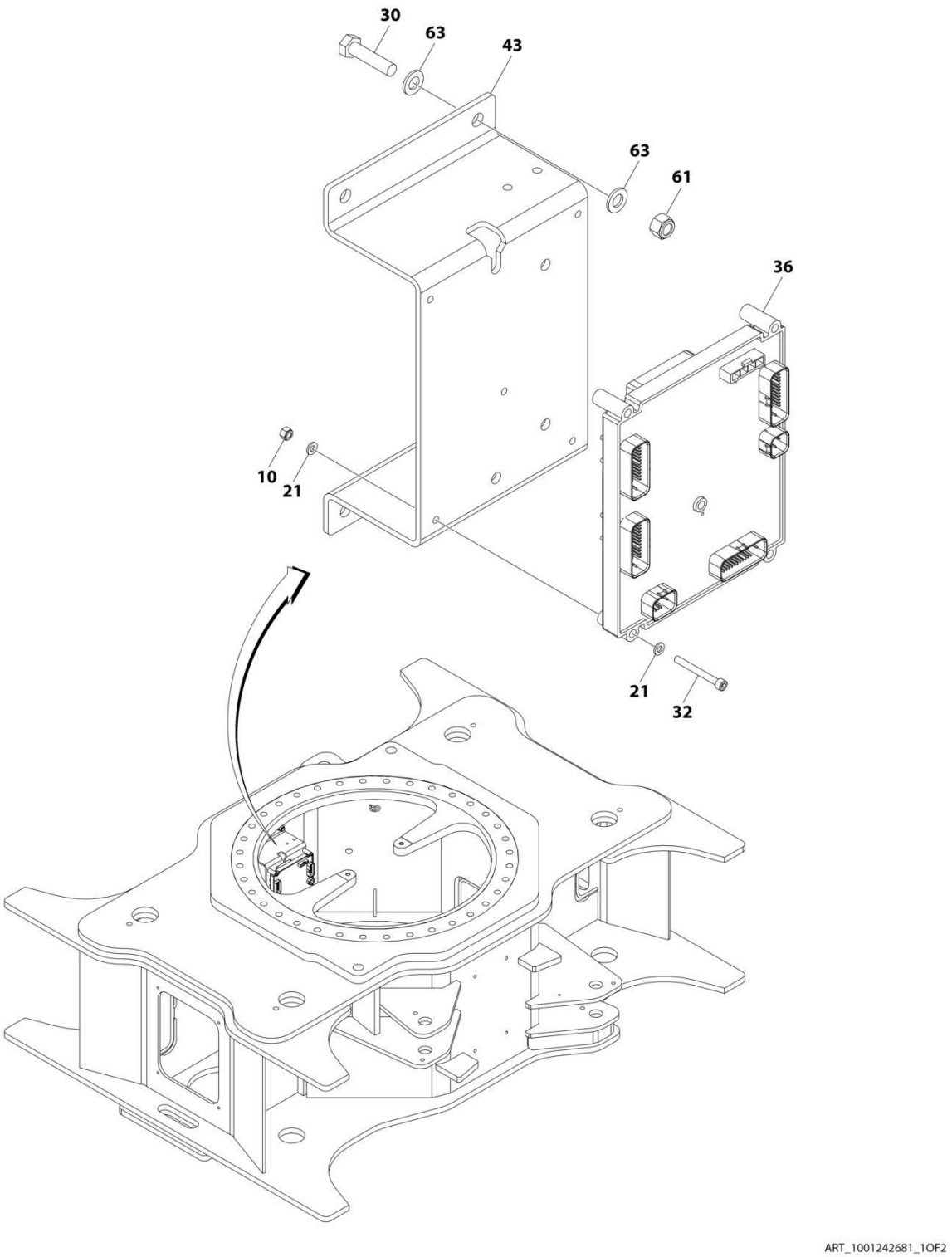


FIGURE 1-12. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242681	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME	B
10	3290605	6	Nut M6	
21	4811700	10	Washer M6	
30	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
32	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
35	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
36	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required When Replaced)	
43	1001164354	1	Bracket	
61	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
63	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

FIGURE 1-13. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS) (LRC)

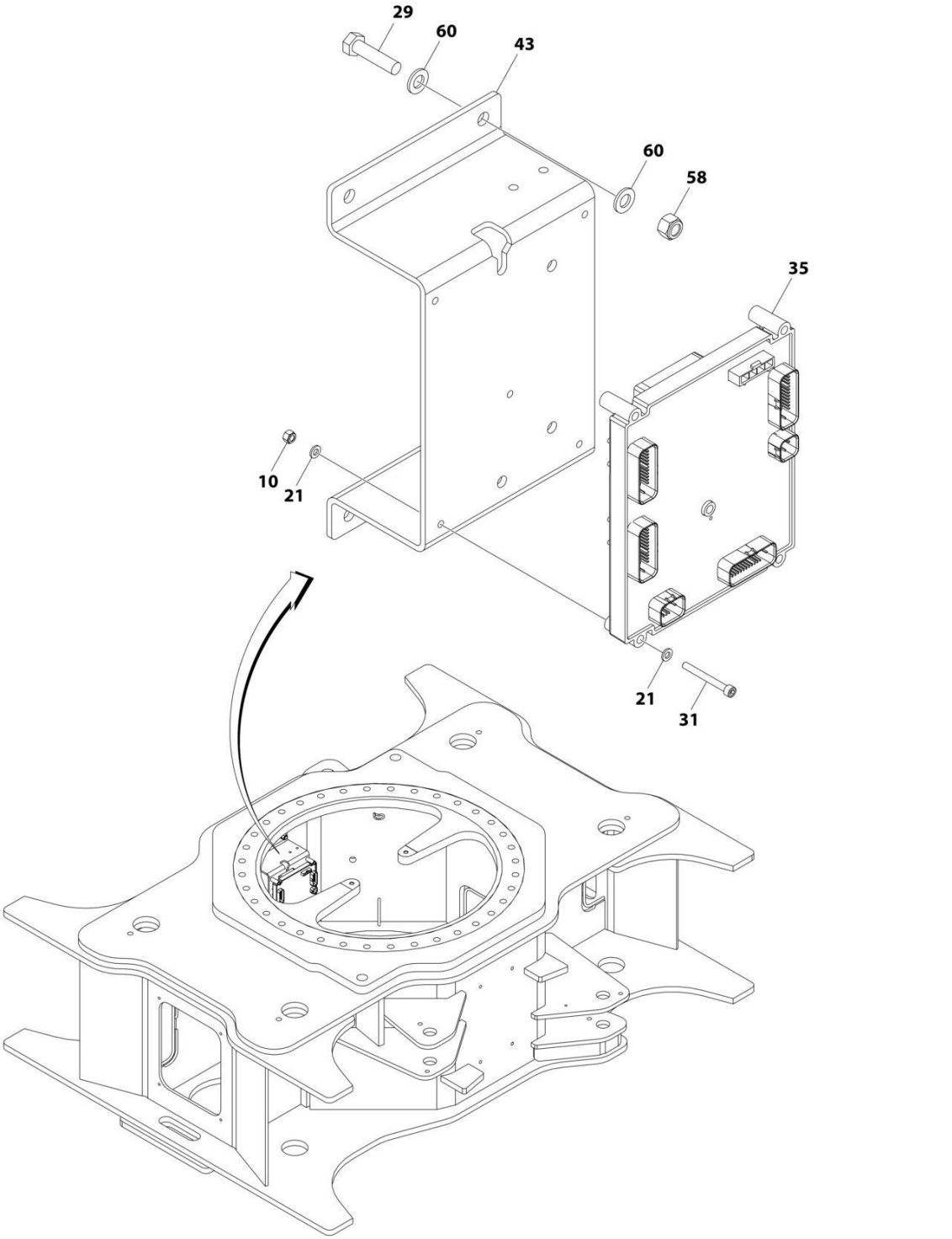


FIGURE 1-13. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS) (LRC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223251	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME	D
10	3290605	6	Nut M6	
21	4811700	10	Washer M6	
29	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
31	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
34	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
35	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required When Replaced)	
43	1001164354	1	Bracket	
58	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
60	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

FIGURE 1-14. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS)

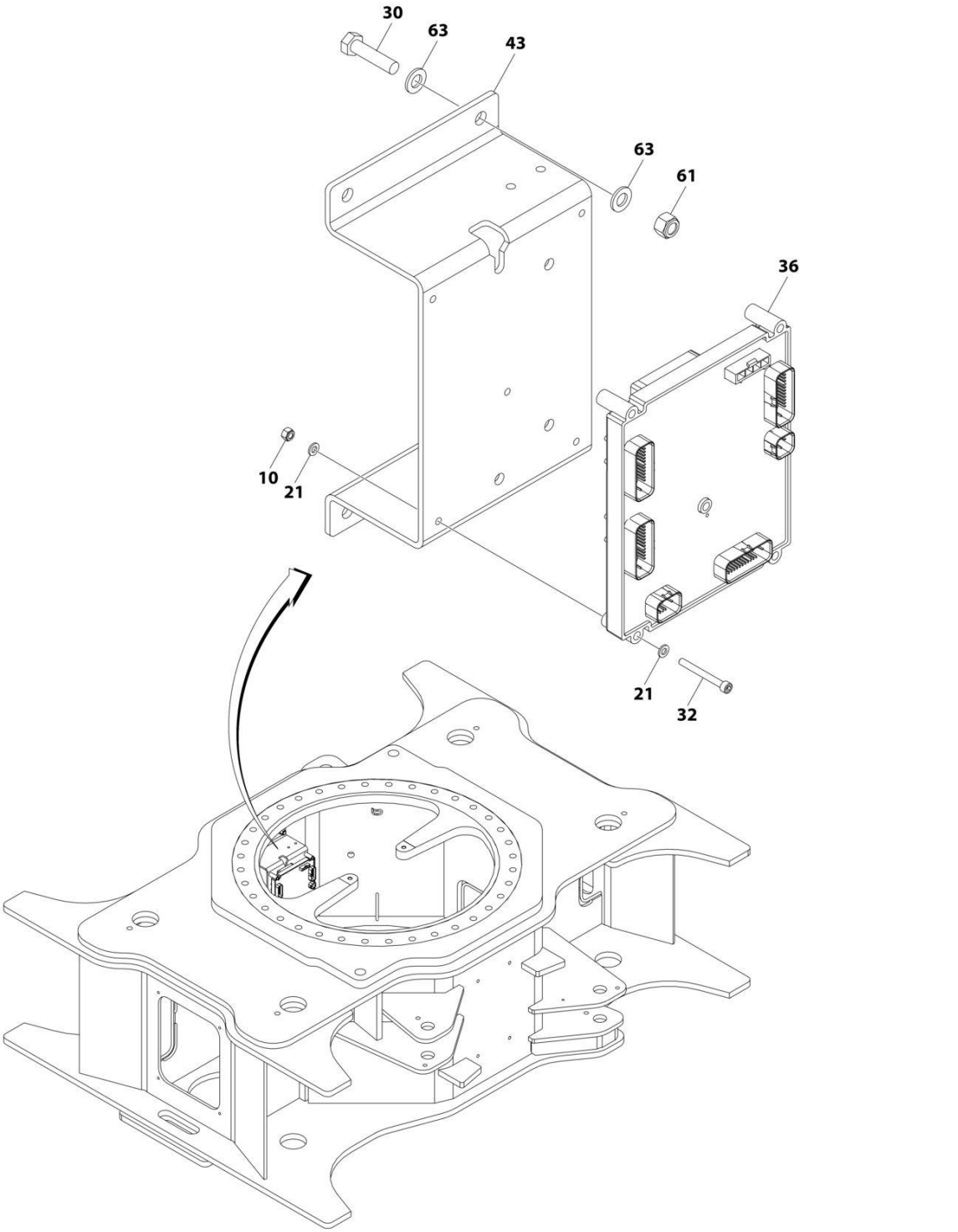


FIGURE 1-14. ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242861	Ref	ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - FRAME	B
10	3290605	6	Nut M6	
21	4811700	10	Washer M6	
30	0761218001	4	Bolt M12 x 50	
32	1001118878	5	Capscrew M6 x 55	
35	1001149975	1	Chassis Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
36	1001150162	1	Module, Control (Note: Re-calibration Required When Replaced)	
43	1001164354	1	Bracket	
61	3291205001	4	Nut M12	
63	4812100001	8	Washer M12	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITH LSS)

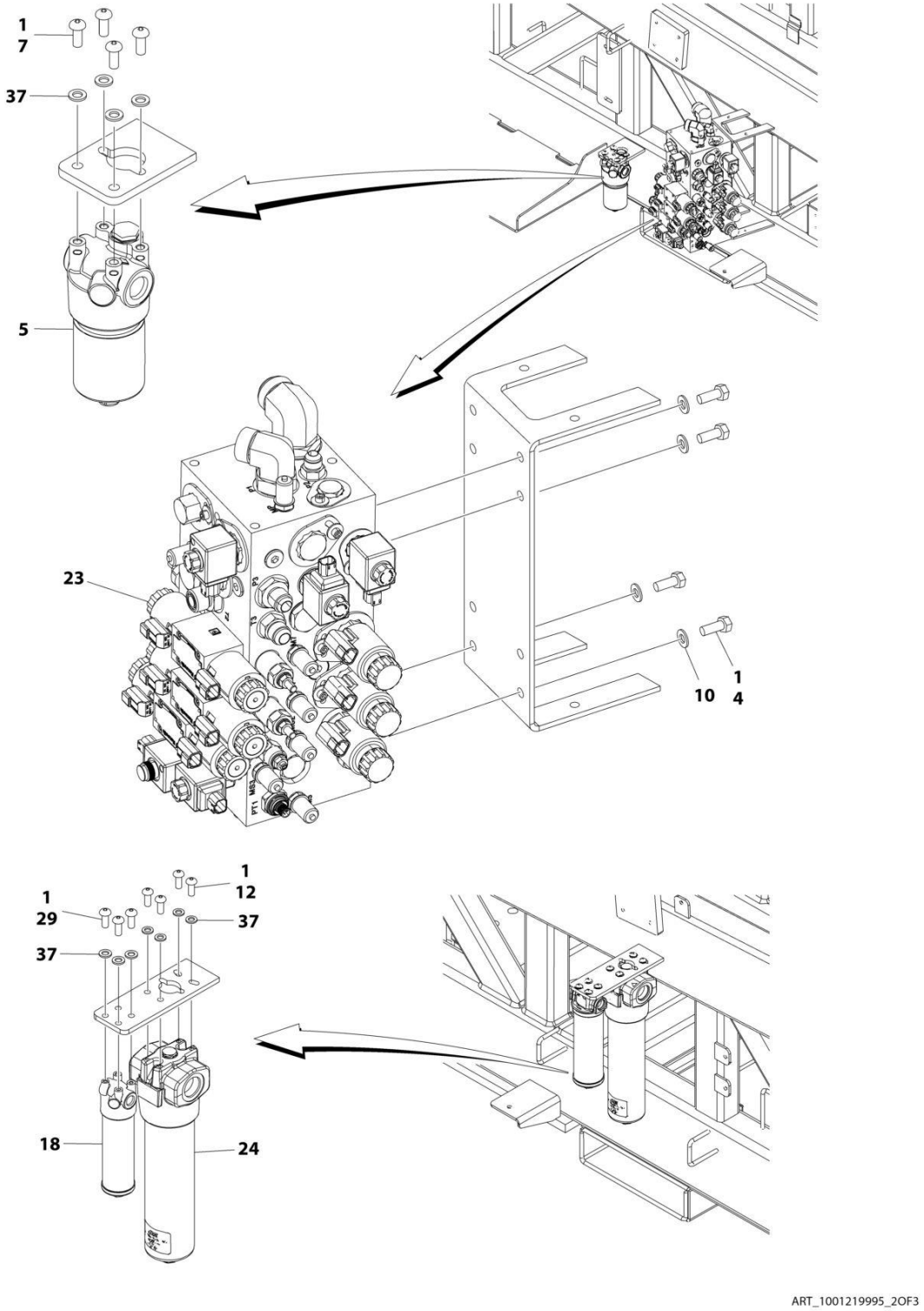


FIGURE 2-1. VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITH LSS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219995	Ref	VALVES AND HYDRAULIC FILTERS INSTALLATION - TURNTABLE (WITH LSS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0761012	4	Bolt M10 x 25	
5	2120217	1	Filter, High Pressure (Tank Side)	
5	70002097	1	Element, High Pressure Filter (Tank Side)	
5	70001499	1	Kit, Seal	
7	3900316	4	Screw 3/8 x 1	
10	4812000	4	Washer M10	
12	88261128	4	Screw 3/8 x 1	
18	1001108617	1	Filter	
18	70002231	1	Element, Filter	
23	1001234548	1	Main Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001158412	1	Filter, High Pressure (Engine Side)	
24	1001161232	1	Element, High Pressure Filter (Engine Side)	
24	70006137	1	Seal Kit - 1001158412 Filter	
29	1001173846	4	Screw 3/8 x 3/4	
29	1001238236	4	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
37	4711600001	12	Washer 3/8	

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

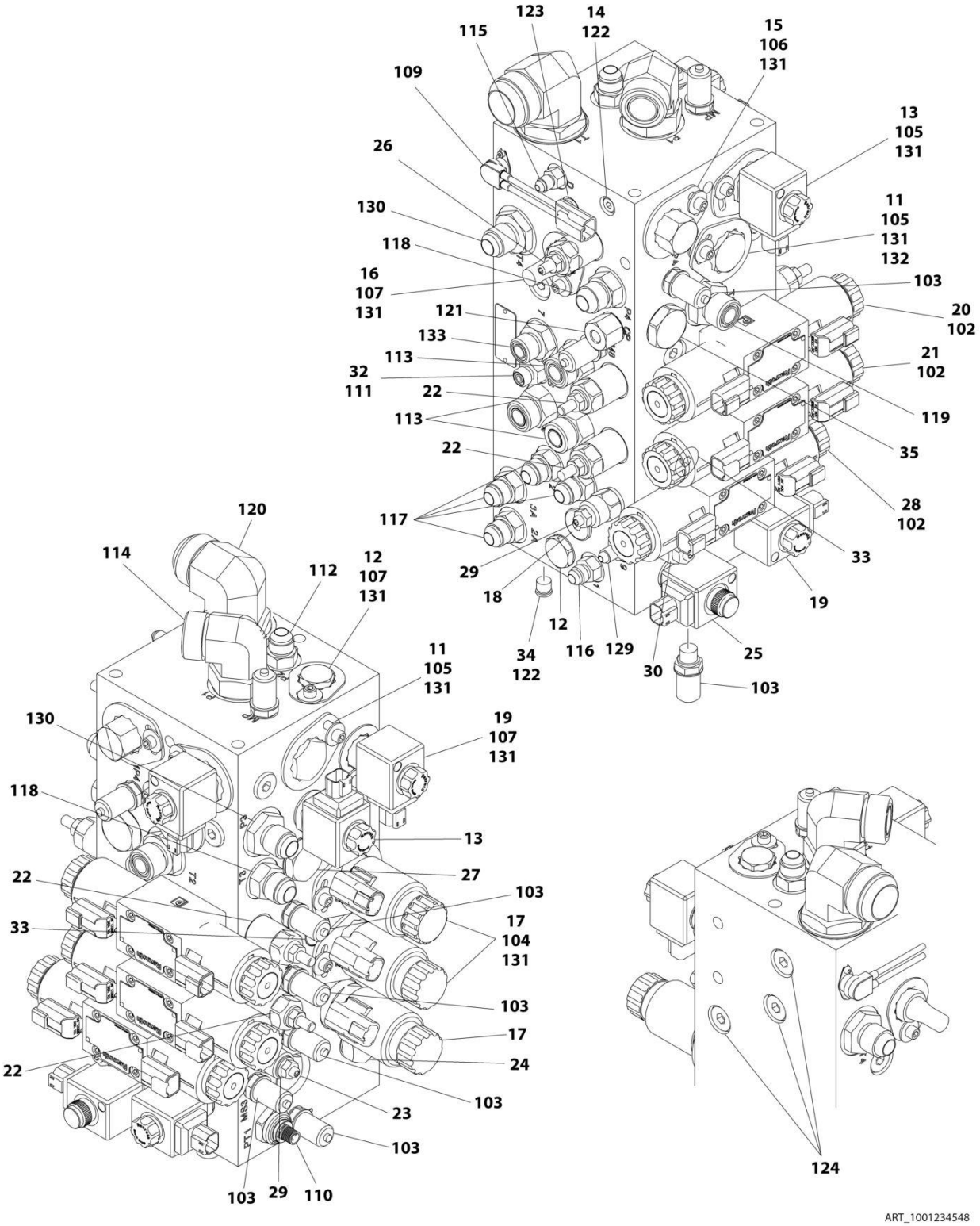


FIGURE 2-2. MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234548	Ref	MAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
11	70004583	3	Cartridge, Check	
11	70004584	3	Kit, Seal	
12	70004585	2	Cartridge, Check	
12	70004052	2	Kit, Seal	
13	70004586	2	Cartridge, Solenoid	
13	70004587	2	Kit, Seal	
13	70004588	5	Coil	
14	70004589	1	Orifice	
15	70004590	1	Cartridge, Directional	
15	70023862	1	Kit, Seal	
16	70004591	1	Cartridge, Pressure Reducing	
16	70004592	1	Kit, Seal	
17	70004593	3	Cartridge, Solenoid	
17	70004594	3	Kit, Seal	
17	70004595	3	Coil	
18	70023859	1	Cartridge, Shuttle	
18	70023860	1	Kit, Seal	
19	70004598	2	Cartridge, Dump	
19	70004055	2	Kit, Seal	
19	70004588	2	Coil	
20	70004459	1	Valve	
20	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
20	70004460	2	Coil	
20	7021375	2	Nut	
21	70004600	1	Valve	
21	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
21	70004463	2	Coil	
21	7021375	2	Nut	
22	70004601	4	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
22	70004602	4	Kit, Seal	
23	70023866	1	Valve, Cartridge (Check)	
23	70023867	1	Kit, Seal	
24	70004604	1	Cartridge, Pilot Check	
24	70004605	1	Kit, Seal	
25	70004606	1	Cartridge, Solenoid	
25	70004053	1	Kit, Seal	
25	70004599	1	Coil	
26	70004607	1	Cartridge, Relief Valve	
26	70004602	1	Kit, Seal	
27	70004608	1	Cartridge, Check	
27	70004584	1	Kit, Seal	
28	70004609	1	Valve	
28	7012773	1	Kit, Seal	
28	70004463	2	Coil	
28	7021375	2	Nut	
29	70004610	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
29	70004611	1	Kit, Seal	
30	70004612	1	Cartridge, Throttle	
30	70004052	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
32	7023821	1	Orifice	
33	70004613	2	Cartridge, Shuttle	
34	70004668	1	Plug, Orifice	
35	10837489	NLA	Cartridge, Check Valve (Use p/n 1001235159)	
102	7018942	12	Capscrew #10 x 2	
103	2221086	9	Fitting, Test	
104	70000781	2	Kit, Locking	
105	70002962	3	Kit, Locking	
106	70004618	1	Kit, Locking	
107	70004619	3	Kit, Locking	
109	70004614	1	Sensor, Thermostat	
109	70004615	2	Capscrew #6 x 3/8-16	
109	70005961	2	Insert, Threaded	
110	70004616	1	Switch, Transducer Switch	
111	2110406	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
112	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
113	2111010	3	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	
114	2131616	1	Fitting, Elbow ORFS/ORB	
115	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
116	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
117	2220373	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
118	2220947	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
119	2111012	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
120	88662070	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
121	See Note	NSS	Fitting, Straight (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
122	70002758	2	Plug, Zero Leak	
123	70004617	1	Plug, Zero Leak	
124	70002759	AR	Plug, Zero Leak	
129	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
130	2220865	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
131	70005958	9	Capscrew	
132	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
133	2110810	1	Fitting, Straight ORB/ORFS	

FIGURE 2-3. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION

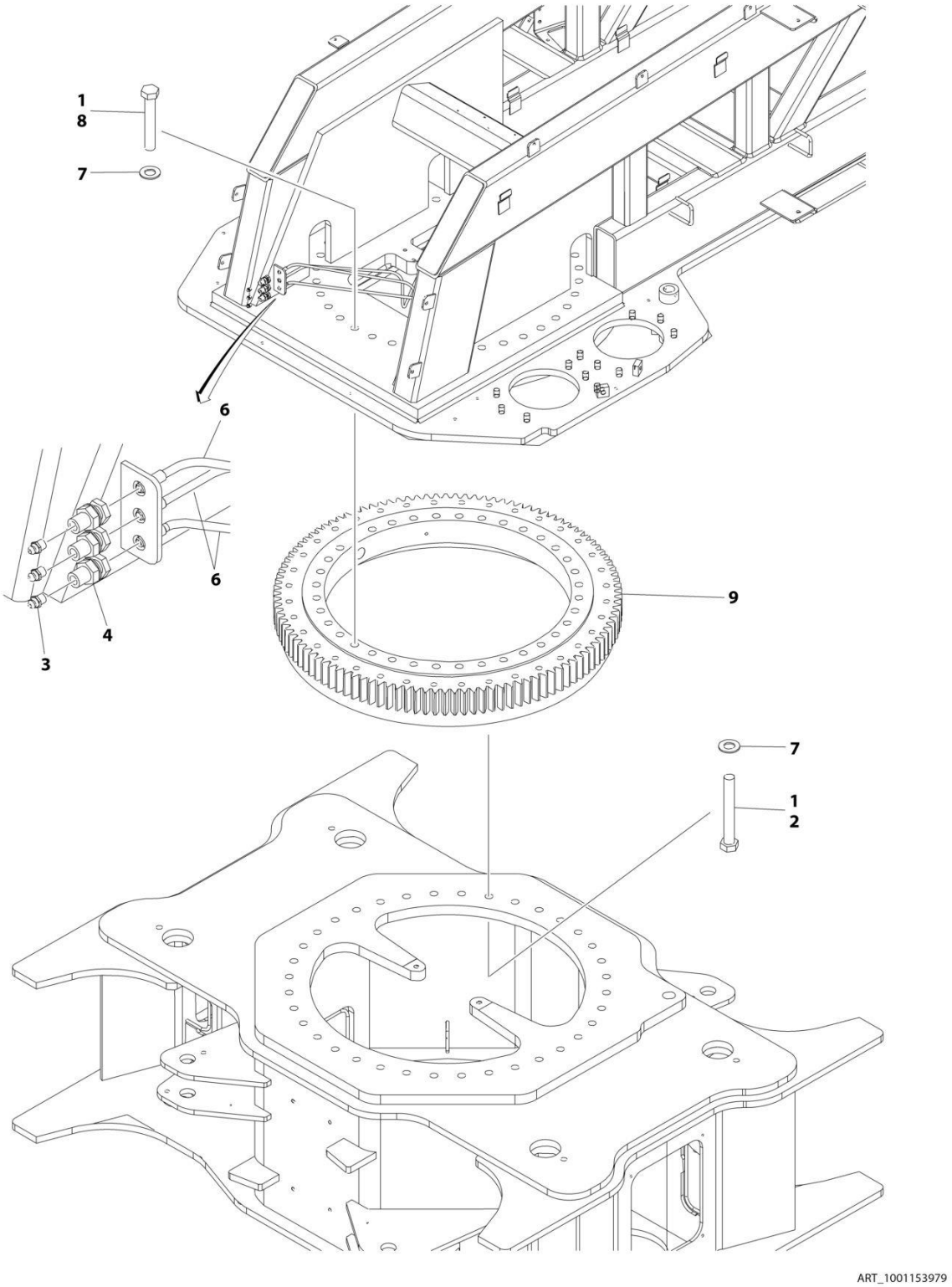


FIGURE 2-3. TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153979	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING INSTALLATION	C
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0712435	36	Bolt M24 x 180 Grade 10.9	
3	2160002	1	Fitting, Grease	
4	2180344	3	Fitting, Bulkhead NPT	
6	2751032	1	Hose	
7	5242400	71	Washer M24	
8	1001097587	35	Bolt M24 x 150 Grade 10.9	
9	1001149823	1	Bearing, Swing	

FIGURE 2-4. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

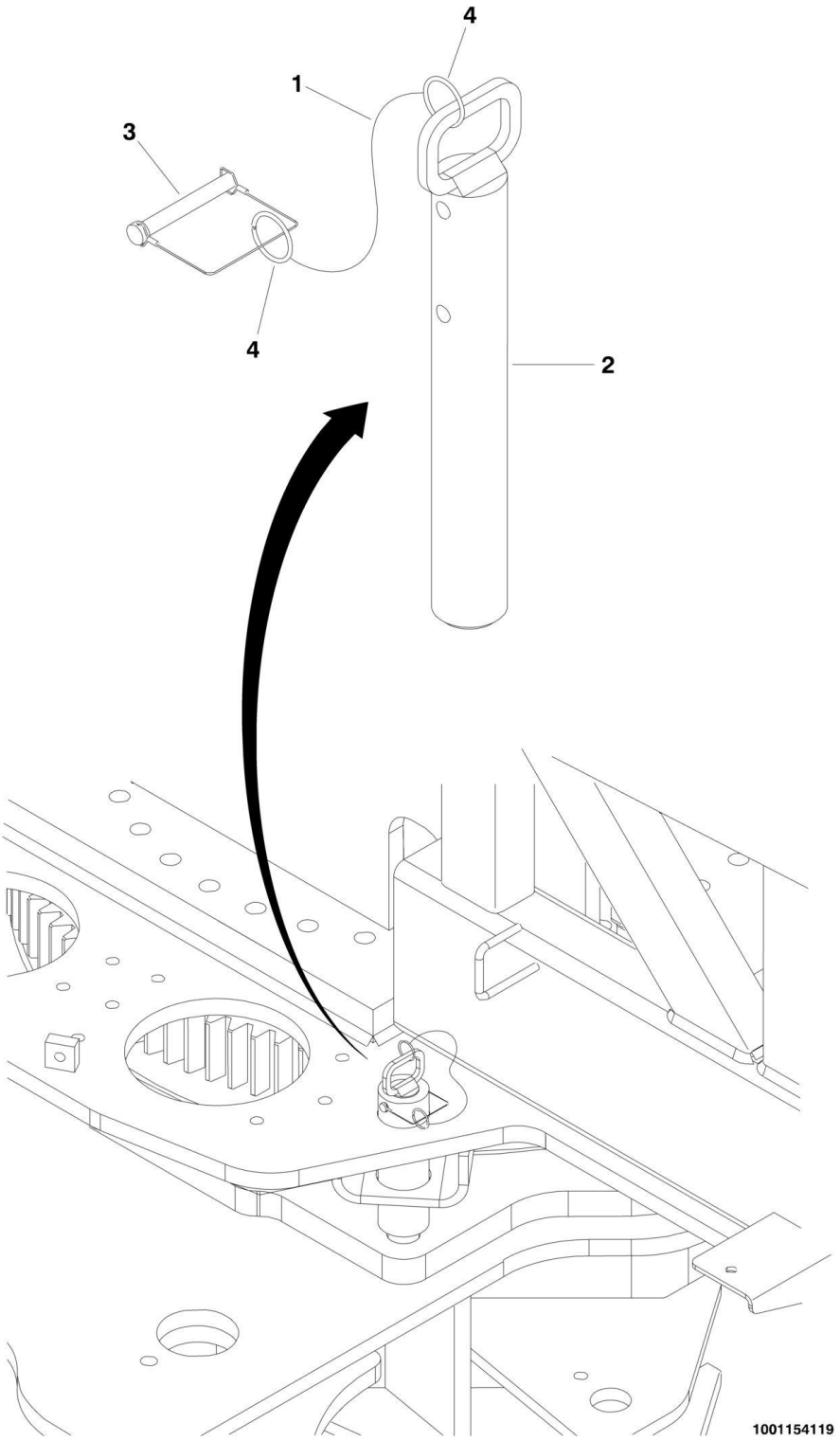


FIGURE 2-4. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154119	Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	A
1	1260017	8 in/20cm	Chain	
2	3421563	1	Pin	
3	3421565	1	Pin	
4	3760170	2	Ring	

FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION

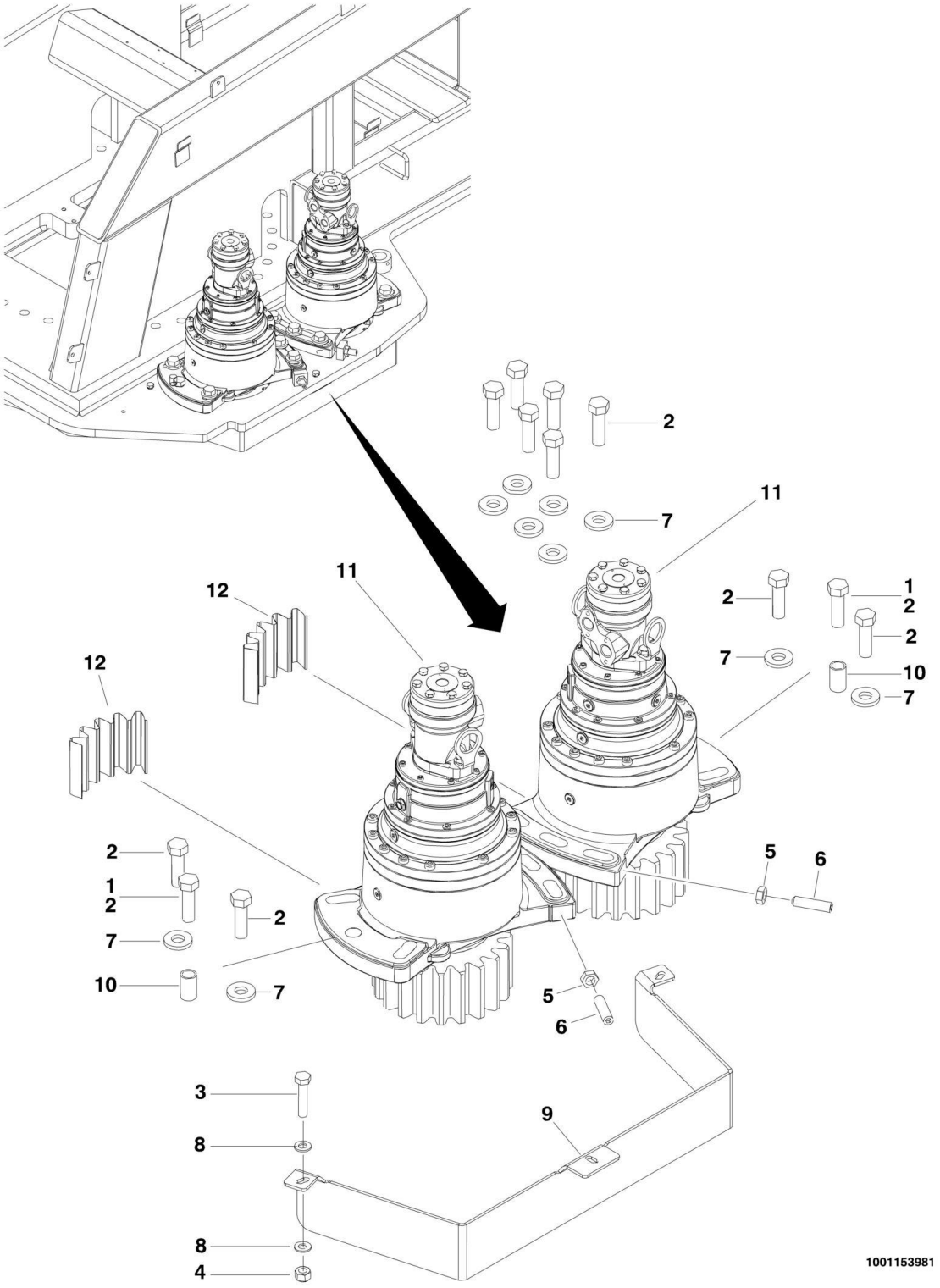


FIGURE 2-5. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153981	Ref	SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	C
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0682220	12	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2 Grade 8	
3	0701018	3	Bolt M10 x 50	
4	3291005	3	Nut M10	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	3952020	2	Setscrew 5/8 x 2-1/2	
7	4740057	10	Washer	
8	4812000	6	Washer M10	
9	1001150725	1	Shield	
10	1001153983	2	Bar	
11	1001153984	2	Swing Hub/Brake/Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001154377	2	Shim	

FIGURE 2-6. SWING HUB/BRAKE/ MOTOR ASSEMBLY

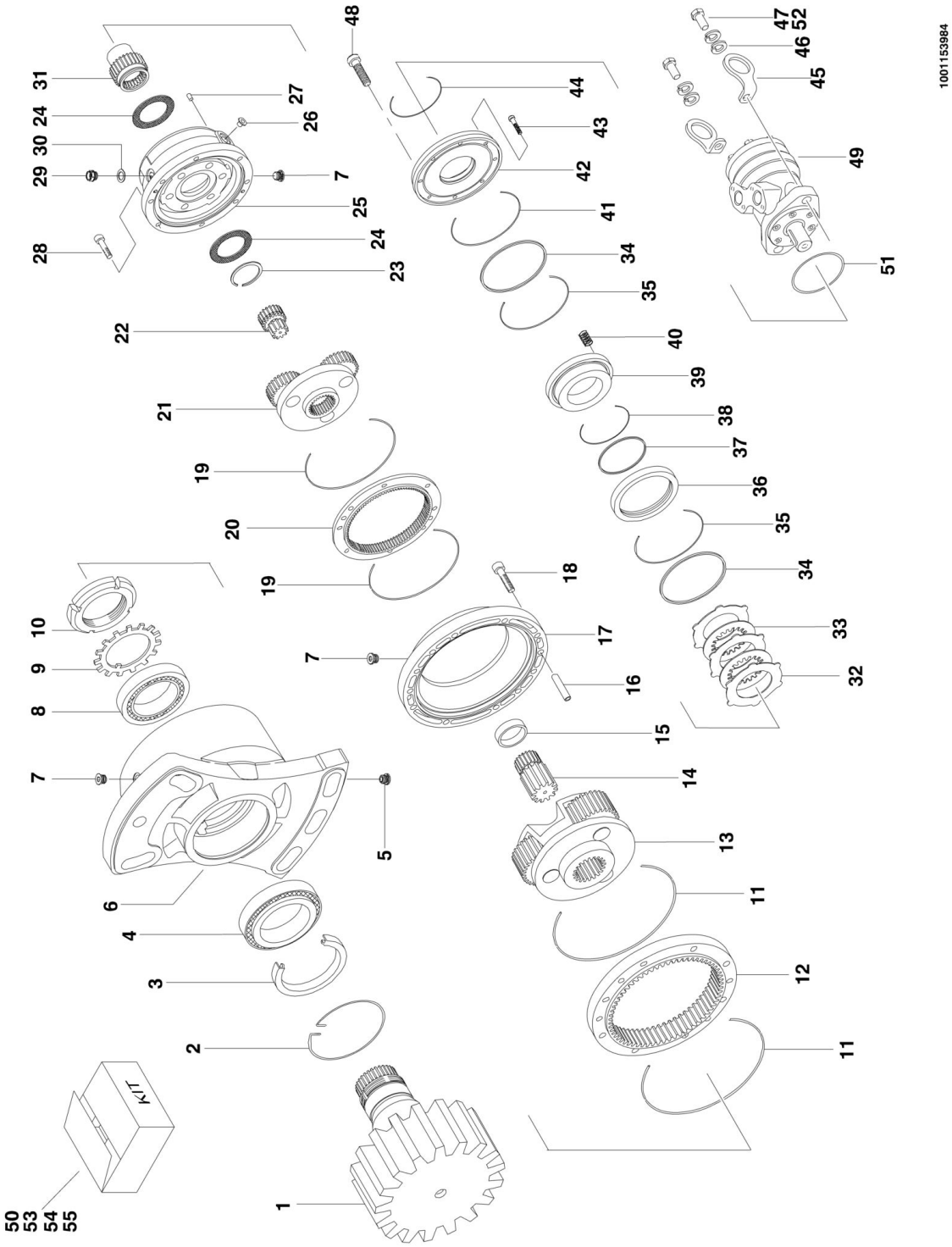


FIGURE 2-6. SWING HUB/BRAKE/ MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001153984	Ref	HUB/BRAKE/MOTOR - SWING	E
1	70004466	1	Shaft	
2	70004467	1	Ring	
3	See Note	NSS	Seal, Oil (Use p/n 70004489)	
4	70004468	1	Bearing	
5	70004469	1	Plug with O-Ring	
6	70004470	1	Support, Output	
7	70002057	5	Plug with O-Ring	
8	70004471	1	Bearing	
9	70004472	1	Washer	
10	70004473	1	Nut, Ring	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004489)	
12	70004474	1	Ring, Planetary	
13	70004475	1	Reduction, Gear - Complete	
14	70004476	1	Pinion	
15	70004477	1	Spacer	
16	70004478	4	Pin, Spring	
17	70004479	1	Spacer	
18	70004480	8	Capscrew M10x55	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004489)	
20	70004481	1	Ring, Planetary	
21	70004482	1	Reduction, Gear - Complete	
22	70004483	1	Pinion	
23	See Note	NSS	Ring (Use p/n 70004488)	
24	See Note	NSS	Washer (Use p/n 70004488)	
25	See Note	NSS	Housing, Brake (Use p/n 70004488)	
26	See Note	NSS	Plug (Use p/n 70004488)	
27	See Note	NSS	Plug (Use p/n 70004488)	
28	See Note	NSS	Capscrew M8x35 (Use p/n 70004488)	
29	See Note	NSS	Plug (Use p/n 70004488)	
30	See Note	NSS	Washer (Use p/n 70004488)	
31	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Input (Use p/n 70004488)	
32	See Note	NSS	Disc, Steel (Use p/n 70004488)	
33	See Note	NSS	Disc (Use p/n 70004488)	
34	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
35	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
36	See Note	NSS	Spacer (Use p/n 70004488)	
37	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
38	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
39	See Note	NSS	Piston, Brake (Use p/n 70004488)	
40	See Note	NSS	Spring, Brake (Use p/n 70004488)	
41	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
42	See Note	NSS	Cover (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
43	See Note	NSS	Screw M6x25 (Use p/n 70004488)	
44	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use p/n 70004488 or 70004490)	
45	70004484	2	Lug, Lifting	
46	70004485	4	Washer, Lock	
47	70004486	2	Capscrew M12x25	
48	70004487	2	Capscrew M12x35	
49	70004491	1	Motor	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Seal Kit is the only replacement component available. Otherwise, replacement complete motor.	
50	70004492	1	Kit, Seal - Motor	
51	70004493	1	O-Ring	
52	70004494	2	Bolt	
53	70004488	1	Kit, Brake (Includes Items 23-44)	
54	70004489	1	Kit, Seal - Gearbox (Includes Items 3, 11 & 19)	
55	70004490	1	Kit, Brake Seal (Includes Items 34, 35, 37, 38 & 44)	

FIGURE 2-7. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION

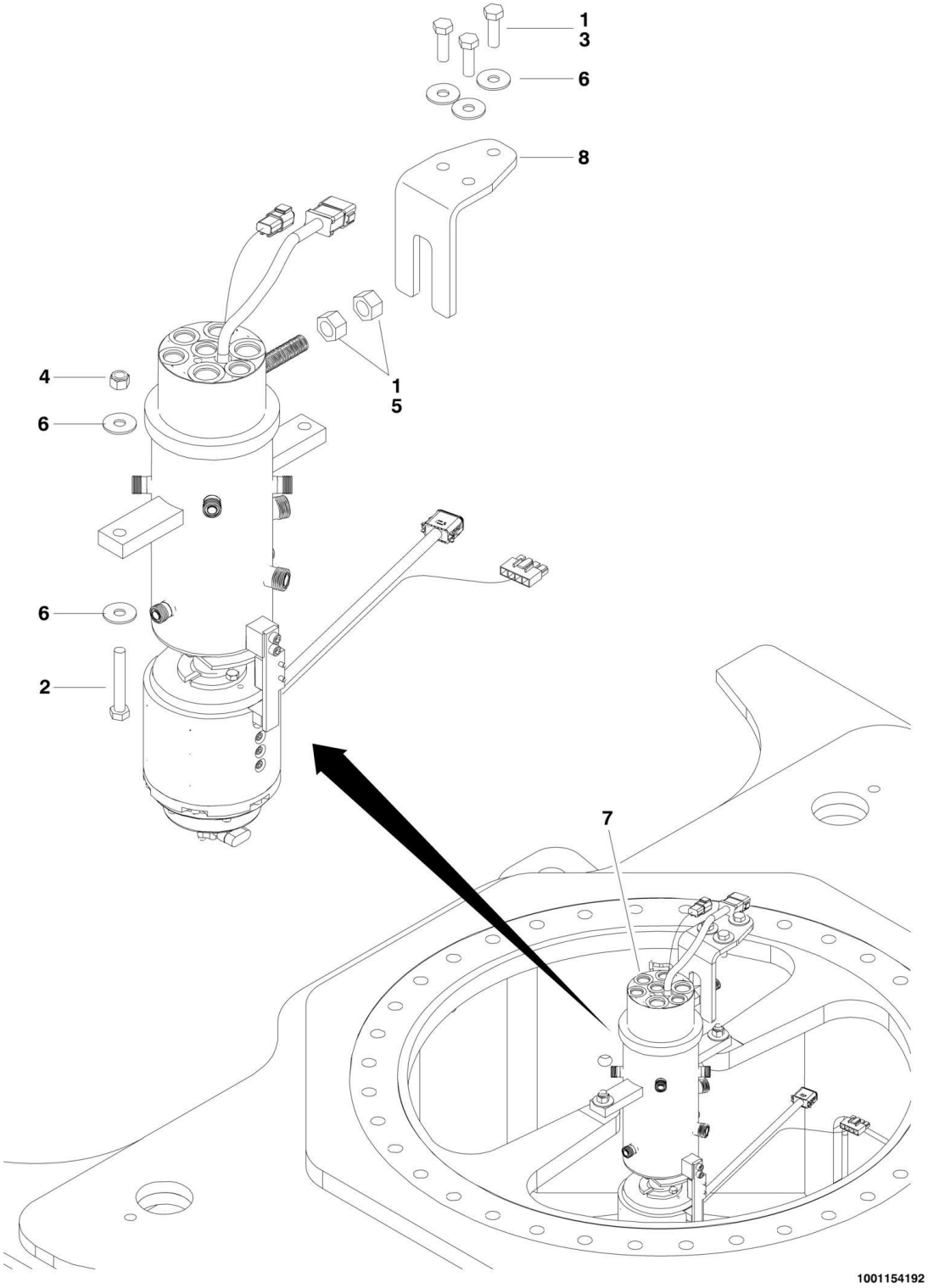


FIGURE 2-7. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154192	Ref	COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701224	2	Bolt M12 x 80	
3	0761216	3	Bolt M12 x 40	
4	3291205	2	Nut M12	
5	3322201	2	Nut 3/4	
6	4812102	7	Washer M12	
7	1001146978	1	Coupling/Collector Ring Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this SECTION)	
8	1001154196	1	Bracket	

FIGURE 2-8. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY

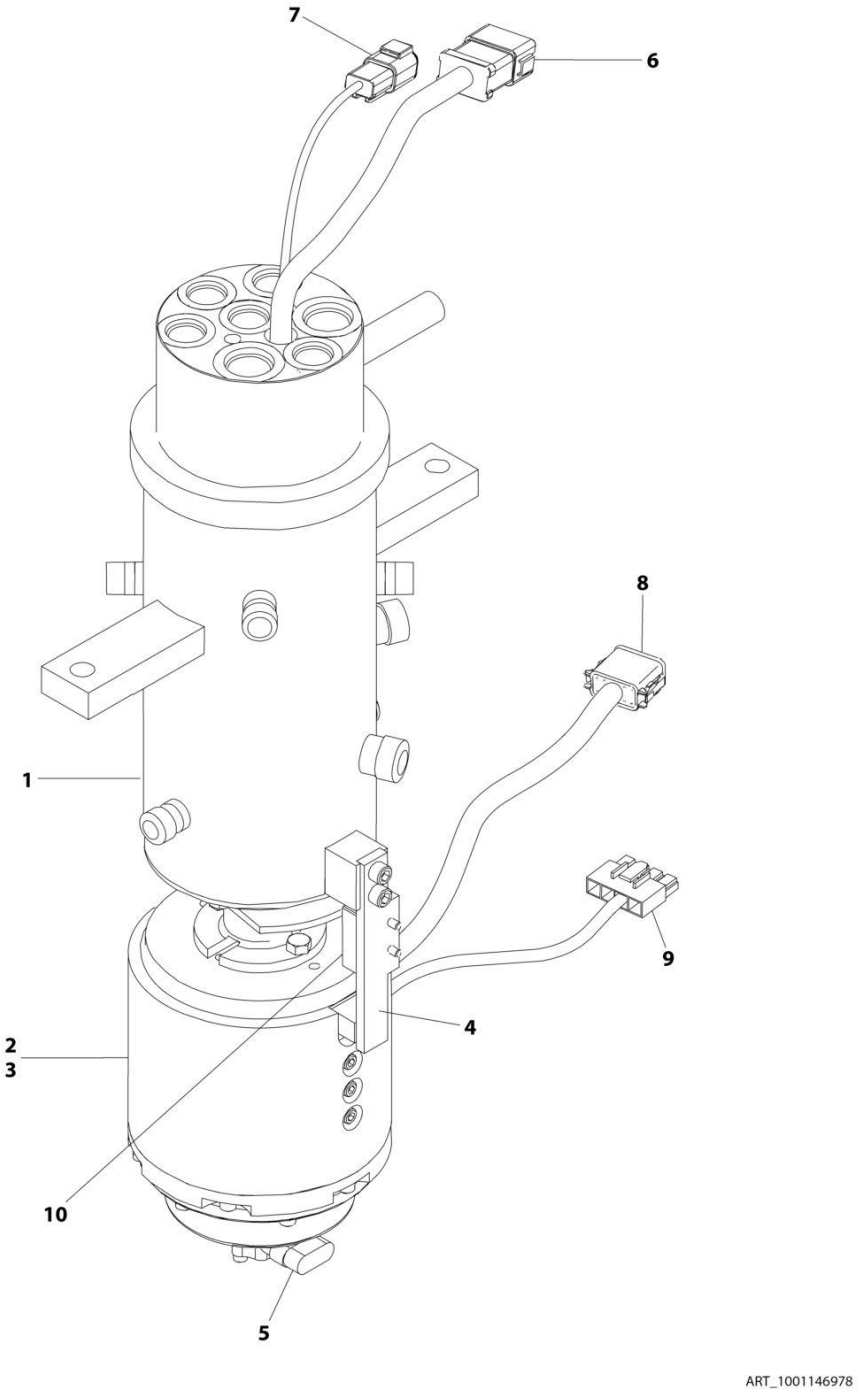


FIGURE 2-8. COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001146978	Ref	COUPLING/COLLECTOR RING HARNESS AND COMPONENTS	H
1	70004324	1	Coupling	
1	70004325	1	Kit, Seal - Coupling	
2	70003485	1	Contactor, Circuit (Does not include connectors or pins)	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Silicone (Apply to Contactor Connector)	
4	70003484	1	Arm	
5	1001133759	1	Sensor	
6	4460837	1	Connector - 12 Position	
6	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
6	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	6	Seal, Plug	
7	4461017	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
8	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
8	4460944	5	Socket, Female (Gold)	
8	4640465	3	Socket, Female	
8	4460466	4	Seal, Plug	
9	4460878	1	Connector - 4 Position	
9	4460887	2	Terminal	
10	7026031	1	Switch, Proximity	

FIGURE 2-9. TANKS INSTALLATION

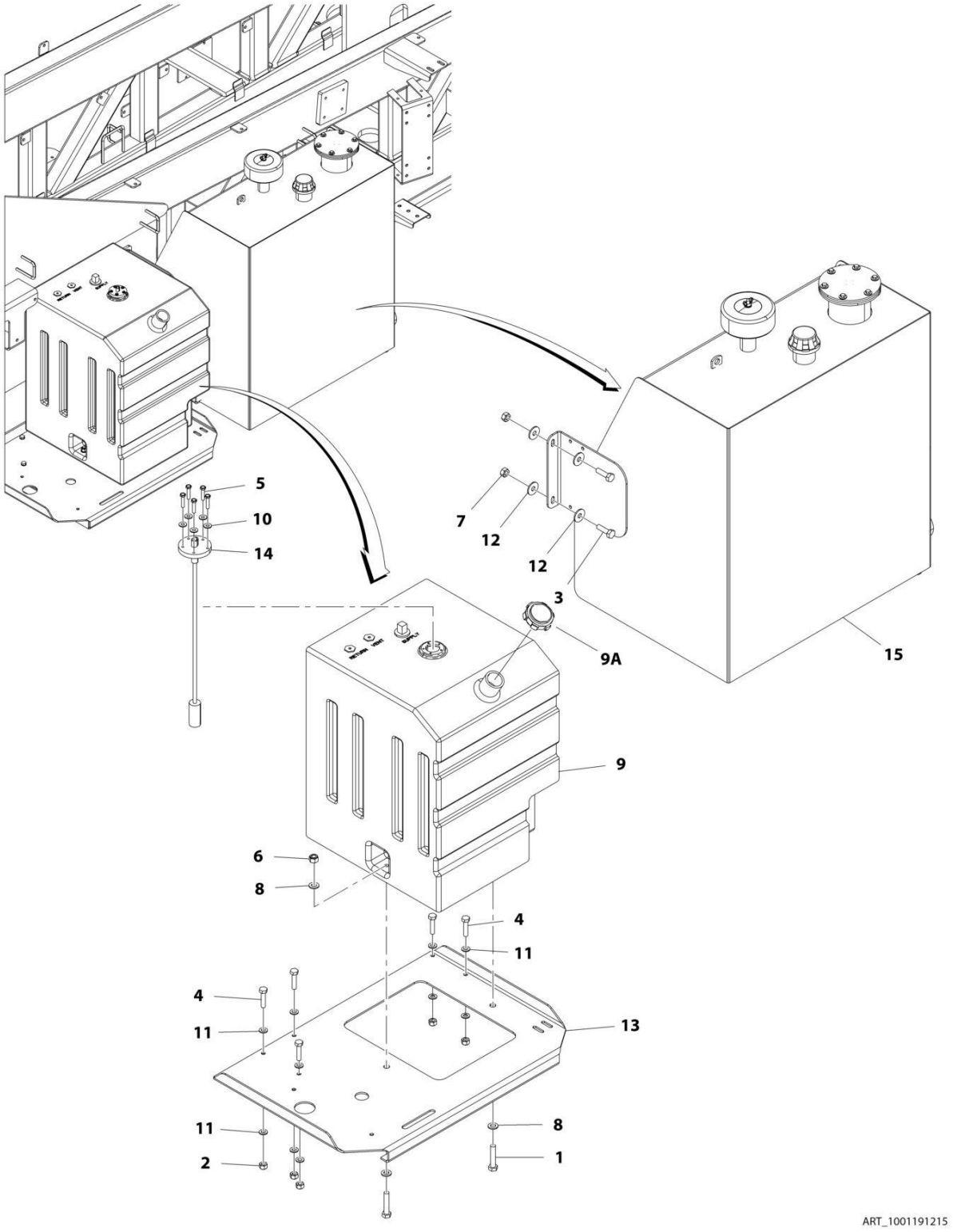


FIGURE 2-9. TANKS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191215	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION	A
1	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
2	3291005	5	Nut M10	
3	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0701017	5	Bolt M10 x 45	
5	0731007	5	Screw, Machine #10 x 7/8	
6	3291205	2	Nut M12	
7	3291007	4	Nut M10	
8	4812100	4	Washer M12	
9	1001188491	1	Tank, Fuel	
9A	70005565	1	Cap, Fuel	
10	4751000	5	Washer #10	
11	4812000	10	Washer M10	
12	4812002	8	Washer M10	
13	1001189008	1	Tray	
14	1001109048	1	Gauge, Fuel	
14	3960525	1	Gasket (Gauge to Tank)	
15	1001147879	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 2-10. TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK

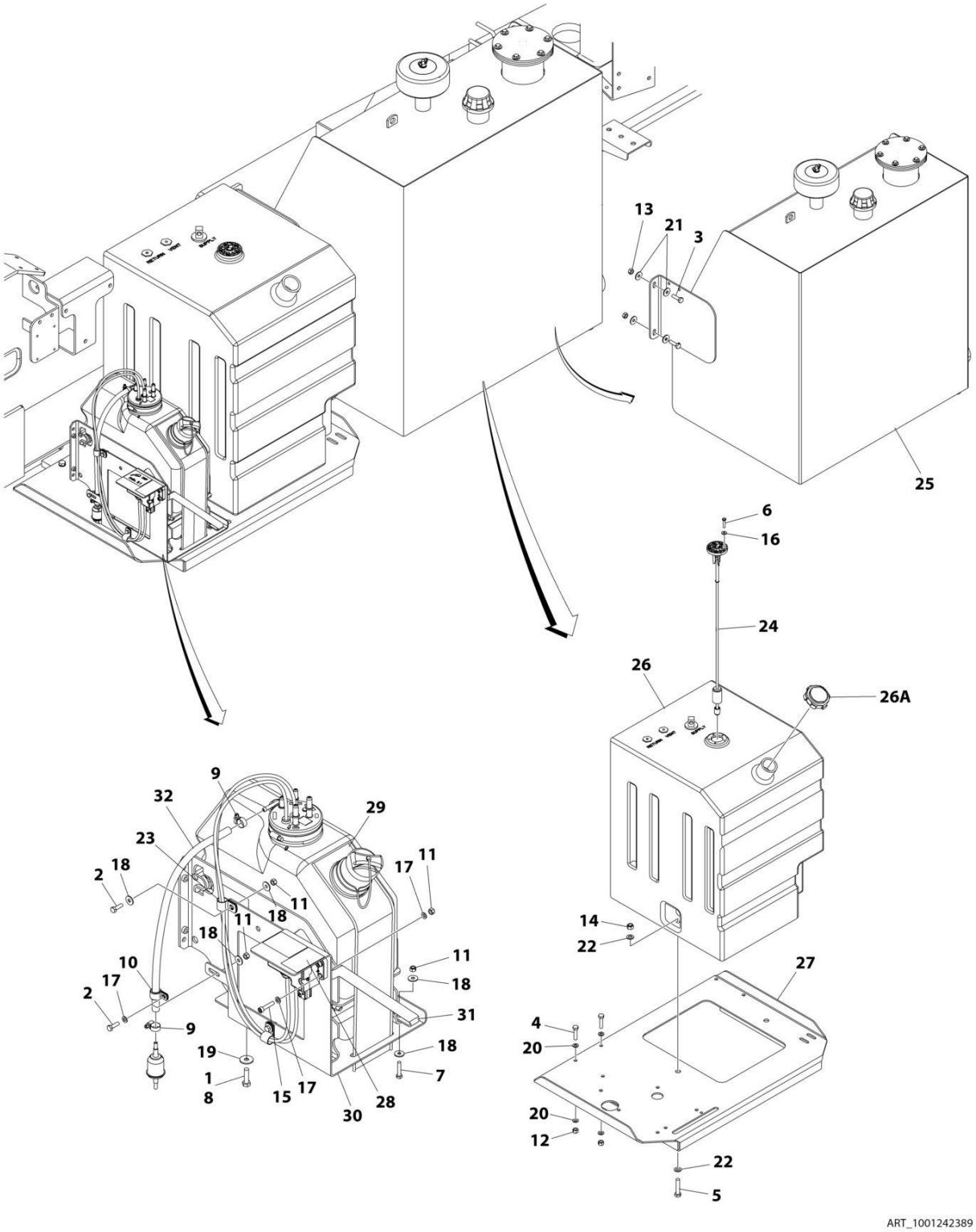


FIGURE 2-10. TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242389	Ref	TANKS INSTALLATION - WITH DIESEL EXHAUST FLUID TANK	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking (Not Shown)	
2	0700610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0701015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	0701017	5	Bolt M10 x 45	
5	0701220	2	Bolt M12 x 60	
6	0731007	5	Screw, Machine #10 x 7/8	
7	0760614	1	Bolt M6 X 30	
8	0760814	4	Bolt M8 x 30	
9	1320022	2	Clamp	
10	1320041	1	Clamp	
11	3290605	8	Nut, M6	
12	3291005	5	Nut M10	
13	3291007	4	Nut M10	
14	3291205	2	Nut M12	
15	4031710	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
16	4751000	5	Washer #10	
17	4811700	9	Washer M6	
18	4811702	7	Washer M6	
19	4811902	4	Washer M8	
20	4812000	12	Washer M10	
21	4812002	8	Washer M10	
22	4812100	4	Washer M12	
23	8406101	2	Clip	
24	1001109048	1	Gauge, Fuel	
24	3960525	1	Gasket (Gauge to Tank)	
25	1001147879	1	Tank, Hydraulic (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001188491	1	Tank, Fuel	
26A	70005565	1	Cap, Fuel	
27	1001189008	1	Tray	
28	1001196806	1	Decal, Exhaust Fluid	
29	1001238158	1	Sleeve, Spill Guard	
30	1001238262	1	Support	
31	1001241631	1	Brace	
32	1001175201	17 in/ 0.43m	Hose	

FIGURE 2-11. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

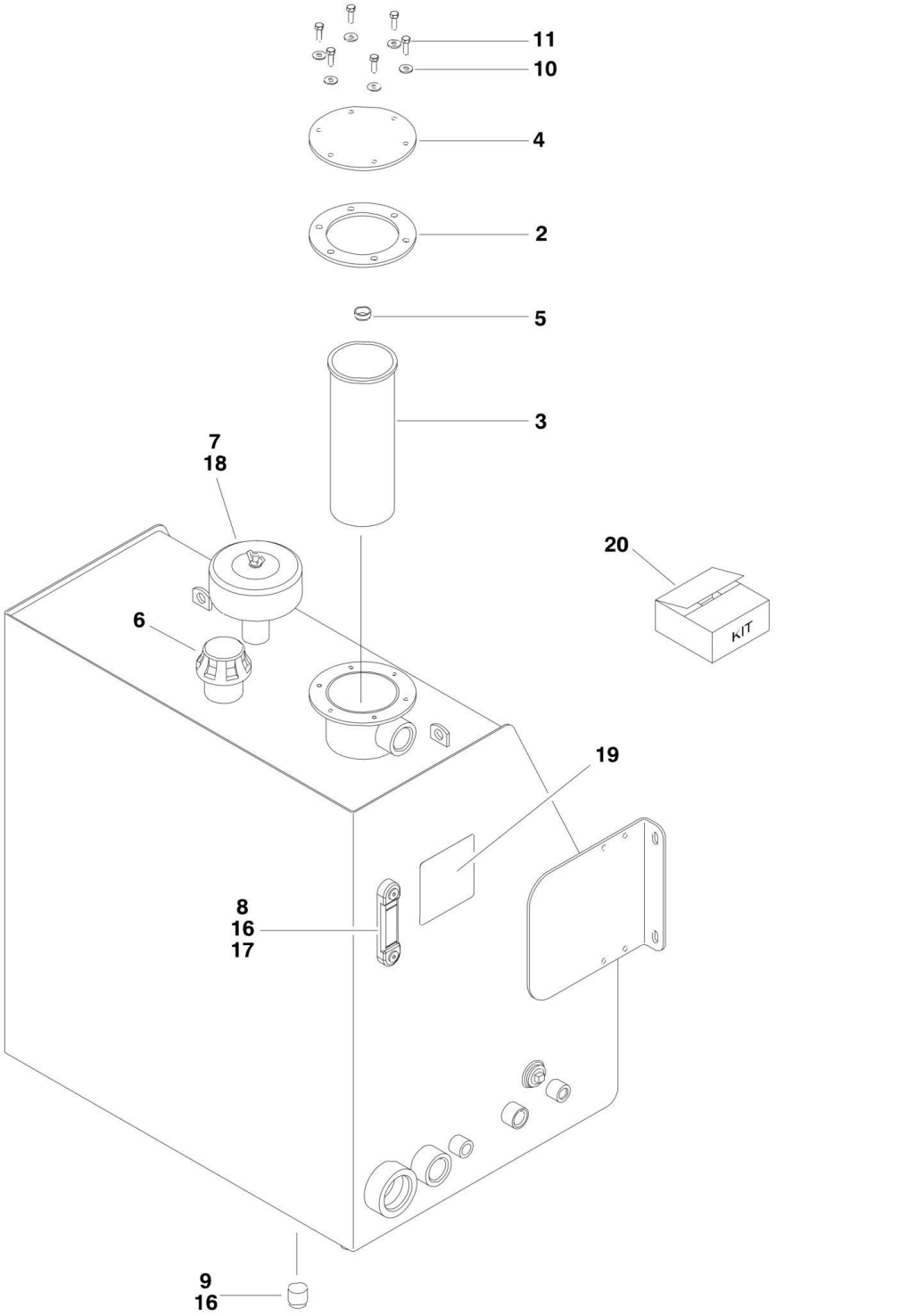


FIGURE 2-11. HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001147879	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	G
2	See Note	NSS	Gasket (Use p/n 70004150)	
3	See Note	NSS	Element, Filter (Use p/n 70004150)	
4	See Note	NSS	Cover (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	70004412	1	Spring	
6	70002838	1	Cap, Fill	
7	See Note	NSS	Breather (Use p/n 70004150)	
8	7024441	1	Gauge	
9	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Purchase Locally)	
10	See Note	NSS	Washer 5/16in Stainless Steel (Note: Purchase Locally)	
11	See Note	NSS	Bolt 5/16-18 x 1 Stainless Steel (Note: Purchase Locally)	
16	See Note	AR	Loctite #243 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
17	See Note	AR	Lubricant (Note: Purchase Locally)	
18	See Note	AR	Loctite #565 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
19	70004411	1	Decal, Service	
20	70004150	1	Kit, Service (Includes Item 2, 3 & 7)	

FIGURE 2-12. AUXILIARY POWER/BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS

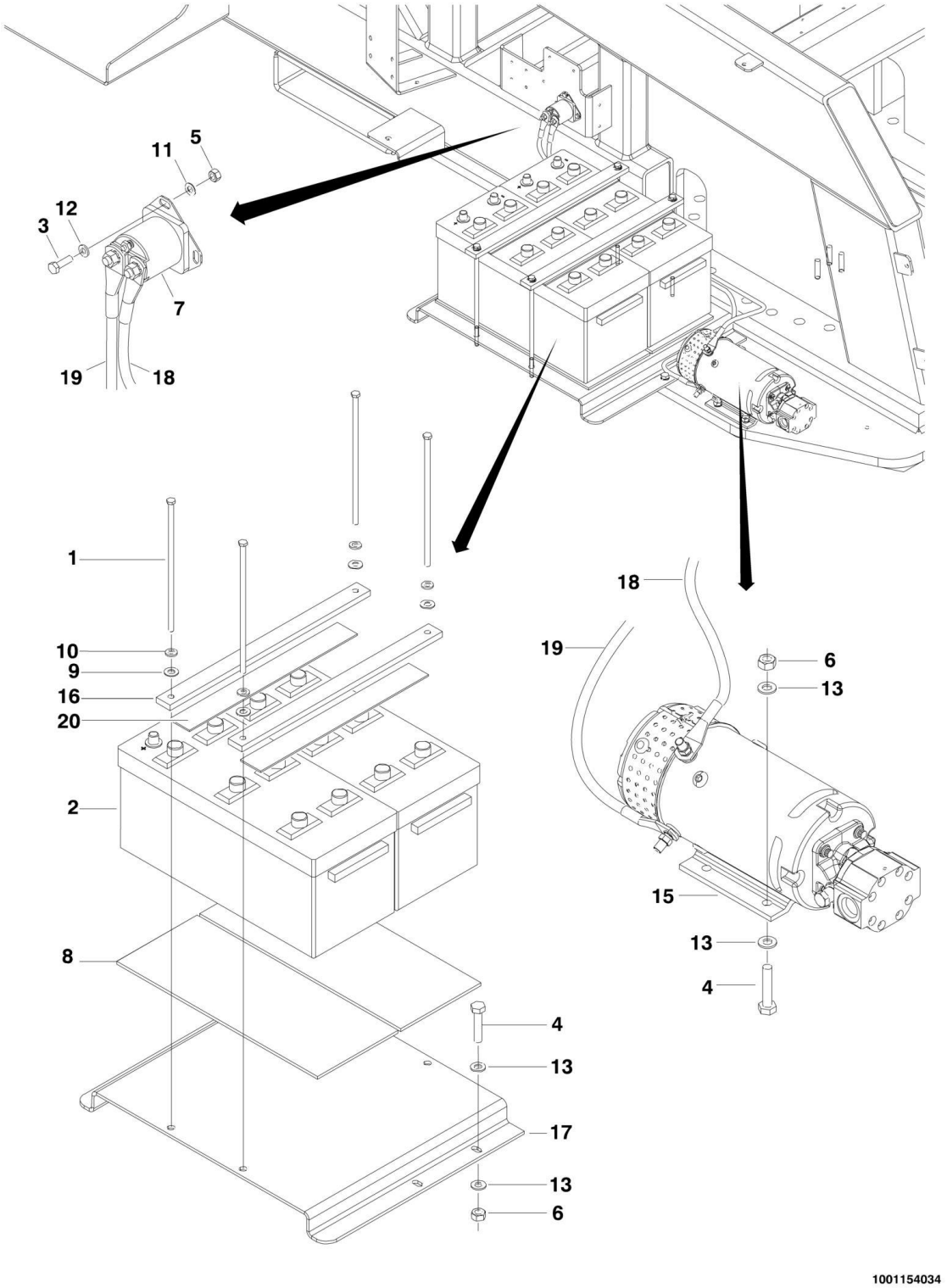


FIGURE 2-12. AUXILIARY POWER/BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154034	Ref	AUXILIARY POWER/BATTERIES INSTALLATIONS	D
1	0236768	4	Bolt, Tie-Down	
2	0400020	2	Battery	
3	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
4	0701018	8	Bolt M10 x 50	
5	3290607	2	Nut M6	
6	3291007	8	Nut M10	
7	3740067	1	Relay	
8	3980006	2	Seat, battery	
9	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4761600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
12	4811700	2	Washer M6	
13	4812000	16	Washer M10	
15	1001224066	1	Pump/Motor, Auxiliary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001154035	2	Plate	
17	1001164056	1	Bracket	
18	1001154144	1	Cable, Electrical (Positive)	
19	1001154145	1	Cable, Electrical (Negative)	
20	4420038	34 in /85cm	Tape	

FIGURE 2-13. AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY

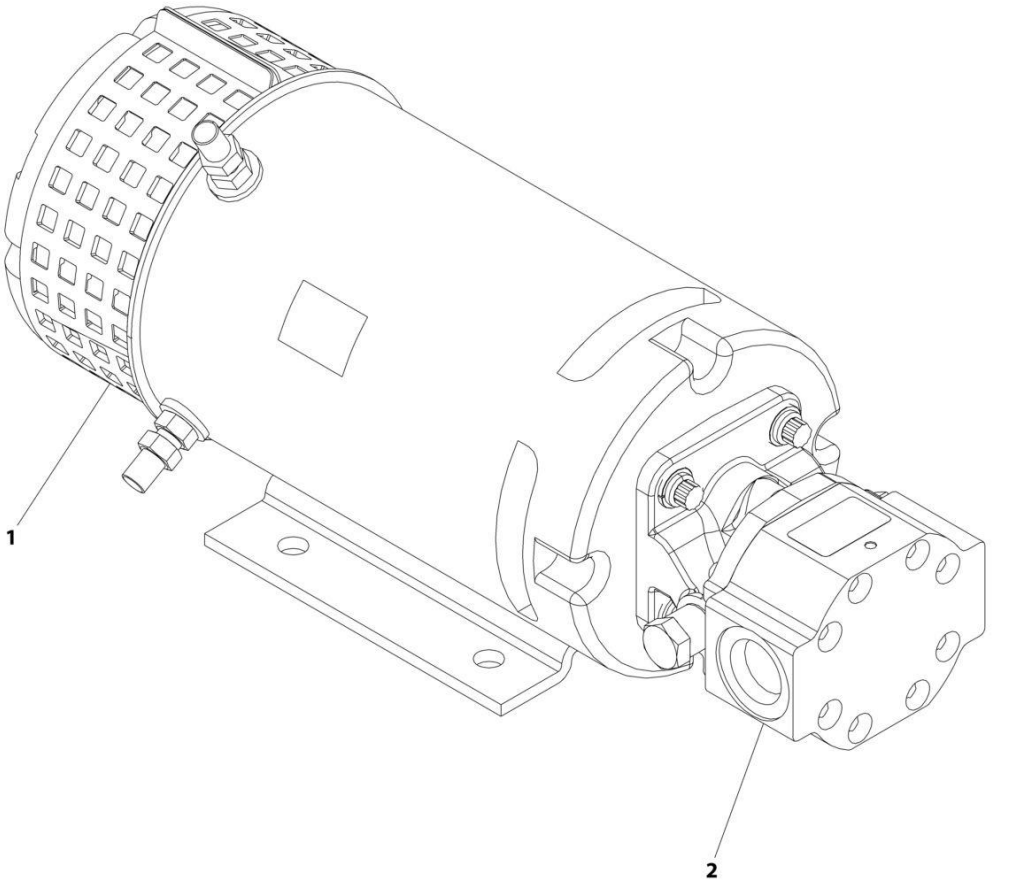


FIGURE 2-13. AUXILIARY PUMP AND MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224066	Ref	AUXILIARY PUMP ASSEMBLY	B
1	7010924	1	Motor	
1	7010639	2	Brush	
1	7010640	8	Spring, Brush	
1	7011044	1	Gasket, Adapter to Motor	
2	70001001	1	Pump Kit (Includes Pump, Adapter to Motor Gasket p/n 7011044 and Mounting Hardware)	
2	70001000	1	Seal Kit (Includes Adapter to Motor Gasket p/n 7011044, Pump to Adapter Gasket, Shaft Seal and O-Rings for Hex Caps on Adapter)	

FIGURE 2-14. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

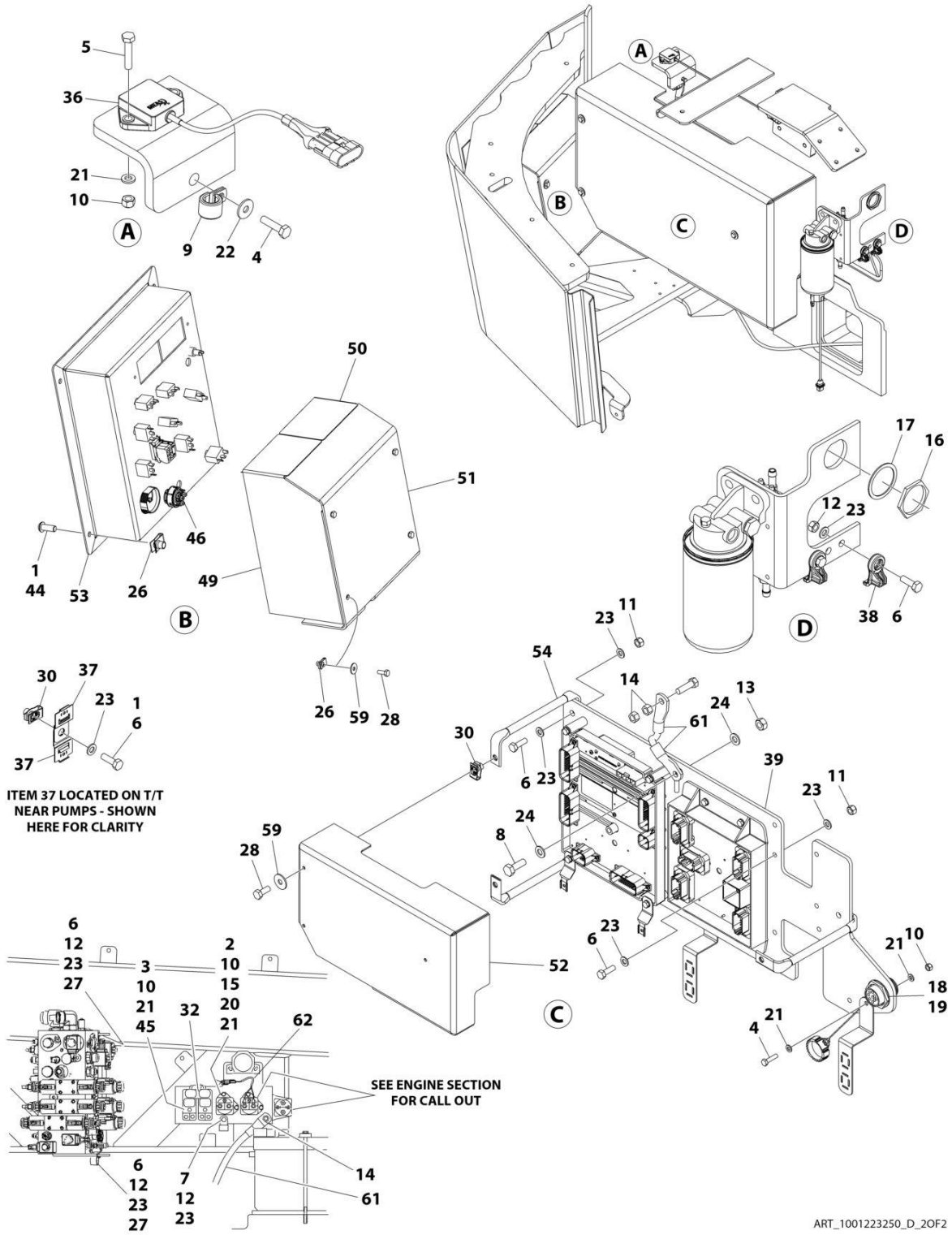


FIGURE 2-14. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223250	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0760812	13	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	3290605	16	Nut M6	
11	3290805	3	Nut M8	
12	3290807	9	Nut M8	
13	3291007	1	Nut M10	
14	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
15	3740067	1	Relay	
16	4460470	1	Nut	
17	4460471	1	Washer	
18	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
19	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
20	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
21	4811700	24	Washer M6	
22	4811702	1	Washer M6	
23	4811900	19	Washer M8	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
26	8310686	8	Nut, Retainer, M8	
27	8406201	2	Clip	
28	0760810001	7	Bolt M8 x 20	
30	1001118274	5	Nut M8	
32	1001135027	1	Bussbar	
33	1001149970	1	Harness - Drive Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
36	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	
37	1001155967	4	Holder, Side Mount	
38	1001156107	6	Holder, Cable	
38		Ref	Note: Qty 4 Not Shown - Located Behind Hydraulic Tank	
39	1001156859	1	Panel, Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001157646	1	Cable, Load Sensor (Not Shown - Runs from Item 36 RH Module to Lift Cylinder) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001158922	1	Kit, Battery Cable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
42	1001163631	4	Cable, MTS Connection (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
44	1001164726	4	Capscrew M8 X 20	
45	1001174871	2	Fuse, Power Module	
46	1001187744	AR	Chemical, Battery Protector and Sealer	
47	1001197446	1	Harness - Main Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	1001211885	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
49	1001223167	1	Cover	
50	1001223168	1	Cover	
51	1001223169	1	Cover	
52	1001223170	1	Cover	
53	1001266006	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
54	1001225279	3	Brace	
55	1001241865	1	Harness - Blam (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
56	1001241866	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
57	1001241884	1	Harness - Ground Control Panel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
59	4811902001	7	Washer M8	
61	6611172	2	Cable, Ground to Frame	
62	1001114999	1	Harness, Fuel Sensor	

FIGURE 2-15. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

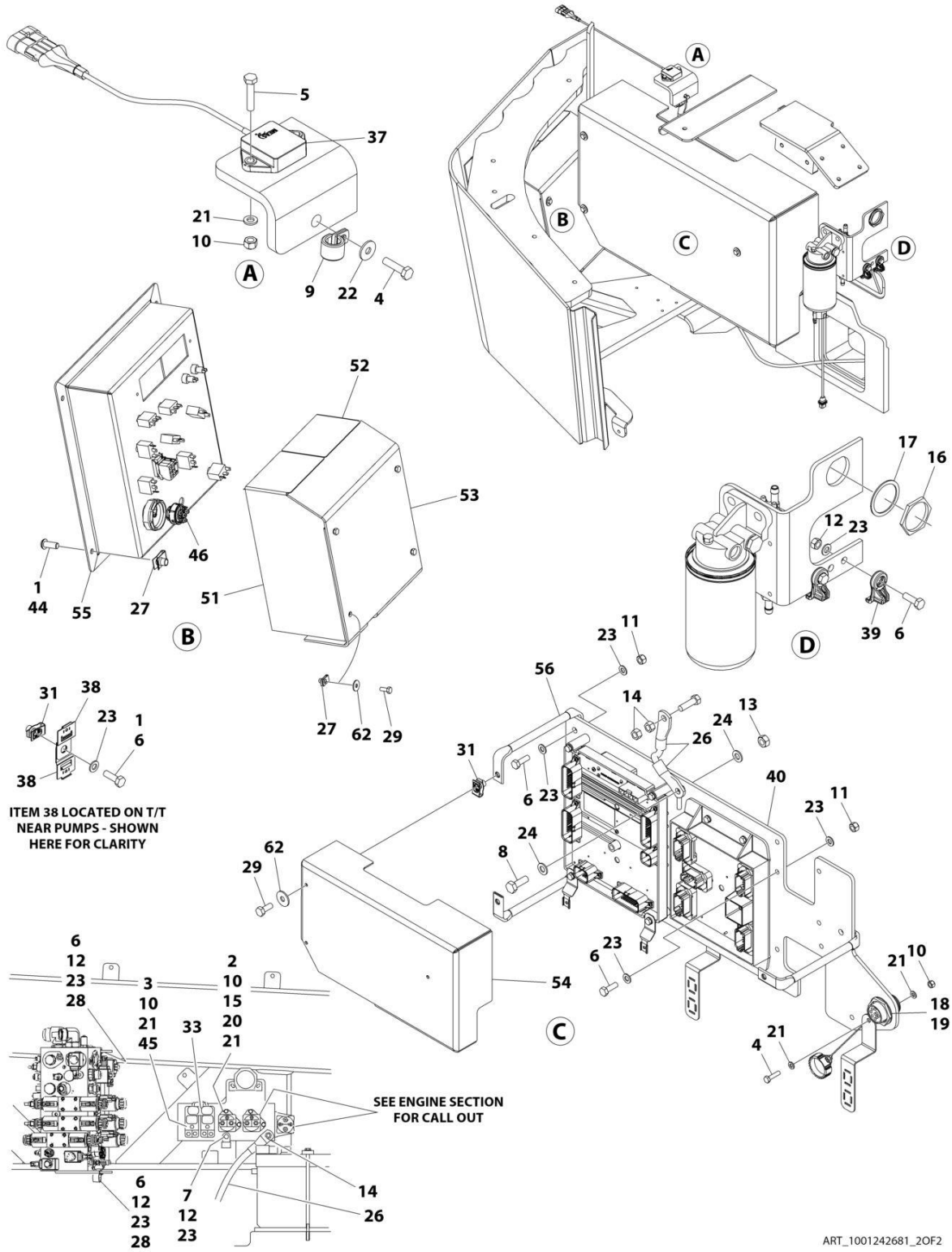


FIGURE 2-15. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242681	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0760812	13	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	3290605	16	Nut M6	
11	3290805	3	Nut M8	
12	3290807	9	Nut M8	
13	3291007	1	Nut M10	
14	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
15	3740067	1	Relay	
16	4460470	1	Nut	
17	4460471	1	Washer	
18	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
19	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
20	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
21	4811700	24	Washer M6	
22	4811702	1	Washer M6	
23	4811900	19	Washer M8	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
26	6611172	2	Cable, Ground to Frame	
27	8310686	8	Nut, Retainer, M8	
28	8406201	2	Clip	
29	0760810001	7	Bolt M8 x 20	
31	1001118274	5	Nut M8	
33	1001135027	1	Bussbar	
37	1001149970	1	Harness - Drive Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	
38	1001155967	4	Holder, Side Mount	
39	1001156107	6	Holder, Cable	
39		Ref	Note: Qty 4 Not Shown - Located Behind Hydraulic Tank	
40	1001156859	1	Panel, Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001157646	1	Cable, Load Sensor (Not Shown - Runs from Item 36 RH Module to Lift Cylinder) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
42	1001163631	4	Cable, MTS Connection (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
44	1001164726	4	Capscrew M8 X 20	
45	1001174871	2	Fuse, Power Module	
46	1001187744	AR	Chemical, Battery Protector and Sealer	
47	1001191166	1	Harness, UREA Tank (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
48	1001197442	1	Kit, Battery Cable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001197446	1	Harness - Main Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
50	1001211885	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
51	1001223167	1	Cover	
52	1001223168	1	Cover	
53	1001223169	1	Cover	
54	1001223170	1	Cover	
55	1001223248	1	Panel, Ground Control (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
56	1001225279	3	Brace	
57	1001238483	1	Harness, Def Tank Extension (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
58	1001241865	1	Harness - Blam (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
59	1001241866	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
60	1001241884	1	Harness - Ground Control Panel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
62	4811902001	7	Washer M8	

FIGURE 2-16. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE (LRC) SPECS)

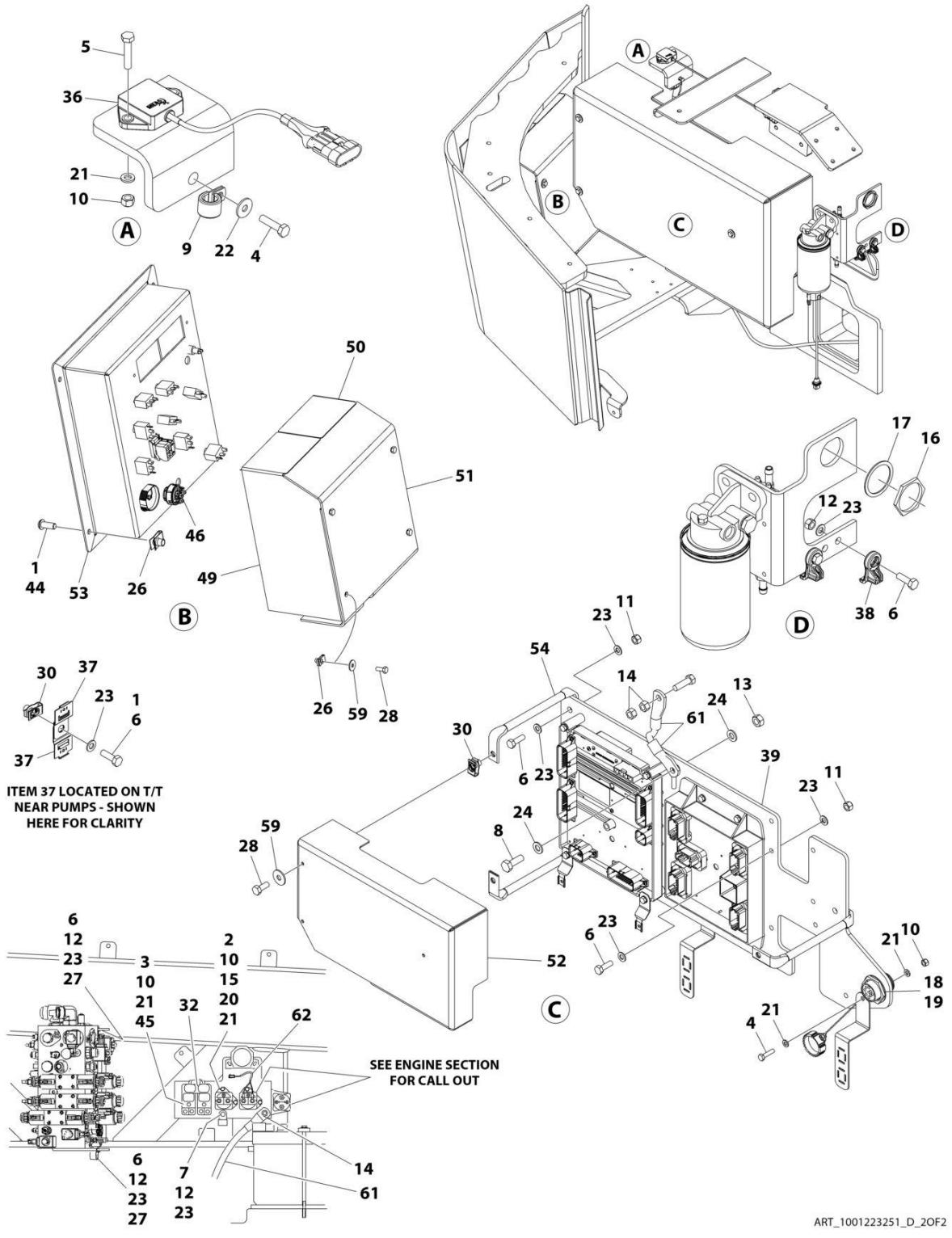


FIGURE 2-16. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE (LRC) SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223251	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0760812	13	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	3290605	16	Nut M6	
11	3290805	3	Nut M8	
12	3290807	9	Nut M8	
13	3291007	1	Nut M10	
14	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
15	3740067	1	Relay	
16	4460470	1	Nut	
17	4460471	1	Washer	
18	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
19	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
20	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
21	4811700	24	Washer M6	
22	4811702	1	Washer M6	
23	4811900	19	Washer M8	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
26	8310686	8	Nut, Retainer, M8	
27	8406201	2	Clip	
28	0760810001	7	Bolt M8 x 20	
30	1001118274	5	Nut M8	
32	1001135027	1	Bussbar	
33	1001149970	1	Harness - Drive Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
36	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	
37	1001155967	4	Holder, Side Mount	
38	1001156107	6	Holder, Cable	
38		Ref	Note: Qty 4 Not Shown - Located Behind Hydraulic Tank	
39	1001156859	1	Panel, Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001157646	1	Cable, Load Sensor (Not Shown - Runs from Item 36 RH Module to Lift Cylinder) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001158922	1	Kit, Battery Cable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
42	1001163631	4	Cable, MTS Connection (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
44	1001164726	4	Capscrew M8 X 20	
45	1001174871	2	Fuse, Power Module	
46	1001187744	AR	Chemical, Battery Protector and Sealer	
47	1001197446	1	Harness - Main Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
48	1001211885	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001223167	1	Cover	
50	1001223168	1	Cover	
51	1001223169	1	Cover	
52	1001223170	1	Cover	
53	1001266007	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
54	1001225279	3	Brace	
55	1001241865	1	Harness - Blam (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
56	1001241866	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
57	1001241884	1	Harness - Ground Control Panel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
59	4811902001	7	Washer M8	
61	6611172	2	Cable, Ground to Frame	
62	1001114999	1	Harness, Fuel Sensor	

FIGURE 2-17. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE SPECS)

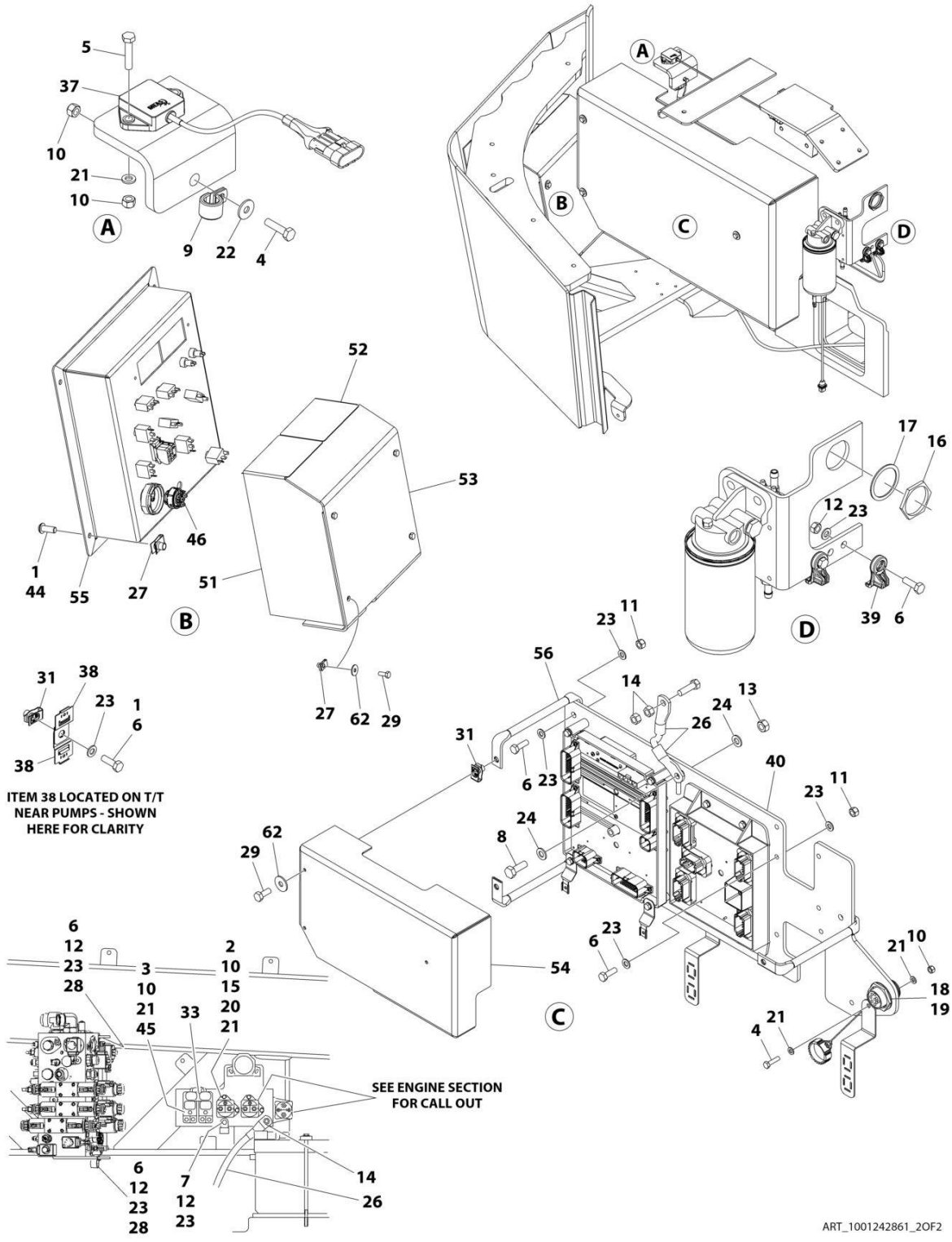


FIGURE 2-17. TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242861	Ref	TURNTABLE ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
6	0760812	13	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0760815	1	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0761014	1	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	3290605	16	Nut M6	
11	3290805	3	Nut M8	
12	3290807	9	Nut M8	
13	3291007	1	Nut M10	
14	3311601	4	Nut 3/8	
15	3740067	1	Relay	
16	4460470	1	Nut	
17	4460471	1	Washer	
18	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
19	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
20	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
21	4811700	24	Washer M6	
22	4811702	1	Washer M6	
23	4811900	19	Washer M8	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
26	6611172	2	Cable, Ground to Frame	
27	8310686	8	Nut, Retainer, M8	
28	8406201	2	Clip	
29	0760810001	7	Bolt M8 x 20	
31	1001118274	5	Nut M8	
33	1001135027	1	Bussbar	
34	1001149970	1	Harness - Drive Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001151895	1	Sensor, Tilt	
38	1001155967	4	Holder, Side Mount	
39	1001156107	6	Holder, Cable	
39		Ref	Note: Qty 4 Not Shown - Located Behind Hydraulic Tank	
40	1001156859	1	Panel, Electrical (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001157646	1	Cable, Load Sensor (Not Shown - Runs from Item 36 RH Module to Lift Cylinder) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
42	1001163631	4	Cable, MTS Connection (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
44	1001164726	4	Capscrew M8 X 20	
45	1001174871	2	Fuse, Power Module	
46	1001187744	AR	Chemical, Battery Protector and Sealer	
47	1001191166	1	Harness, UREA Tank (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
48	1001197442	1	Kit, Battery Cable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001197446	1	Harness - Main Valve (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
50	1001211885	1	Harness - Fuel Pump (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
51	1001223167	1	Cover	
52	1001223168	1	Cover	
53	1001223169	1	Cover	
54	1001223170	1	Cover	
55	1001223249	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
56	1001225279	3	Brace	
57	1001238483	1	Harness, Def Tank Extension (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
58	1001241865	1	Harness - Blam (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
59	1001241866	1	Harness - Turntable (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
60	1001241884	1	Harness - Ground Control Panel (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
62	4811902001	7	Washer M8	

FIGURE 2-18. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

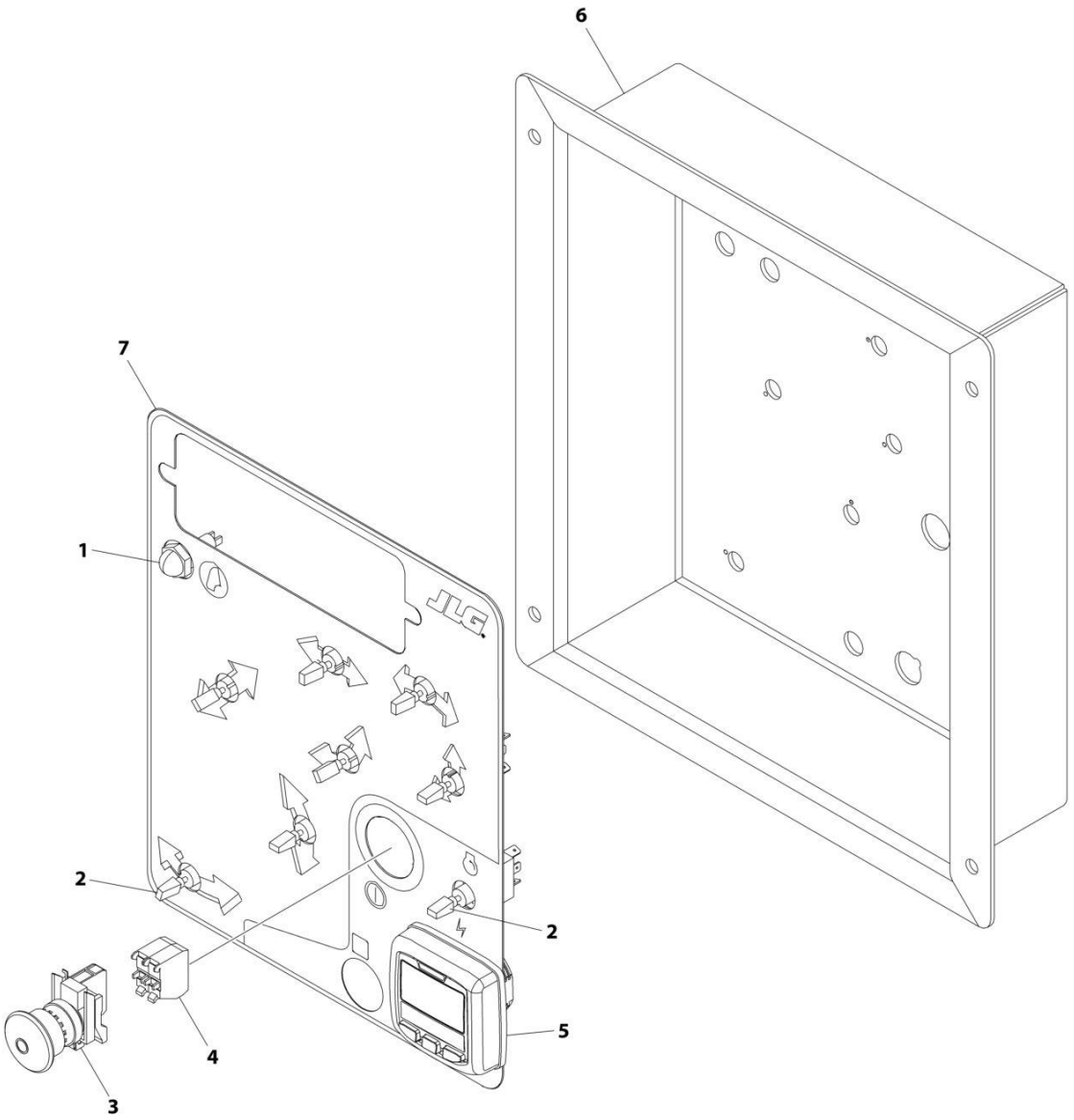


FIGURE 2-18. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266006	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	A
1	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
2	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
3	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
3	7020175	1	Cap	
3	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
4	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
5	1001171482	1	Gauge	
6	1001198628	1	Panel	
7	1001266008	1	Decal - Ground Control	

FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

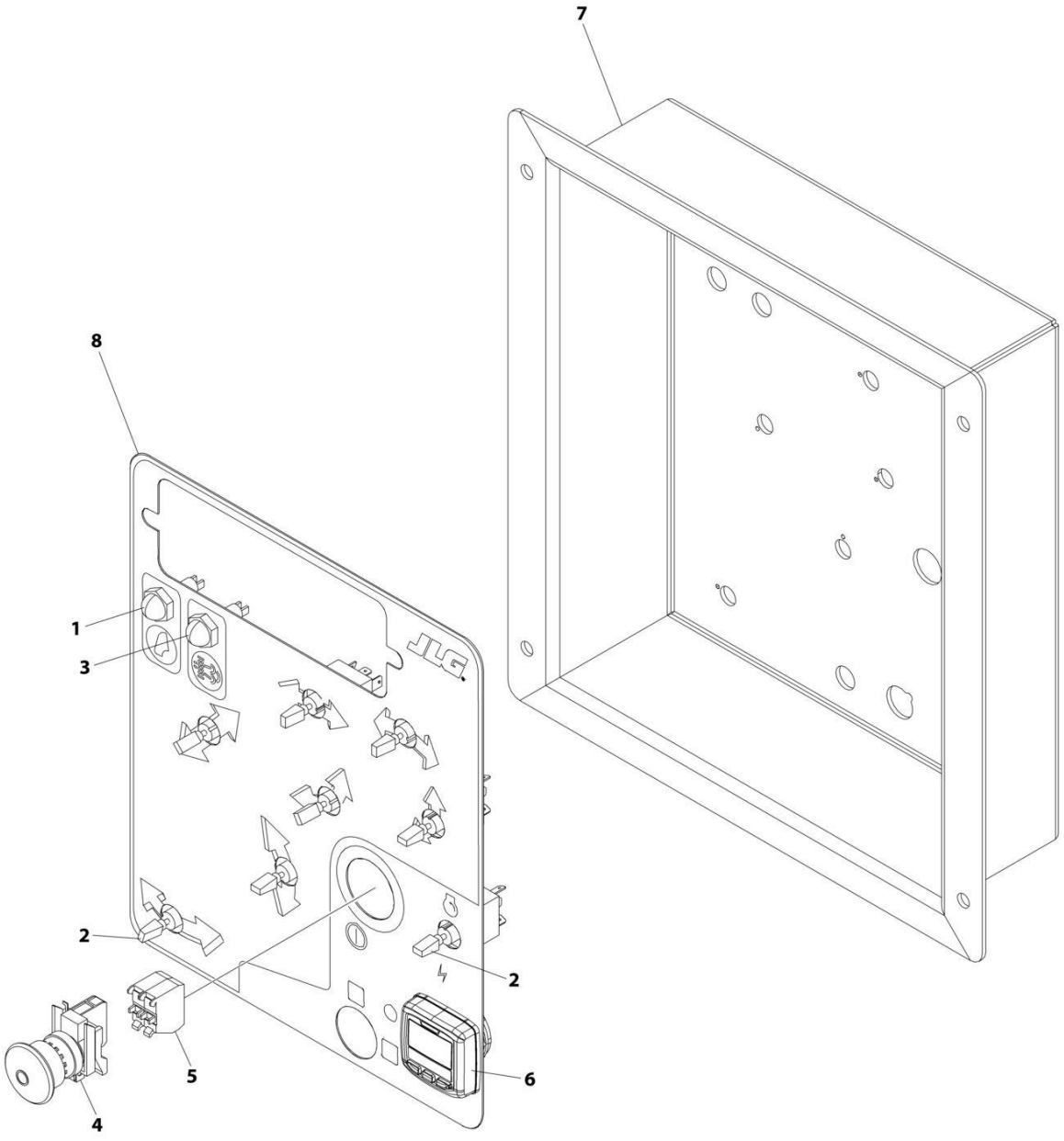


FIGURE 2-19. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223248	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	A
1	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
2	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
3	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
4	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
4	7020175	1	Cap	
4	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
5	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
6	1001171482	1	Gauge	
7	1001198628	1	Panel	
8	1001221445	1	Decal - Ground Control	

FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE (LRC) SPECS)

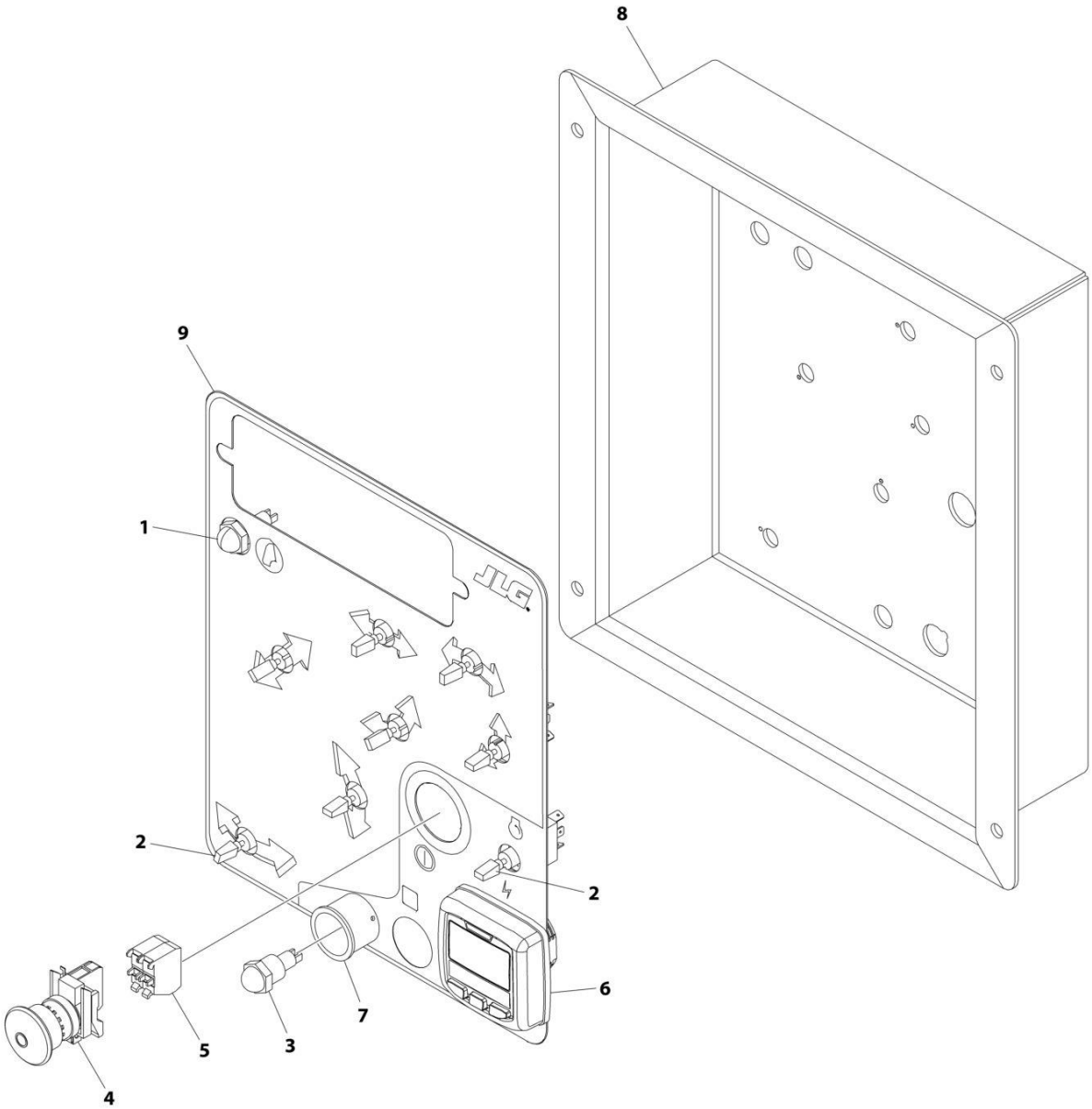


FIGURE 2-20. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE (LRC) SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266007	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	A
1	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
2	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
3	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
4	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
4	7020175	1	Cap	
4	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
5	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
6	1001171482	1	Gauge	
7	1001176469	1	Shroud	
8	1001198628	1	Panel	
9	1001266009	1	Decal - Ground Control	

FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE SPECS)

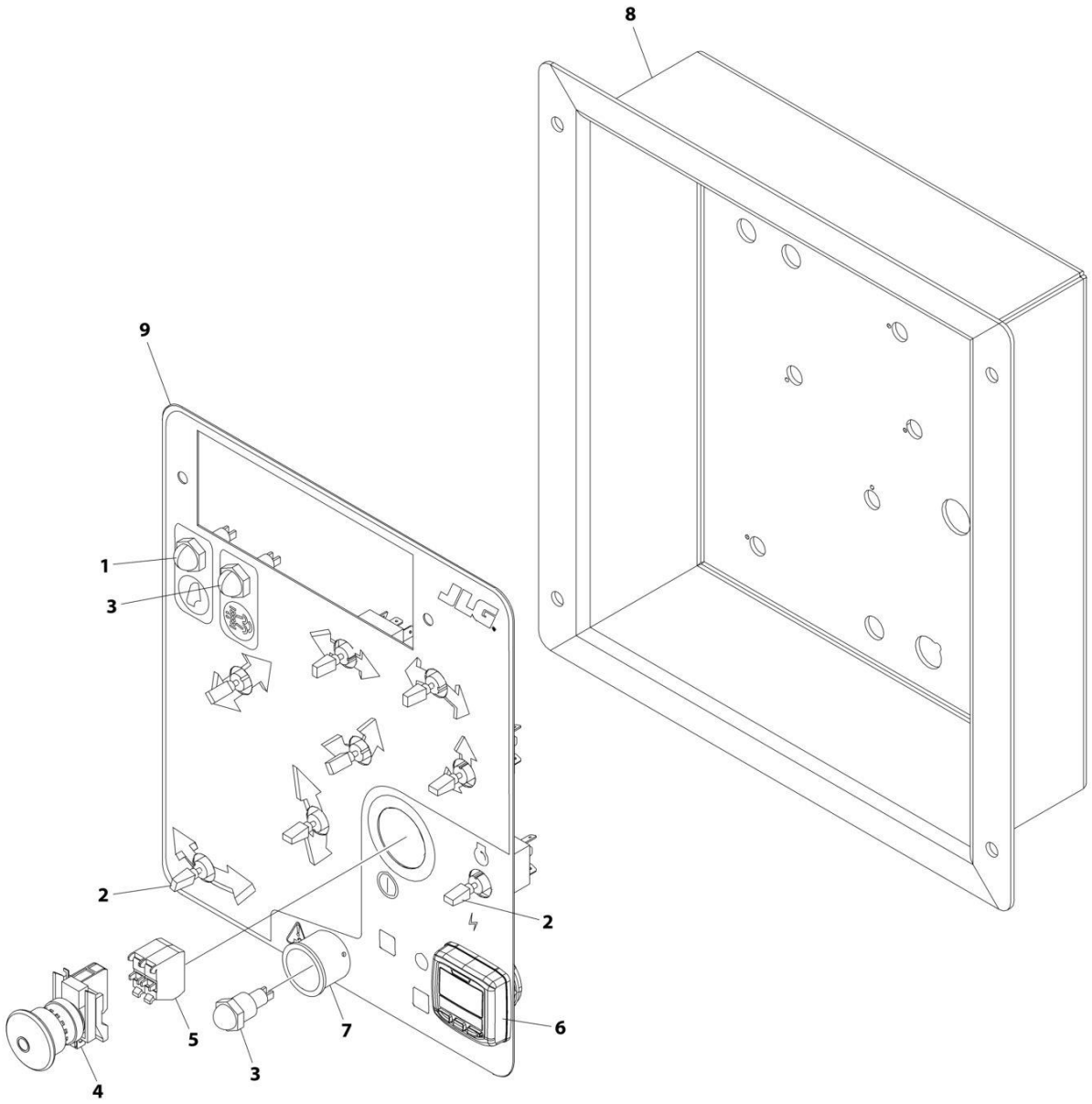


FIGURE 2-21. GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223249	Ref	GROUND CONTROL CONSOLE ASSEMBLY	A
1	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton	
2	4360328	8	Switch, Toggle	
3	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
4	4360475	1	Switch, Push-Pull Emergency	
4	7020175	1	Cap	
4	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
5	4360476	2	Block, Contact	
6	1001171482	1	Gauge	
7	1001176469	1	Shroud	
8	1001198628	1	Panel	
9	1001221446	1	Decal - Ground Control	

FIGURE 2-22. KEY SWITCH

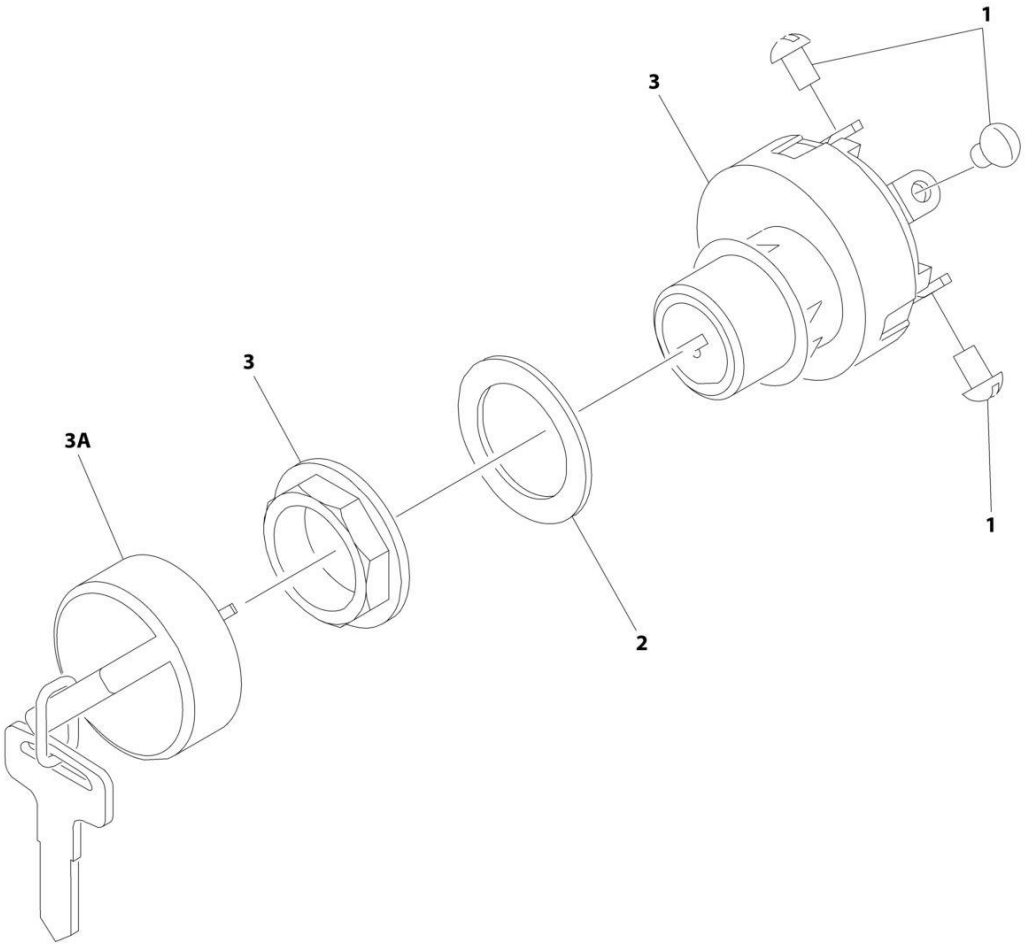


FIGURE 2-22. KEY SWITCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0259666	Ref	KEYSWITCH INSTALLATION	B
1	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/8	
2	1001151393	1	Shim .063	
3	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
3A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	

FIGURE 2-23. LIGHT PANEL

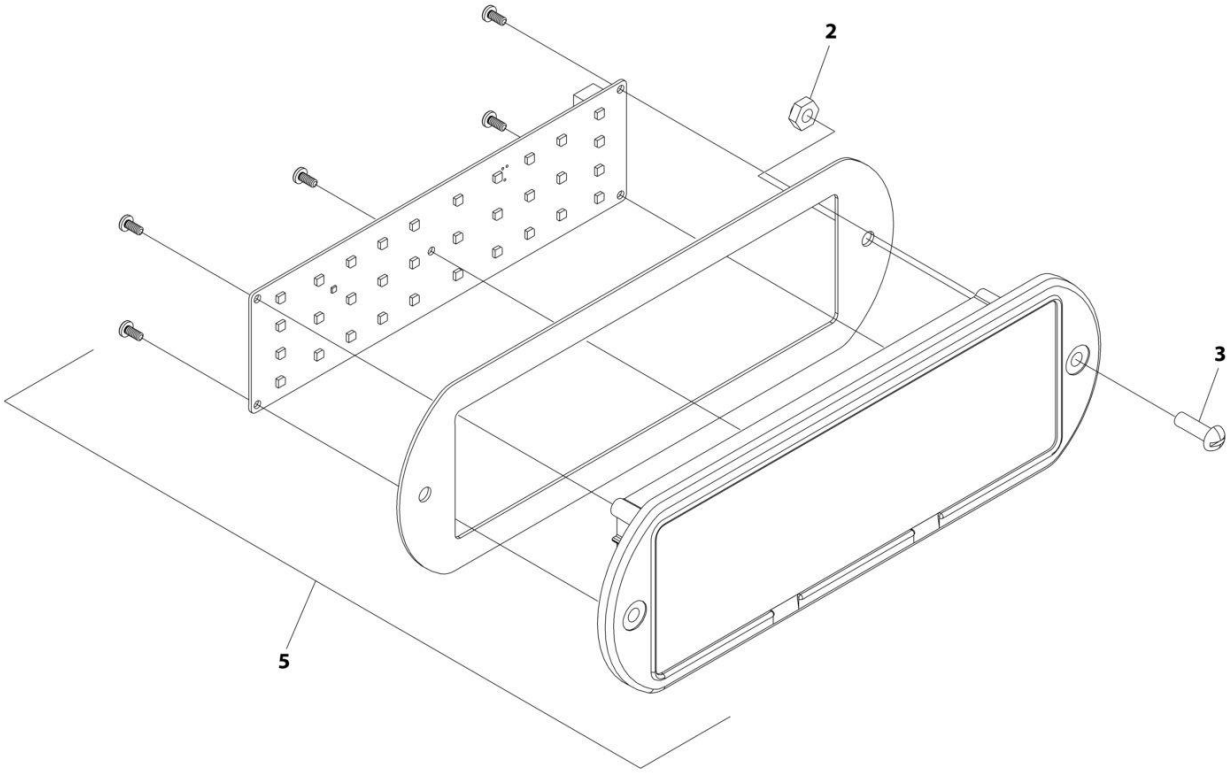


FIGURE 2-23. LIGHT PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245176	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION	C
2	3300408	2	Nut	
3	0630518	4	Screw 10 x 3/4	
5	1001245206	1	Light Panel Assembly	
5	1001245160	1	Overlay	
5	1001238732	1	Light Panel	

FIGURE 2-24. ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY

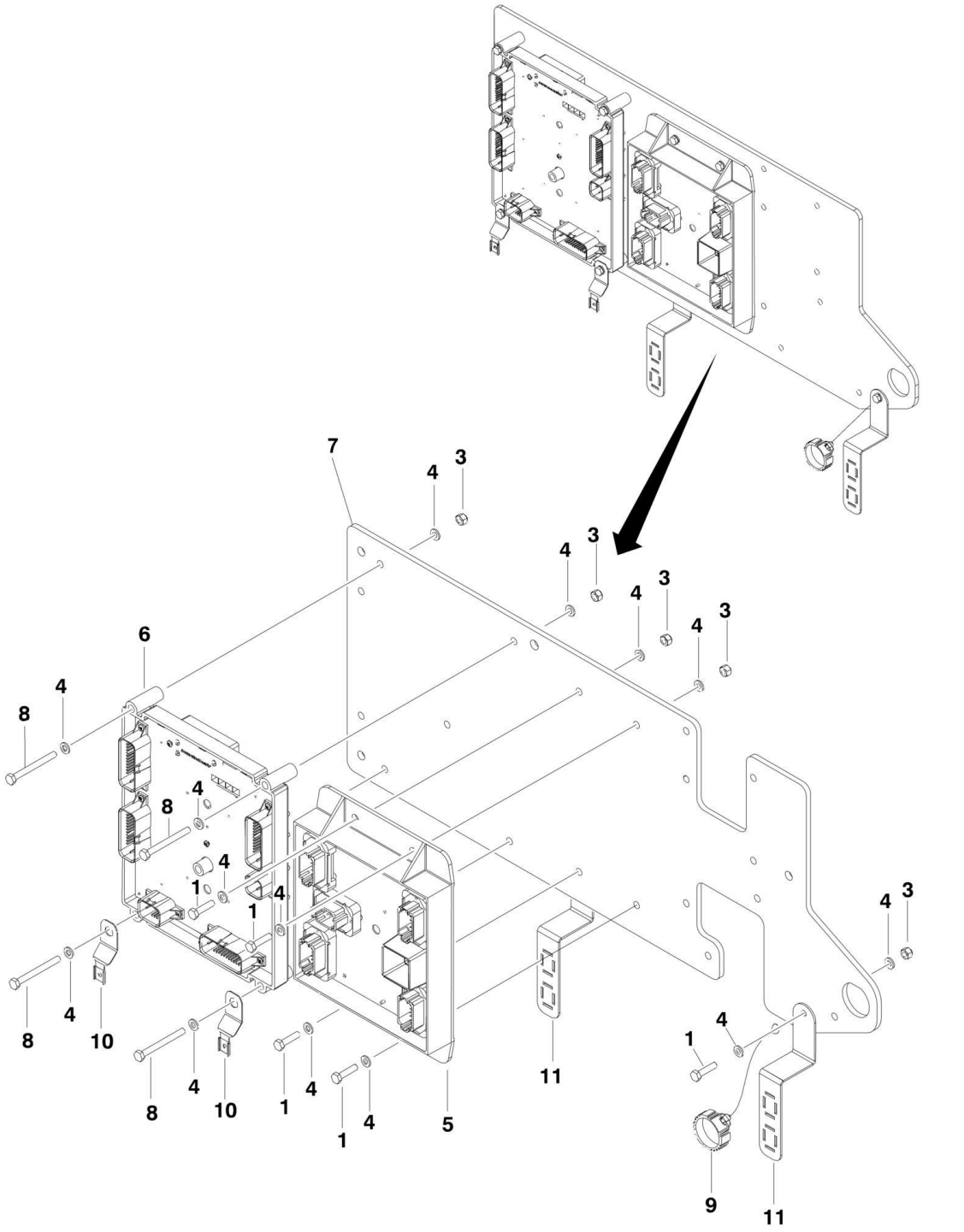


FIGURE 2-24. ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156859	Ref	ELECTRICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY	E
1	0760612	5	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	3290605	9	Nut M6	
4	4811700	18	Washer M6	
5	1001227960	1	Module, Controller (Note: Control System Must Be Recalibrated When Controller is Replaced.)	
6	1001119509	1	Module, Controller (Note: Control System Must Be Recalibrated When Controller is Replaced.)	
7	1001227704	1	Plate	
8	0700620	4	Bolt M6 x 60	
9	1001106736	1	Cap, Dust	
10	1001120328	2	Mount, Connectorc	
11	1001159162	2	Bracket	

FIGURE 2-25. ALARM INSTALLATION

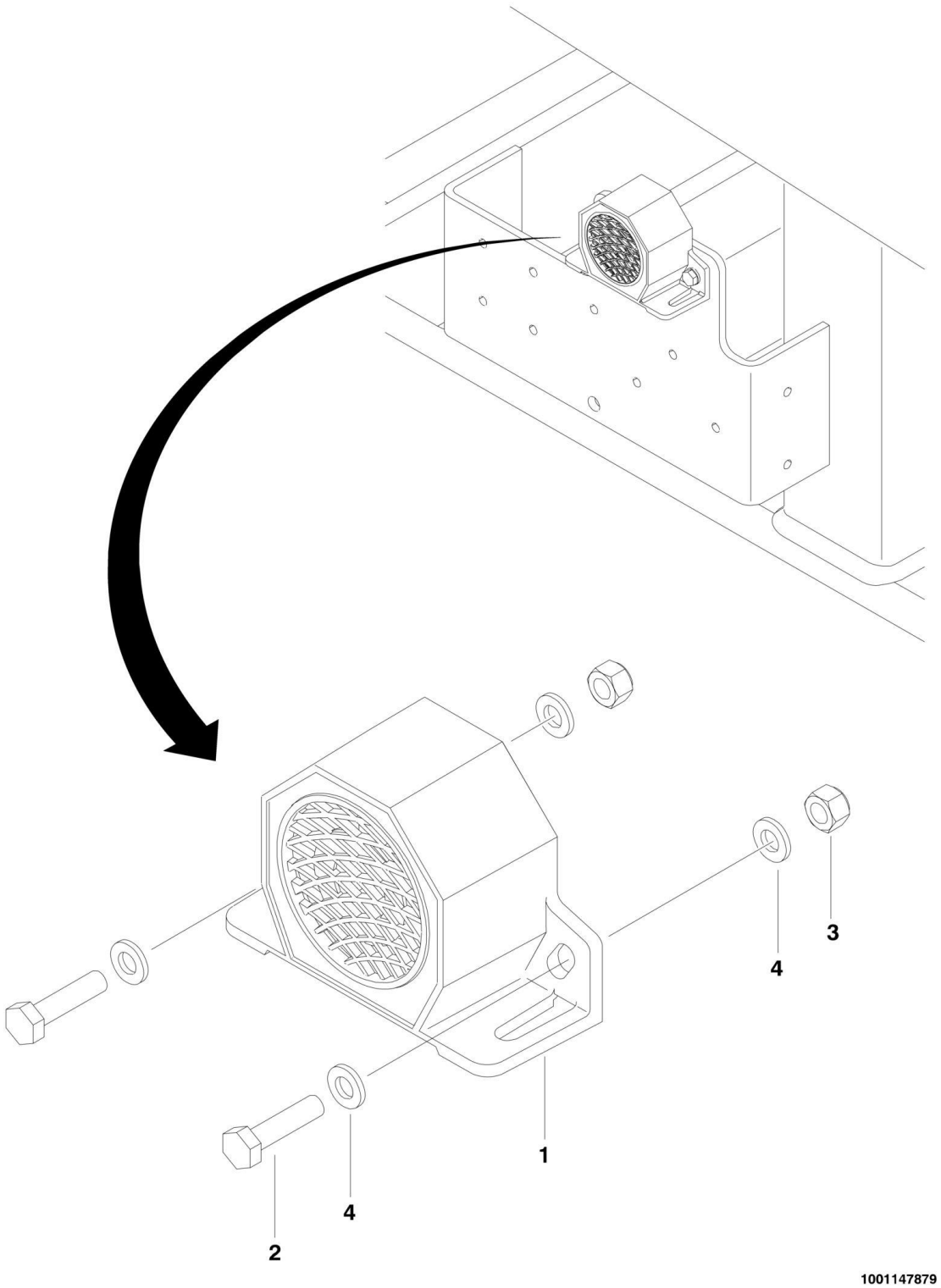


FIGURE 2-25. ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154030	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0140043	1	Alarm	
1	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
1	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
2	0700612	2	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	3290605	2	Nut M6	
4	4811700	4	Washer M6	

FIGURE 2-26. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER

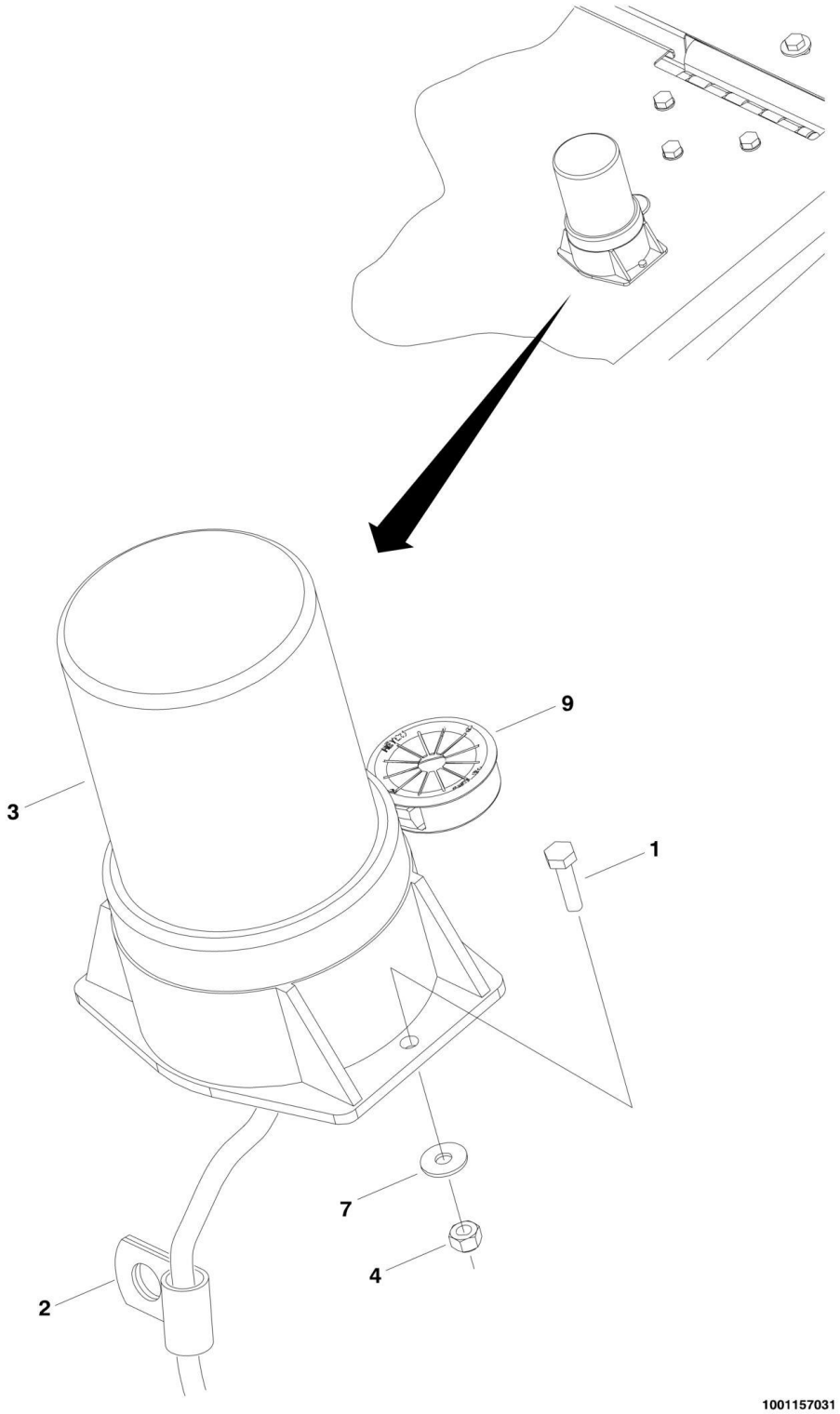


FIGURE 2-26. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157031	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER	C
1	0760408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
2	1320263	2	Clamp	
3	2920161	1	Strobe Light/Guard/Harness Assembly (Amber)	D
3	7016319	1	Bulb, Replacement	
3	7016272	1	Lens, Replacement	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
4	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
9	1001169085	1	Grommet	
100	4060865	1	Guard (Not Shown - Must be Purchased Separately)	

FIGURE 2-27. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE

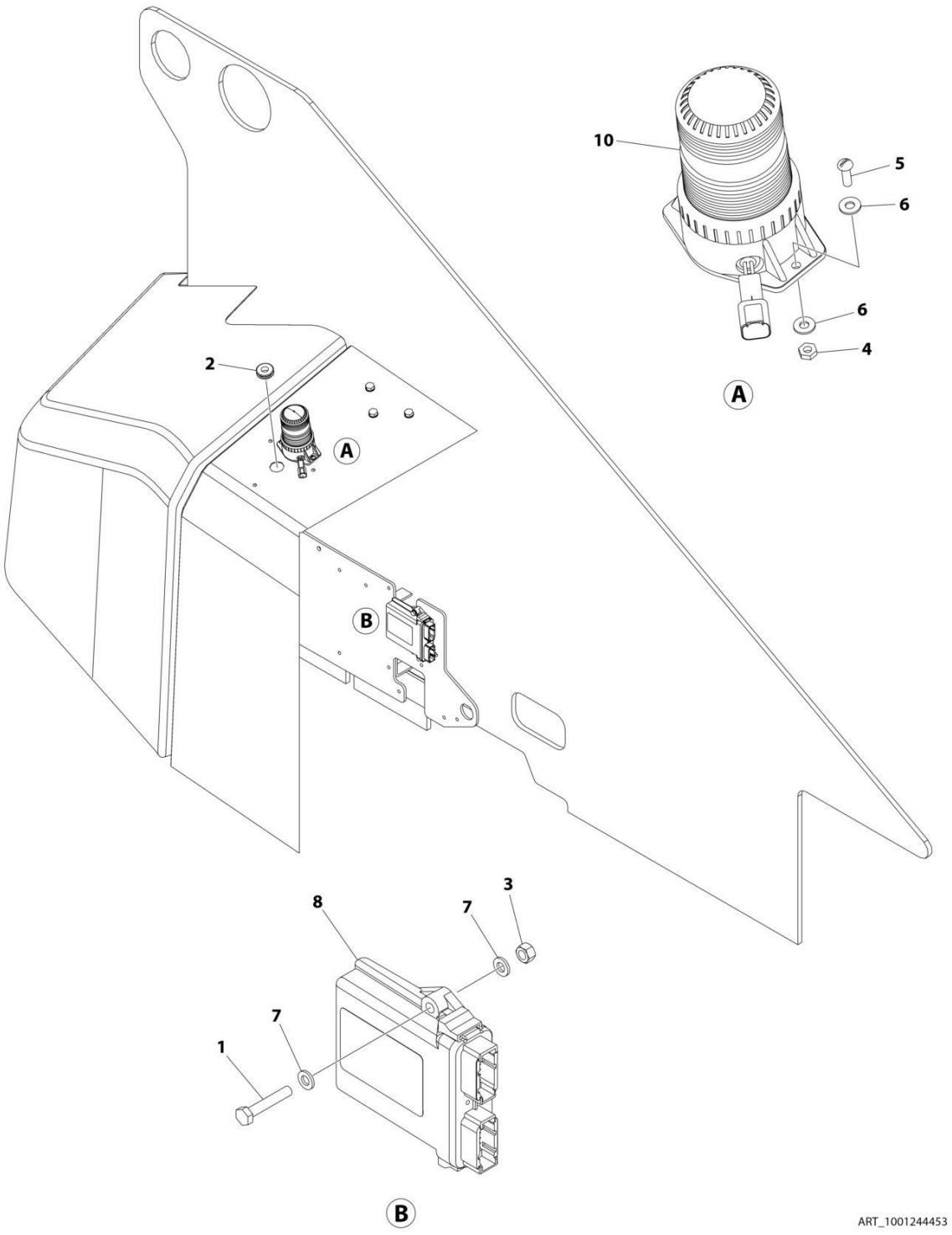


FIGURE 2-27. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244453	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	A
1	0700615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	2540020	1	Grommet	
3	3290607	2	Nut M6	
4	3311005	2	Nut #10	
5	3911010	2	Screw 10 x 5/8	
6	4711000	4	Washer #10	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001142683	1	Module, Control Beacon	
9	1001142736	1	Beacon Control Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001200910	1	Lamp, Blue Beacon	
10	7028909	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 2-28. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED

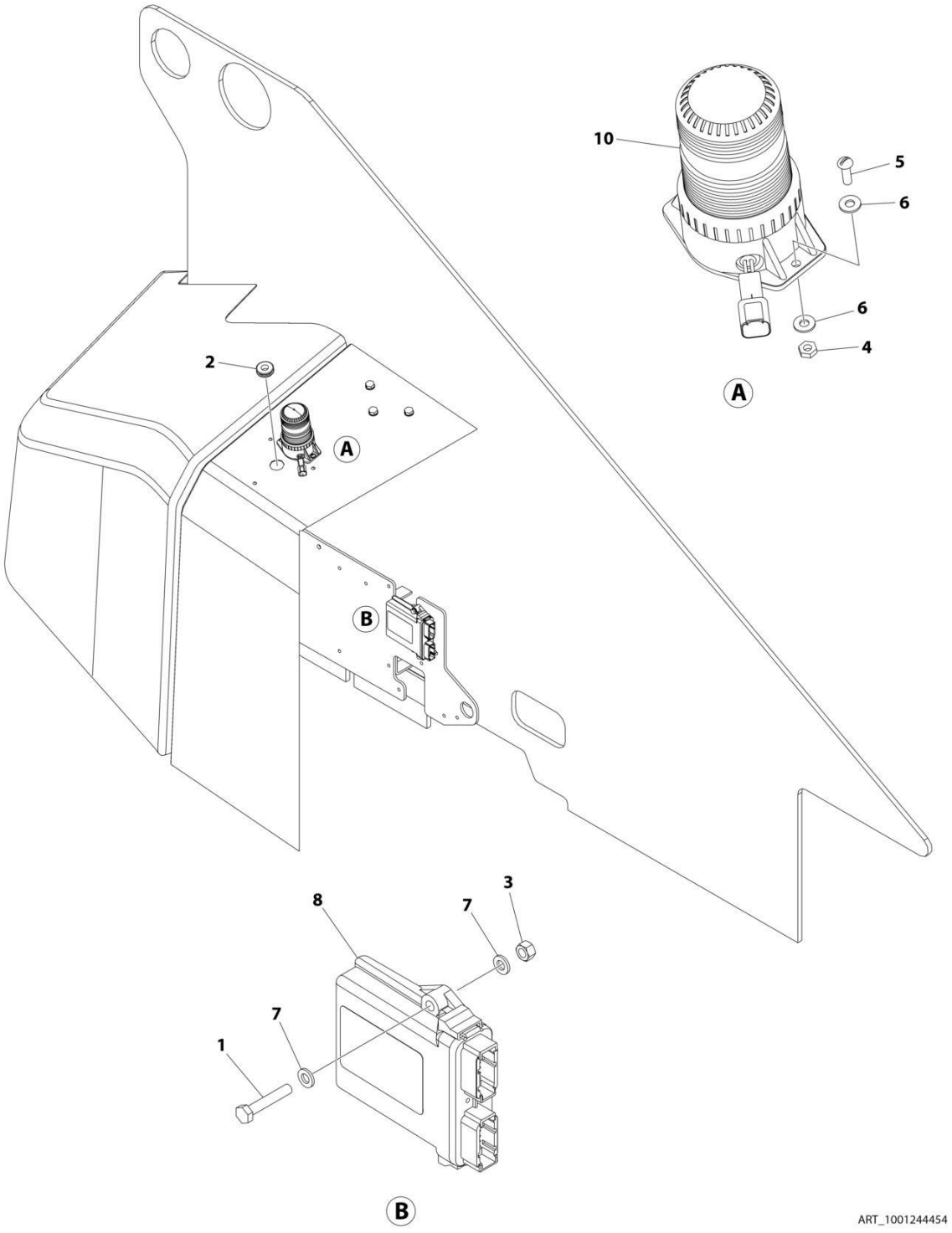
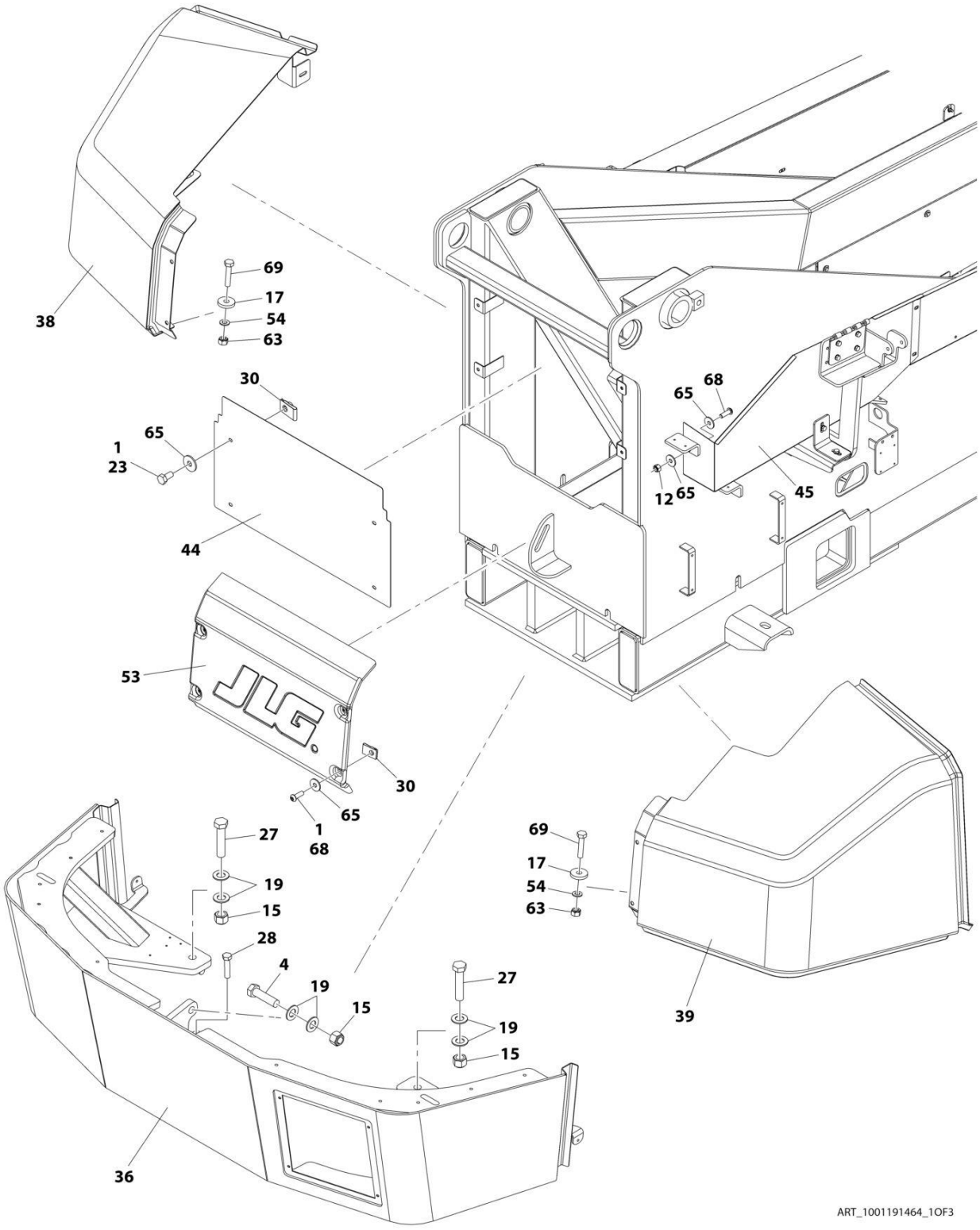
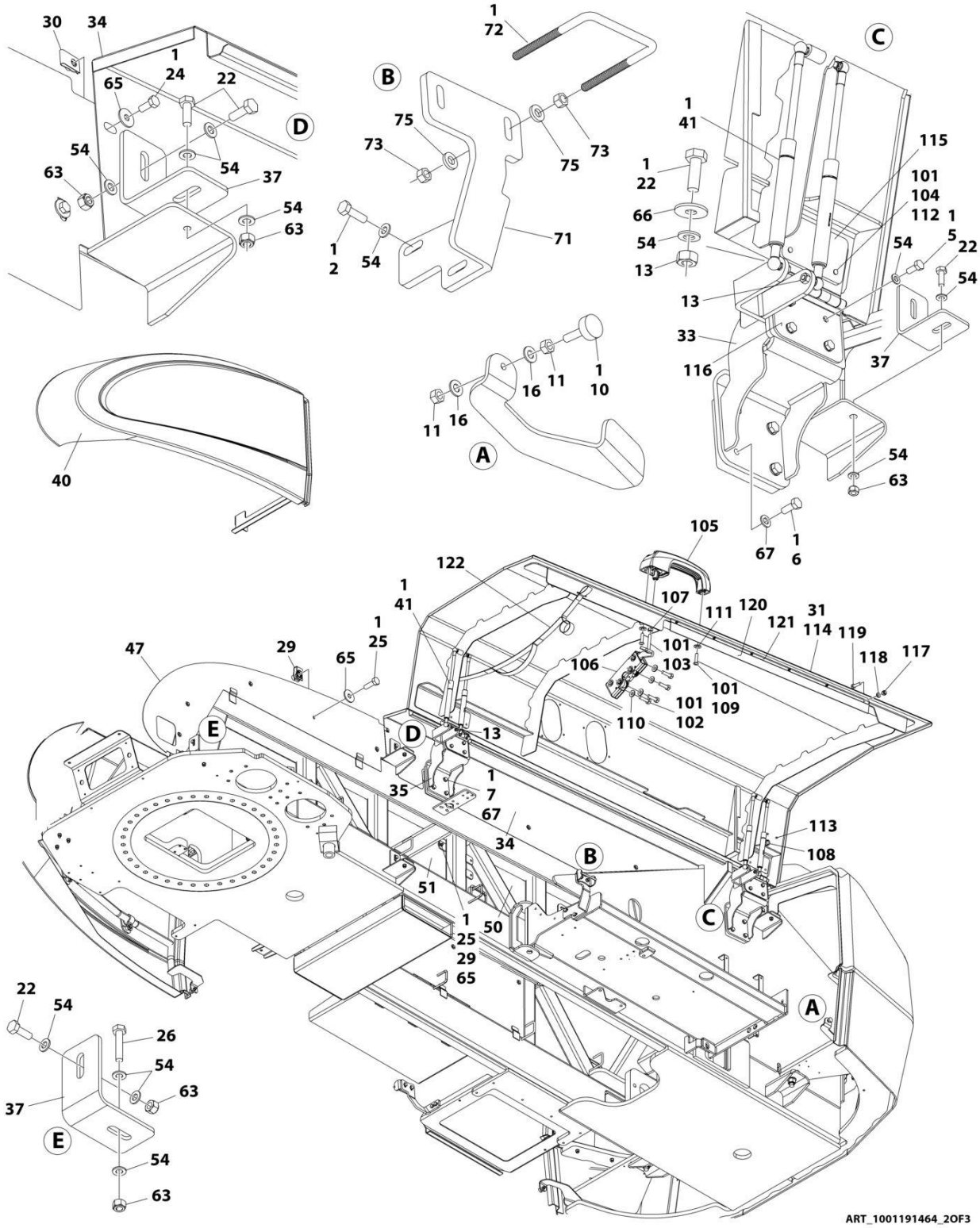


FIGURE 2-28. STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244454	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED	A
1	0700615	2	Bolt M6 x 35	
2	2540020	1	Grommet	
3	3290607	2	Nut M6	
4	3311005	2	Nut #10	
5	3911010	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
6	4711000	4	Washer #10	
7	4811700	4	Washer M6	
8	1001142683	1	Module, Beacon Control	
9	1001142736	1	Beacon Control Harness (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001207004	1	Light, Strobe	
10	7028909	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 2-29. HOOD INSTALLATION




ART_1001191464_2OF3

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

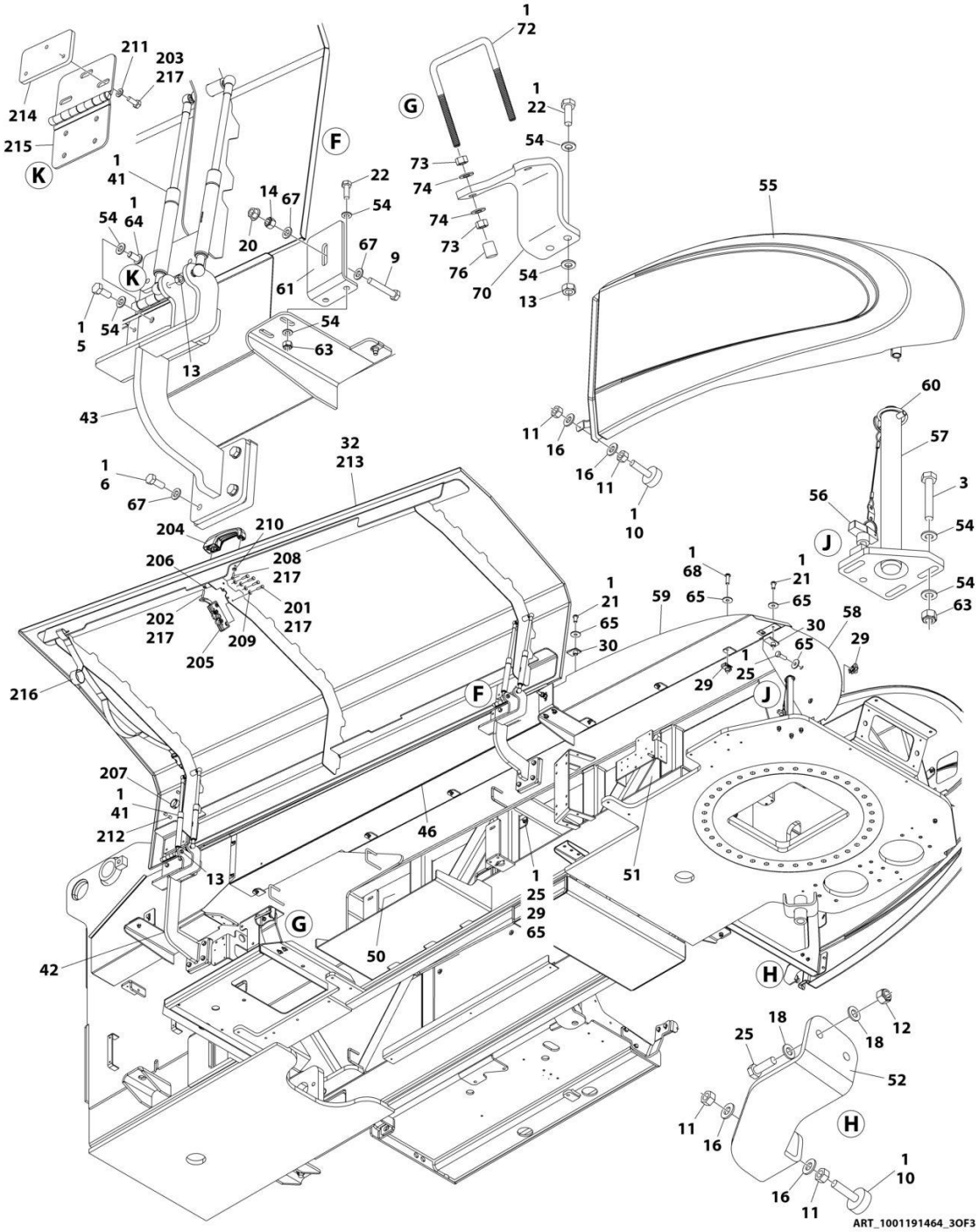


FIGURE 2-29. HOOD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191464	Ref	HOOD INSTALLATION	G
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must Be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0701015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
3	0701020	3	Bolt M10 x 60	
4	0712426	1	Bolt M24 x 90 Grade 10.9	
5	0761012	16	Bolt M10 x 25	
6	0761214	12	Bolt M12 x 30	
7	0761216	4	Bolt M12 x 40	
9	0761222	1	Bolt M12 x 70	
10	0940049	4	Stopper	
11	3271501	8	Nut 5/16 Grade 8	
12	3290805	3	Nut M8	
13	3291007	11	Nut M10	
14	3291205	1	Nut, Lock M12	
15	3292405	3	Nut M24	
16	4711500	8	Washer 5/16	
17	4740572	10	Washer M10	
18	4811900	4	Washer M8	
19	5242400	6	Washer M24	
20	5261200	1	Nut M12	
21	0630615001	8	Bolt M8 x 16	
22	0701014001	15	Bolt M10 x 30	
23	0760808001	4	Bolt M8 x 16	
24	0760810001	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
25	0760812001	24	Bolt M8 x 25	
26	0761018001	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
27	1001095136	2	Screw M24 x 110 Grade 10.9	
28	1001110853	1	Bolt M16 x 70	
29	1001118274	28	Nut M8	
30	1001149160	18	Nut, Tinnerman	
31	1001155438	1	Hood - Engine Side (See Items 101-122 for Breakdown)	
32	1001155456	1	Hood - Tank Side (See Items 201-217 for Breakdown)	
33	1001155591	2	Bracket	
34	1001155734	1	Cover	
35	1001155832	1	Plate	
36	1001196553	1	Cover, Counterweight	
37	1001155902	5	Bracket	
38	1001155908	1	Cover	
39	1001155909	1	Cover	
40	1001155918	1	Cover	
41	1001227710	8	Spring, Gas	
42	1001156456	1	Bracket	
43	1001156457	1	Bracket	
44	1001156520	1	Panel	
45	1001157217	1	Trough	
46	1001157218	1	Trough	
47	1001157224	1	Panel	
50	1001159652	2	Cover	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	1001159653	2	Cover	
52	1001165306	1	Brace	
53	1001169081	1	Cover	
54	1001172358	68	Washer M10	
55	1001172781	1	Cover	
55	1001174516	1	Receiver	
55	1001183003	2	Bearing, Flange	
56	1001174514	1	Pin, T-Handle	
57	1001174520	1	Pin, Hood Hinge	
58	1001174596	1	Panel	
59	1001174597	1	Though	
60	1001183022	1	Pin	
61	1001183047	1	Bracket	
63	3291005001	25	Nut, Lock M10	
64	3900393001	4	Screw M10 x 20	
65	4811902001	48	Washer M8	
66	4812002001	2	Washer M10	
67	4812100001	18	Washer M12	
68	8310643001	11	Bolt M8 x 25	
69	0761016001	10	Bolt M10 x 40	
70	1001250304	1	Bracket	
71	1001250302	1	Bracket	
72	1001243414	2	Bolt 3/8 x 4 x 4 5/8	
73	3311601	8	Nut 3/8	
74	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
75	4891600	1	Washer 3/8	
76	1001218572	2	Cap, Vinyl	
	1001155438	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - ENGINE SIDE	F
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x1	
103	0700616	1	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
104	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25 (Yellow)	
104	0761012001	6	Bolt M10 x 25 (Black)	
105	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
106	2940173	1	Latch	
107	3290601	1	Nut M6	
108	3520032	1	Plug	
109	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
110	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
111	4811900	2	Washer M8	
112	4812000	6	Washer M10 (Yellow)	
112	1001172358	6	Washer M10 (Black)	
113	3520173	2	Plug	
114	1001155437	1	Hood	
115	1001155584	2	Plate	
116	1001156347	2	Hinge	
117	3290605	6	Nut M6	
118	4811700	6	Washer M6	
119	0760612	6	Bolt M6 x 25	
120	1001157906	1	Seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
121	1001157907	1	Plate	
122	1001160505	1	Strap	
	1001155456	Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLY - TANK SIDE	F
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
201	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x1	
202	0700616	1	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
203	0761012001	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
204	2560187	1	Handle, Push Button	
205	2940173	1	Latch	
206	3290601	1	Nut M6	
207	3520032	1	Plug	
208	3900363	2	Screw M6 x 25	
209	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
210	4811900	2	Washer M8	
211	1001172358	6	Washer M10	
212	3520173	5	Plug	
213	1001155454	1	Hood	
214	1001155584	2	Plate	
215	1001156347	2	Hinge	
216	1001160505	1	Strap	
217	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 2-30. VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CE, CSA CE AND JAPANESE)

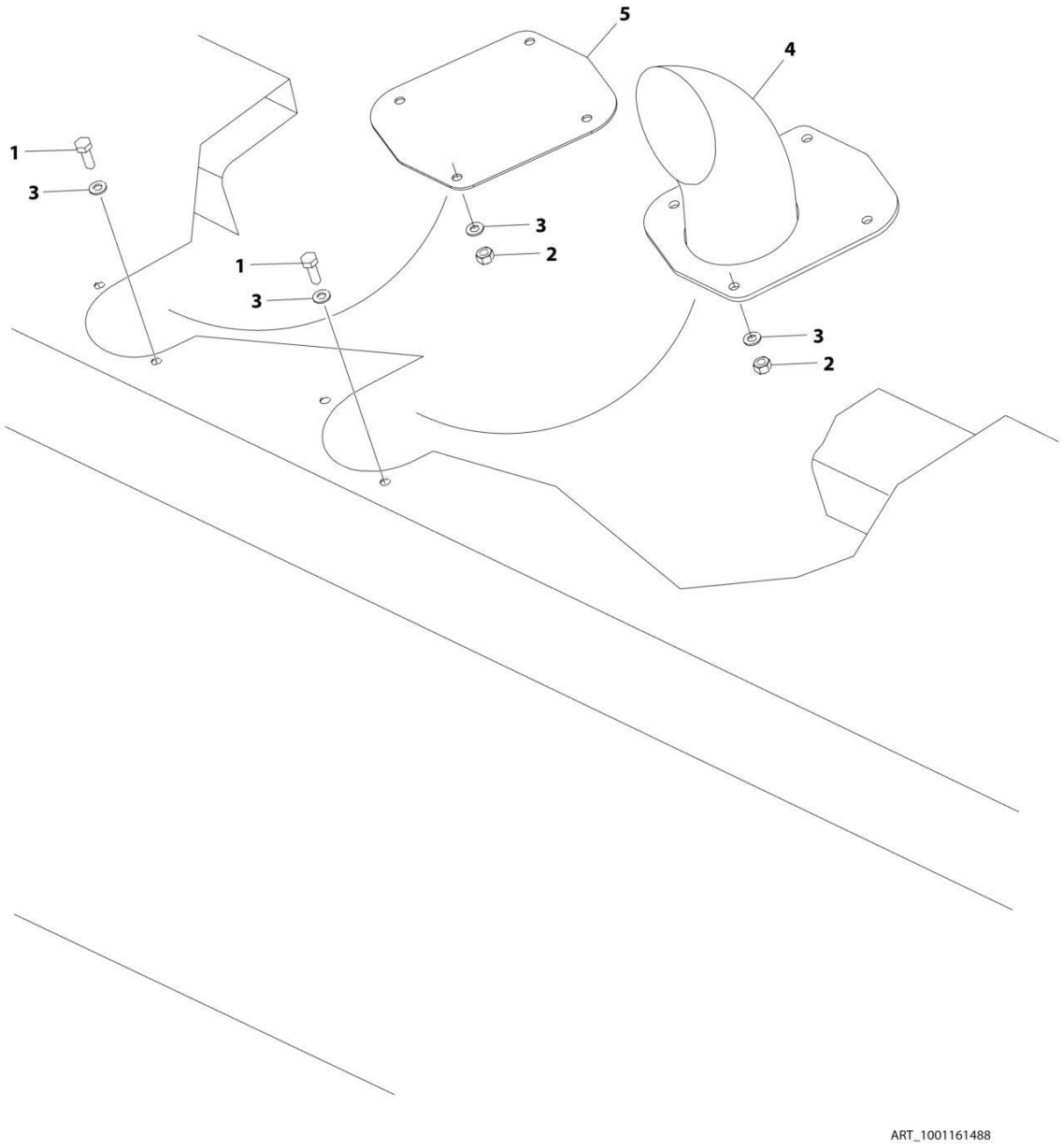


FIGURE 2-30. VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT (HRC), CE, CSA CE AND JAPANESE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161488	Ref	VENTURI INSTALLATION (HRC)	E
1	0701014001	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291005001	8	Nut M10	
3	1001172358	16	Washer M10	
4	1001155527	1	Venturi, Exhaust	
5	1001190927	1	Panel	

FIGURE 2-31. VENTURI INSTALLATION (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND CHINA)

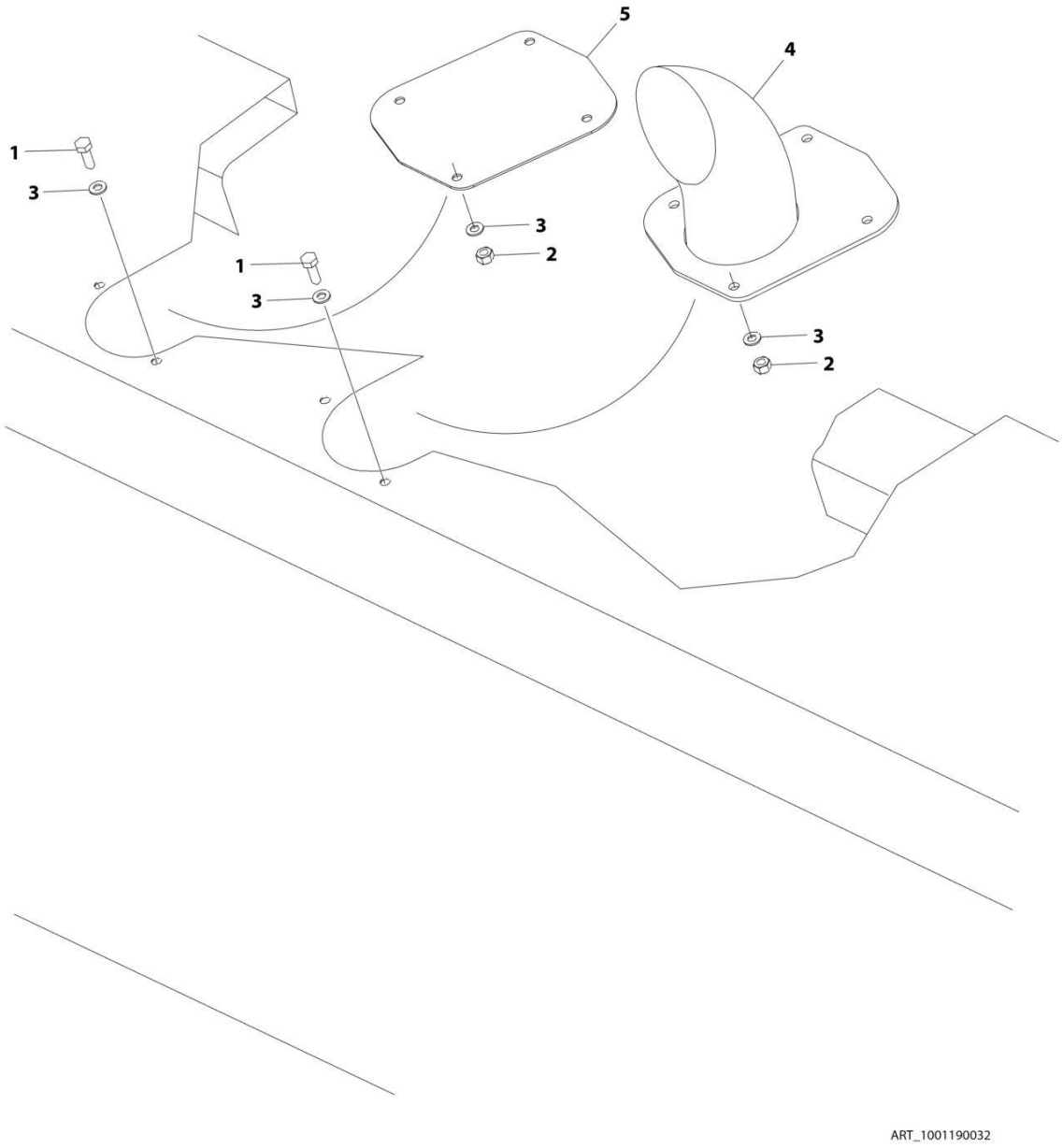


FIGURE 2-31. VENTURI INSTALLATION (LRC) (ANSI EXPORT (LRC), AUSTRALIAN, CE (LRC) AND CHINA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190032	Ref	VENTURI INSTALLATION (LRC)	B
1	0701014001	8	Bolt M10 x 30	
2	3291005001	8	Nut M10	
3	1001172358	16	Washer M10	
4	1001161470	1	Venturi, Exhaust	
5	1001190927	1	Panel	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

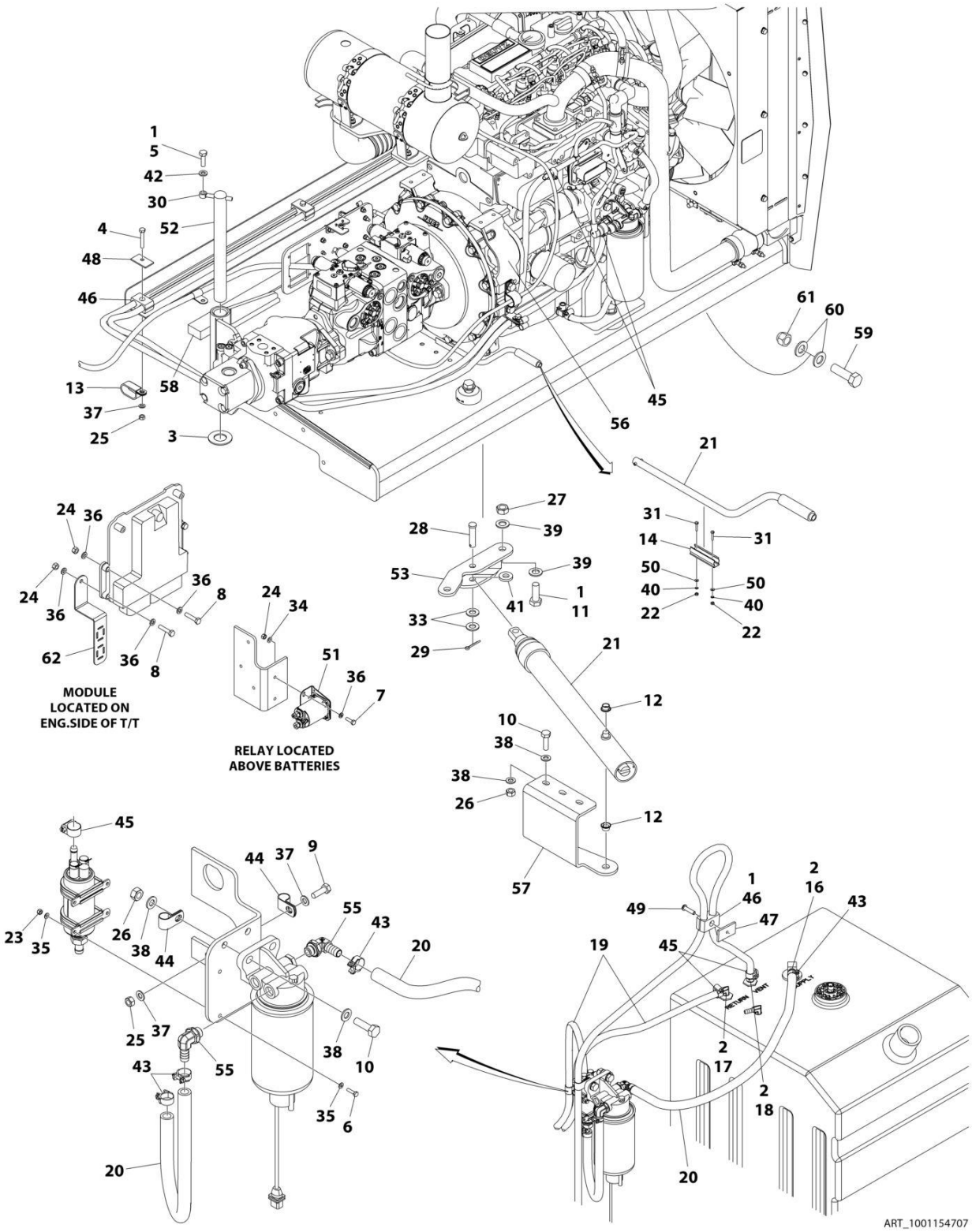


FIGURE 3-1. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154707	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION	M
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
6	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
7	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
9	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
12	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
13	1321716	3	Clamp	
14	1380147	1	Clip	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
19	1001165035	34.5 ft /10.5m	Hose	
20	1001154405	4.5 ft /1.37m	Hose	
21	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
21	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
21	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
21	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
22	3290301	2	Nut M3	
23	3290405	4	Nut M4	
24	3290607	6	Nut M6	
25	3290807	4	Nut M8	
26	3291007	5	Nut M10	
27	3331411	2	Nut M14	
28	3430816	1	Pin	
29	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
30	3841143	1	Keeper	
31	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
34	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
35	4811400	8	Washer M4	
36	4811700	10	Washer M6	
37	4811900	5	Washer M8	
38	4812000	10	Washer M10	
39	4812200	4	Washer M14	
40	4871200	2	Washer M3	
41	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
42	5241000	1	Washer M10	
43	1001186342	4	Clamp	
44	8406101	2	Clip	
45	8410013	5	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	8750014	4	Clamp	
47	8750031	1	Plate	
48	8769128	3	Cover	
49	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
50	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
51	1001117308	1	Relay	
52	1001135196	1	Pin	
53	1001135497	1	Support	
55	1001142501	AR	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
56	1001154706	1	Deutz LRC Engine and Pump Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
57	1001155939	1	Plate	
58	1001156719	1	Seal	
59	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
60	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
61	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
62	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
63	2750532	7 ft/2.1m	Hose	

FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

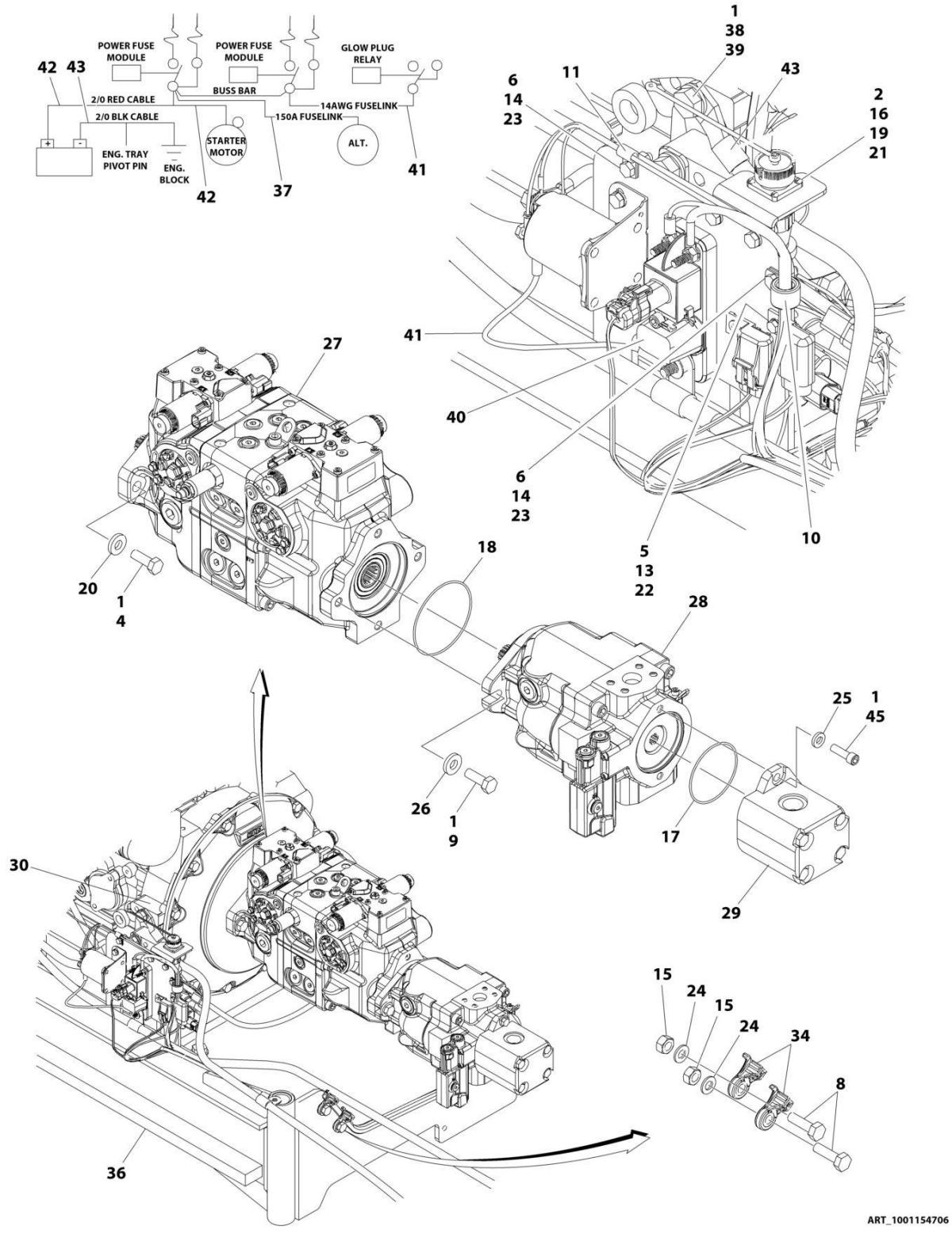
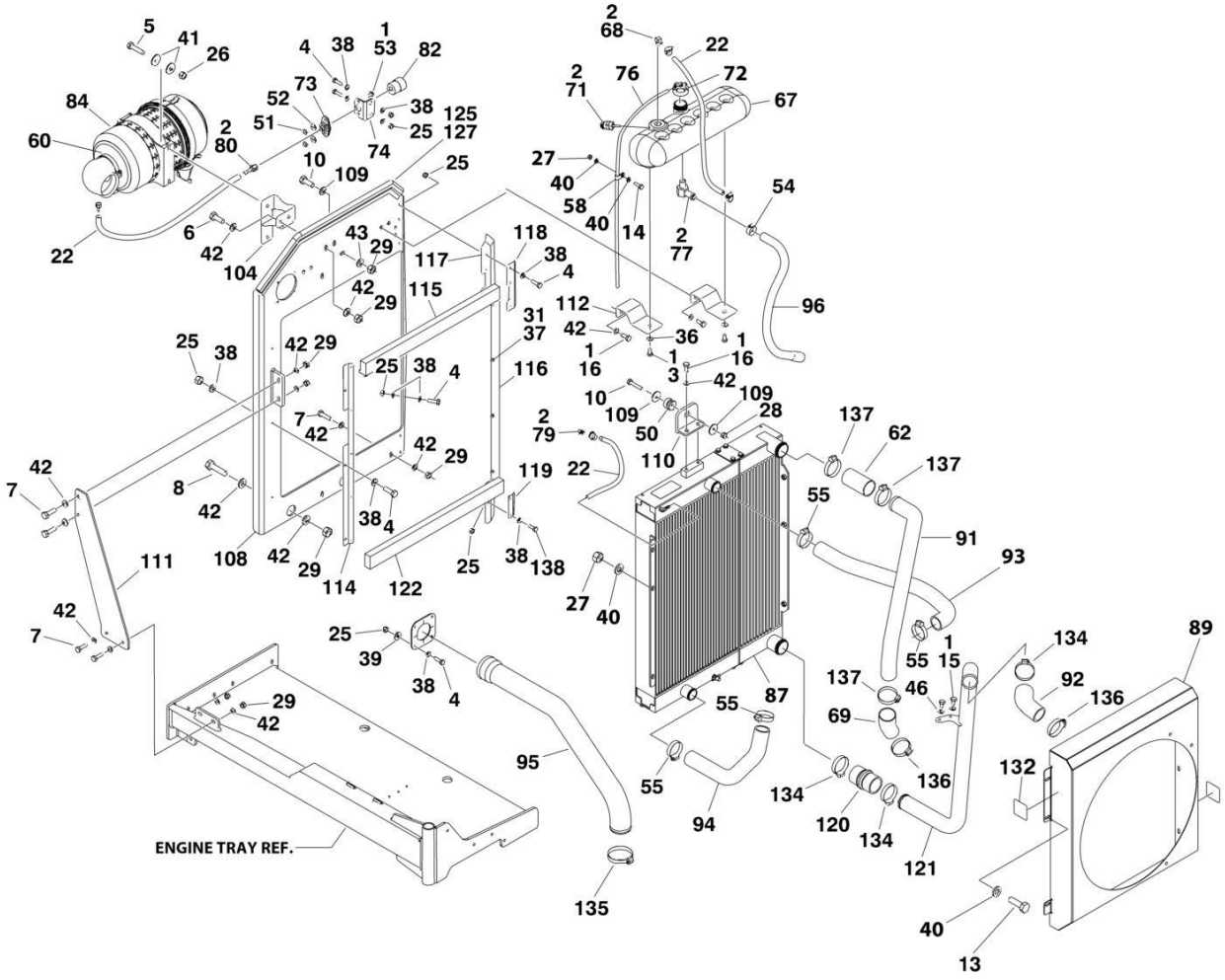


FIGURE 3-2. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154706	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
6	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
10	1320041	1	Clamp	
11	1320136	1	Clamp	
13	3290507	1	Nut M5	
14	3290607	2	Nut M6	
15	3291007	2	Nut M10	
16	3310401	3	Nut #4	
17	3790152	1	O-Ring	
18	3790155	1	O-Ring	
19	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
20	4740171	2	Washer	
21	4750400	3	Washer #4	
22	4811600	2	Washer M5	
23	4811700	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001149867	1	Deutz LRC Engine Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001149971	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	1001156001	1	Harness Can (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
34	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
35	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
36	1001156719	1	Seal	
37	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
39	4812100	1	Washer M12	
40	1001135027	1	Insulator	
41	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
42	1001154142	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
43	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
44	1001168734	1	Wire, Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
45	3931620	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	

FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG



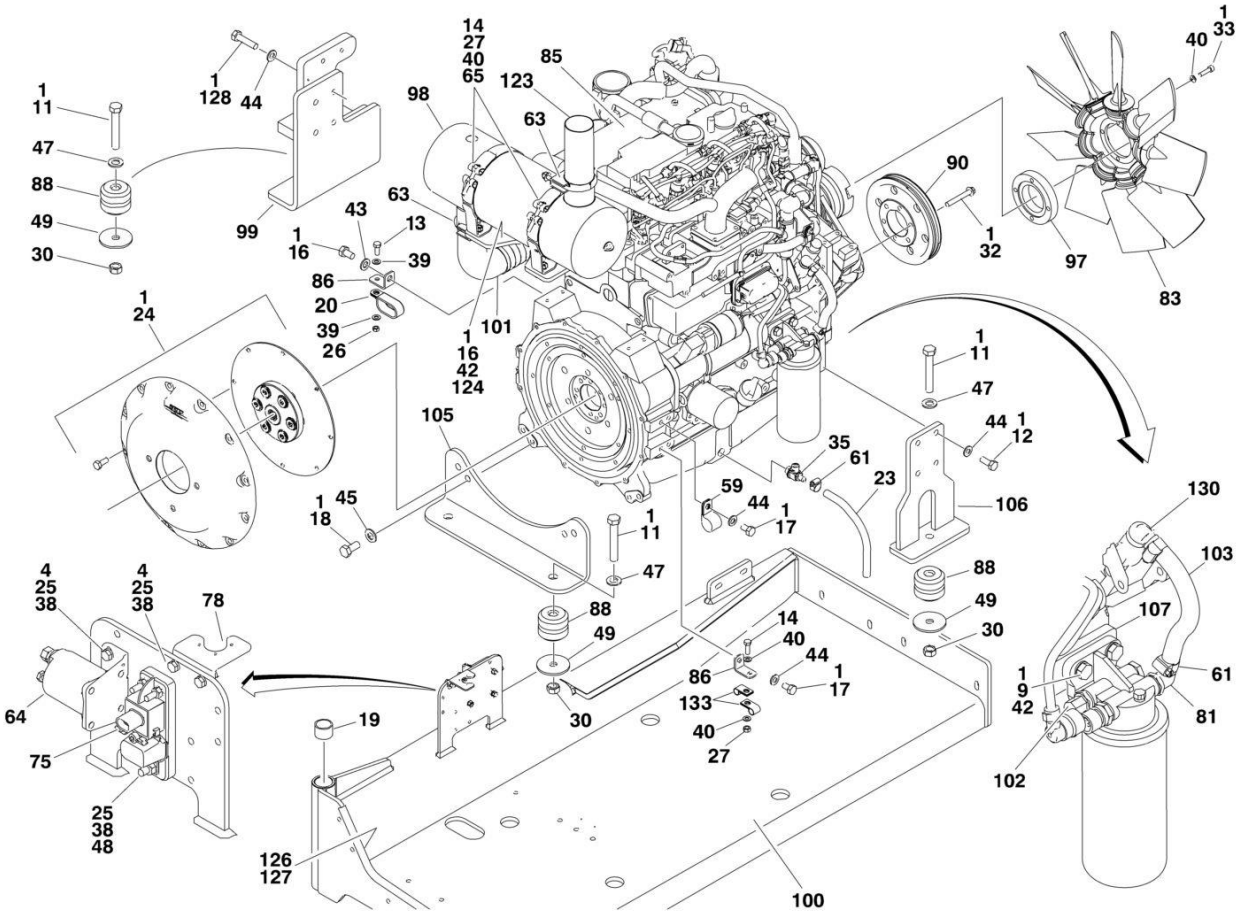

ART_1001149867_S_2OF2

FIGURE 3-3. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149867	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY	T
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0700612	20	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
10	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
11	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
12	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0760810	5	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
15	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
16	0761012	10	Bolt M10 x 25	
17	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
19	0961951	2	Bushing	
20	1321716	1	Clamp	
22	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
23	1001165035	1 ft/30.5m	Hose	
24	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	3290607	23	Nut M6	
26	3290805	2	Nut M8	
27	3290807	9	Nut M8	
28	3291005	1	Nut M10	
29	3291007	10	Nut M10	
30	3291601	4	Nut M16	
31	3820032	9	Rivet	
32	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
33	4031912	4	Capscrew M8 x 40	
34	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
35	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
36	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
37	4811600	4	Washer M5	
38	4811700	41	Washer M6	
39	4811702	4	Washer M6	
40	4811900	25	Washer M8	
41	4811902	4	Washer M8	
42	4812000	34	Washer M10	
43	4812002	1	Washer M10	
44	4812100	11	Washer M12	
45	4812200	4	Washer M14	
46	5241000	2	Washer M10	
47	5241600	4	Washer M16	
48	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	
49	7300435	4	Washer	
50	8278020	1	Mount	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
52	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
53	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
54	8405007	2	Clamp	
55	8405104	4	Clamp	
58	8406109	2	Clamp	
59	8406303	1	Clip	
60	8410011	1	Clamp	
61	8410013	3	Clamp	
62	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
63	1001111116	2	Clamp	
64	1001117308	1	Relay	
65	1001119727	2	Clamp	
67	1001166393	1	Tank	
68	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
69	1001135943	1	Coupling	
71	1001138827	1	Sensor	
72	1001136834	1	Cap	
73	1001138173	1	Support	
74	1001138175	1	Bracket	
75	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
75	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp	
75	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp	
76	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
77	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
78	1001139240	1	Bracket	
79	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
80	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
81	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
83	1001177137	1	Fan	
84	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
84	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
84	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
84	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
84	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
85	1001251857	1	Deutz LRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
86	1001148641	2	Bracket	
87	1001256862	1	Radiator	
88	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
89	1001192138	1	Shroud	
90	1001149746	1	Pulley	
91	1001150498	1	Tube	
92	1001150499	1	Hose	
93	1001191122	1	Hose	
94	1001150504	1	Hose	
95	1001150505	1	Pipe	
96	1001150553	1	Hose	
97	1001177134	1	Adapter	
98	1001151432	1	Muffler	
99	1001151491	1	Support	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	1001151749	1	Tray	
101	1001151761	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
102	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155023	1	Plate	
105	1001155496	1	Support	
106	1001160518	1	Support	
107	1001155498	1	Plate	
108	1001155525	1	Support	
109	1001155540	2	Washer	
110	1001157862	1	Bracket	
111	1001212817	1	Plate	
112	1001155557	2	Plate	
113	1001155563	1	Seal	
114	1001155564	1	Bracket	
115	1001155565	1	Seal	
116	1001155566	1	Bracket	
117	1001156034	1	Seal	
118	1001156035	1	Bracket	
119	1001156062	1	Bracket	
120	1001156091	1	Hose	
121	1001156112	1	Tube	
122	1001156644	2	Seal	
123	1001158262	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
124	1001158289	1	Bracket	
125	1001155728	1	Seal	
126	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
127	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
128	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
129	1320022	4	Clamp	
130	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
132	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
133	8406110	2	Clip	
134	8410012	3	Clamp	
135	1001208297	1	Clamp	
136	1001208298	2	Clamp	
137	1001208299	3	Clamp	
138	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	

FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

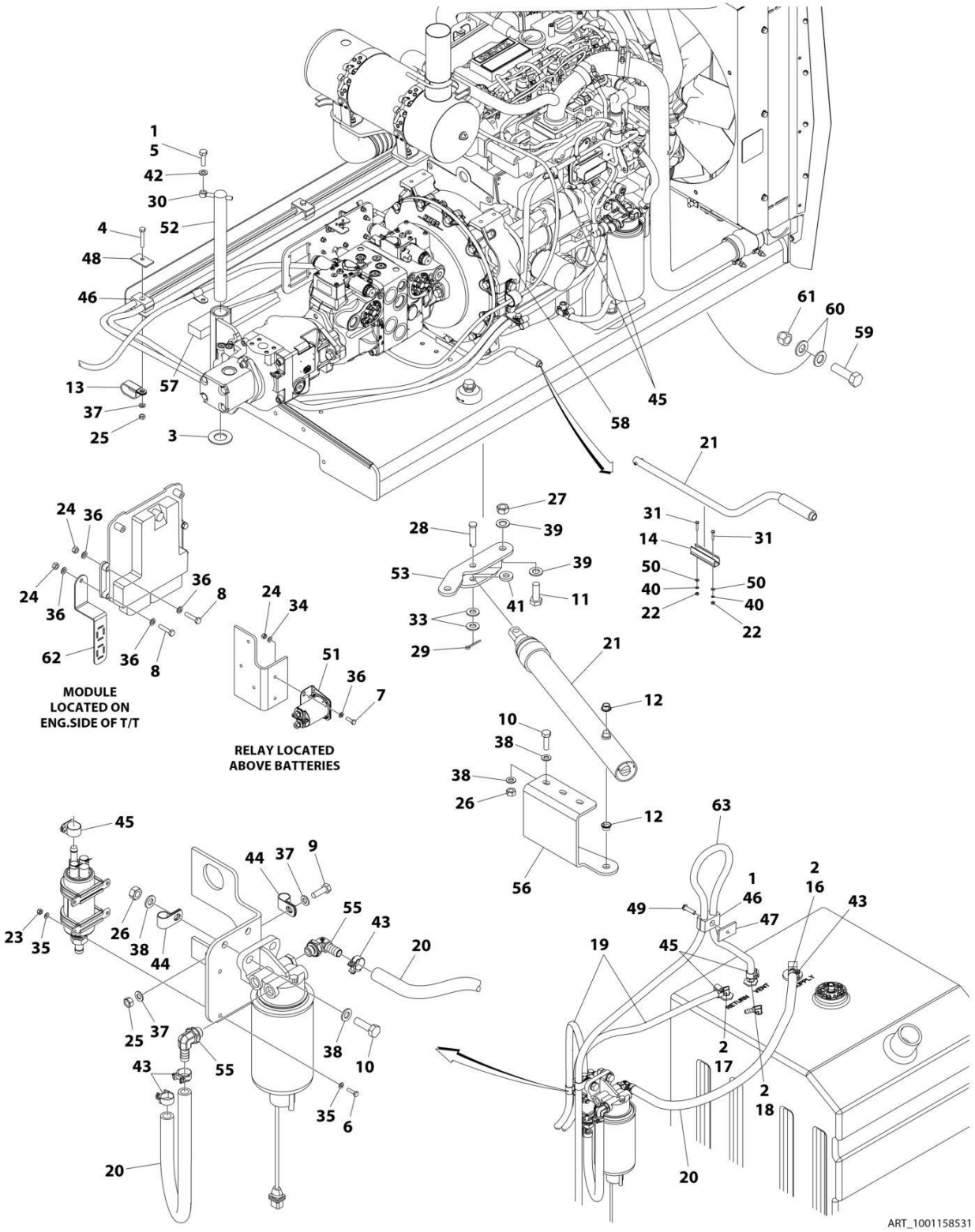


FIGURE 3-4. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158531	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE INSTALLATION	M
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
5	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
6	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
7	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
9	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
10	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
11	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
12	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
13	1321716	3	Clamp	
14	1380147	1	Clip	
16	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
17	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
18	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
19	1001165035	35 ft/10.5m	Hose	
20	1001154405	4.5 ft /1.37m	Hose	
21	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
21	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
21	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
21	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
22	3290301	2	Nut M3	
23	3290405	4	Nut M4	
24	3290607	6	Nut M6	
25	3290807	4	Nut M8	
26	3291007	5	Nut M10	
27	3331411	2	Nut M14	
28	3430816	1	Pin	
29	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
30	3841143	1	Keeper	
31	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
32	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
33	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
34	4791400	2	Washer 1/4	
35	4811400	8	Washer M4	
36	4811700	10	Washer M6	
37	4811900	5	Washer M8	
38	4812000	10	Washer M10	
39	4812200	4	Washer M14	
40	4871200	2	Washer M3	
41	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
42	5241000	1	Washer M10	
43	1001186342	4	Clamp	
44	8406101	2	Clip	
45	8410013	5	Clamp	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	8750014	4	Clamp	
47	8750031	1	Plate	
48	8769128	3	Cover	
49	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
50	1001110544	2	Washer M3	
51	1001117308	1	Relay	
52	1001135196	1	Pin	
53	1001135497	1	Support	
55	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
56	1001155939	1	Plate	
57	1001156719	1	Seal	
58	1001158530	1	Deutz LRC Engine/Pump Assembly – With Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
59	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
60	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
61	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
62	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
63	2750532	7 ft/2.1m	Hose	

FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

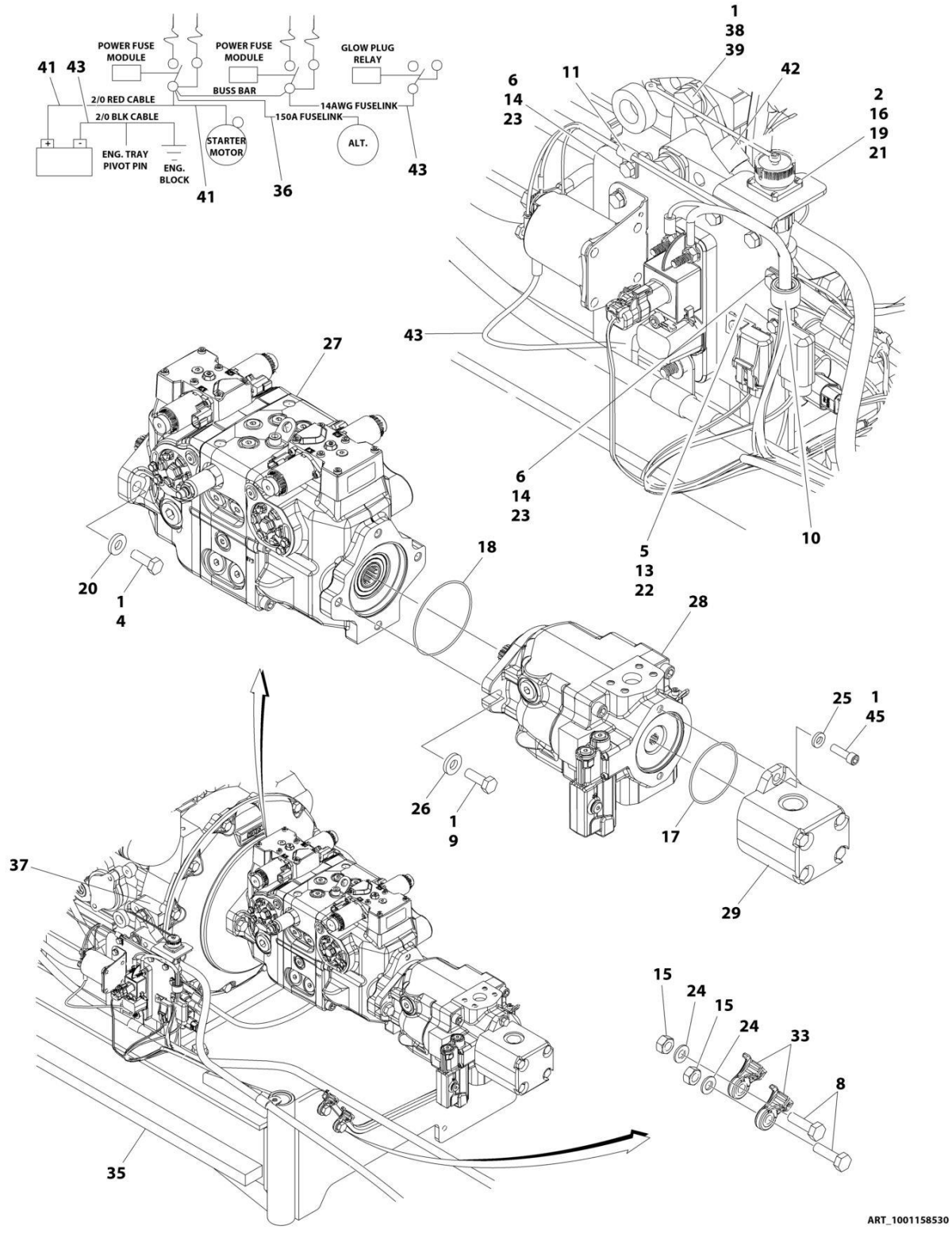
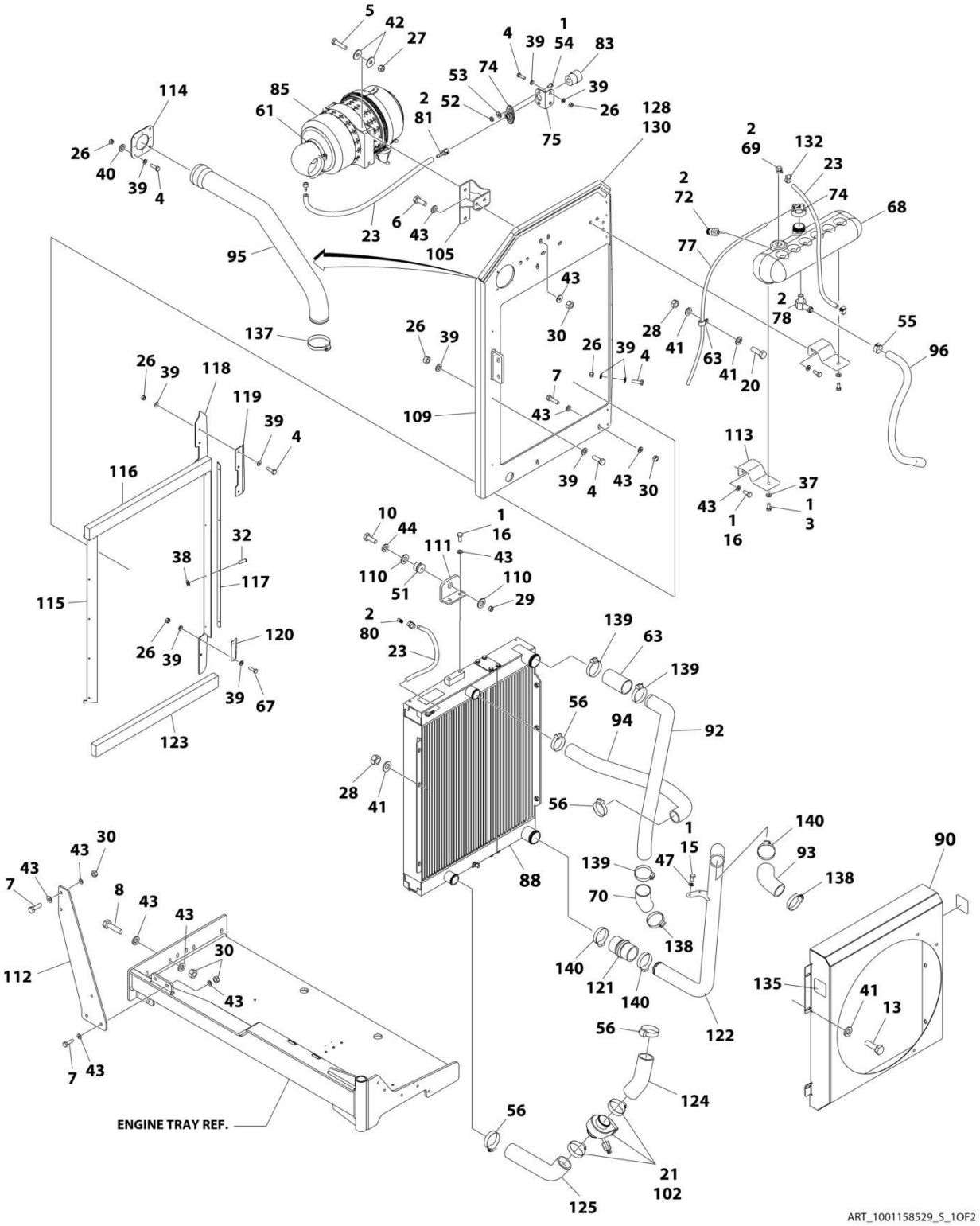


FIGURE 3-5. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158530	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
5	0700510	1	Bolt M5 x 20	
6	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
9	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
10	1320041	1	Clamp	
11	1320136	1	Clamp	
13	3290507	1	Nut M5	
14	3290607	2	Nut M6	
15	3291007	2	Nut M10	
16	3310401	3	Nut #4	
17	3790152	1	O-Ring	
18	3790155	1	O-Ring	
19	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
20	4740171	2	Washer	
21	4750400	3	Washer #4	
22	4811600	2	Washer M5	
23	4811700	2	Washer M6	
24	4812000	2	Washer M10	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Pump, Tandem (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001169892	1	Pump, Piston (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001112927	1	Pump, Gear (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001149971	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
32	1001156001	1	Harness Can (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
33	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
34	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
35	1001156719	1	Seal	
36	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
37	1001158529	1	Deutz LRC Engine Assembly – With Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
39	4812100	1	Washer M12	
41	1001154142	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
42	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
43	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
44	1001168734	1	Wire, Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
45	3931620	2	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	

FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



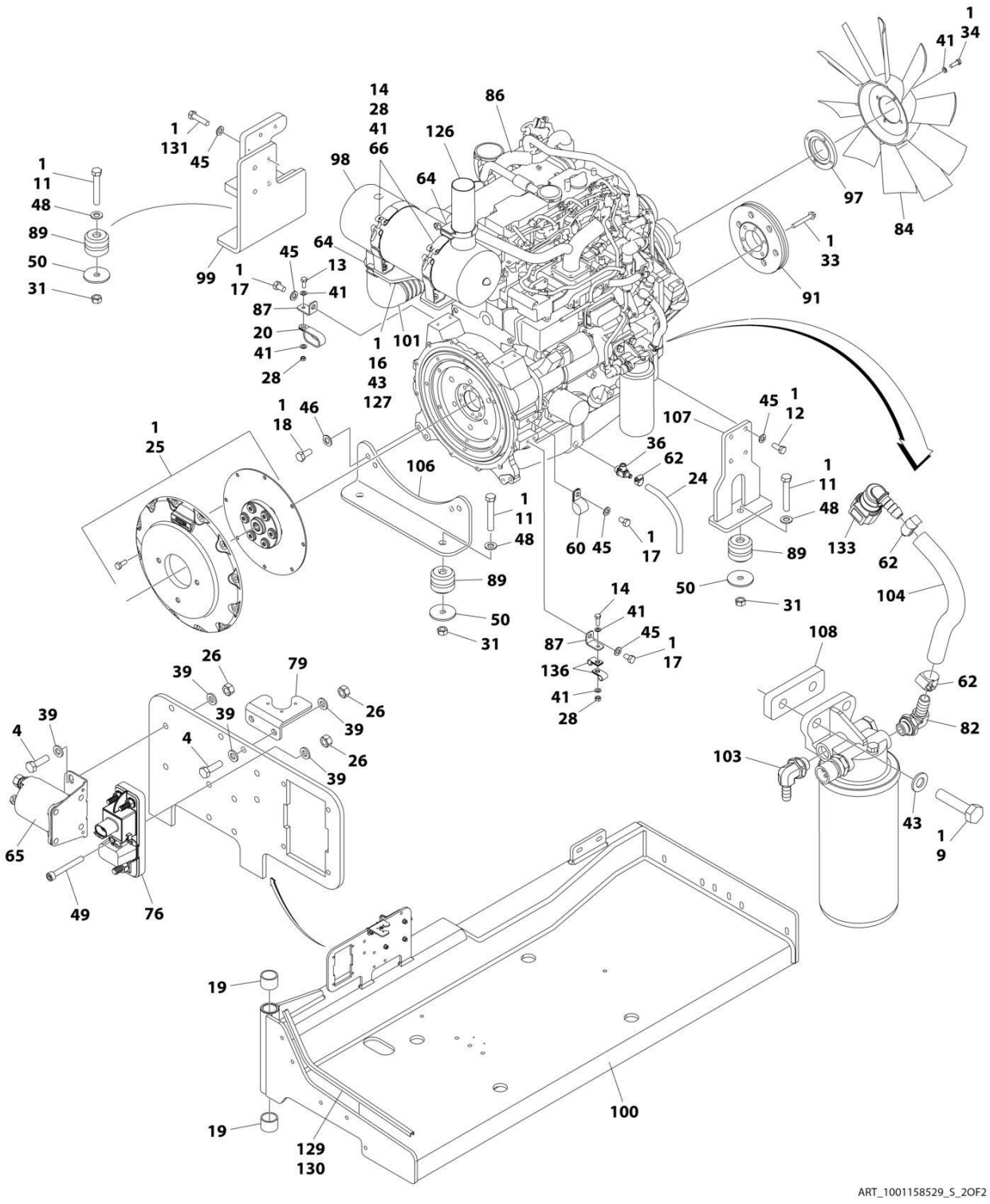

ART_1001158529_S_2OF2

FIGURE 3-6. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158529	Ref	DEUTZ LRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG	T
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0700612	20	Bolt M6 x 25	
5	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
6	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
7	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
8	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
9	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
10	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
11	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
12	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
13	0760810	5	Bolt M8 x 20	
14	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
15	0761008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
16	0761012	10	Bolt M10 x 25	
17	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
18	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
19	0961951	2	Bushing	
20	1321716	1	Clamp	
21	1702942	1	Decal - Engine Block Heater	
23	2720015	5 ft/1.5m	Hose	
24	1001165035	1 ft/30.5m	Hose	
25	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	3290607	23	Nut M6	
27	3290805	2	Nut M8	
28	3290807	9	Nut M8	
29	3291005	1	Nut M10	
30	3291007	10	Nut M10	
31	3291601	4	Nut M16	
32	3820032	9	Rivet	
33	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
34	4031912	4	Capscrew M8 x 40	
35	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
36	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
37	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
38	4811600	4	Washer M5	
39	4811700	41	Washer M6	
40	4811702	4	Washer M6	
41	4811900	25	Washer M8	
42	4811902	4	Washer M8	
43	4812000	34	Washer M10	
44	4812002	1	Washer M10	
45	4812100	11	Washer M12	
46	4812200	4	Washer M14	
47	5241000	2	Washer M10	
48	5241600	4	Washer M16	
49	5271614	1	Capscrew M16 x 50	
50	7300435	4	Washer	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	8278020	1	Mount	
52	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
53	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
54	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
55	8405007	2	Clamp	
56	8405104	4	Clamp	
59	8406109	2	Clamp	
60	8406303	1	Clip	
61	8410011	1	Clamp	
62	8410013	3	Clamp	
63	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
64	1001111116	2	Clamp	
65	1001117308	1	Relay	
66	1001119727	2	Clamp	
67	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
68	1001166393	1	Tank	
69	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
70	1001135943	1	Coupling	
72	1001138827	1	Sensor	
73	1001136834	1	Cap	
74	1001138173	1	Support	
75	1001138175	1	Bracket	
76	1001138228	1	Module, Relay	
76	70023592	1	Fuse 20Amp	
76	70023593	1	Fuse 30Amp	
77	1001138248	5 ft/1.5m	Tubing	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001139240	1	Bracket	
80	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
81	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
82	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
83	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
84	1001177137	1	Fan	
85	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
85	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
85	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
85	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
85	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
86	1001251857	1	Deutz LRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
87	1001148641	2	Bracket	
88	1001256862	1	Radiator	
89	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
90	1001192138	1	Shroud	
91	1001149746	1	Pulley	
92	1001150498	1	Tube	
93	1001150499	1	Hose	
94	1001191122	1	Hose	
95	1001150505	1	Pipe	
96	1001150553	1	Hose	
97	1001177134	1	Adapter	
98	1001151432	1	Muffler	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
99	1001151491	1	Support	
100	1001151749	1	Tray	
101	1001151761	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
102	1001152112	1	Heater, Engine Block	
103	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
104	1001154405	8.5 in /21cm	Hose	
105	1001155023	1	Plate	
106	1001155496	1	Support	
107	1001160518	1	Support	
108	1001155498	1	Plate	
109	1001155525	1	Support	
110	1001155540	2	Washer	
111	1001157862	1	Bracket	
112	1001212817	1	Plate	
113	1001155557	2	Plate	
114	1001155563	1	Seal	
115	1001155564	1	Bracket	
116	1001155565	1	Seal	
117	1001155566	1	Bracket	
118	1001156034	1	Seal	
119	1001156035	1	Bracket	
120	1001156062	1	Bracket	
121	1001156091	1	Hose	
122	1001156112	1	Tube	
123	1001156644	2	Seal	
124	1001157300	1	Hose, Lower Radiator (Top Section)	
125	1001157301	1	Hose, Lower Radiator (Bottom Section)	
126	1001158262	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
127	1001158289	1	Bracket	
128	1001155728	1	Seal	
129	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
130	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
131	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
132	1320022	4	Clamp	
133	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
135	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
136	8406110	2	Clip	
137	1001208297	1	Clamp	
138	1001208298	2	Clamp	
139	1001208299	3	Clamp	
140	8410012	3	Clamp	

FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS

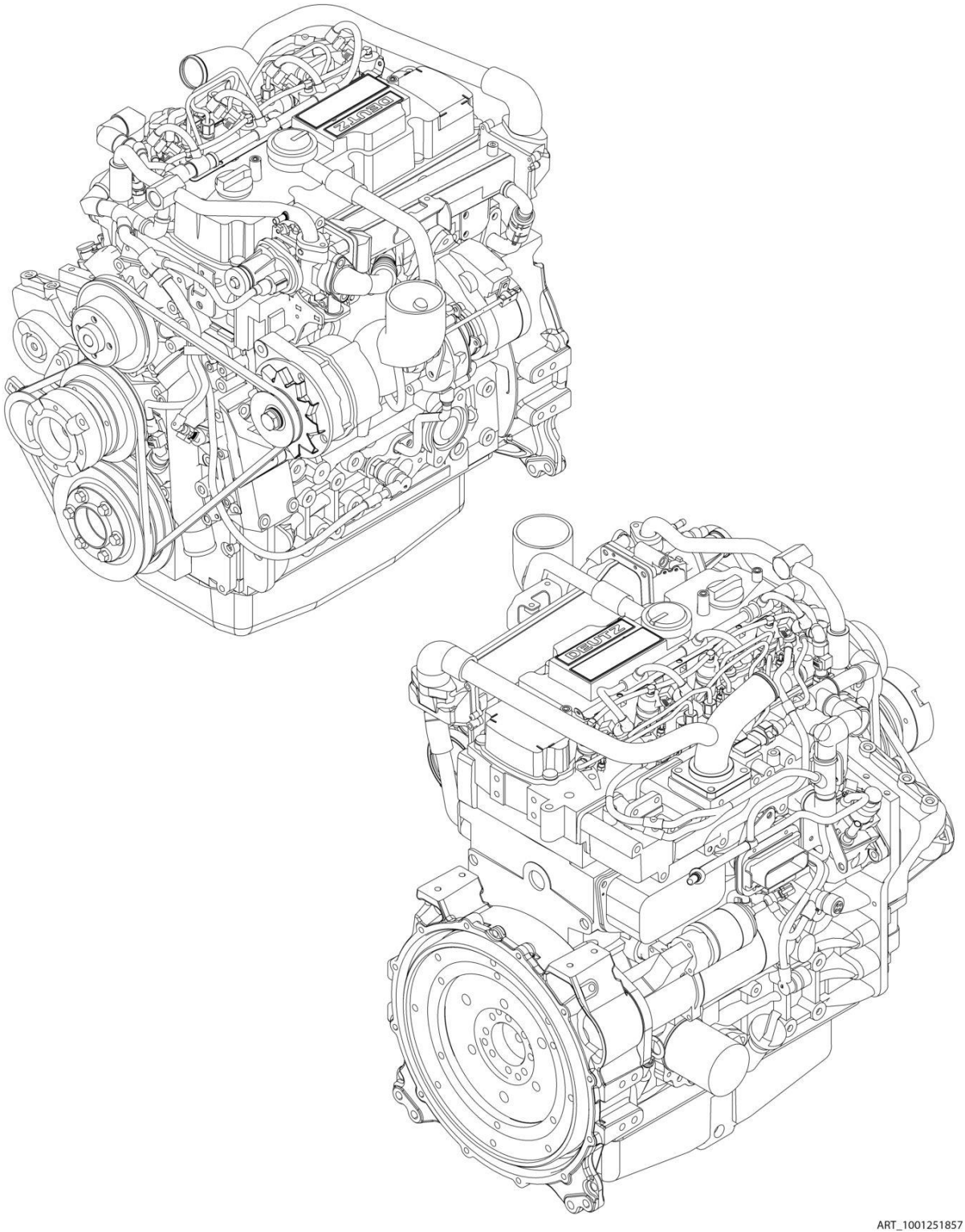


FIGURE 3-7. DEUTZ LRC ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251857	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE COMPONENTS	A
		Ref	Note: For complete list of parts, contact JLG Parts Department	
		Ref	Air Intake System Components	
	70004518	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	70004515	1	Pump, Coolant	
		Ref	Electrical System Components	
	70024472	1	Module, ECU/ECM	
	70029401	1	Generator (Includes Regulator & Fan)	
	70006653	1	Regulator	
	70004520	1	Starter (Includes Solenoid)	
	70025780	1	Relay	
	70005564	1	Harness, Engine	
	70026210	1	Sender, Tacho-Generator (Speed) (On Front Cover) (Includes Seal)	
	70028540	1	Sender, Temperature (On Thermostat Housing)	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Air Intake Manifold)	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Block)	
	70024474	4	Plug, Glow	
		Ref	Exhaust System Components	
	70027569	1	Valve, EGR	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70024487	1	Pump, Fuel Injector	
	70024485	4	Injector (Includes Seal, Clamp & O-Ring)	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Clamps)	
	70025153	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter)	
	70004512	1	Filter, Fuel	
		Ref	Lubricating System Components	
	70025745	1	Dipstick	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70025088	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
	7020404	2	Seal, Oil Drain Plug	
		Ref	Pump, Oil (Includes Bolts & Bushing)	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
		Ref	Mechanical Components	
	70004517	1	V-Belt	
	70004519	1	V-Belt	
	70024481	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70025789	1	Gasket, Head	

FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

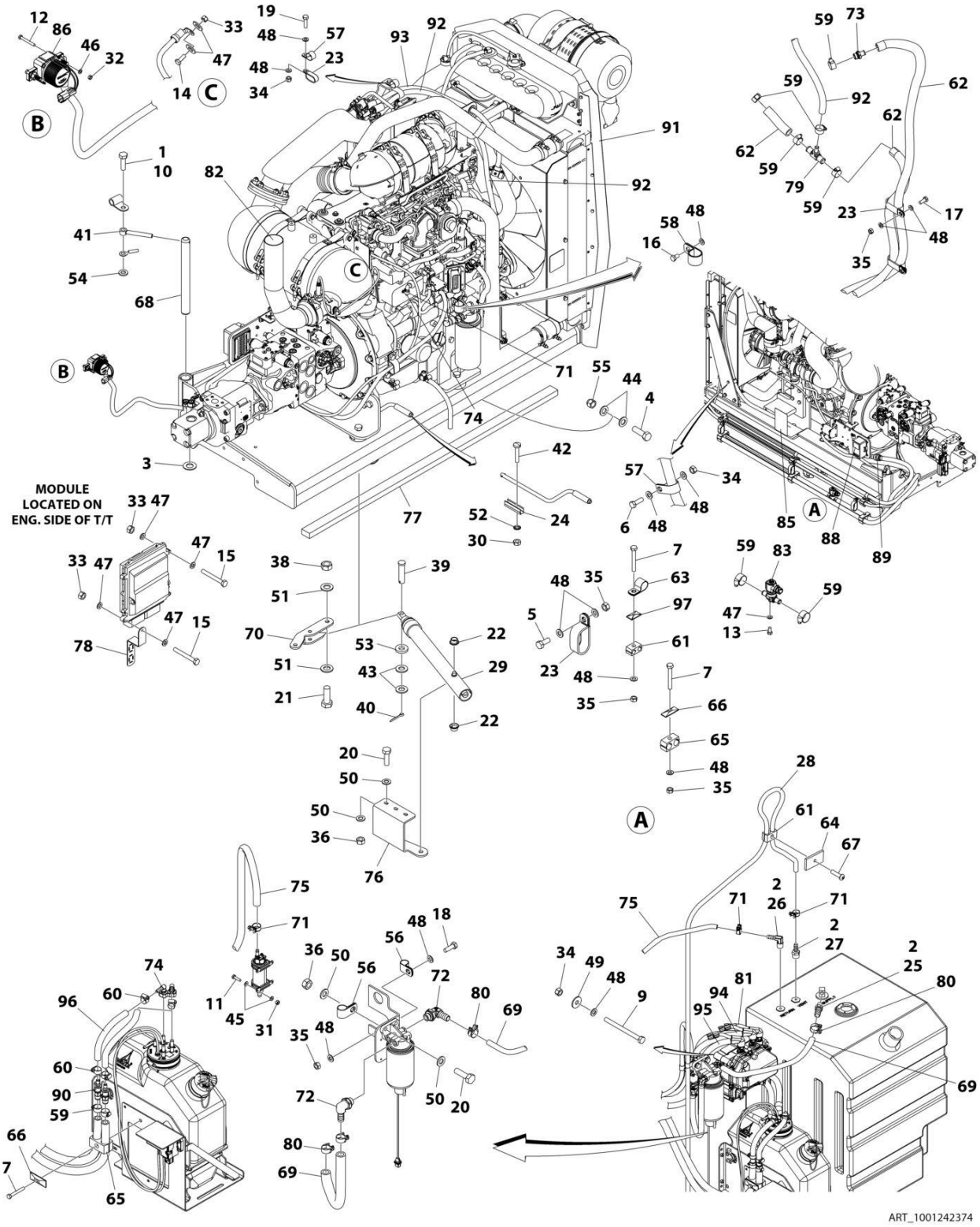


FIGURE 3-8. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242374	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
5	0700810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0700812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0700820	7	Bolt M8 x 60	
9	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
10	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
11	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
12	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
13	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
14	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
15	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
16	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
17	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
18	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
19	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
20	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
21	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
22	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
23	1321716	6	Clamp	
24	1380147	1	Clip	
25	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
26	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
27	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
28	2750532	6.9 ft/ 2.1m	Hose	
29	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
29	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
29	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
29	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
30	3290301	2	Nut M3	
31	3290405	4	Nut M4	
32	3290501	2	Nut M5	
33	3290605	5	Nut M6 x 1	
34	3290805	6	Nut M8	
35	3290807	12	Nut M8	
36	3291007	5	Nut M10	
37	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
38	3331411	2	Nut M14	
39	3430816	1	Pin	
40	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
41	3841143	1	Keeper	
42	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
43	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
44	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
45	4811400	8	Washer M4	
46	4811600	2	Washer M5	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4811700	14	Washer M6	
48	4811900	30	Washer M8	
49	4811902	3	Washer M8	
50	4812000	10	Washer M10	
51	4812200	4	Washer M14	
52	4871200	2	Washer M3	
53	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
54	5241000	1	Washer M10	
55	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
56	8406101	2	Clip	
57	8406201	2	Clip	
58	8406303	1	Clip	
59	8410009	14	Clamp	
60	8410013	4	Clamp	
61	8750014	4	Clamp	
62	82033995	41 ft/ 12.5m	Hose	
63	8406102	3	Clip	
64	8750031	1	Plate	
65	8769127	4	Clamp	
66	77133137	4	Cover	
67	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
68	1001135196	1	Pin	
69	1001154405	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
70	1001135497	1	Support	
71	1001136975	5	Clamp	
72	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001154262	2	Fitting, Adaptor	
74	1001155823	3	Coupling	
75	1001165035	34.5 ft/ 10.5m	Hose	
76	1001155939	1	Plate	
77	1001156719	1	Seal	
78	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
79	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee	
80	1001186342	4	Clip	
81	1001213643	1	Hose, Pressure	
82	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
83	1001199670	1	Valve, Tank Coolant	
85	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box	
86	1001216021	1	Relay	
88	1001224046	1	Decal – Engine Fuse Box Cover	
89	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
90	1001238470	2	Adapter	
91	1001242379	1	Deutz HRC Engine Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
92	1001193980	1	Hose, Coolant	
93	1001212825	1	Hose, Coolant	
94	1001238401	1	Hose, Backflow	
95	1001238402	1	Hose, Suction	
96	1001181625	2 ft/ 0.61m	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	8769123	3	Cover	

FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

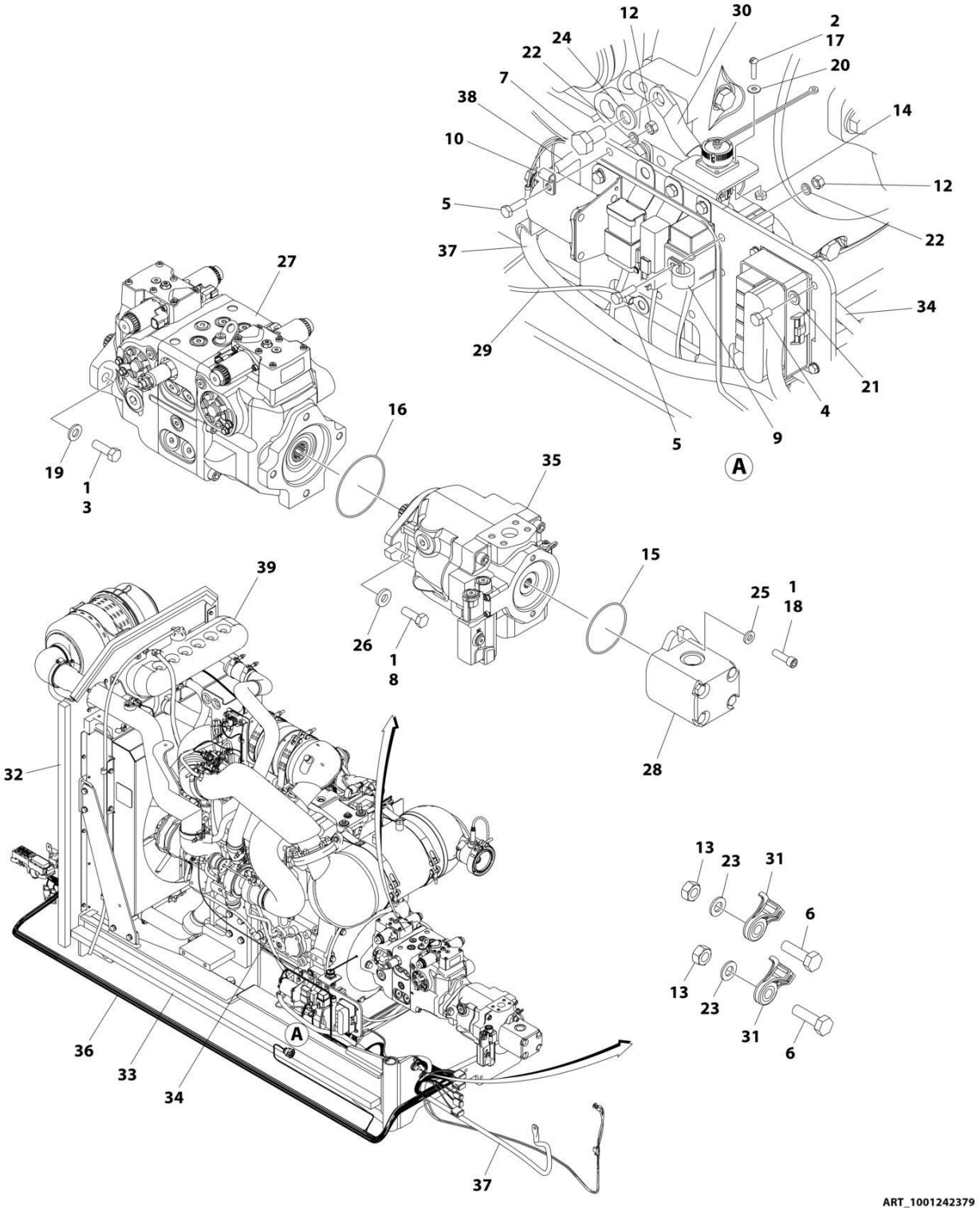
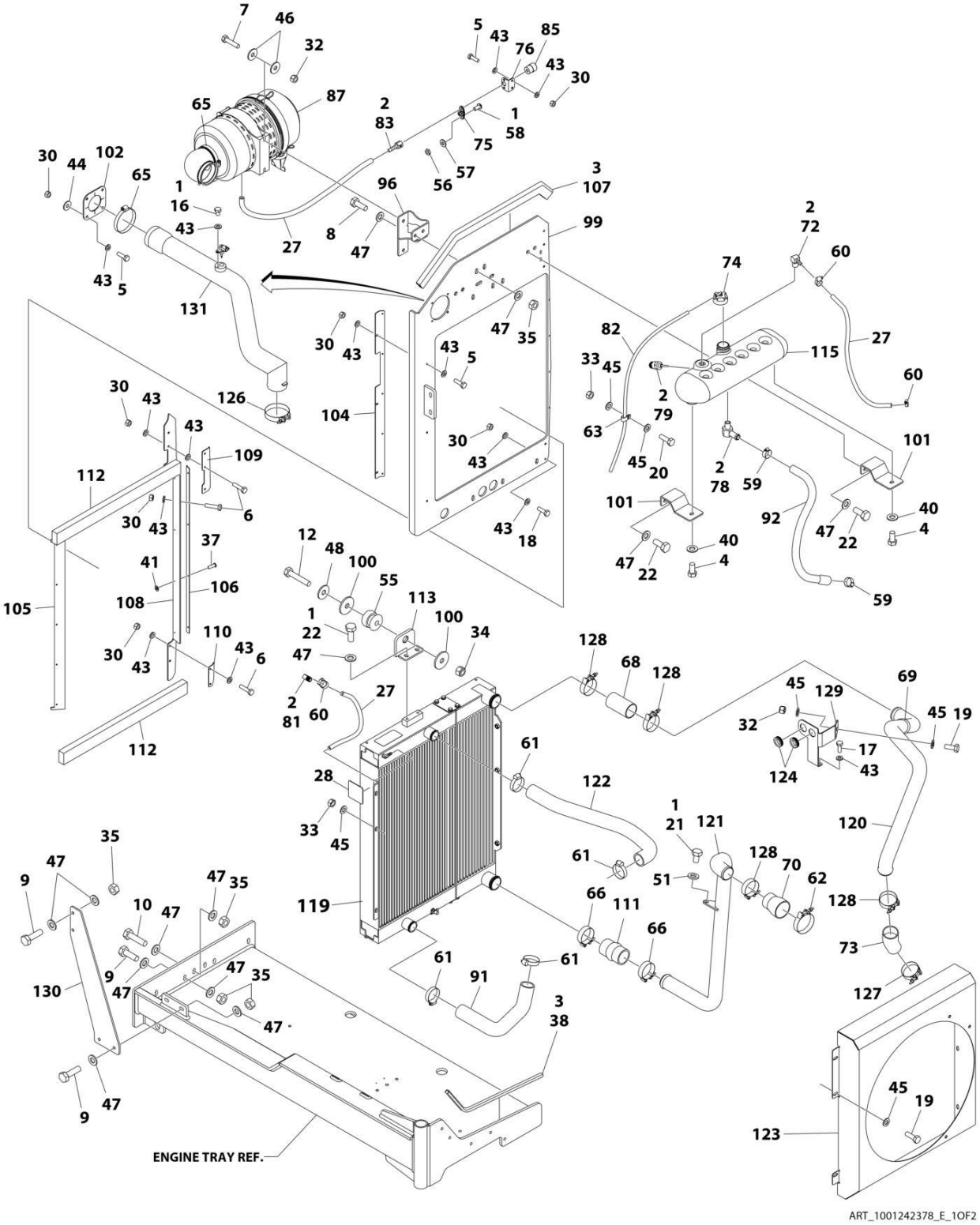


FIGURE 3-9. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242379	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4740171	2	Washer	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	4	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001141304	AR	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
30	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
31	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
32	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
33	1001156719	1	Seal	
34	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
35	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001188922	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001197443	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
38	1001197445	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
39	1001242378	1	Deutz HRC Engine Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG



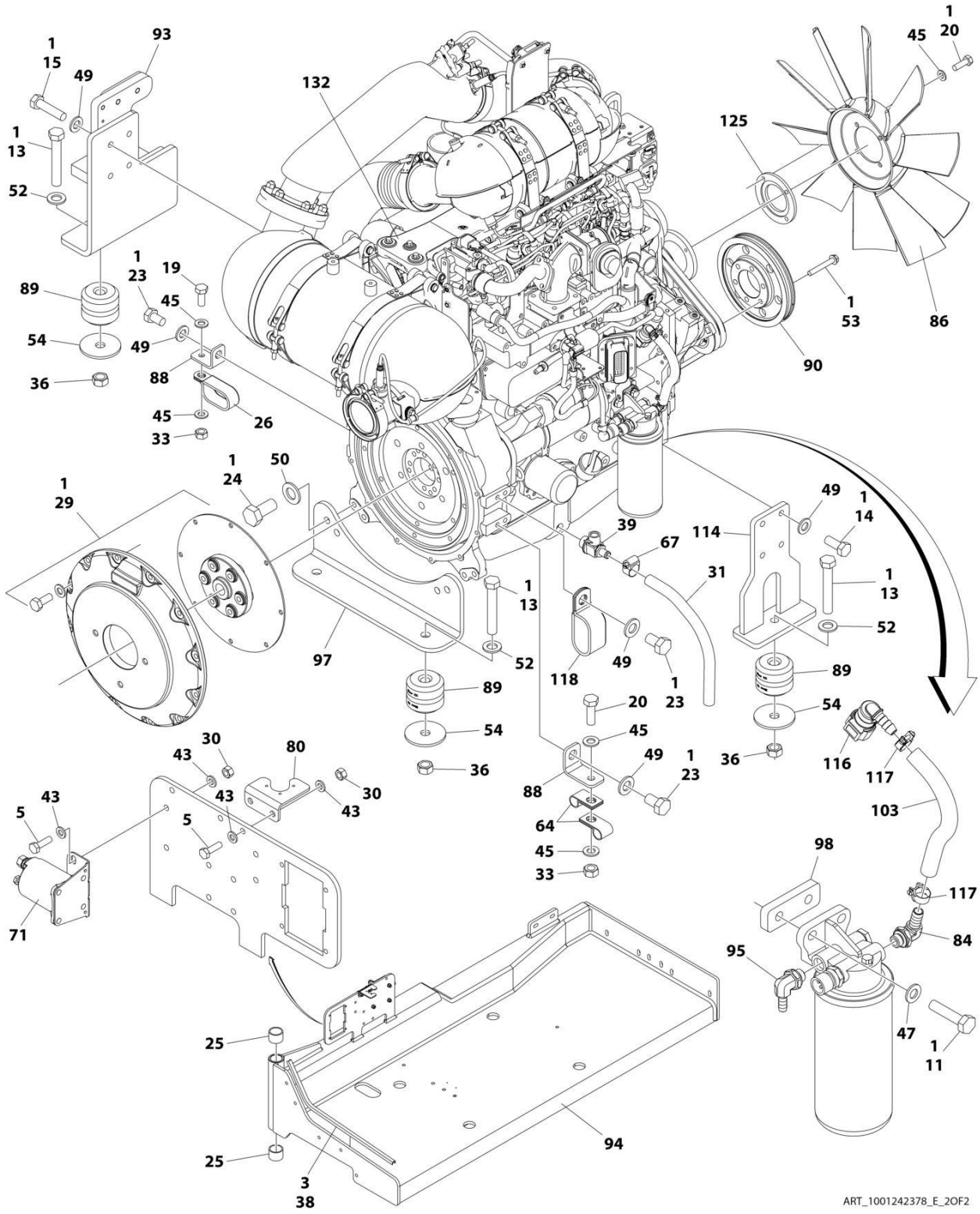

1
15
49
93
1
13
52
89
54
36
1
23
19
45
49
88
45
33
26
132
1
20
45
125
1
53
86
90
1
24
50
1
29
97
39
67
114
49
1
14
1
13
52
31
1
13
52
49
118
1
23
89
54
36
20
45
49
1
23
88
64
45
33
89
20
54
36
116
117
103
98
117
84
95
47
1
11
30
43
80
43
43
30
43
5
5
43
71
25
25
3
38
94
ART_1001242378_E_2OF2

FIGURE 3-10. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242378	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
17	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
18	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
19	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
22	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
23	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
24	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	
26	1321716	1	Clamp	
27	2720015	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
28	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
29	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	3290607	22	Nut M6	
31	1001165035	1 ft/ 0.3m	Hose	
32	3290805	3	Nut M8	
33	3290807	5	Nut M8	
34	3291005	1	Nut M10	
35	3291007	10	Nut M10	
36	3291601	4	Nut M16	
37	3820032	9	Rivet	
38	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
39	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
40	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
41	4811600	4	Washer M5	
42	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	4811700	43	Washer M6	
44	4811702	4	Washer M6	
45	4811900	19	Washer M8	
46	4811902	4	Washer M8	
47	4812000	30	Washer M10	
48	4812002	1	Washer M10	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4812100	11	Washer M12	
50	4812200	4	Washer M14	
51	5241000	1	Washer M10	
52	5241600	4	Washer M16	
53	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
54	7300435	4	Washer	
55	8278020	1	Mount	
56	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
57	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
58	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
59	8405007	2	Clamp	
60	8405009	4	Clamp	
61	8405104	4	Clamp	
62	8405211	1	Clamp	
63	8406109	2	Clip	
64	8406110	2	Clip	
65	8410011	2	Clamp	
66	8410012	2	Clamp	
67	8410013	1	Clamp	
68	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
69	1001097588	1	Clip	
70	1001117244	1	Reducer	
71	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
72	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001135943	1	Coupling	
74	1001136834	1	Cap	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001138827	1	Sensor	
80	1001139240	1	Bracket	
81	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001138248	5 ft/ 1.5m	Tubing	
83	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
84	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
85	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
86	1001147567	1	Fan	
87	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
87	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
87	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
87	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
87	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
88	1001148641	2	Bracket	
89	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
90	1001149746	1	Pulley	
91	1001150504	1	Hose	
92	1001150553	1	Hose	
93	1001151491	1	Support	
94	1001151749	1	Tray	
95	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
96	1001155023	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	1001155496	1	Support	
98	1001155498	1	Plate	
99	1001155525	1	Support	
100	1001155540	2	Washer	
101	1001155557	2	Plate	
102	1001155563	1	Seal	
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155564	1	Bracket	
105	1001155565	1	Seal	
106	1001155566	1	Bracket	
107	1001155728	1	Seal	
108	1001156034	1	Seal	
109	1001156035	1	Bracket	
110	1001156062	1	Bracket	
111	1001156091	1	Hose	
112	1001156644	2	Seal	
113	1001157862	1	Bracket	
114	1001160518	1	Support	
115	1001166393	1	Tank	
116	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
117	1001175568	2	Clip	
118	1001181899	1	Clamp	
119	1001256862	1	Radiator	
120	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
121	1001190418	1	Tube	
122	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
123	1001192138	1	Shroud	
124	1001193599	2	Grommet	
125	1001197317	1	Spacer	
126	1001208297	1	Clamp	
127	1001208298	1	Clamp	
128	1001208299	4	Clamp	
129	1001212810	1	Support	
130	1001212817	1	Plate	
131	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake	
132	1001251858	1	Deutz HRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

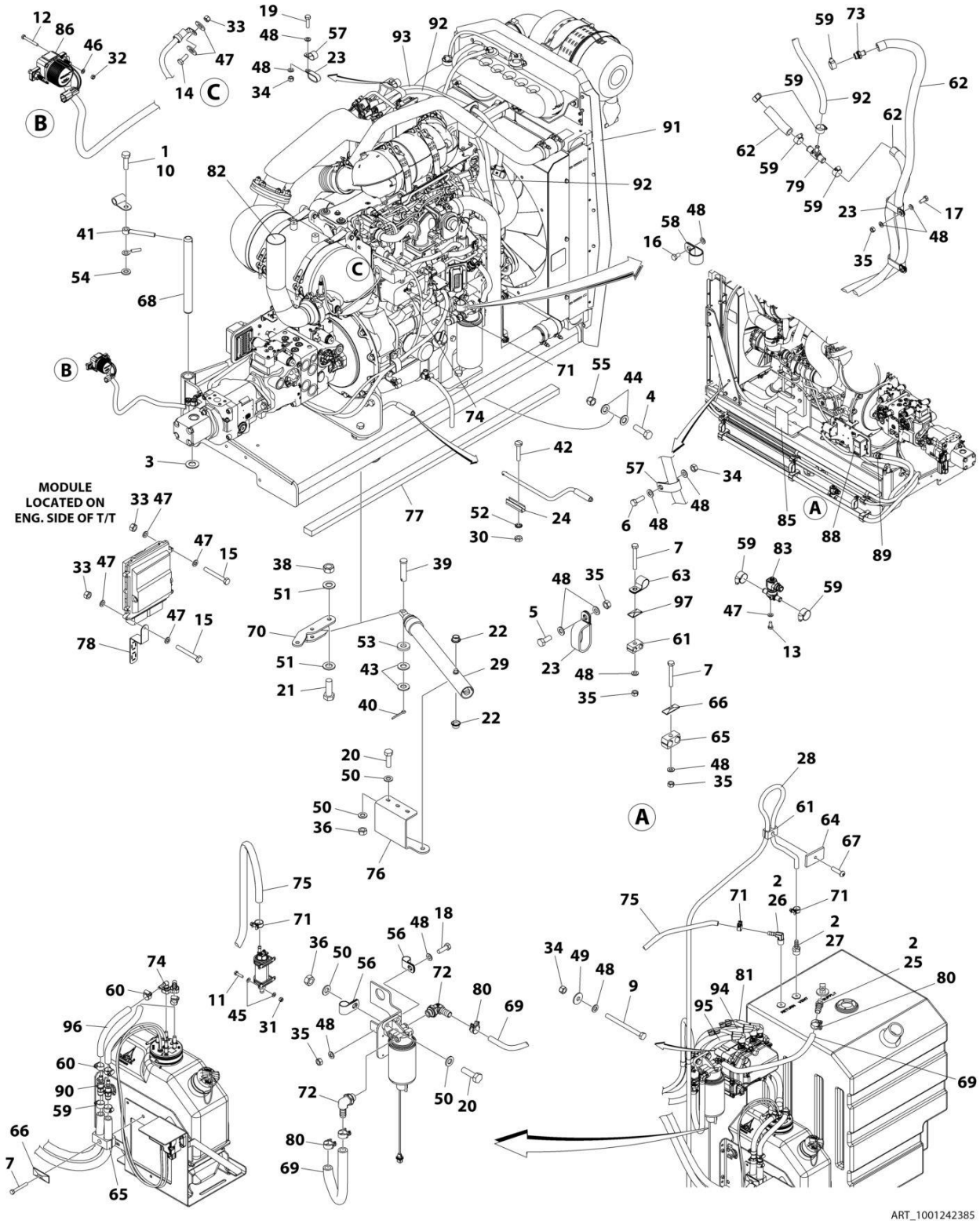


FIGURE 3-11. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242385	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
5	0700810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0700812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0700820	7	Bolt M8 x 60	
9	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
10	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
11	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
12	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
13	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
14	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
15	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
16	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
17	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
18	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
19	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
20	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
21	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
22	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
23	1321716	6	Clamp	
24	1380147	1	Clip	
25	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
26	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
27	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
28	2750532	6.9 ft /2.1m	Hose (Not Shown)	
29	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
29	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
29	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
29	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
30	3290301	2	Nut M3	
31	3290405	4	Nut M4	
32	3290501	2	Nut M5	
33	3290605	5	Nut M6	
34	3290805	6	Nut M8	
35	3290807	12	Nut M8	
36	3291007	5	Nut M10	
37	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
38	3331411	2	Nut M14	
39	3430816	1	Pin	
40	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
41	3841143	1	Keeper	
42	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
43	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
44	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
45	4811400	8	Washer M4	
46	4811600	2	Washer M5	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4811700	14	Washer M6	
48	4811900	30	Washer M8	
49	4811902	3	Washer M8	
50	4812000	10	Washer M10	
51	4812200	4	Washer M14	
52	4871200	2	Washer M3	
53	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
54	5241000	1	Washer M10	
55	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
56	8406101	2	Clip	
57	8406201	2	Clip	
58	8406303	1	Clip	
59	8410009	14	Clamp	
60	8410013	4	Clamp	
61	8750014	4	Clamp	
62	82033995	41 ft /12.5m	Hose	
63	8406102	3	Clip	
64	8750031	1	Plate	
65	8769127	4	Clamp	
66	77133137	4	Cover	
67	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
68	1001135196	1	Pin	
69	1001154405	5 ft /1.5m	Hose	
70	1001135497	1	Support	
71	1001136975	5	Clamp	
72	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001154262	2	Fitting, Adaptor	
74	1001155823	3	Coupling	
75	1001165035	34.5 ft /10.5m	Hose	
76	1001155939	1	Plate	
77	1001156719	1	Seal	
78	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
79	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee	
80	1001186342	4	Clip	
81	1001213643	1	Hose, Pressure	
82	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
83	1001199670	1	Valve, Tank Coolant	
85	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box	
86	1001216021	1	Relay	
88	1001224046	1	Decal – Engine Fuse Box Cover	
89	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
90	1001238470	2	Adapter	
91	1001242381	1	Deutz HRC Engine Assembly – With Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
92	1001193980	1	Hose, Coolant	
93	1001212825	1	Hose, Coolant	
94	1001238401	1	Hose, Backflow	
95	1001238402	1	Hose, Suction	
96	1001181625	2 ft/ 0.61m	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	8769123	3	Cover	

FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

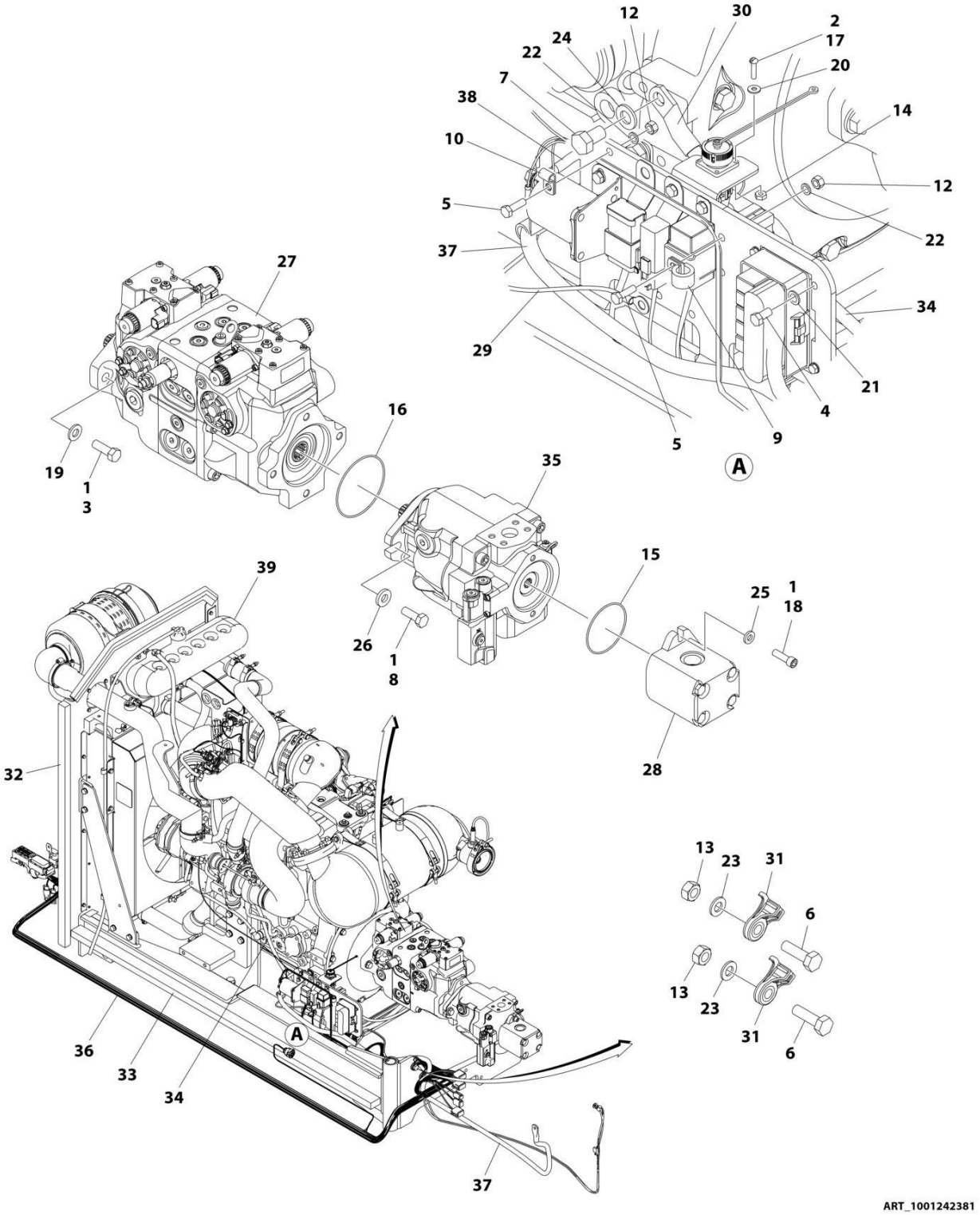
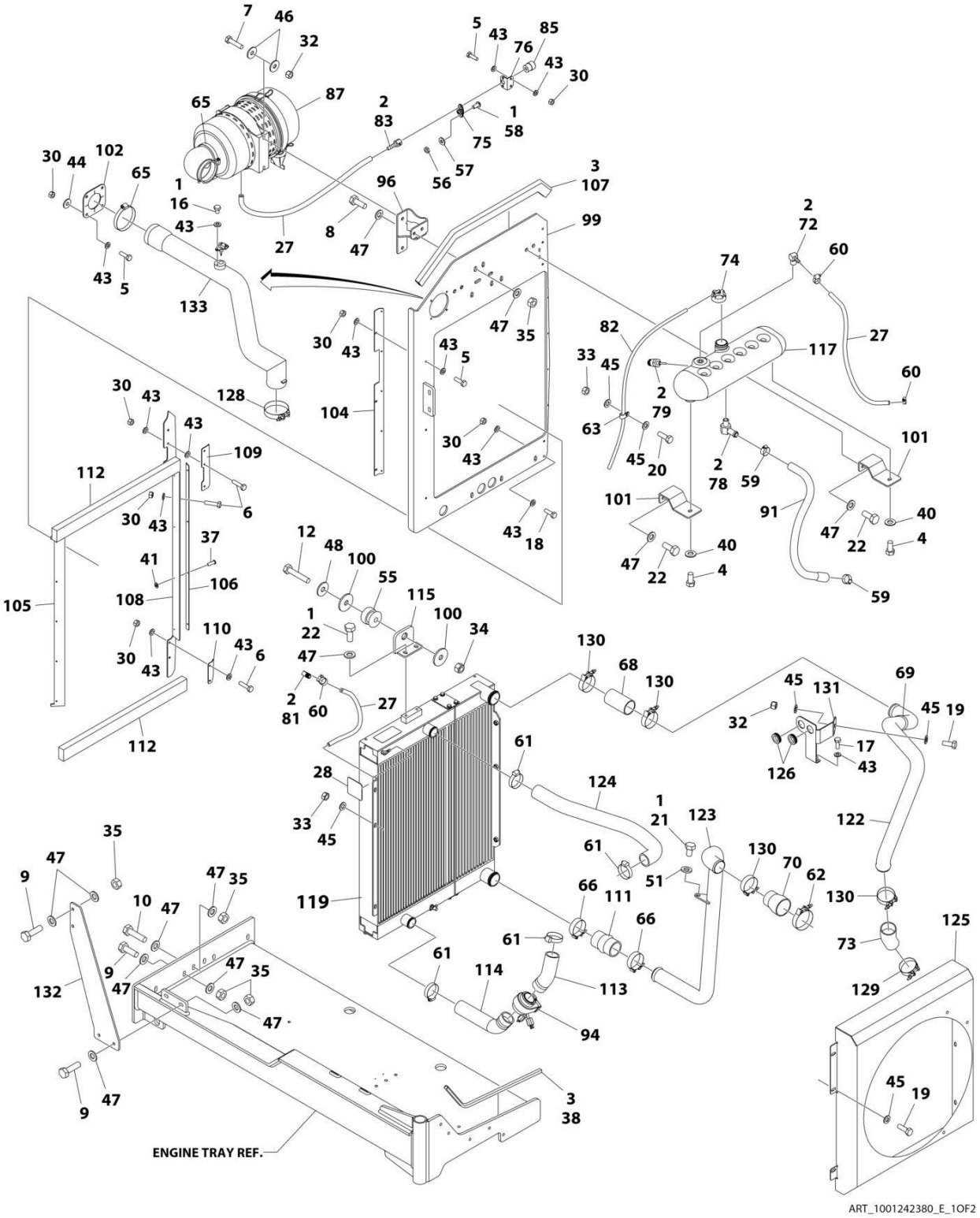


FIGURE 3-12. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242381	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4740171	2	Washer,	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	4	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001141304	AR	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
30	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
31	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
32	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
33	1001156719	1	Seal	
34	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
35	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001188922	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001197443	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
38	1001197445	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
39	1001242380	1	Deutz HRC Engine Assembly – With Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG



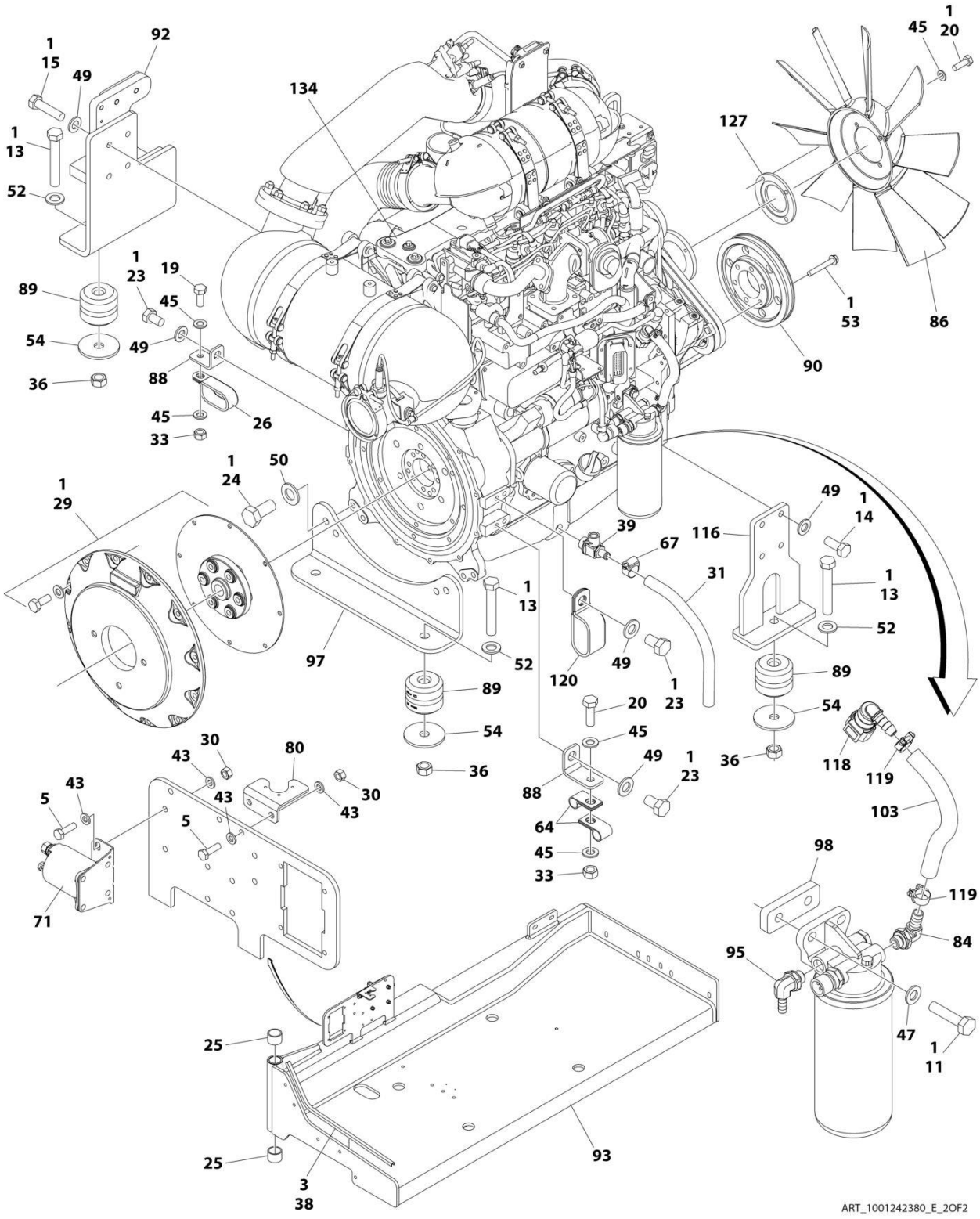

1
15
49
92
1
13
52
89
54
36
1
23
19
45
49
88
45
33
26
134
1
45
20
127
1
53
86
90
1
29
1
24
50
97
52
1
13
39
67
31
49
1
14
116
1
13
52
89
54
36
120
49
1
23
20
45
49
1
23
88
64
45
33
118
119
103
98
119
84
95
47
1
11
30
43
80
43
30
43
43
5
5
71
25
25
3
38
93
ART_1001242380_E_2OF2

FIGURE 3-13. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITH COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242380	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
17	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
18	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
19	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
22	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
23	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
24	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	
26	1321716	1	Clamp	
27	2720015	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
28	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
29	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	3290607	22	Nut M6	
31	1001165035	1 ft/ 0.3m	Hose	
32	3290805	3	Nut M8	
33	3290807	5	Nut M8	
34	3291005	1	Nut M10	
35	3291007	10	Nut M10	
36	3291601	4	Nut M16	
37	3820032	9	Rivet	
38	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
39	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
40	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
41	4811600	4	Washer M5	
42	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
43	4811700	43	Washer M6	
44	4811702	4	Washer M6	
45	4811900	19	Washer M8	
46	4811902	4	Washer M8	
47	4812000	30	Washer M10	
48	4812002	1	Washer M10	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4812100	11	Washer M12	
50	4812200	4	Washer M14	
51	5241000	1	Washer M10	
52	5241600	4	Washer M16	
53	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
54	7300435	4	Washer	
55	8278020	1	Mount	
56	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
57	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
58	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
59	8405007	2	Clamp	
60	8405009	4	Clamp	
61	8405104	4	Clamp	
62	8405211	1	Clamp	
63	8406109	2	Clip	
64	8406110	2	Clip	
65	8410011	2	Clamp	
66	8410012	2	Clamp	
67	8410013	1	Clamp	
68	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
69	1001097588	1	Clip	
70	1001117244	1	Reducer	
71	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
72	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001135943	1	Coupling	
74	1001136834	1	Cap	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001138827	1	Sensor	
80	1001139240	1	Bracket	
81	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001138248	5 ft/ 1.5m	Tubing	
83	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
84	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
85	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
86	1001147567	1	Fan	
87	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
87	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
87	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
87	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
87	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
88	1001148641	2	Bracket	
89	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
90	1001149746	1	Pulley	
91	1001150553	1	Hose	
92	1001151491	1	Support	
93	1001151749	1	Tray	
94	1001152112	1	Heater	
95	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
96	1001155023	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	1001155496	1	Support	
98	1001155498	1	Plate	
99	1001155525	1	Support	
100	1001155540	2	Washer	
101	1001155557	2	Plate	
102	1001155563	1	Seal	
103	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
104	1001155564	1	Bracket	
105	1001155565	1	Seal	
106	1001155566	1	Bracket	
107	1001155728	1	Seal	
108	1001156034	1	Seal	
109	1001156035	1	Bracket	
110	1001156062	1	Bracket	
111	1001156091	1	Hose	
112	1001156644	2	Seal	
113	1001157300	1	Hose	
114	1001157301	1	Hose	
115	1001157862	1	Bracket	
116	1001160518	1	Support	
117	1001166393	1	Tank	
118	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
119	1001175568	2	Clip	
120	1001181899	1	Clamp	
121	1001256862	1	Radiator	
122	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
123	1001190418	1	Tube	
124	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
125	1001192138	1	Shroud	
126	1001193599	2	Grommet	
127	1001197317	1	Spacer	
128	1001208297	1	Clamp	
129	1001208298	1	Clamp	
130	1001208299	4	Clamp	
131	1001212810	1	Support	
132	1001212817	1	Plate	
133	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake	
134	1001251858	1	Deutz HRC Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE COMPONENTS

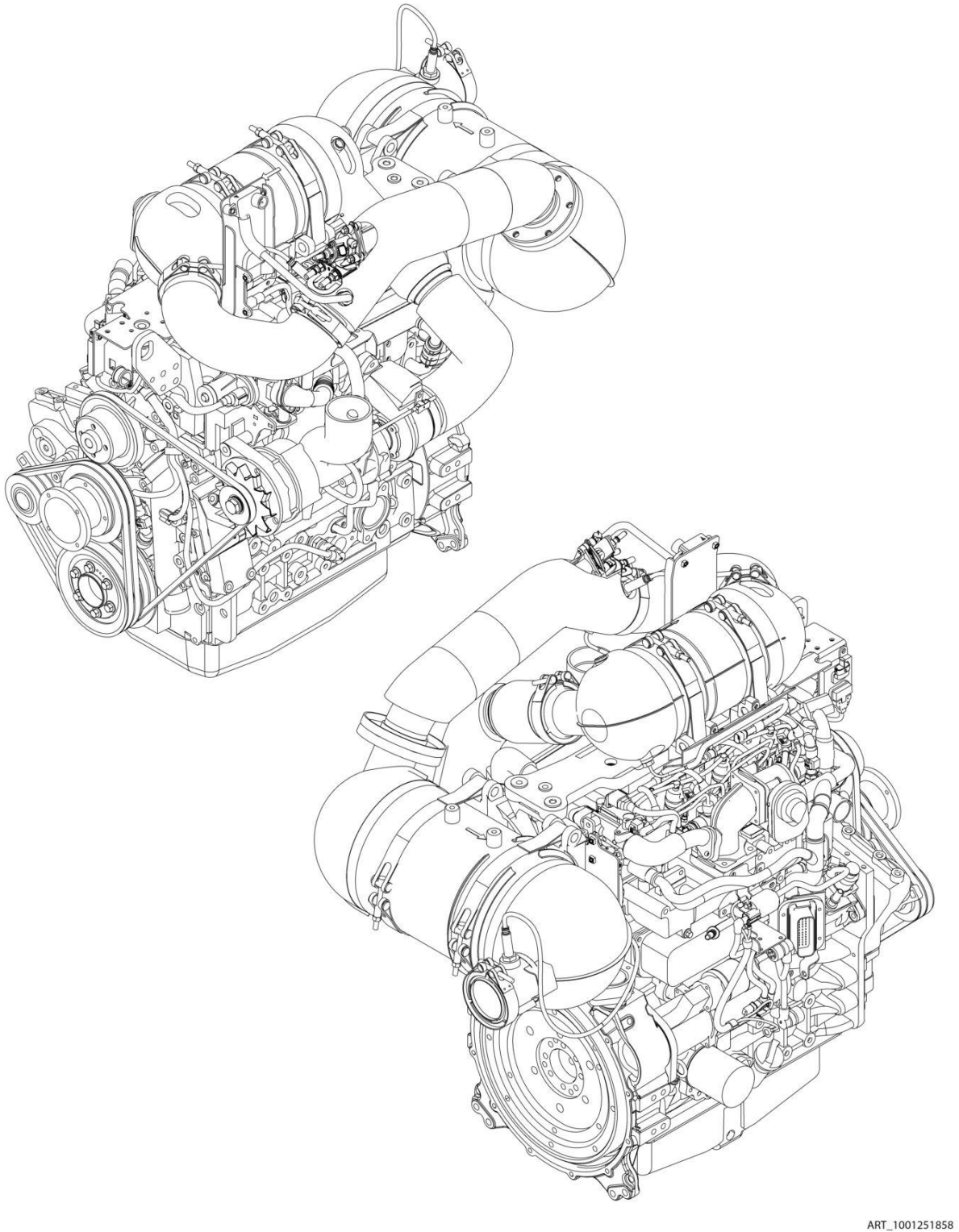


FIGURE 3-14. DEUTZ HRC ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251858	Ref	DEUTZ ENGINE COMPONENTS	B
		Ref	Note: For complete list of parts, contact JLG Parts Department	
		Ref	Air Intake System Components	
	70007083	1	Turbocharger	
		Ref	Cooling System Components	
	70004515	1	Pump, Coolant	
		Ref	Electrical System Components	
	70027420	1	Module, ECU/ECM	
	70029401	1	Generator (Includes Regulator & Fan)	
	70006653	1	Regulator	
	70004520	1	Starter (Includes Solenoid)	
	70025780	1	Relay	
	70007085	1	Harness, Engine	
	70005517	1	Harness, Starter	
	70026210	2	Sender, Tacho-Generator (Speed) (Includes Seal)	
	70005559	1	Sender, Temperature	
	70028540	1	Sender, Temperature (On Thermostat Housing)	
	70027405	2	Sender, Temperature (On Exhaust) (Includes Seal)	
	70005556	1	Sender, Temperature (On Exhaust) (Includes Seal)	
	70005524	1	Sensor (On Exhaust)	
	70005522	1	Sensor, Pressure (O2) (On Exhaust)	
	70005523	1	Sensor, Pressure (O2) (On Exhaust)	
	70024507	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Air Intake Manifold)	
	70005504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Exhaust)	
	70024504	1	Sensor, Pressure (Includes Seal) (On Block)	
	70024474	4	Plug, Glow	
	70005544	1	Unit, Exhaust Metering (Includes Gasket)	
		Ref	Exhaust System Components	
	70005513	1	Valve, EGR	
	70005511	1	Gasket, Exhaust (Manifold to Head)	
	70024480	1	Gasket, Exhaust (Manifold to TurboCharger)	
	70007083	1	Turbocharger	
	70027460	1	Tank, DEF (Includes Filter, Cover & Breather)	
	70027464	1	Filter (Inside DEF Tank)	
	70027467	1	Breather (On DEF Tank)	
	70007093	1	Catalyst	
	70008612	1	DEF Tank Assembly (Includes Cap, Filler Filter & Venting Valve)	
	70027495	1	Filter, Filler - DEF Tank	
	70008613	1	Cap/Cover, DEF Tank	
	70027467	1	Valve, Venting - DEF Tank	
	1001293066	1	Sensor, Level - DEF Tank	
	70027463	1	Clip, Level Sensor - DEF Tank	
	70027464	1	Filter, DEF In-line	
		Ref	Fuel System Components	
	70024487	1	Pump, Fuel Injector	
	70024485	4	Injector (Includes Seal, Clamp & O-Ring)	
	70006144	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Clamps)	
	70025153	1	Filter, Fuel (Pre-Filter)	
	70004512	1	Filter, Fuel	
	70005492	1	Valve, Throttle	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70005548	1	Pump, Fuel Supply (Includes Filter)	
	70005549	1	Filter (Inside Fuel Supply Pump)	
		Ref	Lubricating System Components	
	70025745	1	Dipstick	
	7020465	2	Cap, Oil Fill	
	70025088	1	Plug, Oil Drain	
	7020404	2	Seal, Oil Drain Plug	
		Ref	Pump, Oil (Includes Bolts & Bushing)	
	7016331	1	Filter, Oil	
	70024494	1	Cooler, Oil	
		Ref	Mechanical Components	
	70005498	1	V-Belt (Set of 2)	
	70005516	1	V-Belt (Generator)	
	70024481	1	Gasket, Valve Cover	
	70025789	1	Gasket, Head	
	70025707	1	Gasket Kit - Complete	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

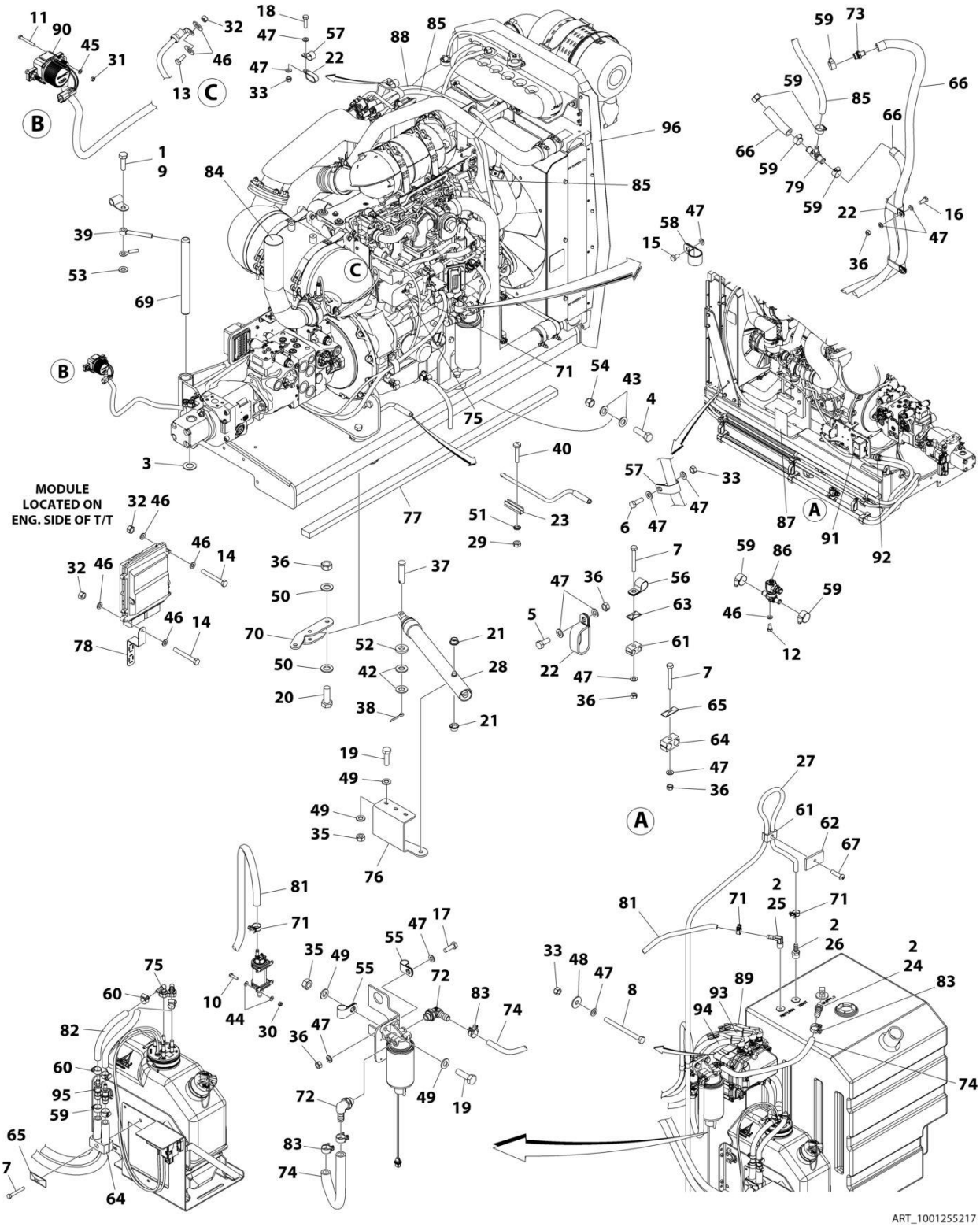


FIGURE 3-15. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE INSTALLATION - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255217	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0440162	1	Bearing, Thrust	
4	0642220	1	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
5	0700810	3	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	0700812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
7	0700820	7	Bolt M8 x 60	
8	0700827	3	Bolt M8 x 100	
19	0711015	1	Bolt M10 x 35 Grade 10.9	
10	0760408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
11	0760516	2	Bolt M5 x 40	
12	0760606	4	Bolt M6 x 12	
13	0760608	1	Bolt M6 x 16	
14	0760613	4	Bolt M6 x 28	
15	0760807	1	Bolt M8 x 14	
16	0760810	2	Bolt M8 x 20	
17	0760812	1	Bolt M8 x 25	
18	0760814	1	Bolt M8 x 30	
19	0761015	5	Bolt M10 x 35	
20	0771416	2	Bolt M14 x 40 Grade 10.9	
21	0962051	2	Bearing, Flange	
22	1321716	6	Clamp	
23	1380147	1	Clip	
24	2180832	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
25	2220313	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
26	2221114	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
27	2750532	6.9 ft/ 2.1m	Hose	
28	2840016	1	Jack with Handle	
28	7016374	1	Handle (Burr Manufacturing Brand)	
28	7024598	1	Handle (Hammerblow Corp Brand)	
28	7016322	1	Wiper (Burr Manufacturing Brand Only)	
29	3290301	2	Nut M3	
30	3290405	4	Nut M4	
31	3290501	2	Nut M5	
32	3290605	5	Nut M6 x 1	
33	3290805	6	Nut M8	
34	3290807	12	Nut M8	
35	3291007	5	Nut M10	
36	3331411	2	Nut M14	
37	3430816	1	Pin	
38	3450404	1	Pin, Cotter 1/8 x 1	
39	3841143	1	Keeper	
40	4010308	2	Screw M3 x16	
41	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
42	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
43	4712200	2	Washer 3/4	
44	4811400	8	Washer M4	
45	4811600	2	Washer M5	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4811700	14	Washer M6	
47	4811900	30	Washer M8	
48	4811902	3	Washer M8	
49	4812000	10	Washer M10	
50	4812200	4	Washer M14	
51	4871200	2	Washer M3	
52	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
53	5241000	1	Washer M10	
54	8310067	1	Nut 3/4	
55	8406101	2	Clip	
56	8406102	3	Clip	
57	8406201	2	Clip	
58	8406303	1	Clip	
59	8410009	14	Clamp	
60	8410013	4	Clamp	
61	8750014	4	Clamp	
62	8750031	1	Plate	
63	8769123	3	Cover	
64	8769127	4	Clamp	
65	77133137	4	Cover	
66	82033995	41 ft/ 12.5m	Hose	
67	1001101580	1	Screw M8 x 30	
69	1001135196	1	Pin	
70	1001135497	1	Support	
71	1001136975	5	Clamp	
72	1001142501	2	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
73	1001154262	2	Fitting, Adaptor	
74	1001154405	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
75	1001155823	3	Coupling	
76	1001155939	1	Plate	
77	1001156719	1	Seal	
78	1001159162	1	Bracket, Support	
79	1001162212	2	Fitting, Tee	
81	1001165035	34.5 ft/ 10.5m	Hose	
82	1001181625	2 ft/ 0.61m	Hose	
83	1001186342	4	Clip	
84	1001190475	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
85	1001193980	1	Hose, Coolant	
86	1001199670	1	Valve, Tank Coolant	
87	1001212056	1	Decal - Engine Fuse Box	
88	1001212825	1	Hose, Coolant	
89	1001213643	1	Hose, Pressure	
90	1001216021	1	Relay	
91	1001224046	1	Decal – Engine Fuse Box Cover	
92	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
93	1001238401	1	Hose, Backflow	
94	1001238402	1	Hose, Suction	
95	1001238470	2	Adapter	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
96	1001255213	1	Deutz HRC (Stage V) Engine Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

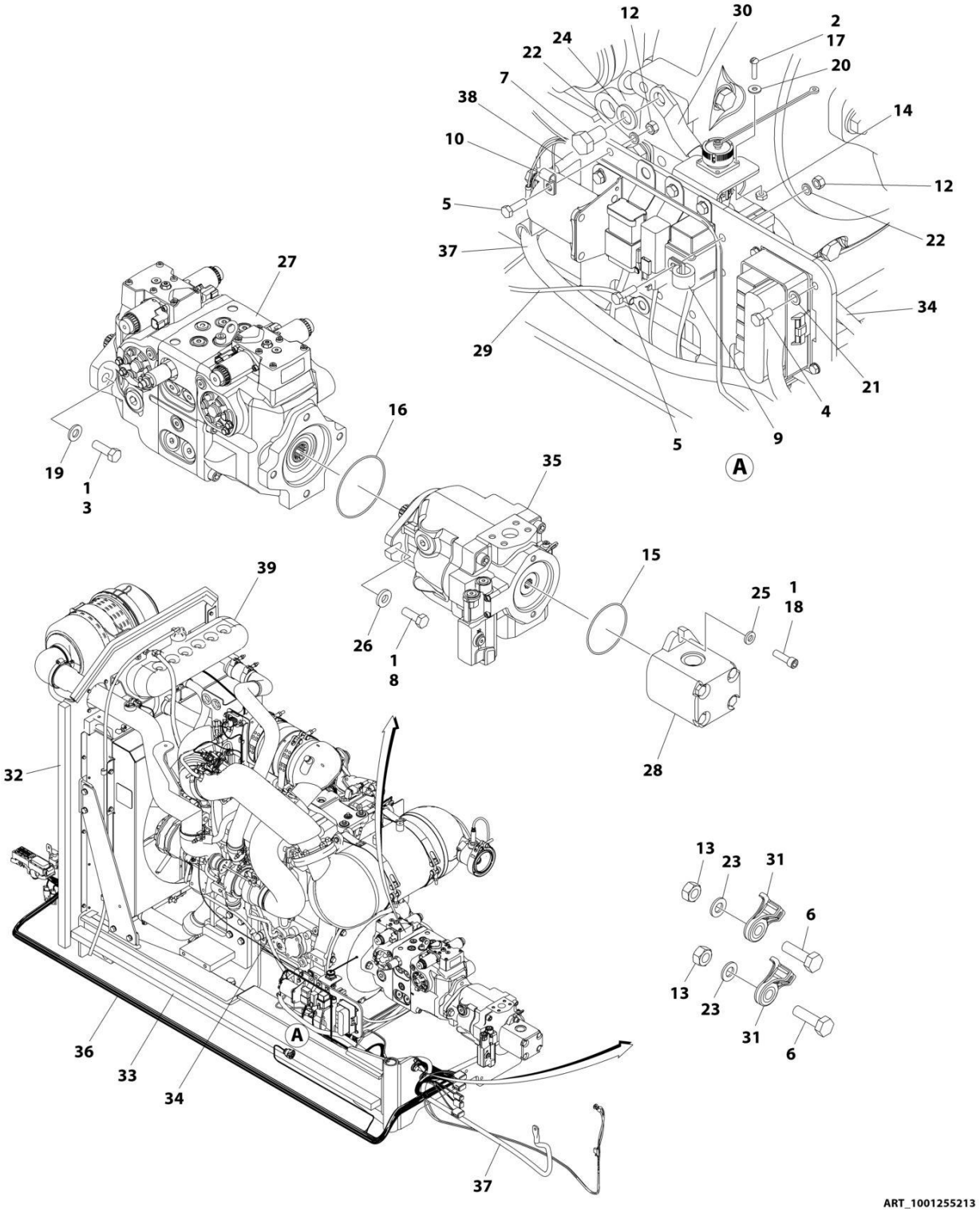
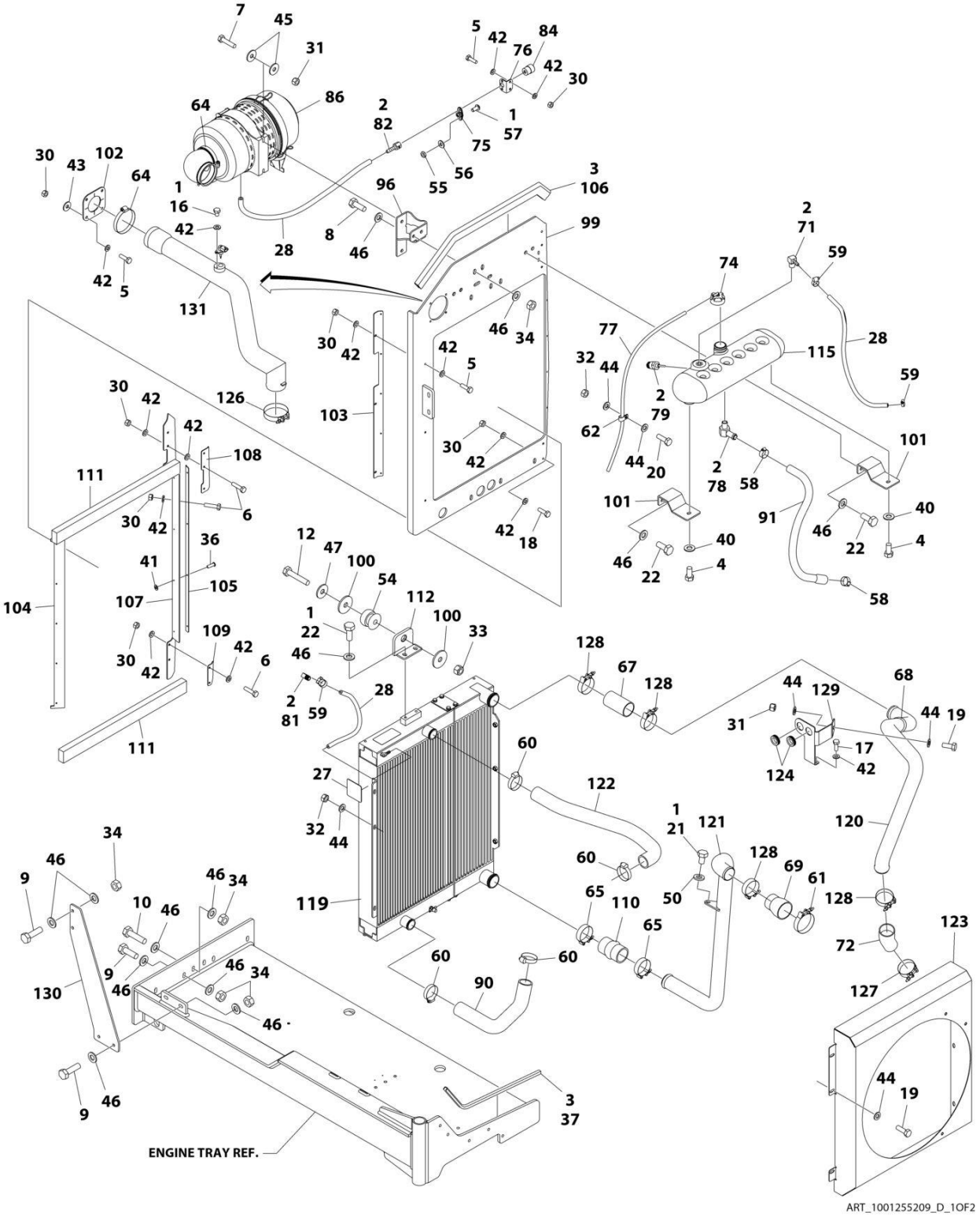


FIGURE 3-16. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255213	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE/PUMP ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0841812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
4	0760508	4	Bolt M5 x 16	
5	0760610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
7	0761210	1	Bolt M12 x 20	
8	0761215	2	Bolt M12 x 35	
9	1320041	1	Clamp	
10	1320136	1	Clamp	
12	3290607	2	Nut M6	
13	3291007	2	Nut M10	
14	3310401	3	Nut #4-40NC	
15	3790152	1	O-Ring	
16	3790155	1	O-Ring	
17	3910408	3	Screw #4 x 1/2	
18	3931620	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4740171	2	Washer	
20	4750400	3	Washer #4	
21	4811600	4	Washer M5	
22	4811700	2	Washer M6	
23	4812000	2	Washer M10	
24	4812100	1	Washer M12	
25	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
26	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
27	1001108616	1	Tandem Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001112927	1	Gear Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001141304	1	Wire, Glow Plug Fuse	
30	1001154143	1	Cable, Battery (Negative)	
31	1001156107	2	Holder, Cable	
32	1001156718	1	Seal (Not Shown - Located on Side of Radiator Mounting Plate)	
33	1001156719	1	Seal	
34	1001157073	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
35	1001169892	1	Piston Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001188922	1	Harness, Engine (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
37	1001197443	1	Cable, Battery (Positive)	
38	1001197445	1	Wire, Glow Plug	
39	1001255209	1	Deutz HRC (Stage V) Engine Assembly – Without Cold Weather Package (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG



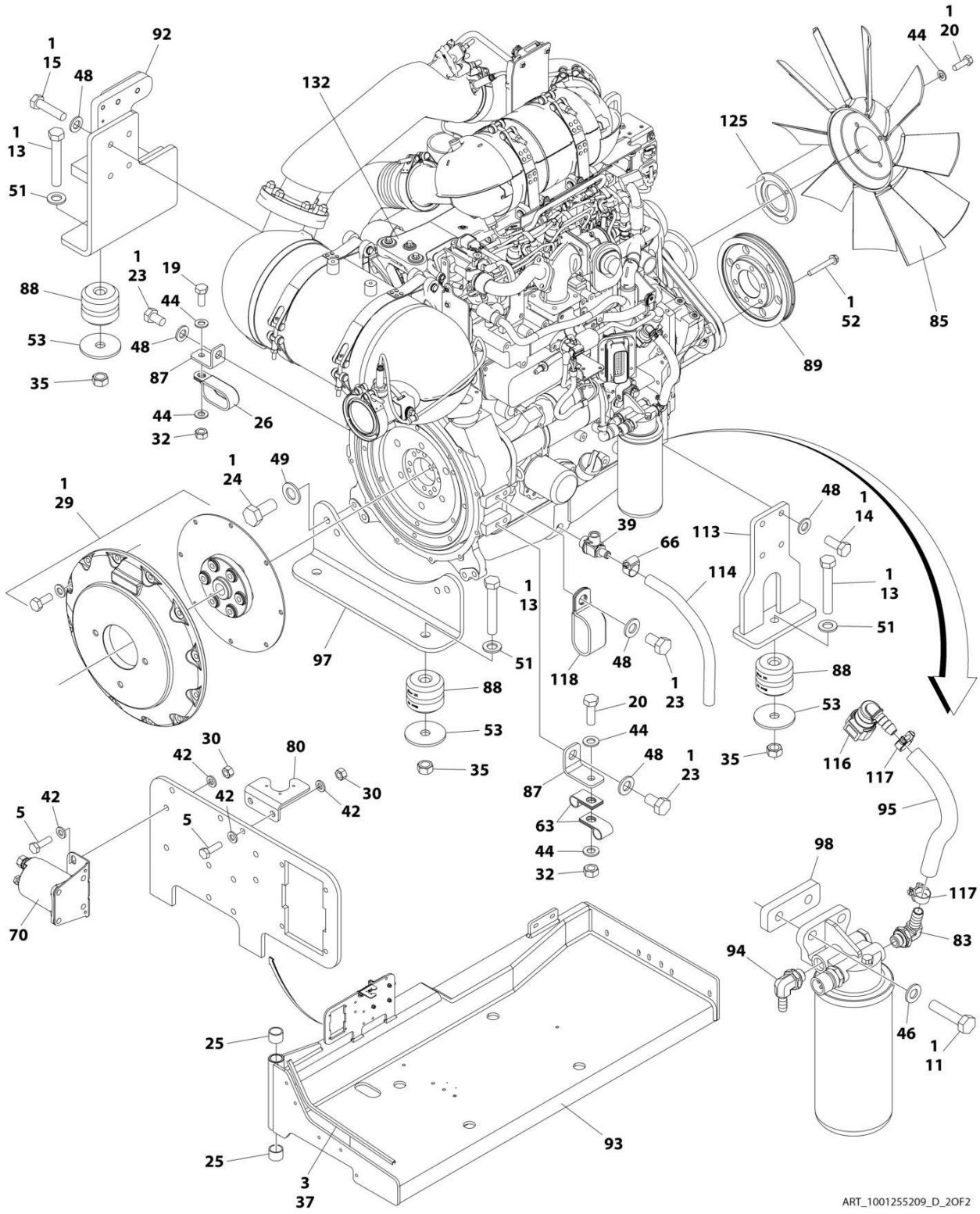

1
15
48
92
1
13
51
88
53
35
1
23
19
44
48
87
44
32
26
132
1
20
44
125
1
52
85
89
1
24
49
1
29
97
39
66
113
114
48
1
14
1
13
51
1
13
51
48
1
23
118
88
20
53
44
48
1
23
87
63
44
32
88
53
35
30
42
80
42
30
42
5
42
5
70
25
25
3
37
93
35
116
117
95
98
117
83
94
46
1
11
ART_1001255209_D_2OF2

FIGURE 3-17. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE ASSEMBLY - WITHOUT COLD WEATHER PKG

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255209	Ref	DEUTZ T4F ENGINE ASSEMBLY	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0641606	2	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0700610	13	Bolt M6 x 20	
6	0700612	7	Bolt M6 x 25	
7	0700815	2	Bolt M8 x 35	
8	0701013	2	Bolt M10 x 28	
9	0701015	6	Bolt M10 x 35	
10	0701016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
11	0701017	2	Bolt M10 x 45	
12	0701019	1	Bolt M10 x 55	
13	0701627	4	Bolt M16 x 100	
14	0711214	4	Bolt M12 x 30 Grade 10.9	
15	0711218	4	Bolt M12 x 50 Grade 10.9	
16	0760604	1	Bolt M6 x 8	
17	0760608	2	Bolt M6 x 16	
18	0760614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
19	0760810	6	Bolt M8 x 20	
20	0760812	7	Bolt M8 x 25	
21	0761008	1	Bolt M10 x 16	
22	0761012	6	Bolt M10 x 25	
23	0761210	3	Bolt M12 x 20	
24	0771415	4	Bolt M14 x 35 Grade 10.9	
25	0961951	2	Bushing	
26	1321716	1	Clamp	
27	1703162	2	Decal - Fan Blade	
28	2720015	5 ft/ 1.5m	Hose	
29	2902065	1	Pump Coupling Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	3290607	22	Nut M6	
31	3290805	3	Nut M8	
32	3290807	5	Nut M8	
33	3291005	1	Nut M10	
34	3291007	10	Nut M10	
35	3291601	4	Nut M16	
36	3820032	9	Rivet	
37	4060807	22 in/ 55cm	Flex-Trim	
38	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
39	4640751	1	Valve, Oil Drain	
40	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
41	4811600	4	Washer M5	
42	4811700	43	Washer M6	
43	4811702	4	Washer M6	
44	4811900	19	Washer M8	
45	4811902	4	Washer M8	
46	4812000	30	Washer M10	
47	4812002	1	Washer M10	
48	4812100	11	Washer M12	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	4812200	4	Washer M14	
50	5241000	1	Washer M10	
51	5241600	4	Washer M16	
52	5251022	6	Bolt M10 x 70	
53	7300435	4	Washer	
54	8278020	1	Mount	
55	8305401	2	Nut 1/4	
56	8307109	2	Washer 1/4	
57	8310548	2	Screw 1/4 x 1/2	
58	8405007	2	Clamp	
59	8405009	4	Clamp	
60	8405104	4	Clamp	
61	8405211	1	Clamp	
62	8406109	2	Clip	
63	8406110	2	Clip	
64	8410011	2	Clamp	
65	8410012	2	Clamp	
66	8410013	1	Clamp	
67	91563070	1	Coupling, Rubber	
68	1001097588	1	Clip	
69	1001117244	1	Reducer	
70	1001117308	1	Relay, 200Amp	
71	1001134488	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
72	1001135943	1	Coupling	
74	1001136834	1	Cap	
75	1001138173	1	Support	
76	1001138175	1	Bracket	
77	1001138248	5 ft/ 1.5m	Tubing	
78	1001138559	1	Fitting, 90 NPT	
79	1001138827	1	Sensor	
80	1001139240	1	Bracket	
81	1001140564	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
82	1001141995	1	Fitting, Straight NPT/Barbed	
83	1001142501	1	Fitting, 90 NPT/Barbed	
84	1001143390	1	Indicator, Air Restriction	
85	1001147567	1	Fan	
86	1001147847	1	Filter, Air	
86	70023809	1	Element, Primary	
86	70023872	1	Element, Secondary	
86	70024328	1	Elbow, Rubber	
86	70024329	1	Clamp, Mounting	
87	1001148641	2	Bracket	
88	1001149517	4	Mount, Motor	
89	1001149746	1	Pulley	
90	1001150504	1	Hose	
91	1001150553	1	Hose	
92	1001151491	1	Support	
93	1001151749	1	Tray	
94	1001152489	1	Fitting, 90 Barbed	
95	1001154405	8.5 in/ 21cm	Hose	
96	1001155023	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
97	1001155496	1	Support	
98	1001155498	1	Plate	
99	1001155525	1	Support	
100	1001155540	2	Washer	
101	1001155557	2	Plate	
102	1001155563	1	Seal	
103	1001155564	1	Bracket	
104	1001155565	1	Seal	
105	1001155566	1	Bracket	
106	1001155728	1	Seal	
107	1001156034	1	Seal	
108	1001156035	1	Bracket	
109	1001156062	1	Bracket	
110	1001156091	1	Hose	
111	1001156644	2	Seal	
112	1001157862	1	Bracket	
113	1001160518	1	Support	
114	1001165035	1 ft/ 0.3m	Hose	
115	1001166393	1	Tank	
116	1001170982	1	Fitting, 90 SAE/Barbed	
117	1001175568	2	Clip	
118	1001181899	1	Clamp	
119	1001256862	1	Radiator	
120	1001189291	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
121	1001190418	1	Tube	
122	1001191122	1	Hose, Upper	
123	1001192138	1	Shroud	
124	1001193599	2	Grommet	
125	1001197317	1	Spacer	
126	1001208297	1	Clamp	
127	1001208298	1	Clamp	
128	1001208299	4	Clamp	
129	1001212810	1	Support	
130	1001212817	1	Plate	
131	1001212826	1	Tube, Intake	
132	1001248271	1	Deutz HRC (Stage V) Engine Components (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS



FIGURE 3-18. DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248271	Ref	DEUTZ HRC (STAGE V) ENGINE COMPONENTS	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: No Other Components Available at Time of Printing	
	70008612	1	DEF Tank Assembly (Includes Cap, Filler Filter & Venting Valve)	
	70027495	1	Filter, Filler - DEF Tank	
	70008613	1	Cap/Cover, DEF Tank	
	70027467	1	Valve, Venting - DEF Tank	
	1001293066	1	Sensor, Level - DEF Tank	
	70027463	1	Clip, Level Sensor - DEF Tank	
	70027464	1	Filter, DEF In-line	

FIGURE 3-19. PUMP COUPLING KIT

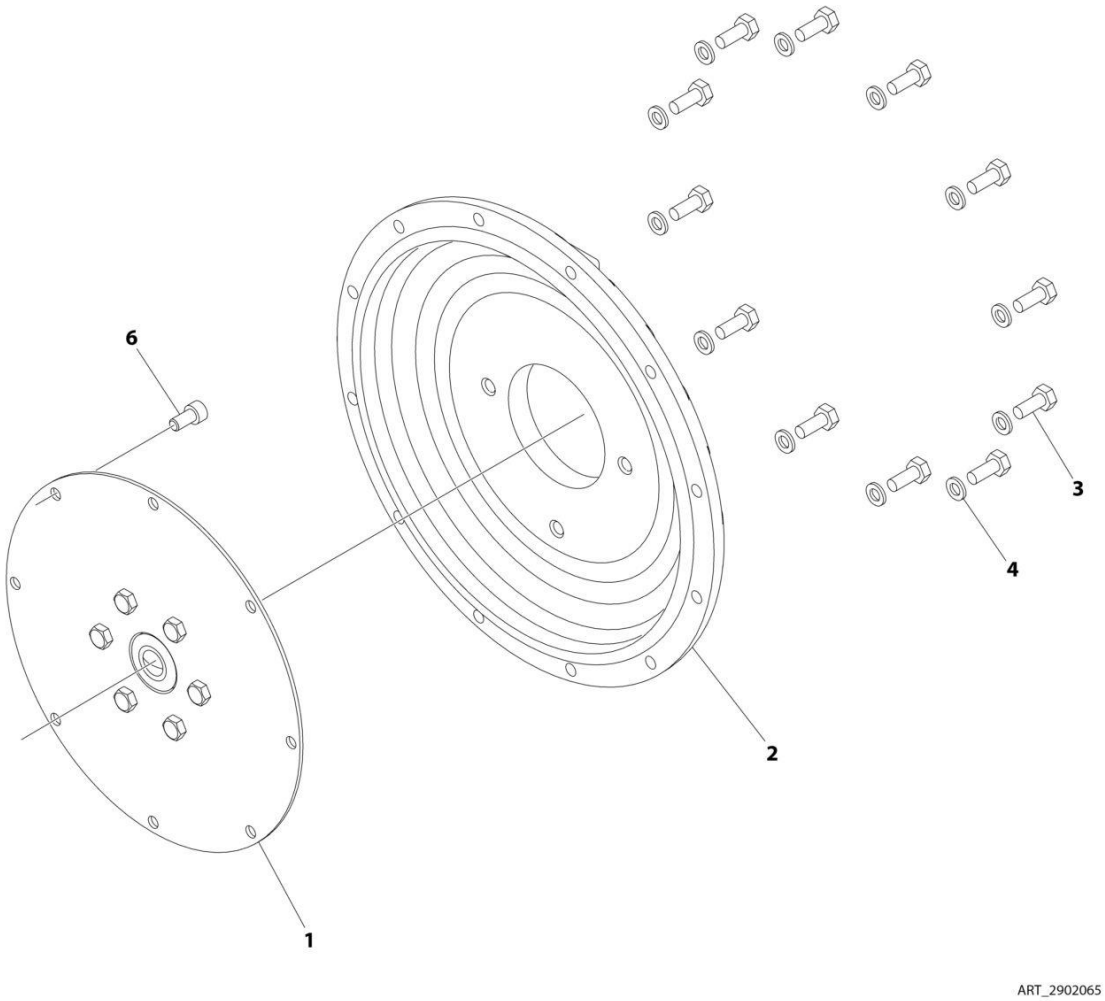
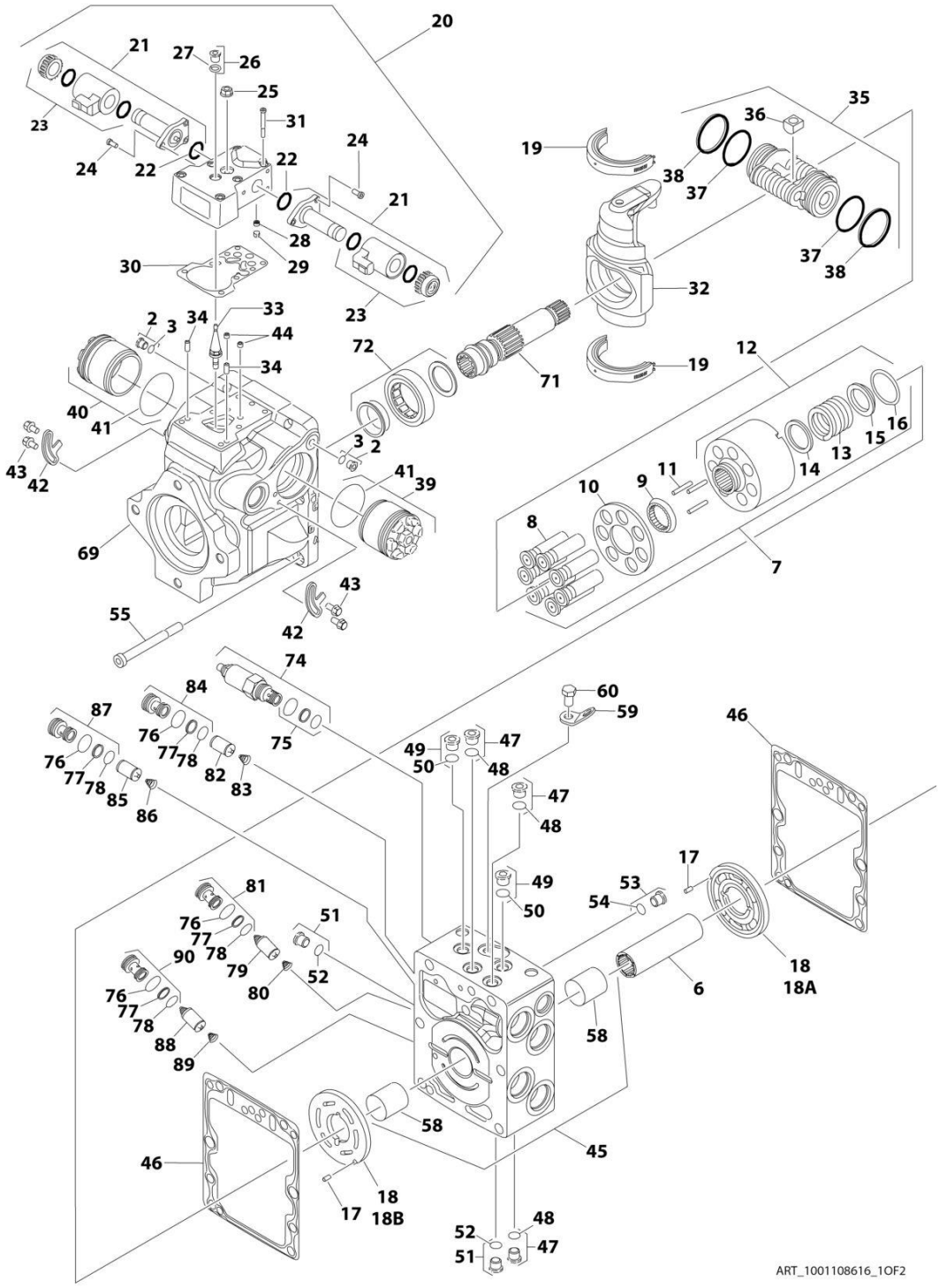


FIGURE 3-19. PUMP COUPLING KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902065	Ref	PUMP COUPLING KIT	L
1	70000793	1	Coupling, Hayes	
2	See Note	NSS	Plate, Pump Adapter (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
3	See Note	NSS	Bolt M10 x 30 Grade 10.9 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
4	See Note	NSS	Washer M10 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	
6	See Note	NSS	Bolt M10 x 20 Grade 10.9 (Note: Use p/n 2902065)	

FIGURE 3-20. TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY



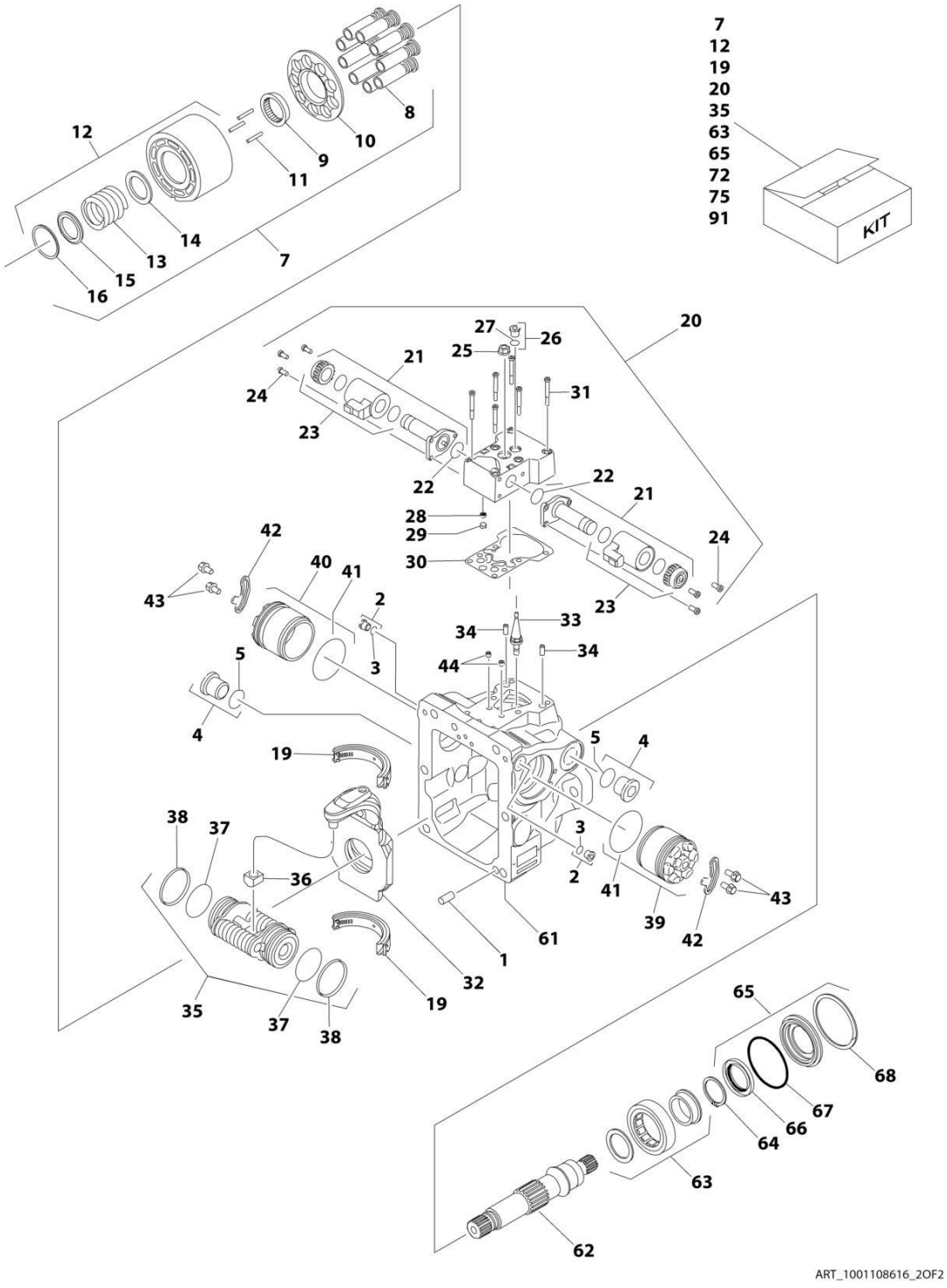

7
12
19
20
35
63
65
72
75
91
KIT
ART_1001108616_2OF2

FIGURE 3-20. TANDEM PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108616	Ref	PUMP ASSEMBLY (SAUER TANDEM)	D
1	70002132	4	Pin	
2	70002133	4	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 3)	
3	7007207	4	O-Ring (Part of Item 2)	
4	7007419	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 5)	
5	7007418	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 4)	
6	70002600	1	Coupling	
7	70002135	2	Cylinder Block Kit (Each Kit Includes Qty 1 of Items 8-10 & 12-16 & Qty 3 of Item 11)	
8	70002136	2	Piston Assembly Kit (Includes Qty 9 Piston Assemblies) (Part of Item 7)	
9	70002137	2	Guide, Slipper Retainer (Part of Item 7)	
10	70002138	2	Retainer, Slipper (Part of Item 7)	
11	7021275	6	Pin, Slipper Retainer Holddown (Part of Item 7)	
12	70002135	2	Cylinder Block Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Item 13-16) (Part of Item 7)	
13	70002139	2	Spring (Part of Item 12)	
14	70002140	2	Washer (Part of Item 12)	
15	70002141	2	Washer (Part of Item 12)	
16	70002142	2	Ring, Retaining (Part of Item 12)	
17	7007446	2	Pin	
18		Ref	Plate, Valve Options:	
18A	70002601	1	Plate, CW Valve	
18B	70002602	1	Plate, CCW Valve	
19	70002145	2	Swash Plate Bearing Kit (Includes Qty 2 Bearings)	
20	70002618	2	EDC Kit (Includes Items 21-31)	
21	70002619	4	Solenoid Valve Assembly (Includes Items 22 & 23) (Part of Item 20)	
22	70002148	4	O-Ring (2 Per EDC Assembly) (Part of Item 21)	
23	70002620	4	Coil, Nut and Seals Kit (2 Per EDC Assembly) (Part of Item 21)	
24	70002150	12	Screw (Part of Item 20)	
25	7022301	2	Nut, Seal (Part of Item 20)	
26	70002151	2	Plug Assembly (Part of Item 20) (Includes Item 27)	
27	7007207	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 26)	
28	70002134	2	Screen (Part of Item 20)	
29	70002153	2	Ring, Locking (Part of Item 20)	
30	70002154	2	Gasket, Control (Part of Item 20)	
31	70002156	12	Capscrew (Part of Item 20)	
32	70002152	2	Swash Plate	
33	70002155	2	Link, Swash Plate	
34	70002157	4	Pin, Dowel	
35	70002158	2	Servo Piston Assembly (Includes Items 36-38)	
36	70002159	2	Block, Slider (Part of Item 35)	
37	70002160	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 35)	
38	70002161	2	Ring, Piston (Part of Item 35)	
39	70002162	2	Cylinder, Servo	
40	70002162	2	Cylinder, Servo	
41	70002163	4	O-Ring	
42	70002164	4	Plate, Locking	
43	70002165	8	Screw	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
44	70002604	4	Orifice	
45	70002605	1	Center Section Assembly (Includes Item 58)	
46	70002168	2	Gasket, End Cap	
47	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 48)	
48	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 47)	
49	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 50)	
50	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 49)	
51	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 52)	
52	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 51)	
53	70001958	2	Plug Assembly (Includes Item 54)	
54	7021256	2	O-Ring (Part of Item 53)	
55	70002606	4	Capscrew	
58	70002607	2	Bearing, Journal (Part of Item 45)	
59	70002608	1	Bracket, Lifting	
60	70002609	1	Screw	
61	See Note	1	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
62	70002175	1	Shaft	
63	70002610	1	Ball Bearing Kit	
	7007439	1	Ring, Retaining	
65	70002174	1	Shaft Seal Kit (Includes Items 66-68) (Note: This is a universal kit and will contain extra pieces that are not used on this pump assembly)	
66	70002177	1	Seal, Lip	
67	70002178	1	O-Ring	
68	70002179	1	Ring, Retaining	
69	See Note	1	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
71	70002612	1	Shaft	
72	70002610	1	Ball Bearing Kit	
74	70002621	1	High Pressure Relief Valve Cartridge Assembly (Includes Item 75)	
75	70002622	1	Seal Kit - 70002621 Valve (Part of Item 74)	
76	7007415	1	O-Ring (Part of Items 81, 84, 87 & 90)	
77	7021293	1	Ring, Back-up (Part of Items 81, 84, 87 & 90)	
78	7022300	1	O-Ring (Part of Items 81, 84, 87 & 90)	
79	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
80	7024800	1	Spring	
81	7021265	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Items 76-78)	
82	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
83	7024800	1	Spring	
84	7021265	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Item 76-78)	
85	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
86	7024800	1	Spring	
87	70002617	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Item 76-78)	
88	70002616	1	SCR Valve Assembly	
89	7024800	1	Spring	
90	7021265	1	Plug Assembly (Includes Qty 1 of Items 76-78)	
91	70002623	1	Overhaul Seal Kit (Includes Items 3, 5, 22, 27, 30, 37, 38, 41, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 66, 67, 75, 76, 77 & 78)	

FIGURE 3-21. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY

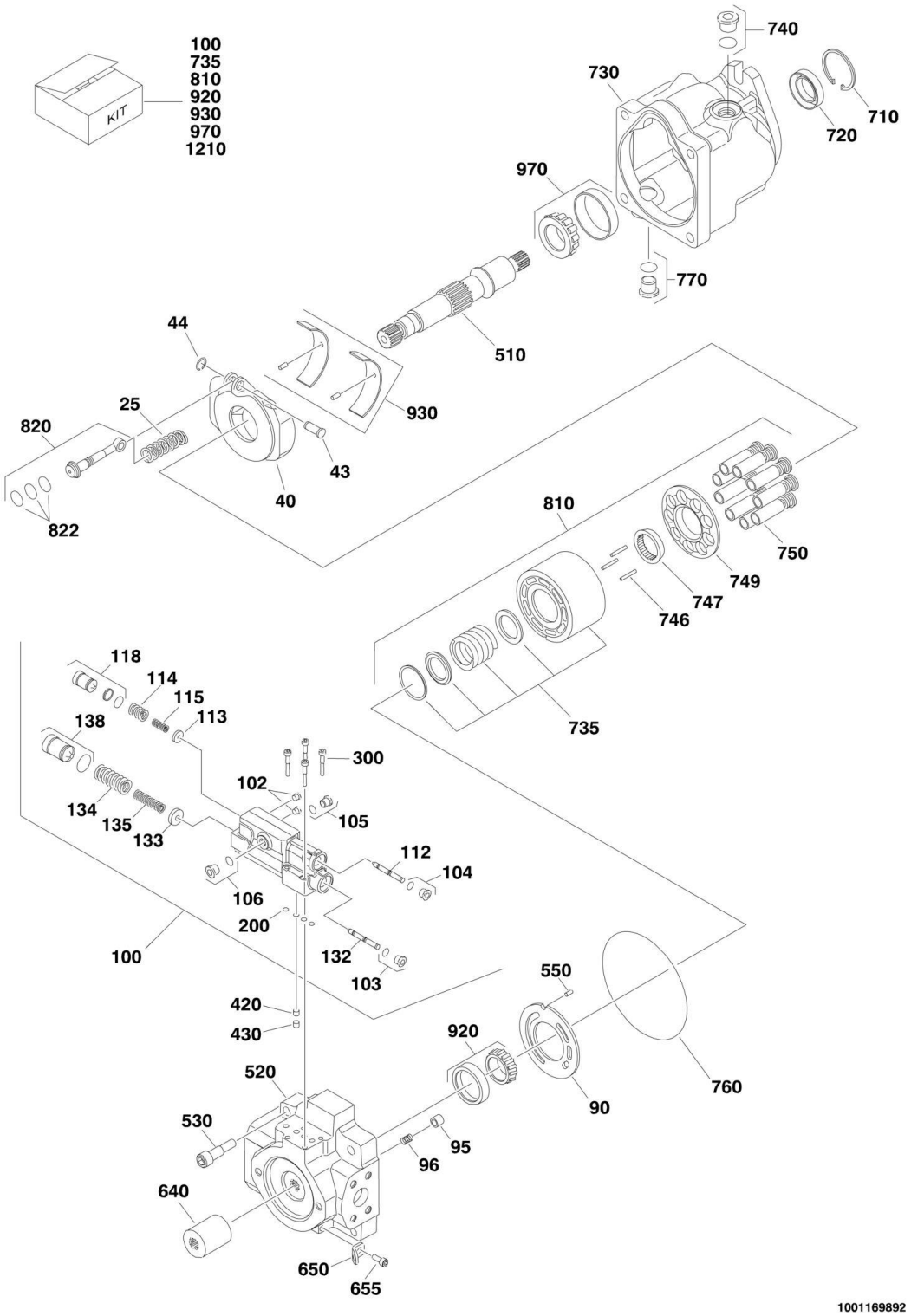


FIGURE 3-21. PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169892	Ref	PISTON PUMP ASSEMBLY	D
25	70002580	1	Spring, Bias	
40	70004416	1	Swashplate Assembly	
43	70002582	1	Shaft	
44	70002583	1	Ring, Retaining	
90	70004417	1	Plate, Valve	
95	70001956	1	Poppet, Check Valve	
96	70001955	1	Spring	
100	70022286	1	Kit, Control (Includes Items 102 - 300)	
102	70023351	1	Setscrew	
103	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
103	7007207	1	O-Ring	
104	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
104	7007207	1	O-Ring	
105	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
105	7007207	1	O-Ring	
106	70002133	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
106	7007207	1	O-Ring	
112	70004418	1	Spool	
113	70023353	1	Guide, Spring LS	
114	70023354	1	Spring, Outer LS	
115	70023355	1	Spring, Inner LS	
118	70024039	1	Plug, Adjusting LS	
132	70023352	1	Spool, Control	
133	70023357	1	Guide, Spring PC	
134	70023358	1	Spring, Outer PC	
135	70023359	1	Spring, Inner PC	
138	70024040	1	Plug, Adjusting PC (Includes O-Ring)	
138	70023361	1	O-Ring	
200	70023362	4	Ring, Seal	
300	70023363	4	Capscrew	
420	7023377	1	Plug, Orifice	
430	70004419	1	Plug, Orifice	
510	70023364	1	Shaft	
520	70004420	1	Cap, End	
530	70002588	4	Capscrew	
550	7007446	1	Pin, Slotted	
640	70002589	1	Coupling	
650	7022340	1	Bracket, Lifting	
655	70002590	1	Capscrew	
710	7023962	1	Ring, Retaining	
720	70022287	1	Seal, Lip	
730	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
735	70002596	1	Block, Cylinder	
740	7023964	1	Plug Assembly (Includes O-Ring)	
740	7007415	1	O-Ring	
746	7021275	3	Pin, Hold-down	
747	70002592	1	Guide, Slipper Retainer	
749	70002593	1	Retainer, Slipper	
750	70004422	9	Piston Assembly	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
760	70002595	1	Seal, End Cap	
770	7023964	1	Plug, O-Ring (Includes O-Ring)	
770	7007415	1	O-Ring	
810	70004423	1	Kit, Cylinder Block (Includes Items 735, 746, 747, 749 & 750)	
820	70004424	1	Piston, Servo (Includes Item 822)	
822	70004425	3	Ring, Piston (Part of Item 820)	
920	70002585	1	Kit, Bearing - Rear (Includes Cup and Cone)	
930	70004426	1	Kit, Swashplate Bearing (Includes Qty 2 Bearings and Retainer Pins)	
970	70002578	1	Bearing Kit - Front (Includes Cup and Cone)	
1210	70002599	1	Kit, Complete Seal (Includes Items 200, 720, 760, 822 and Plug O-Rings)	

FIGURE 3-22. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY

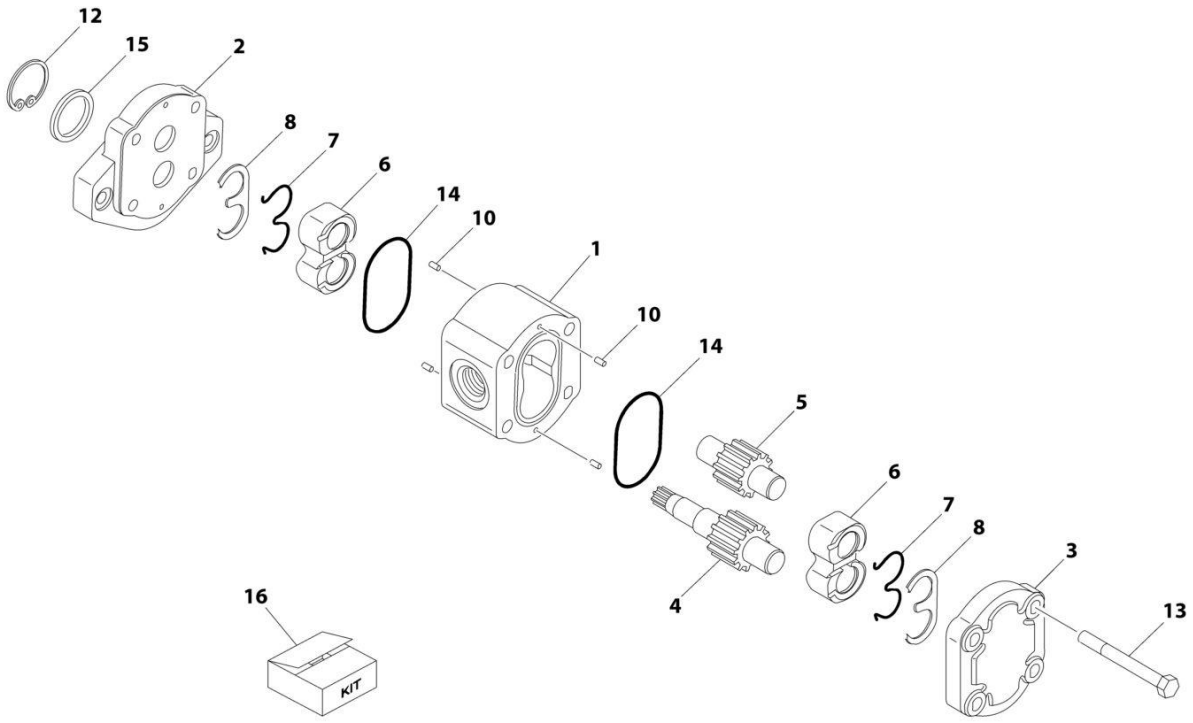


FIGURE 3-22. GEAR PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001112927	Ref	PUMP ASSEMBLY (SAUER GEAR)	A
1	See Note	NSS	Body (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
2	See Note	NSS	Cover, Front (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
3	See Note	NSS	Cover, Rear (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
4	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Gear (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
5	See Note	NSS	Gear, Idler (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
6	See Note	NSS	Block, Bearing (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
7	7007489	2	Ring, Anti-Extrusion	
8	7007489	2	Ring, Seal	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin, Dowel (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
12	70002576	1	Ring, Retaining	
13	See Note	NSS	Capscrew (Note: Use p/n 1001112927)	
14	7007489	2	O-Ring	
15	7007489	1	Seal, Lip	
16	7007489	1	Seal Kit - 1001112927 Pump (Includes Items 7, 8, 14 & 15)	

FIGURE 3-23. FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION

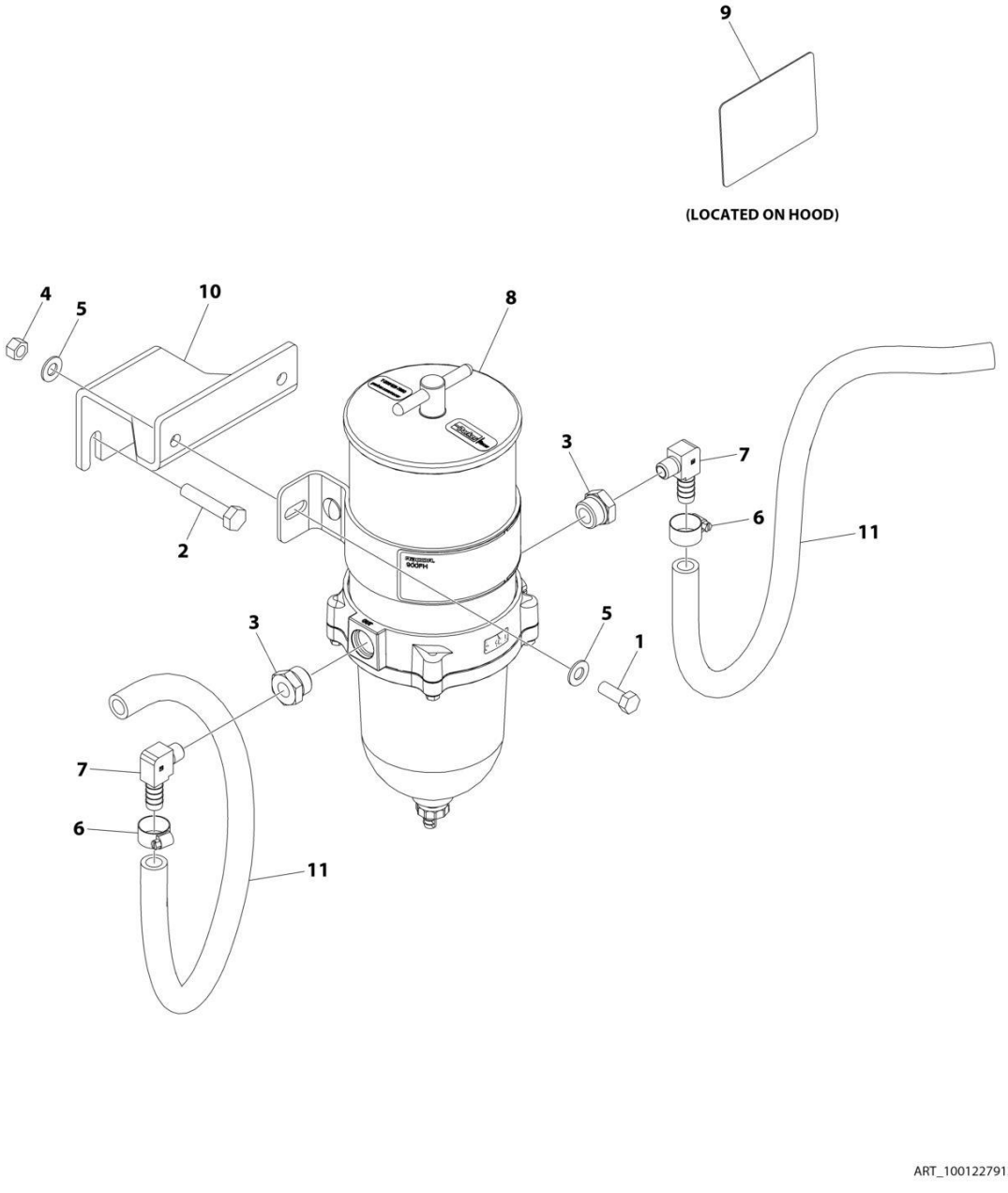


FIGURE 3-23. FUEL FILTER/WATER SEPARATOR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227913	Ref	FUEL FILTER/WATER INSTALLATION	A
1	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
2	0761018	2	Bolt M10 x 50	
3	2220816	2	Adapter, Straight FNPTF/ORB	
4	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
6	8405006	2	Clamp	
7	1001178797	2	Fitting, 90 NPTF/Barbed	
8	1001222817	1	Filter, Fuel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001226923	1	Decal - Fuel Water Separator	
10	1001227948	1	Mount	
11	1001154405	1	Hose	

FIGURE 3-24. FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY

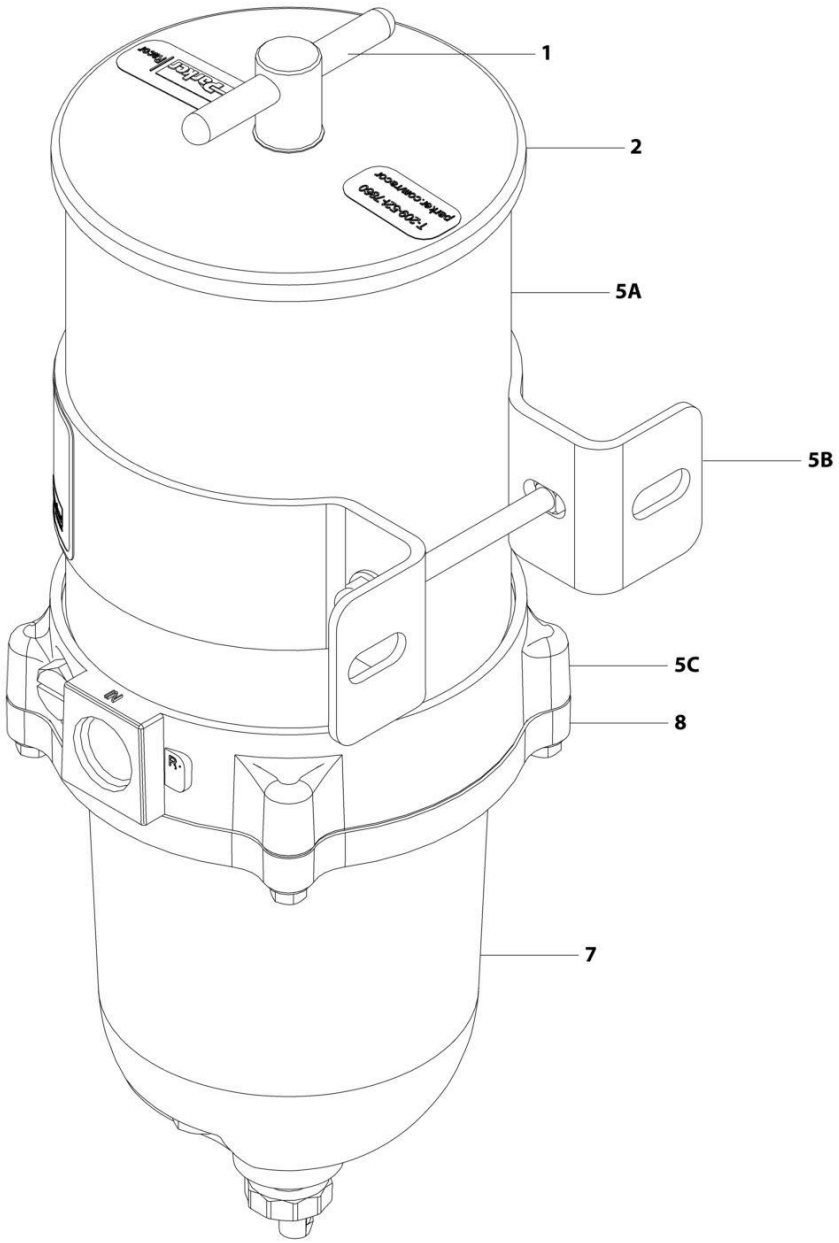
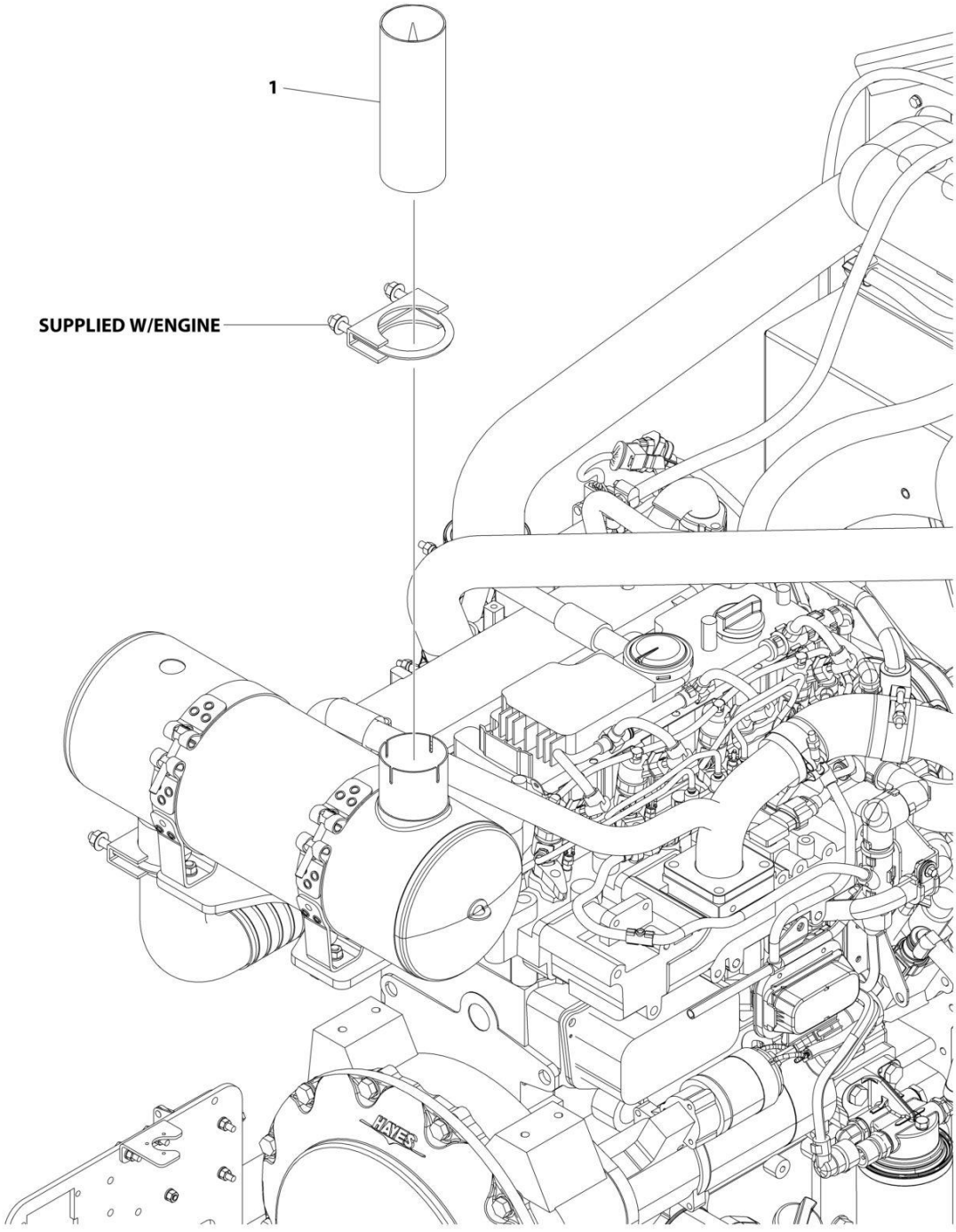


FIGURE 3-24. FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222817	Ref	FUEL FILTER ASSEMBLY	A
1	70006403	1	Handle Kit (Includes Handle, Handle O-Ring & Lid Gasket)	
2	70006404	1	Lid Kit (Includes Lid, Handle O-Ring & Lid Gasket)	
3	70006405	1	Element, Filter (Not Shown)	
5A	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Use p/n 1001222817)	
5B	See Note	NSS	Bracket (Note: Use p/n 1001222817)	
5C	See Note	NSS	Tube, Return (Note: Use p/n 1001222817)	
6	70006407	1	Certrfuge & Baffle Kit (Not Shown - Located at Bottom of 5C) (Also Includes p/n 70006406 & Bowl Gasket)	
6	70006406	1	Checkball & Gasket Kit (Not Shown - Located at Bottom of 5C)	
7	70006409	1	Bowl Kit (Includes Bowl Gasket, Plug with O-Ring & Drain)	
7	70006408	1	Gasket, Bowl	
8	70006410	1	Bowl Ring Kit (Includes Bowl Gasket & Bolts)	

FIGURE 3-25. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ LRC (OPTIONAL)

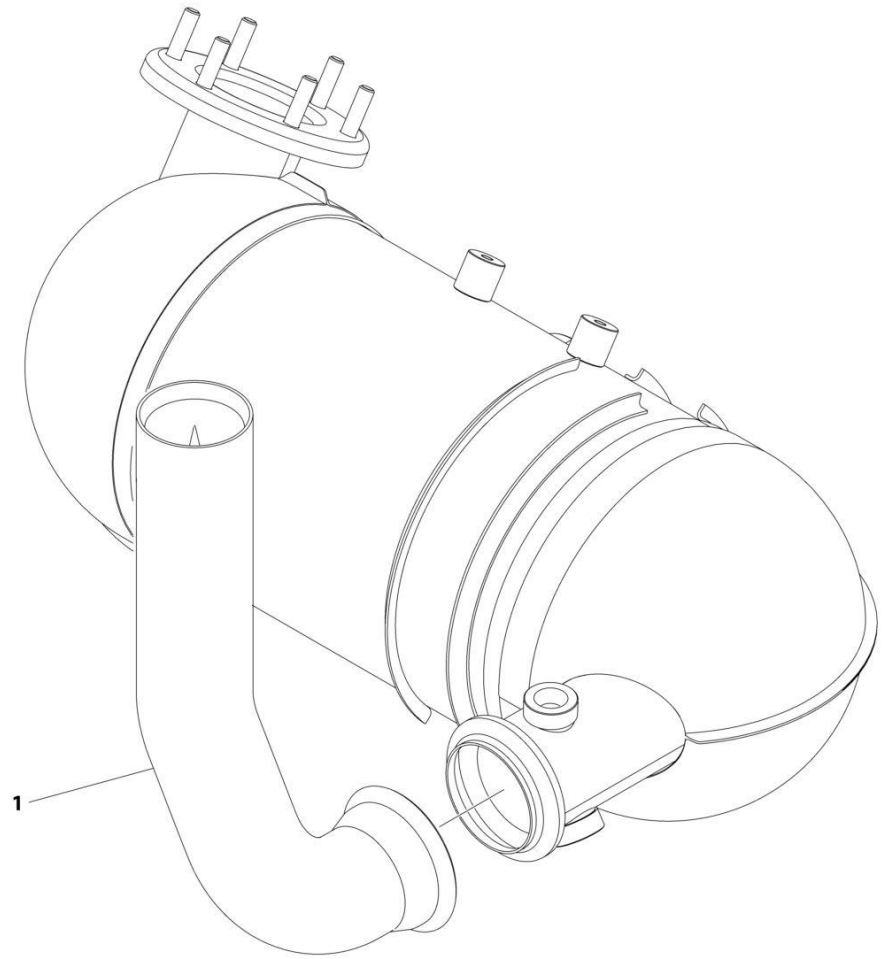


ART_1001158607

FIGURE 3-25. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ LRC (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158607	Ref	SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION	B
1	1001158263	1	Arrestor, Spark	

FIGURE 3-26. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4F (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001191390

FIGURE 3-26. SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION - DEUTZ T4F (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191390	Ref	SPARK ARRESTOR INSTALLATION	A
1	1001191368	1	Arrestor, Spark	

FIGURE 3-27. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ SPEC (OPTIONAL)

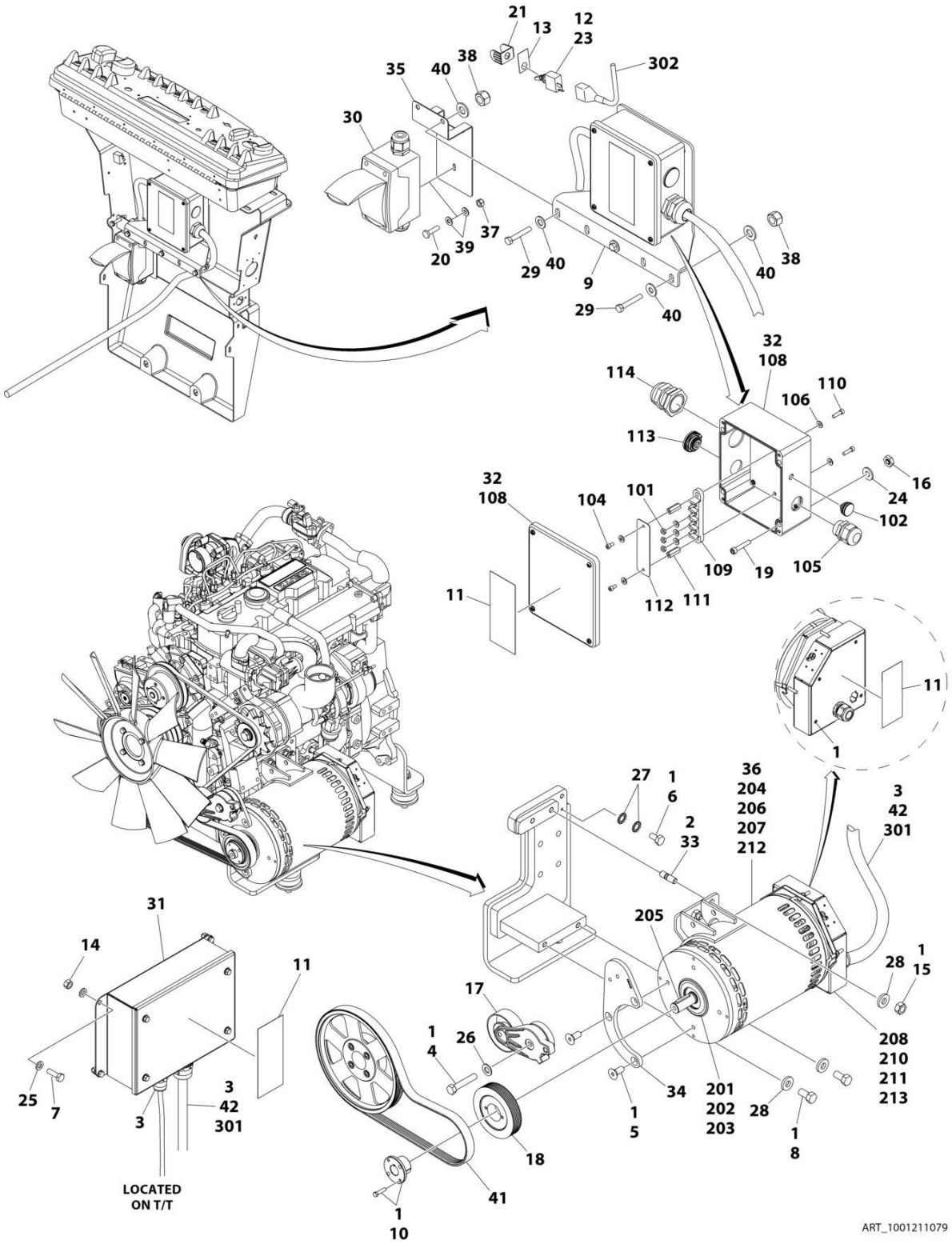


FIGURE 3-27. 4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ SPEC (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211079	Ref	4000W GENERATOR INSTALLATION	A
		Ref	Note: See ELECTRICAL SECTION for Boom Cable Installation.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
5	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 0.88	
6	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
7	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
8	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
9	0902888	1	Bracket, Generator Junction Box	
10	0962520	1	Bushing, Taper	
11	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
12	2820031	AR	Insulator, Heat Shrink	
13	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
14	3290607	4	Nut M6	
15	3291201	2	Nut M10	
16	3311005	4	Nut #10	
17	3580317	1	Pulley, Belt Tensioner	
18	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
19	3931016	4	Screw 1/4 x 1	
20	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
21	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
22	4240018	AR	Strap, Tie (Not Shown)	
23	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
24	4751000	4	Washer #10	
25	4811700	8	Washer M6	
26	4812000	1	Washer M10	
27	4871700	2	Washer M6	
28	5241200	4	Washer M12	
29	0700819001	4	Bolt M8 x 55	
30	1001096612	1	Kit, Box and Breaker (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
31	1001138566	1	Box, Generator Control	
31	70006552	1	Capacitor	
31	70006553	1	Relay	
32	1001152458	1	Box, Junction Assembly (See Items 101-113 for Breakdown)	
33	1001155041	2	Stud	
34	1001155338	1	Bracket	
35	1001204650	1	Plate, Mounting	
36	1001206119	1	Generator, 4000W Assembly (See Items 200-213 for Breakdown)	
37	3290405001	2	Nut M4	
38	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
39	4811400001	4	Washer M4	
40	4811900001	8	Washer M8	
41	1001148059	1	Belt	
42	1001152532	1	Harness, Generator Cable (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
	1001152458	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	3311001	3	Nut #10	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
102	1001155813	1	Plug, Hole Pluggit	
104	3900300	2	Screw, Spec, Cap	
105	4460425	1	Terminal, Strain Relief	
106	4711000	7	Washer #10	
108	1001152456	1	Box, Junction	
109	1001152530	1	Terminal, Block, 4 Pole	
110	3900267	2	Screw, Spec, Cap	
111	1001158008	2	Stand-Off, Female, Threaded	
112	1001158363	1	Plate, Cover, PVC	
113	1001152525	1	Plug	
114	4460426	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
	1001206119	Ref	4000W GENERATOR ASSEMBLY	
201	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining	
202	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining	
203	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball	
204	70004092	1	Endbell	
205	70004171	1	Key	
206	70004676	1	Rotor Assembly	
207	70005624	1	Stator, Generator 4000W	
208	70004678	1	Endbell	
210	70004680	1	Enclosure	
211	70004681	1	Cover, Enclosure	
212	70004282	1	Switch, Reset	
213	70004683	1	Bushing, Strain Relief	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
301	1001156030	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
302	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	
303	1001164091	1	Generator Ground Harness (Not Shown) (ANSI Export, CE and Japanese Specs)	
303	1001154121	1	Generator Ground Harness (Not Shown) (Australian Specs)	

FIGURE 3-28. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ (OPTIONAL)

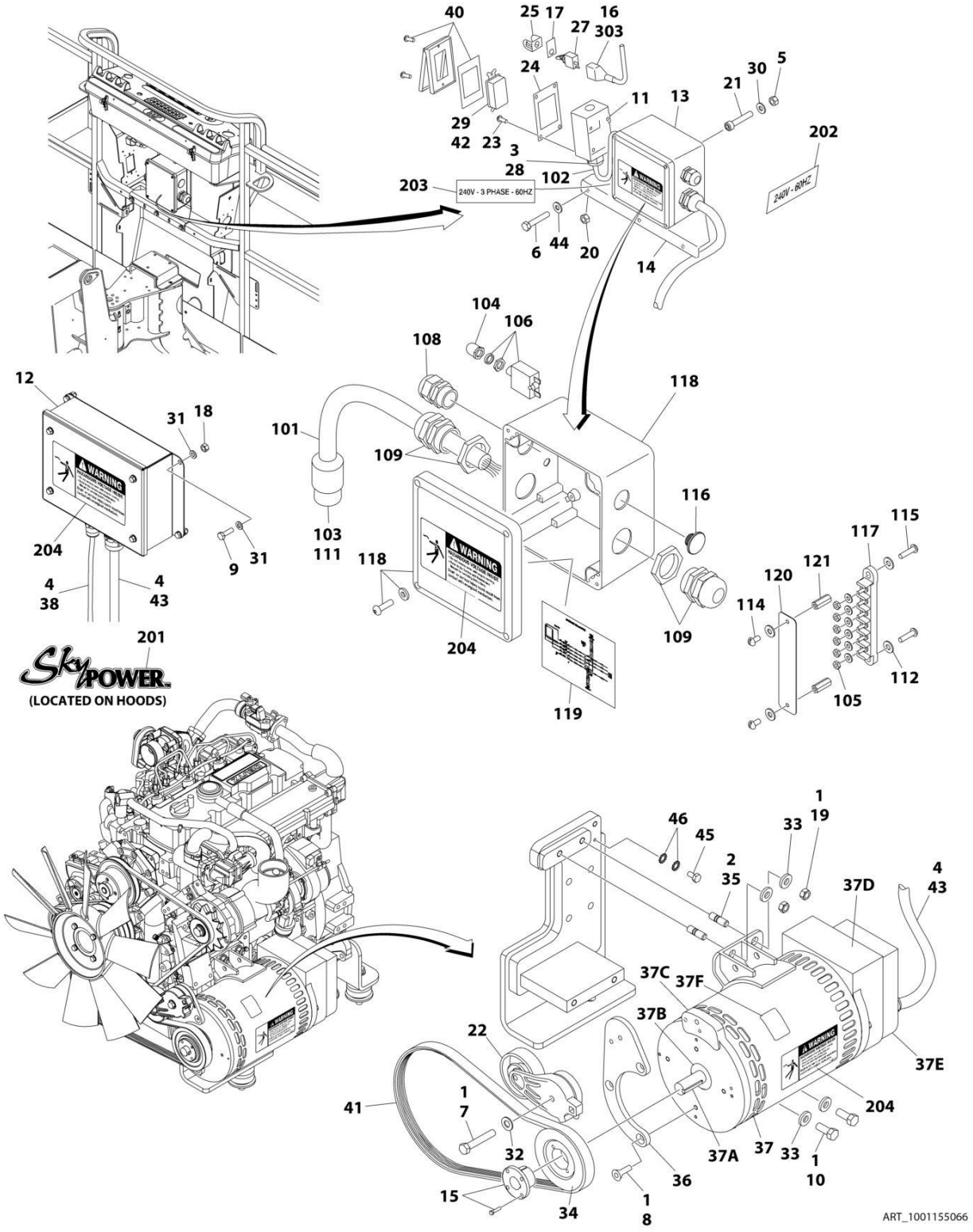


FIGURE 3-28. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155066	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 60HZ (OPTIONAL)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
5	3311005	4	Nut #10	
6	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
7	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
12	0861538	1	Box, Generator Control	
12	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power (Not Shown)	
12	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available Purchase Locally)	
12	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control (Not Shown)	
12		Ref	Note: When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
12	70000619	1	Circuit Card Harness	
12	77363232	1	Connector - 6 Position	
12	See Note	1	Connector - 3 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
13	1001157592	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
14	0902888	1	Bracket, Generator Junction Box	
15	0962520	1	Bushing, Taper	
16	2820031	AR	Insulator, Heat Shrink	
17	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
18	3290607	4	Nut M6	
19	3291201	2	Nut M10	
20	3290805	3	Nut M8	
21	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
22	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
23	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
24	3960422	1	Gasket, AC Receptacle	
25	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
26	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
28	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4460346	1	Terminal, Receptacle	
30	4751000	4	Washer #10	
31	4811700	8	Washer M6	
32	4812000	1	Washer M10	
33	5241200	4	Washer M12	
34	1001150174	1	Pulley, Generator	
35	1001155041	2	Stud	
36	1001155338	1	Bracket	
37	1001155348	1	Generator, 7500W	
37	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
37	70001384	1	Bearing, Shaft (Rear) (Not Shown)	
37	70000863	1	Fan, Generator (Not Shown)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
37	70004093	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
37	70002297	2	Stud 1/4-20 x 12-7/8 (Not Shown)	
37	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
37A	70004099	1	Key	
37B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
37B	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (Small)	
37B	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Large)	
37C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
37D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
37E	70004096	1	Shroud Assembly	
37E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
37E	70002460	6	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
37E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
37E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
37E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
37E	7026626	1	Connector with Pins (Not Shown)	
37E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
37E	70004095	1	Plate, End Panel (Not Shown)	
37E	70004097	1	Insulator, End Panel (Not Shown)	
37E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections (Not Shown)	
37F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
38	1001156030	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
40	1001110873	1	Shield, Receptacle Cover	
41	1001155303	1	Belt, Generator	
42	4460315	2	Terminal, Spade	
43	4922925	1	Generator Harness	
43	4460225	1	Plug, Male 6 Position (Plugs into Generator)	
43	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Use with 4460225)	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Plug (Use with 4460225)	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Interface (Use with 4460225)	
44	4811900	6	Washer M8	
45	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
46	4871700	2	Washer M6	
	1001157592	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	C
101	1060343	1.5 ft /0.5m	Cable, Electrical 10/4	
102	1001179154	2.5 ft /0.8m	Cable, Electrical 12/3	
103	1671092	1	Cover	
104	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
105	3311001	6	Nut #10	
106	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
108	4460425	1	Strain Relief, Terminal	
109	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
111	4460963	1	Connector	
112	4711000	10	Washer #10	
114	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
115	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
116	1001152525	1	Plug	
117	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
118	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
119	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
120	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
121	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272435	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	D
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	3251243	1	Decal - 120-60Hz	
203	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
204	1705387	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
303	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	

FIGURE 3-29. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ (OPTIONAL)

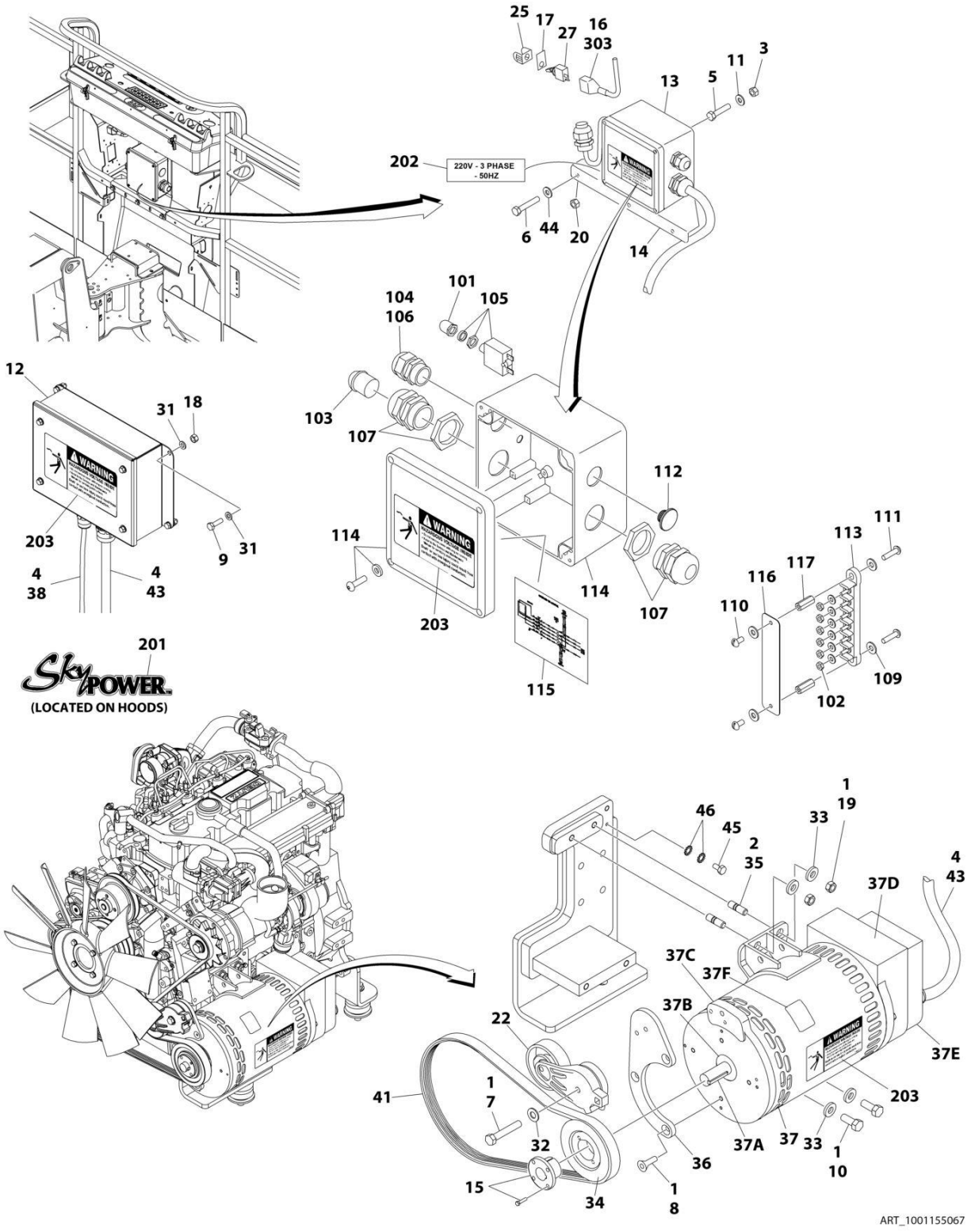


FIGURE 3-29. 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155067	Ref	7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR INSTALLATION - 50HZ (OPTIONAL)	J
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	3311005	4	Nut #10	
4	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
5	3931016	4	Capscrew #10 x 1	
6	0700818	3	Bolt M8 x 50	
7	0701018	1	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0741607	3	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
10	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
11	4751000	4	Washer #10	
12	0861572	1	Box, Generator Control	
12	7024488	1	Card, Circuit - Generator Power (Not Shown)	
12	See Note	1	Fuse (Note: Not Available Purchase Locally)	
12	7024489	1	Card, Circuit - Control (Not Shown)	
12		Ref	Note: When replacing card, rocker switch on card must be set for required application.	
12	70000619	1	Circuit Card Harness	
12	77363232	1	Connector - 6 Position	
12	See Note	NSS	Connector - 3 Position (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
13	1001157525	1	Junction Box Assembly (See Items 101-117 for Breakdown)	
14	0902888	1	Bracket	
15	0962520	1	Bushing	
16	2820031	AR	Heat Shrink	
17	3251102	1	Nameplate, Generator	
18	3290607	4	Nut M6	
19	3291201	2	Nut M12	
20	3290805	3	Nut M8	
22	3580317	1	Tensioner, Belt with Pulley	
25	4060802	1	Guard, Switch	
26	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	4360336	1	Switch, Toggle	
31	4811700	8	Washer M6	
32	4812000	1	Washer M10	
33	5241200	4	Washer M12	
34	3580318	1	Pulley, Generator	
35	1001155041	2	Stud	
36	1001155338	1	Bracket	
37	1001155348	1	Generator, 7500W	
37	70001100	1	Rotor (Includes p/n 70001384 & 70000863) (Not Shown)	
37	70001384	1	Bearing, Shaft (Rear) (Not Shown)	
37	70000863	1	Fan, Generator (Not Shown)	
37	70005651	1	Stator (Not Shown)	
37	70002297	2	Stud 1/4 x 12-7/8 (Not Shown)	
37	70003631	1	Brushholder Assembly (Not Shown)	
37A	70004171	1	Key	
37B	70001966	1	Bearing, Ball Radial (Located in Belt Tensioner Endbell)	
37B	70003709	1	Ring, Retaining (Small)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
37B	70003708	1	Ring, Retaining (Large)	
37C	70004092	1	Endbell, Belt Tensioner	
37D	70004094	1	Endbell, Brush Block	
37E	70004096	1	Shroud Assembly	
37E	7027799	1	Block, Connector - 6 Position (Not Shown)	
37E	70002460	6	Nut, Brass (Attaches p/n 7027799 to Cover) (Not Shown)	
37E	7024485	1	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (Not Shown)	
37E	70001696	1	Boot, Breaker (Not Shown)	
37E	7026597	1	Connector with Leads (Not Shown)	
37E	7026626	1	Connector with Pins (Not Shown)	
37E	70004098	1	Clamp, Cable (Not Shown)	
37E	70005652	1	Plate, End Panel (Not Shown)	
37E	70004097	1	Insulator, End Panel (Not Shown)	
37E	70001974	1	Decal - Terminal Connections (Not Shown)	
37F	70001973	1	Decal - Warning Moving Parts	
38	1001156030	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
41	1001148059	1	Belt, Generator	
43	4922925	1	Generator Harness	
43	4460225	1	Plug, Male 6 Position (Plugs into Generator)	
43	See Note	NSS	Socket, Female (Use with 4460225)	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Plug (Use with 4460225)	
43	See Note	NSS	Seal, Interface (Use with 4460225)	
44	4811900	6	Washer M8	
45	0760606	1	Bolt M6 x 12	
46	4871700	2	Washer M6	
	1001157525	Ref	JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY	B
101	3300396	1	Cover, Fuse	
102	3311001	6	Nut #10	
103	3520189	1	Plug (50Hz Spec Only)	
104	3520192	1	Plug	
105	4360070	1	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp	
106	4460425	1	Strain Relief, Terminal	
107	4460426	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
109	4711000	10	Washer #10	
110	10702077	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
111	10702082	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
112	1001152525	1	Plug	
113	1001157520	1	Block, Terminal	
114	1001157521	1	Box, Junction	
115	1001157528	1	Decal - Wiring Schematic	
116	1001158007	1	Cover, PVC	
117	1001158008	2	Stand-Off	
	0272589	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	A
201	1705460	2	Decal - SkyPower	
202	1705461	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase	
203	1705489	3	Decal - Hazardous Voltage	
		Ref	ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM COMPONENTS	
303	4922641	1	Generator Switch Harness	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

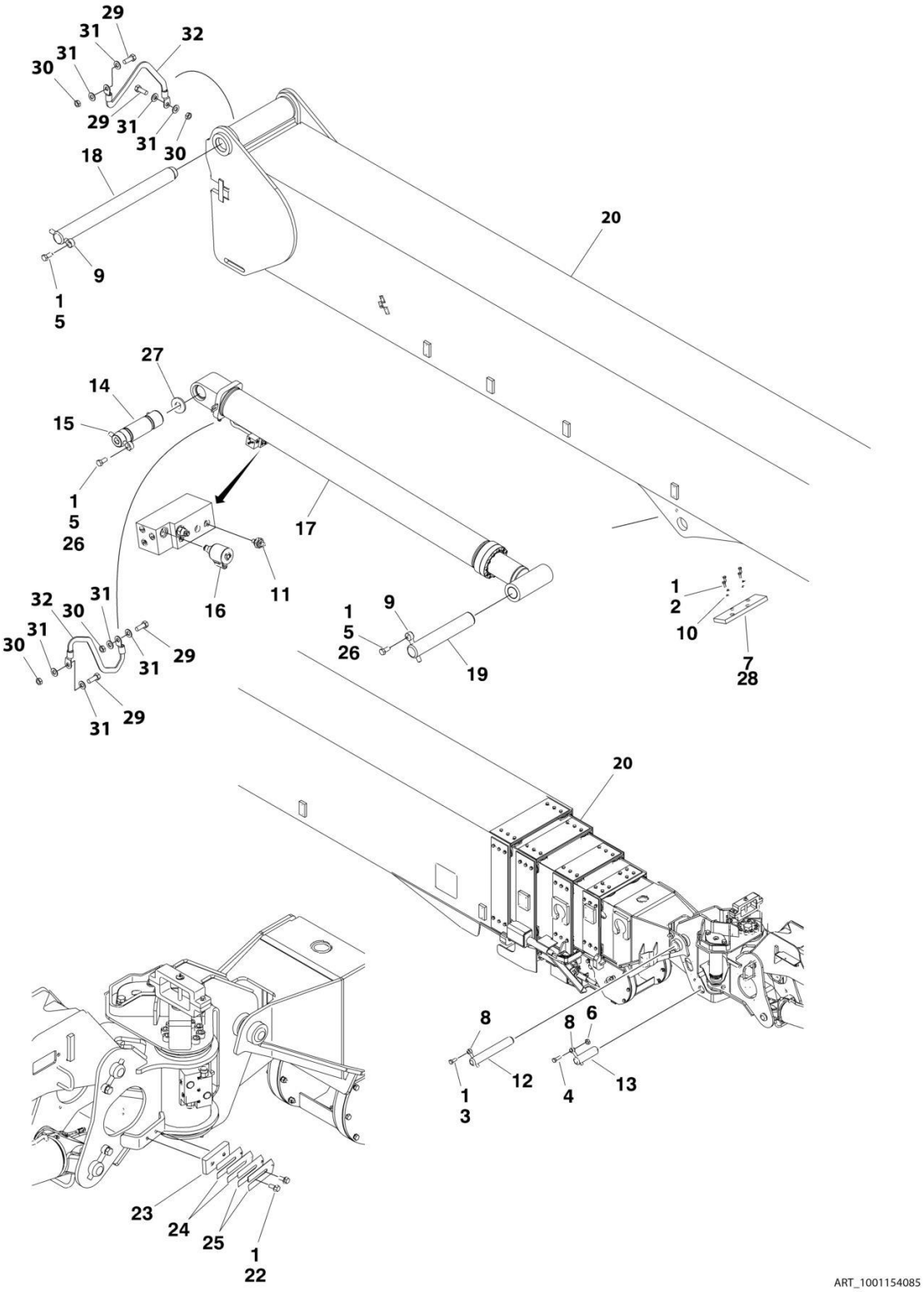
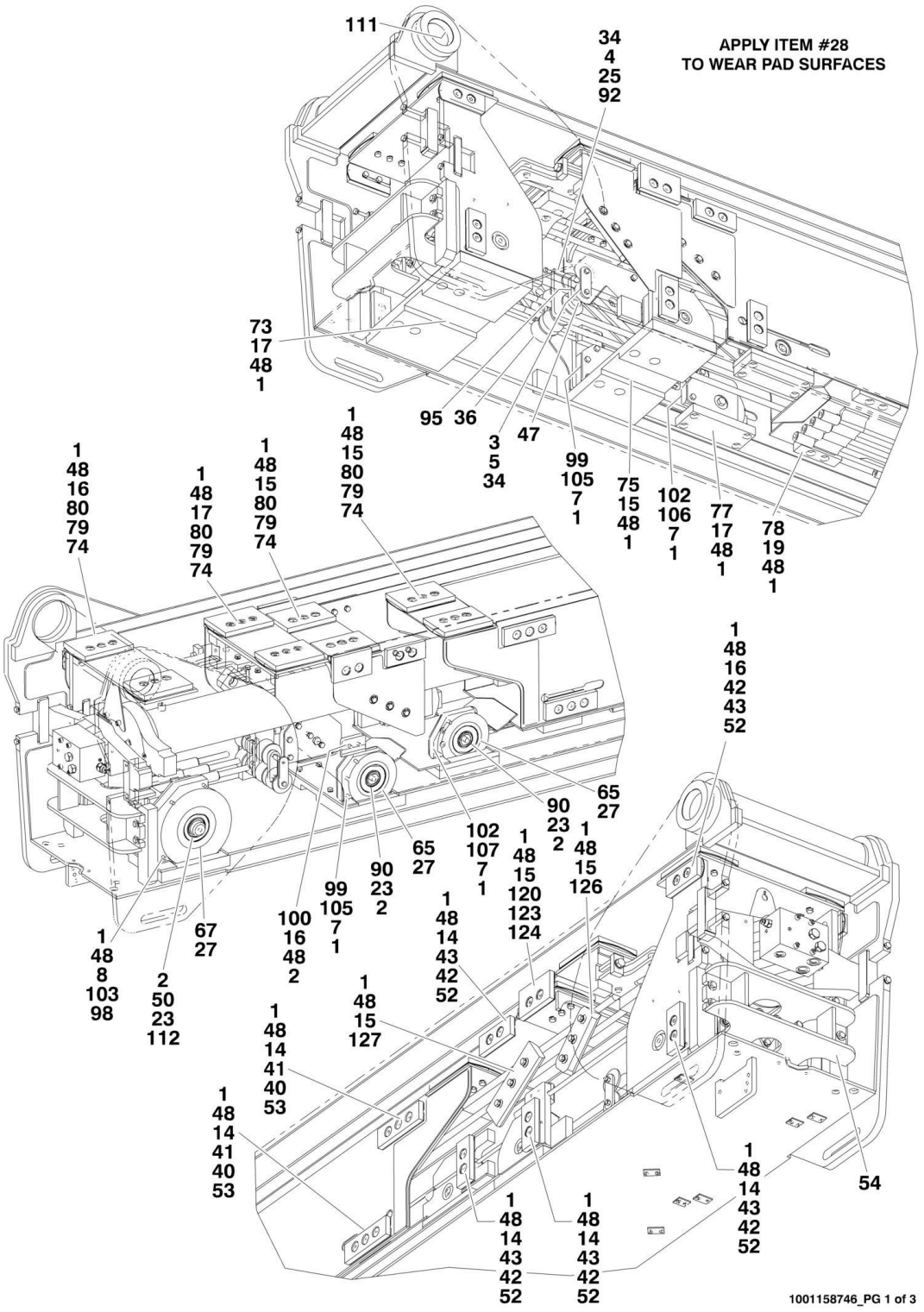
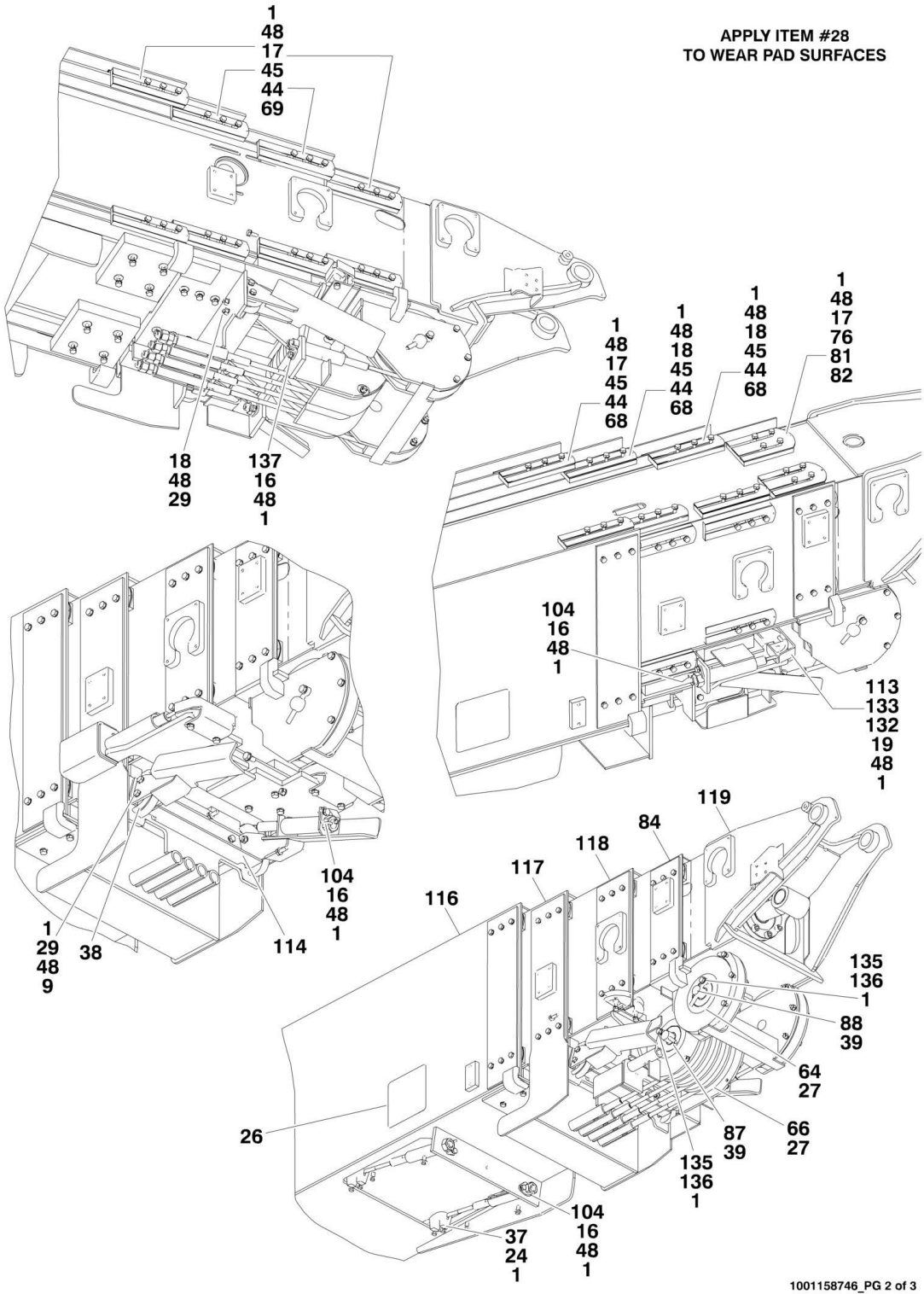


FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001154085	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	N
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0771015001	8	Bolt M10 x 35 (Grade 10.9)	
3	0701616	1	Bolt M16	
4	0701618	1	Bolt M16 X 50	
5	0762418	3	Bolt M24 X 50	
6	3291605	1	Nut M16	
7	1001203653	1	Pad	
8	3841258	2	Keeper, Pin	
9	3841356	2	Keeper, Pin	
10	5241000001	8	Washer, M10	
11	1001119614	1	Switch, Pressure Transducer	
12	1001119899	1	Pin	
13	1001119999	1	Pin	
14	1001146896	1	Pin	
15	1001146940	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	1001148972	1	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
16	70002401	1	Cartridge Less Coil	
16	7017496	1	Kit, Seal - 70002401 & 1001148972 Valve	
16	70003788	1	Coil	
17	1001228072	1	Boom Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
18	1001197969	1	Pin	
19	1001156650	1	Pin	
20	1001158746	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	0811610001	2	Screw 3/8 X 1-1/4	
23	1001118369	1	Pad	
24	91471226	1	Shim 16Ga	
25	91471227	3	Shim 11Ga	
26	0100071	AR	Compound, Locking	
27	1001180153	1	Washer, Thrust	
28	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
29	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
30	3291007	4	Nut M10	
31	4812000	8	Washer M10	
32	1001217007	2	Cable, Ground Strap	

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY




1
48
17
45
44
69
APPLY ITEM #28
TO WEAR PAD SURFACES
18
48
29
137
16
48
1
1
48
17
45
44
68
1
48
18
45
44
68
1
48
18
45
44
68
1
48
17
76
81
82
104
16
48
1
113
133
132
19
48
1
1
29
48
9
38
114
104
16
48
1
119
84
118
117
116
135
136
1
88
39
64
27
26
87
39
66
27
135
136
1
104
16
48
1
37
24
1
1001158746_PG 2 of 3

SECTION 4 - BOOM

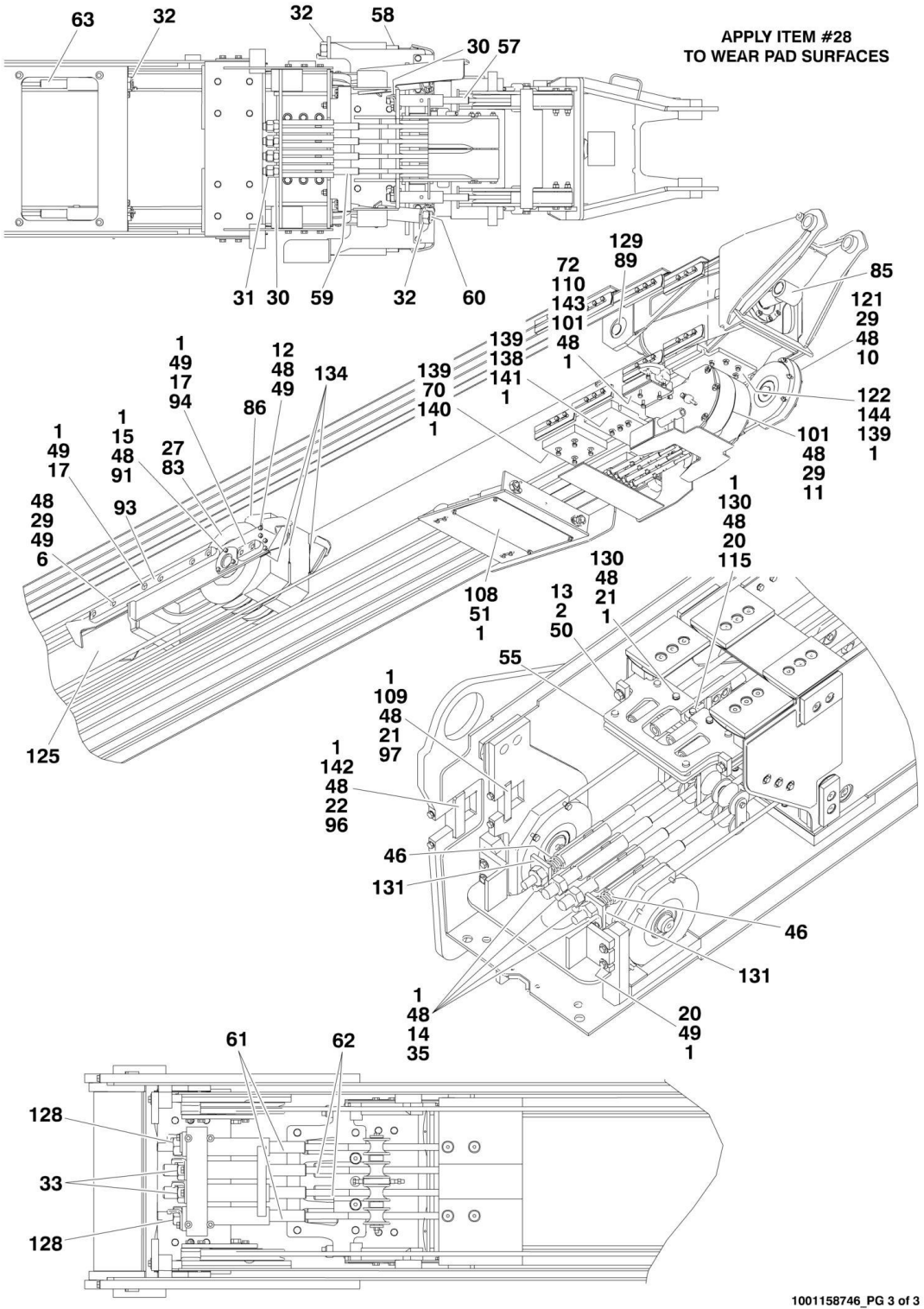


FIGURE 4-2. BOOM ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158746	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0363066	2	Bar, Stabilizer	
4	0641644	1	Bolt 3/8 X 5-1/2	
5	0641688	2	Bolt 3/8 X 11	
6	0701017	4	Bolt M10 x 45	
7	0701018	10	Bolt M10 x 50	
8	0701021	6	Bolt M10 X 65	
9	0701022001	4	Bolt M10 X 70	
10	0701024001	6	Bolt M10 X 80	
11	0701039	3	Bolt M10 X 220	
12	0701047	4	Bolt M10 X 300	
13	0701628	2	Bolt M16 X 110	
14	0761009	24	Bolt M10 X 18	
15	0761011001	27	Bolt M10 X 22	
16	0761012001	32	Bolt M10 x 25	
17	0761014001	74	Bolt M10 X 30	
18	0761015001	16	Bolt M10 x 35	
19	0761016001	8	Bolt M10 X 40	
20	0761018001	5	Bolt M10 X 50	
21	0761020	6	Bolt M10 X 60	
22	0761027	4	Bolt M10 X 100	
23	0761616	6	Bolt M16 X 40	
24	0811607001	4	Screw 3/8 X 7/8	
25	0962447	2	Bearing, Flanged	
26	1671033	1	Cover	
27	3020039	AR	Lubricant	
28	3020042	AR	Lubricant	
29	3291005001	25	Nut M10	
30	3292201	6	Nut M22	
31	3292205	4	Nut M22	
32	3292701	6	Nut M27	
33	3293301	2	Nut M33	
34	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	
35	3573444	4	Plate, Lock	
36	3580306	8	Pulley	
37	3580341	2	Deflector	
38	3580342	2	Deflector	
39	3841203	3	Keeper, Pin	
40	4070863	4	Shim 11Ga	
41	4070864	4	Shim 18Ga	
42	4070897	10	Shim .05	
43	4070898	10	Shim .12	
44	4071028	22	Shim 16Ga	
45	4071029	22	Shim 11Ga	
46	4160197	2	Spring, Proximity Switch	
47	4568423	8	Tube, Spacer	
48	1001172358	AR	Washer M10	
49	4812002	AR	Washer M10	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	4812300	AR	Washer M16	
51	5251210001	4	Bolt M12 x 20	
52	1001123044	10	Pad, Wear	
53	1001136583	4	Pad, Wear	
54	1001151117	1	Mount, Switch/Adjuster	
55	1001151124	1	Support, Extend Rope	
57	1001153433	2	Rope, Section 5 Extend	
58	1001153437	2	Rope, Section 5 Retract	
59	1001153443	4	Rope, Section 4 Extend	
60	1001153450	2	Rope, Section 4 Retract	
61	1001153452	2	Rope, Section 3 Extend	
62	1001153453	2	Rope, Section 3 Extend	
63	1001153465	2	Rope, Section 3 Retract	
64	1001153760	2	Sheave	B
64	1001153692	2	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
64	1001153710	2	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
65	1001153797	4	Sheave	B
65	1001153786	4	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
65	1001153785	4	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
66	1001153817	4	Sheave	B
66	1001153815	4	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
66	1001153816	4	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
66	1001154247	4	Ring, Retaining (1 Per Assembly)	
67	1001153846	2	Sheave	B
67	1001153828	2	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
67	1001153827	2	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
68	1001154086	6	Pad	
69	1001154087	16	Pad	
70	1001154088	2	Pad	
72	1001154091	2	Pad	
73	1001154092	1	Pad	
74	1001154093	8	Pad	
75	1001154094	1	Pad	
76	1001154095	2	Pad	
77	1001154097	2	Pad	
78	1001154099	2	Pad	
79	1001154232	8	Shim 18Ga	
80	1001154233	8	Shim 11Ga	
81	1001154234	2	Shim 18Ga	
82	1001154235	2	Shim 11Ga	
83	1001154260	4	Sheave	C
83	1001154306	4	Bearing, Bronze (1 Per Assembly)	
83	1001154304	4	Bearing, Composite (1 Per Assembly)	
83	1001154294	4	Ring, Retaining (1 Per Assembly)	
84	1001155523	1	Boom, Section 4	
85	1001228064	1	Jib Level (Slave) Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
86	1001155900	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
87	1001156549	1	Pin	
88	1001156562	2	Pin	
89	1001156565	1	Pin	
90	1001156613	4	Bushing, Sheave	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
91	1001157097	1	Pin	
92	1001157412	1	Plate	
93	1001157453	2	Pad, Wear	
94	1001157454	2	Pad, Wear	
95	1001157459	2	Plate, Spacer	
96	1001177591	2	Block, Trunnion Keeper	
97	1001157872	2	Block, Trunnion Keeper	
98	1001157873	2	Block, Cable Retainer	
99	1001157874	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
100	1001157875	2	Block, Cable Keeper	
101	1001157876	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
102	1001157878	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
103	1001157879	2	Plate, Sheave	
104	1001157880	6	Plate, Keeper	
105	1001157881	2	Plate, Sheave	
106	1001157882	1	Plate, Sheave	
107	1001157883	1	Plate, heave	
108	1001157884	1	Panel, Adjuster	
109	1001157885	4	Shim, Trunnion Block	
110	1001157886	2	Shim, Wear Pad	
111	1001157887	2	Bearing, Boom Pivot	
112	1001157888	2	Socket, Sheave	
113	1001157889	2	Shield, Sheave	
114	1001158355	1	Bracket, Rope Adjustment	
115	1001158517	1	Pad, Wear	
116	1001158757	1	Boom, Section 1	
117	1001158771	1	Boom, Section 2	
118	1001158772	1	Boom, Section 3	
119	1001158774	1	Boom, Section 5	
120	1001159061	2	Pad, Wear	
121	1001159167	2	Block, Rope Retainer	
122	1001159168	1	Pad, Wear	
123	1001159169	2	Shim 18Ga	
124	1001159170	2	Shim 11Ga	
125	1001228082	1	Boom Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
126	1001159245	2	Pad, Wear	
127	1001159875	2	Pad, Wear	
128	1001160138	2	Nut M24	
129	1001160589	1	Capscrew M12 X 20	
130	1001160743	3	Disc, Rope Spacer	
131	1001160744	2	Block, Switch Adjuster	
132	1001160989	2	Sheave, Deflector	
133	1001160990	2	Sheave, Deflector	
134	1001163429	3	Plate, Spacer	
135	0761212001	3	Bolt M12 X 25	
136	4812100001	3	Washer M12	
137	1001167497	2	Plate, Keeper	
138	1001169679	1	Pad, Wear	
139	5241000001	AR	Washer M10	
140	0771016001	8	Bolt M10 x 40 Grade 10.9	
141	0771014001	6	Bolt M10 X 30 Grade 10.9	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
142	1001173662	2	Shim	
143	0771018001	6	Bolt M10 X 50 Grade 10.9	
144	0771012001	22	Bolt M10 X 25 Grade 10.9	

FIGURE 4-3. JIB INSTALLATION

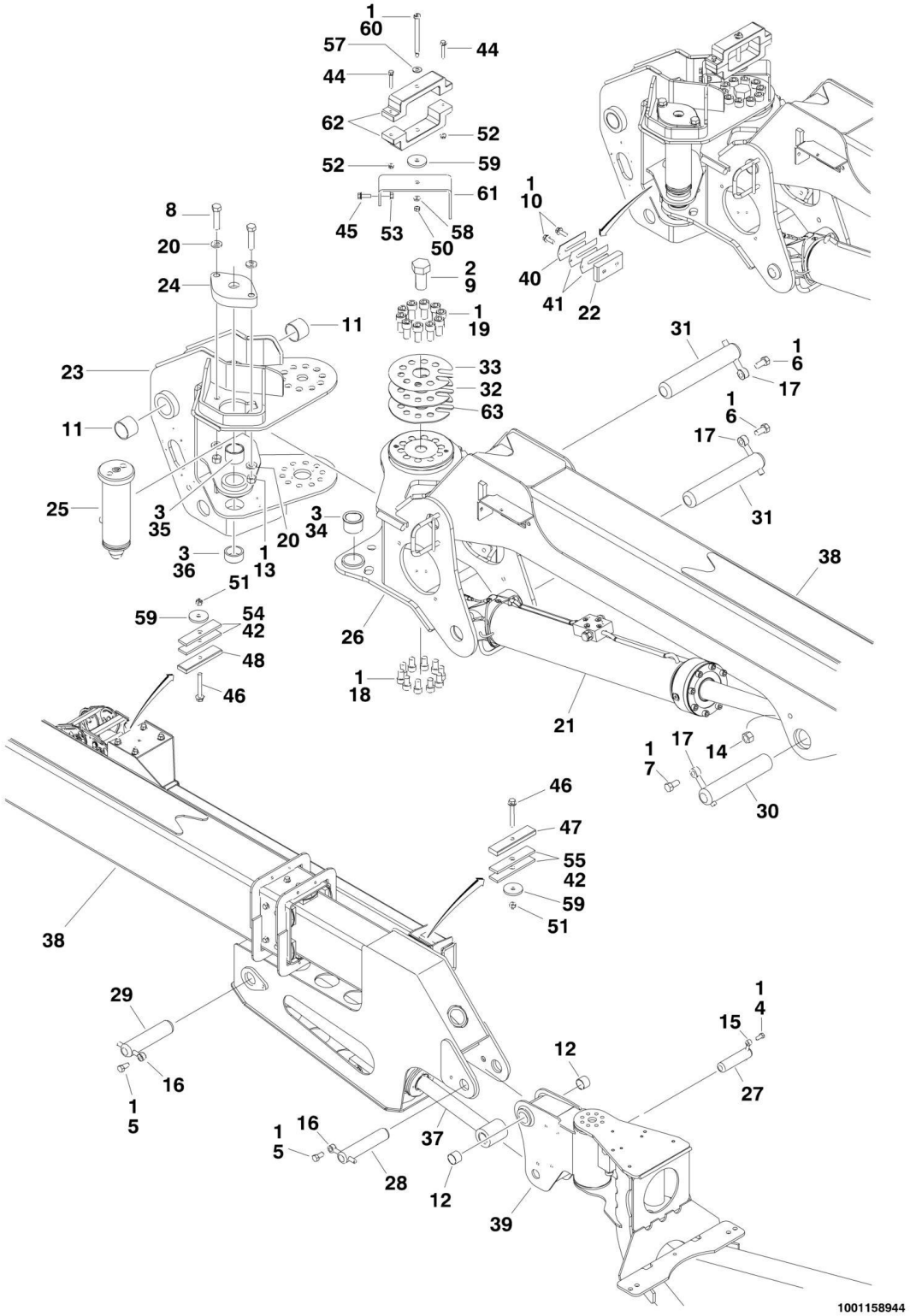


FIGURE 4-3. JIB INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158944	Ref	JIB INSTALLATION	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100063	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0641606001	1	Bolt 3/8 X 3/4	
5	0641808001	2	Bolt 1/2 X 1	
6	0642010001	2	Bolt 5/8 X 1-1/4	
7	0642014001	1	Bolt 5/8 X 1-3/4	
8	0682022001	2	Bolt, 5/8 X 2-3/4	
9	0683020001	1	Bolt 1-1/4 X 2-1/2	
10	0811608001	2	Screw 3/8 X 1	
11	0961950	2	Bearing, Composite	
12	0962181	2	Bushing, Composite	
13	3272001001	2	Nut 5/8	
14	3312001001	1	Nut 5/8	
15	3841143	1	Keeper	
16	3841203	2	Keeper	
17	3841258	3	Keeper	
18	3932016	10	Capscrew 5/8 X 1	
19	3932224	10	Capscrew 3/4 X 1-1/2	
20	1001172356	4	Washer 5/8	
21	1001228058	1	Jib Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
22	1001118369	1	Pad, Wear	
23	1001118564	1	Pivot, Jib	
24	1001119042	1	Cap	
25	1001228046	1	Jib Lock Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
26	1001181063	1	Jib Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001119985	1	Pin	
28	1001119990	1	Pin	
29	1001119991	1	Pin	
30	1001119998	1	Pin	
31	1001120000	2	Pin	
32	1001120014	1	Shim 11Ga	
33	1001120015	1	Shim 18Ga	
34	1001120037	1	Bearing	
35	1001120038	1	Bearing	
36	1001120039	1	Bearing	
37	1001228057	1	Platform Level (Slave) Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
38	1001158923	1	Jib Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001181062	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	91471226	1	Shim 16Ga	
41	91471227	2	Shim 20Ga	
42	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
44	0791516001	2	Screw 5/16 X 2	
45	0791609001	2	Screw 3/8 X 1-1/8	
46	0791622001	2	Screw 3/8 X 2-3/4	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1320294	1	Clamp, Bar	
48	1320298	1	Clamp, Hose	
50	3271601001	1	Nut 3/8	
51	1001173663	2	Nut 3/8	
52	3311508001	2	Nut 5/16	
53	3311608001	2	Nut 3/8	
54	3340939	2	Pad, Rubber	
55	3340942	2	Pad, Rubber	
57	4711800001	1	Washer 1/2	
58	1001173666	1	Washer	
59	4891600001	AR	Washer 3/8	
60	1001173680	1	Setscrew 1/2 X 3/8	
61	1001120209	1	Bracket, Guide Block	
62	1001120257	2	Pad	
63	1001225266	1	Shim	

FIGURE 4-4. JIB ASSEMBLY

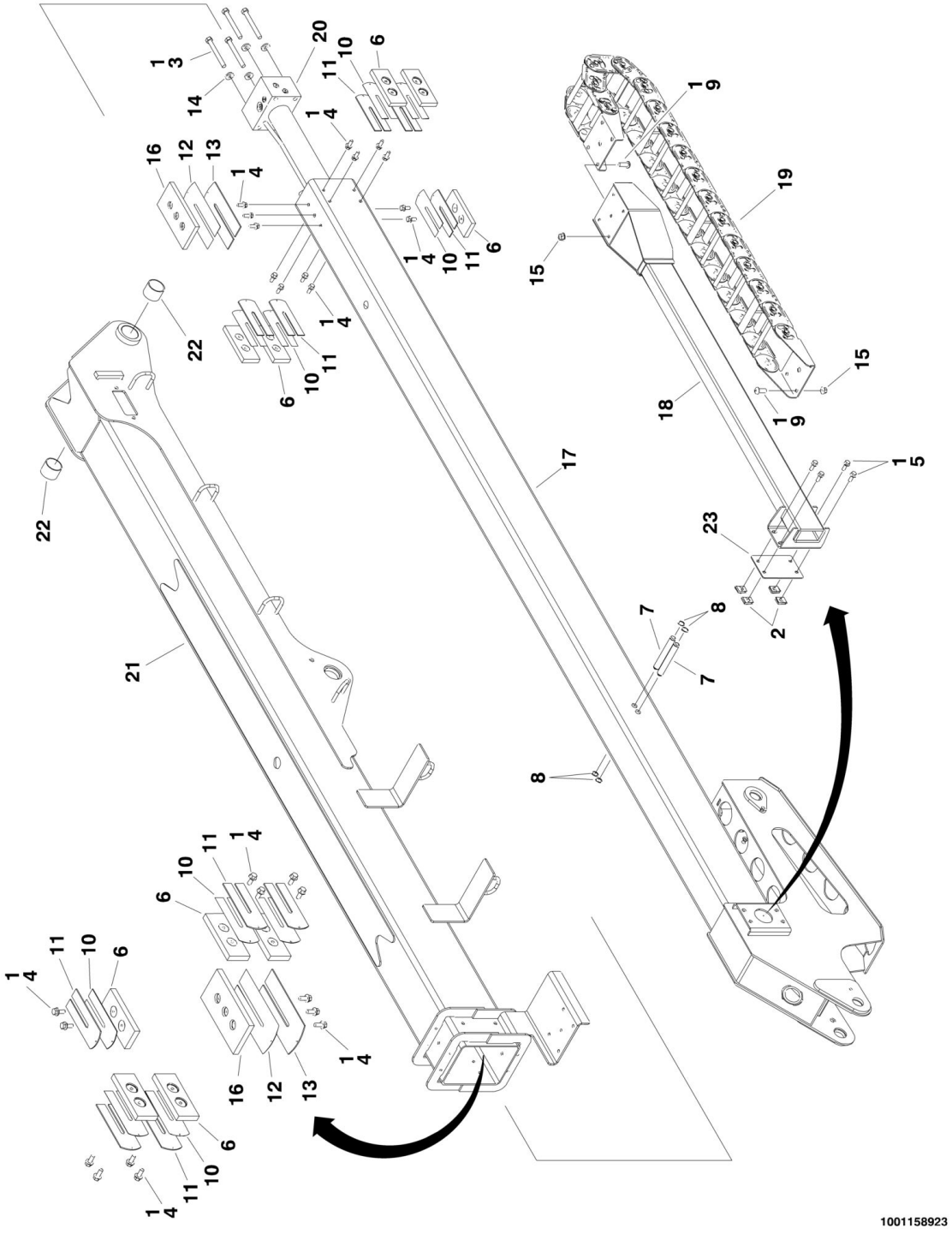


FIGURE 4-4. JIB ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158923	Ref	JIB ASSEMBLY	Q
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	88662523	4	Nut, Retainer	
3	0681836001	4	Bolt 1/2 X 4-1/2	
4	0811607001	26	Bolt 3/8 X 7/8	
5	0811608001	4	Bolt 3/8 X 1	
6	3340881	10	Pad, Wear	
7	3423161	2	Pin	
8	3760351	4	Ring, Retaining	
9	1001173763	8	Screw M10 X 25	
10	4070897	10	Shim 18Ga	
11	4070898	10	Shim 11Ga	
12	4071039	2	Shim 18Ga	
13	4071040	2	Shim 11Ga	
14	4891800001	4	Washer 1/2	
15	5261012	8	Nut M10 Grade 10.9	
16	1001129961	2	Pad, Wear	
17	1001158933	1	Boom, Fly	
18	1001158993	1	Tube, Push	
19	1001158992	1	Power Track Assembly	D
19	70004409	AR	Repair Section	
19	70004410	2	Mounting Feet Kit	
20	1001158991	1	Jib Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER SECTION)	
21	1001158925	1	Boom, Base	
22	0961950	2	Bearing	
23	1001119710	1	Shim .125	

FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY

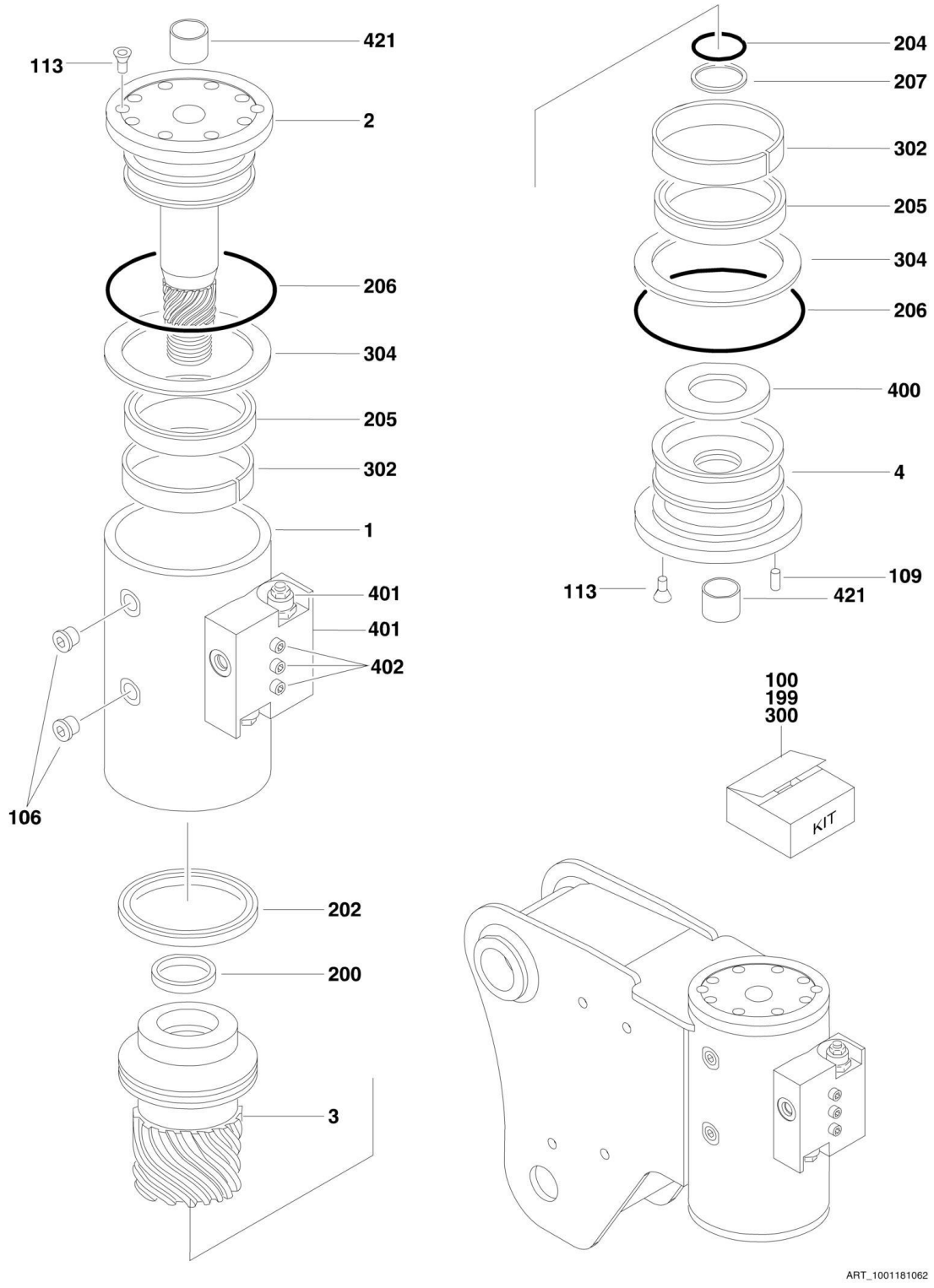


FIGURE 4-5. PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181062	Ref	PLATFORM ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	7017162	1	Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Piston	
4	7017164	1	Cap	
100	7017142	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Items 106-109)	
106	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use p/n 7017142)	
109	See Note	NSS	Pin, Dowel (Note: Use p/n 7017142)	
113	70001697	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/8	
199	70000342	1	Seal Kit - Low Temperature (Includes Items 200-207)	
200	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
202	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
204	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 770000342)	
205	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
206	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
207	See Note	1	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
300	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Item 302-304)	
302	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use p/n 7017159)	
304	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use p/n 7017159)	
400	70004402	1	Tube, Stop	
401	7017183	1	Valve, Control	
401	7017193	2	Cartridge, Valve	
401	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 7017193 Cartridge (Note: Use p/n 7017193)	
402	See Note	NSS	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Purchase Locally)	
421	7017195	2	Bushing	

FIGURE 4-6. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY

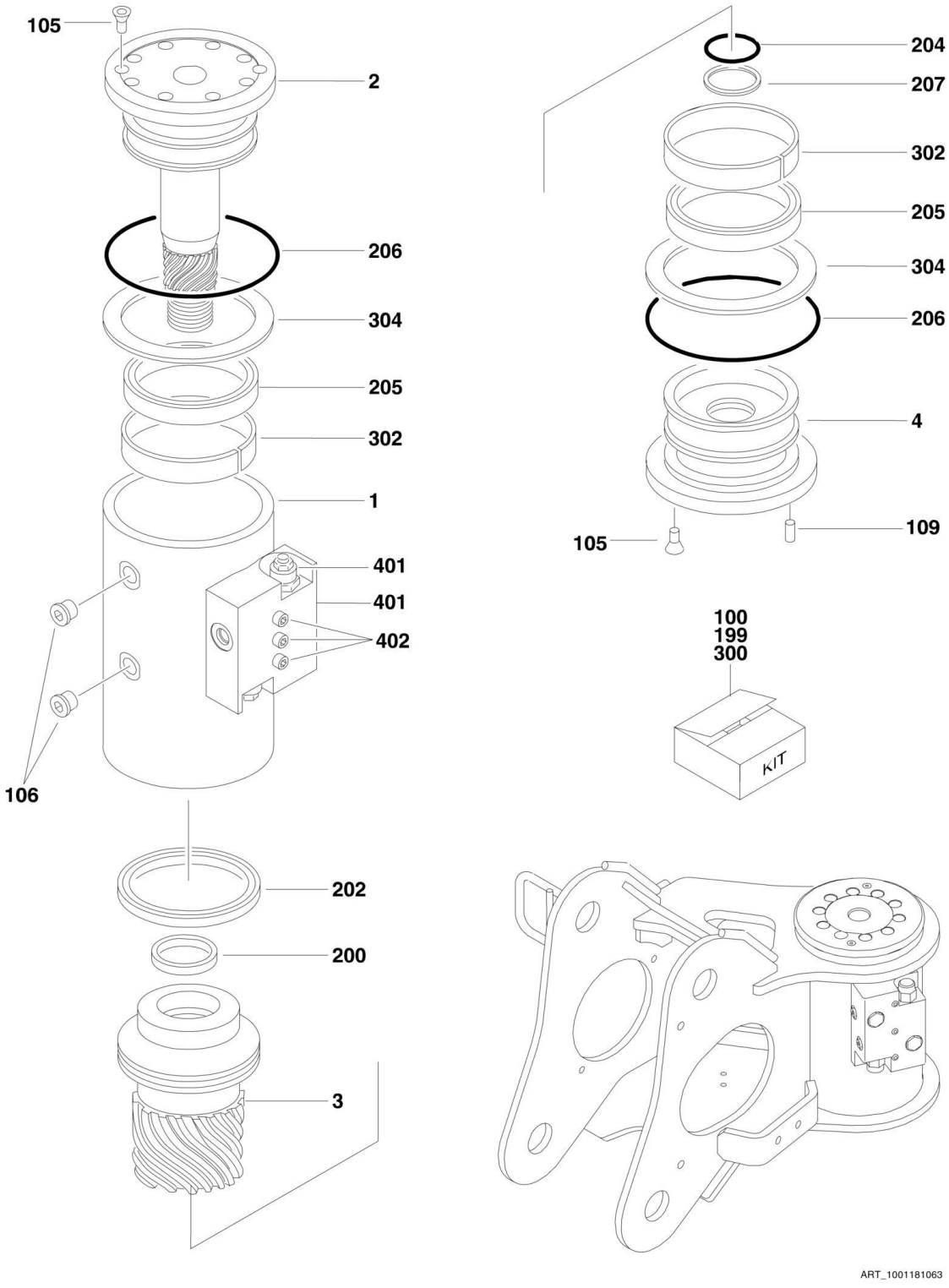


FIGURE 4-6. JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181063	Ref	JIB ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	A
1	See Note	NSS	Housing/Ring Gear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70002853	1	Shaft	
3	70002854	1	Piston	
4	70002855	1	Cap	
5	70004403	1	Nut	
100	70002858	1	Hardware Kit (Includes Items 105-109)	
105	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Use p/n 70002858)	
106	See Note	NSS	Plug (Note: Use p/n 70002858)	
109	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use p/n 70002858)	
199	70005170	1	Seal Kit - Low Temperature (Includes Items 200-207)	
200	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
202	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
204	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
205	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
206	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
207	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use p/n 70005170)	
300	70002857	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 302-304)	
302	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Use p/n 70002857)	
304	See Note	2	Washer, Thrust (Note: Use p/n 70002857)	
401	70002859	1	Valve, Control	
401	See Note	NSS	Cartridge, Valve (Note: Use p/n 70002859)	
401	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - Cartridge (Note: Use p/n 70002859)	
402	See Note	NSS	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Purchase Locally)	

FIGURE 4-7. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION

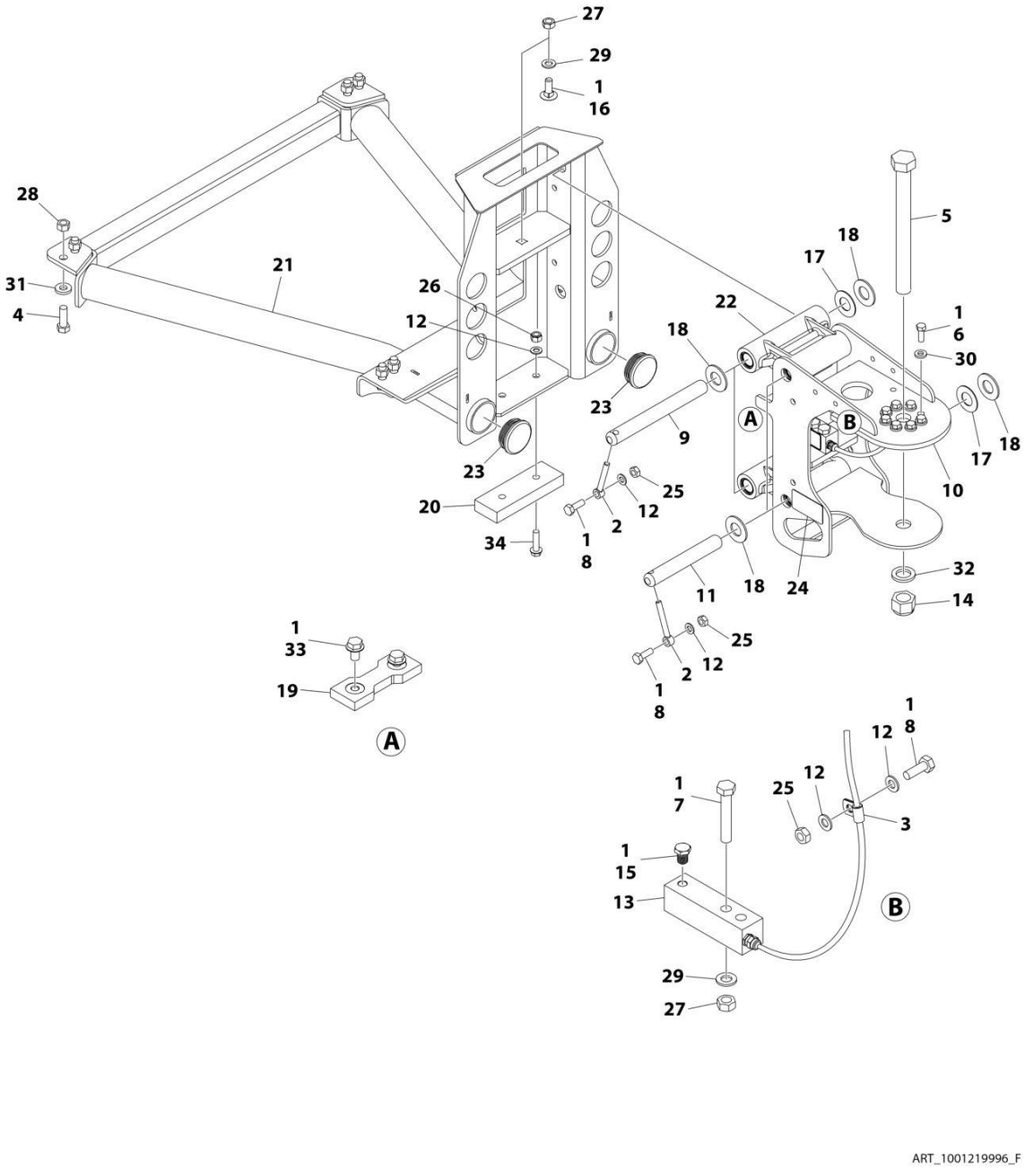
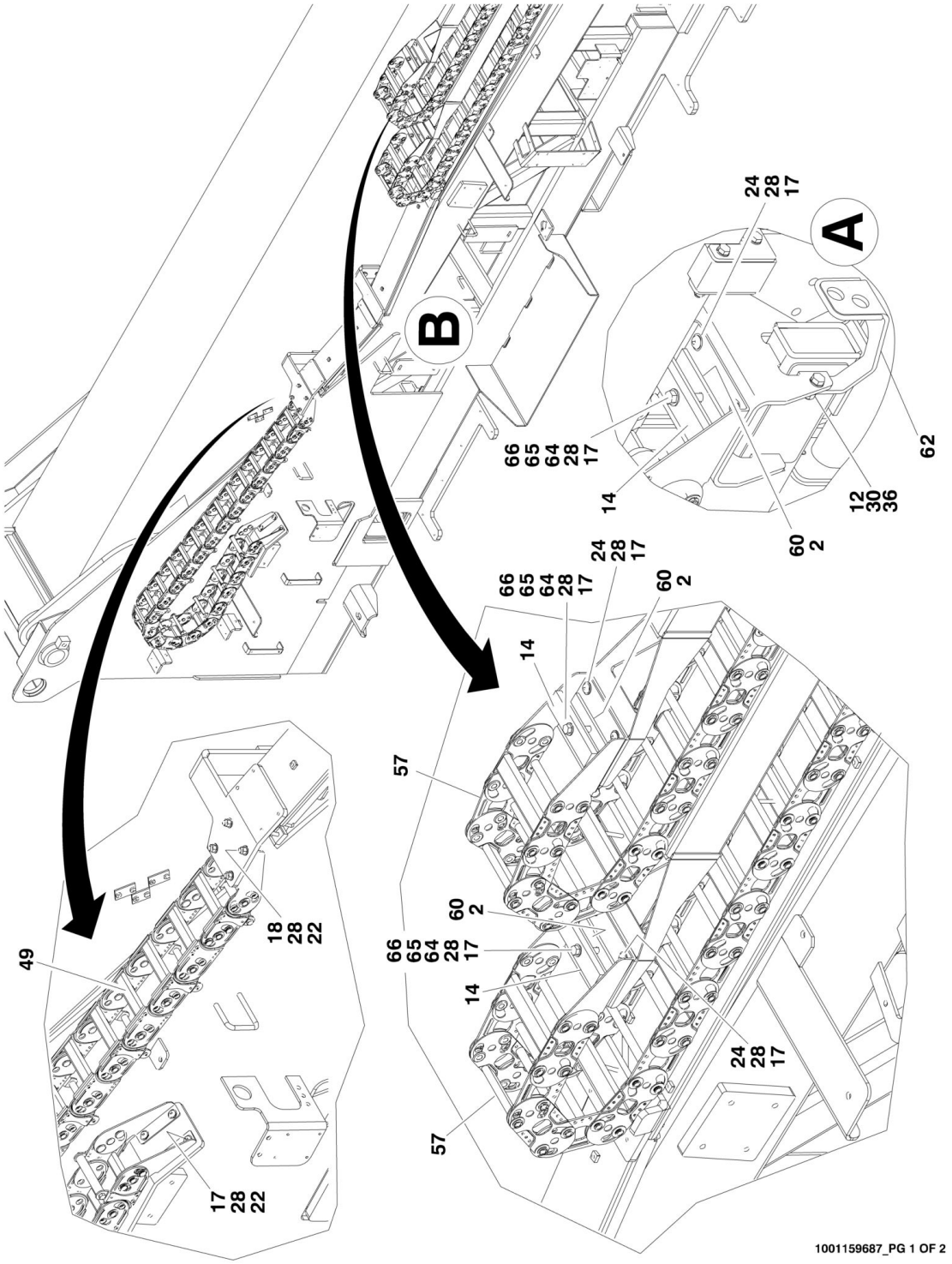


FIGURE 4-7. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219996	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3841143	4	Keeper	
3	91203039	1	Clamp	
4	0761216001	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
5	1001255133	1	Bolt 1 x 11	
6	0681608001	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1 Grade 8	
7	0711222001	2	Bolt M12 x 70 Grade 10.9	
8	0761014001	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	1001167565	2	Pin	
10	1001167567	1	Support, Rotary Side	
11	1001168402	2	Pin	
12	1001172358	8	Washer M10	
13	1001247468	1	Cell, Load Sensing	
14	1001174040	1	Nut 1	
15	1001188622	1	Screw	
16	1001188844	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
17	1001189001	4	Bearing	
18	1001189002	8	Bearing	
19	1001190985	1	Wear Pad	
20	1001200491	1	Plate	
21	1001200494	1	Support	
22	1001201351	2	Link, LSS Assembly	
22	1001187382	4	Bearing	
22	1001187383	4	Seal	
23	1001204725	2	Plug	
24	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	
25	3291001001	5	Nut M10	
26	3291005001	2	Nut M10	
27	3291201001	3	Nut M12	
28	3291205001	8	Nut M12	
29	4812100001	3	Washer M12	
30	4891600001	8	Washer 3/8	
31	5241200001	8	Washer M12	
32	4892600001	1	Washer 1	
33	5251008001	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
34	5251016001	2	Bolt M10 x 40	

FIGURE 4-8. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - BOOM



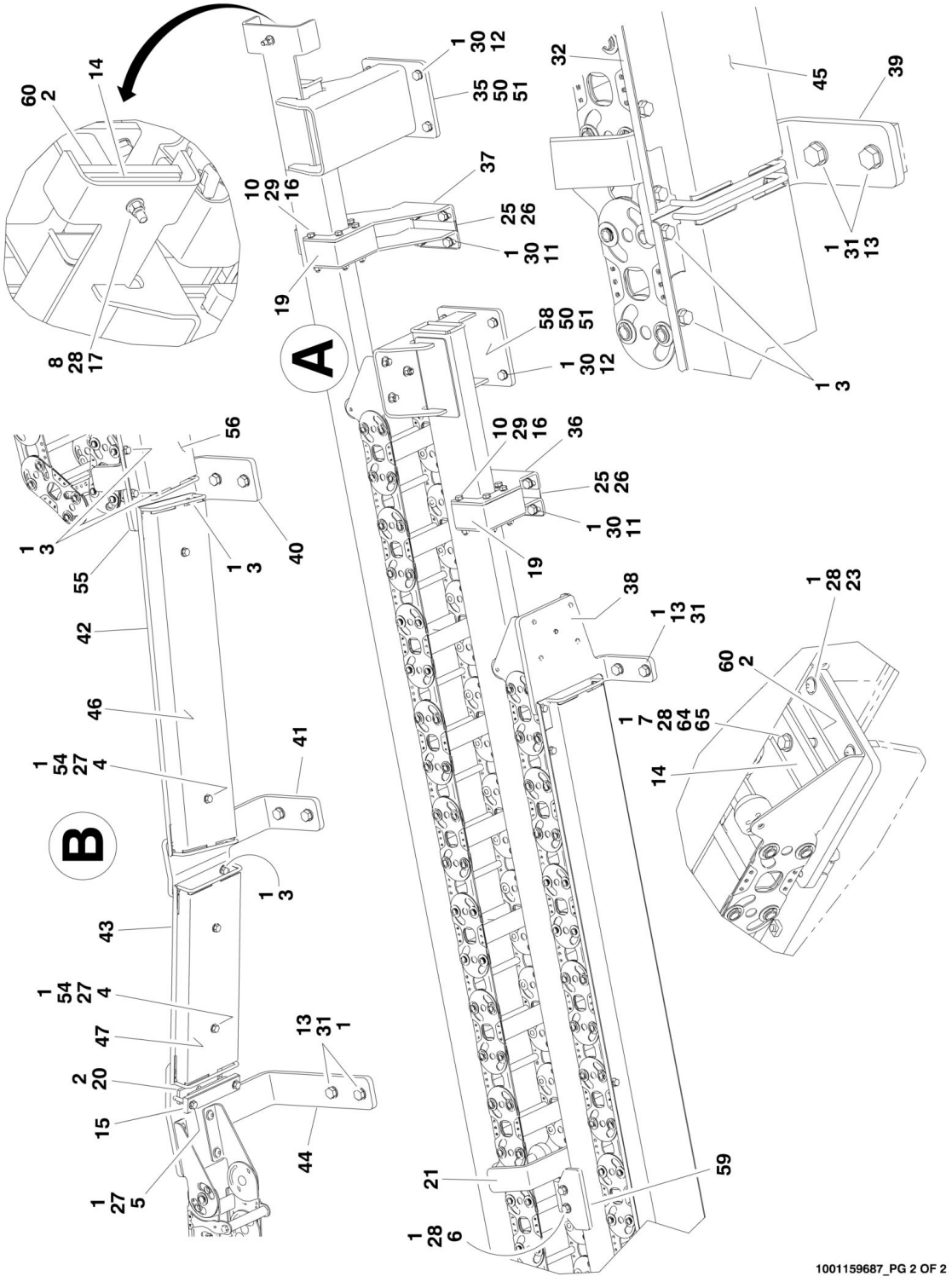

A
B
1001159687_PG 2 OF 2

FIGURE 4-8. POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159687	Ref	POWER TRACK INSTALLATION - BOOM	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0791504001	66	Screw 5/16 X 1/2	
4	0641516001	4	Bolt 5/16 X 2	
5	0641520001	2	Bolt 5/16 X 2-1/2	
6	0641607001	10	Bolt 3/8 X 7/8	
7	0641626001	2	Bolt, 3/8 X 3-1/4	
8	0641622001	1	Bolt 3/8 X 2-3/4	
10	0700823001	12	Bolt M8 X 75	
11	0761012001	8	Bolt M10 x 25	
12	0761014001	10	Bolt M10 X 30	
13	0761214001	18	Bolt M12 X 30	
14	1001162869	1	Plate, Clamp	
15	1320295	1	Clamp, Bar	
16	3290805001	12	Nut M8	
17	1001173663	17	Nut 3/8	
18	3311605001	4	Nut 3/8	
19	3340925	2	Pad	
20	3340940	2	Pad	
21	1001175817	5	Plate, Support	
22	3900232001	8	Screw 3/8 X 1-1/4	
23	1001173846	2	Screw 3/8 X 3/4	
24	3900316001	6	Screw 3/8 X 1	
25	4071021	AR	Shim 16Ga	
26	4071022	AR	Shim 11Ga	
27	4711500001	6	Washer 5/16	
28	4711600001	56	Washer 3/8	
29	4811900001	24	Washer M8	
30	1001172358	20	Washer M10	
31	4812100001	18	Washer M12	
32	4846423	5	Cover	
35	1001154751	1	Tube, Push (Upper)	
36	1001154768	2	Plate, Mounting	
37	1001154769	2	Plate, Mounting	
	1001180825	1	Bracket, Support	
39	1001154816	5	Bracket, Support	
40	1001154817	1	Bracket, Support	
41	1001154818	1	Bracket, Support	
42	1001154824	1	Support, Power Track	
43	1001154825	1	Support, Power Track	
44	1001154826	1	Bracket, Support	
45	1001154869	5	Cover	
46	1001154871	1	Cover	
47	1001154872	1	Cover	
49	1001155142	1	Power Track Assembly	
49	70004454	1	Section, 6 Link Repair	
49	70004455	1	Mounting Feet Kit	
50	1001156103	AR	Shim 16Ga	
51	1001156104	AR	Shim 11Ga	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	1001157665	4	Tube, Spacer	
55	1001154823	1	Support, Power Track	
56	1001154870	1	Cover	
57	1001162745	Ref	Power Track Assembly	
57	70004649	2	Repair Section	
57	70004650	2	Mounting Feet Kit	
58	1001159255	1	Tube, Push (Lower)	
59	0100040	AR	Adhesive	
60	1001167907	10	Pad, Rubber	
61	9141453	AR	Shim	
62	1001182134	1	Bracket, Bulkhead	
63	3291005001	2	Nut M10	
64	1001180947	4	Plate, Clamp	
65	1001180816	4	Clamp, Powertrack hoses	
66	0641628001	6	Bolt 3/8 X 3 1/2	

FIGURE 4-9. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITH LSS)

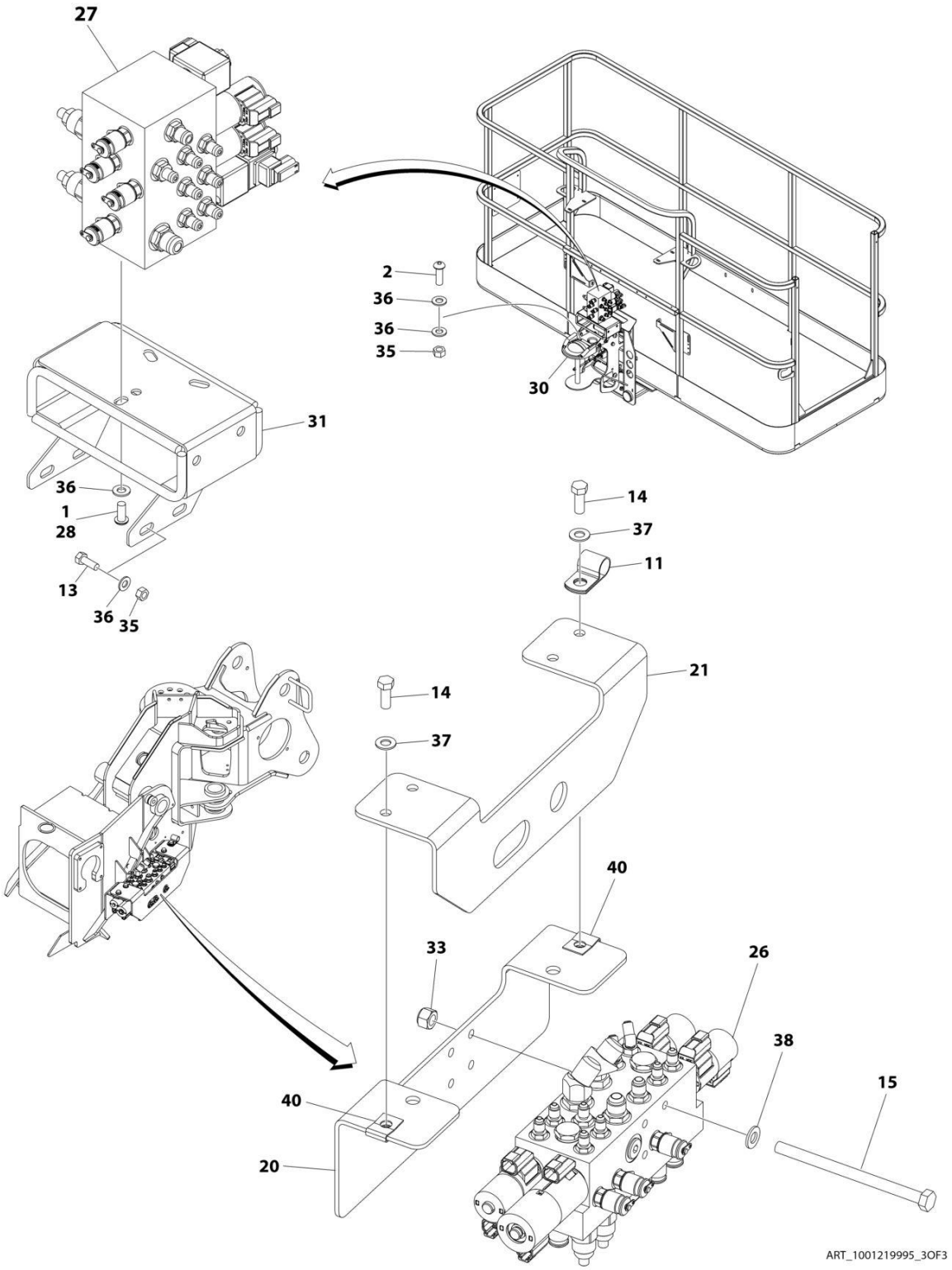


FIGURE 4-9. VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITH LSS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219995	Ref	VALVES INSTALLATION - BOOM (WITH LSS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630468	2	Screw 5/16 x 1	
11	8406105	1	Clip	
13	0641507001	4	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
14	0641608001	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1	
15	0700829001	4	Bolt M8 x 120	
20	1001119703	1	Plate	
21	1001119704	1	Plate	
26	1001168283	1	Jib Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001168284	1	Platform Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001173845	3	Screw 5/16 x 3/4	
30	1001207969	1	Cover	
31	1001208994	1	Mount	
33	3290805001	4	Nut M8	
35	3311505001	6	Nut 5/16	
36	4711500001	15	Washer 5/16	
37	4711600001	4	Washer 3/8	
38	4811900001	8	Washer M8	
40	88662523	4	Nut, Retainer	

FIGURE 4-10. JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY

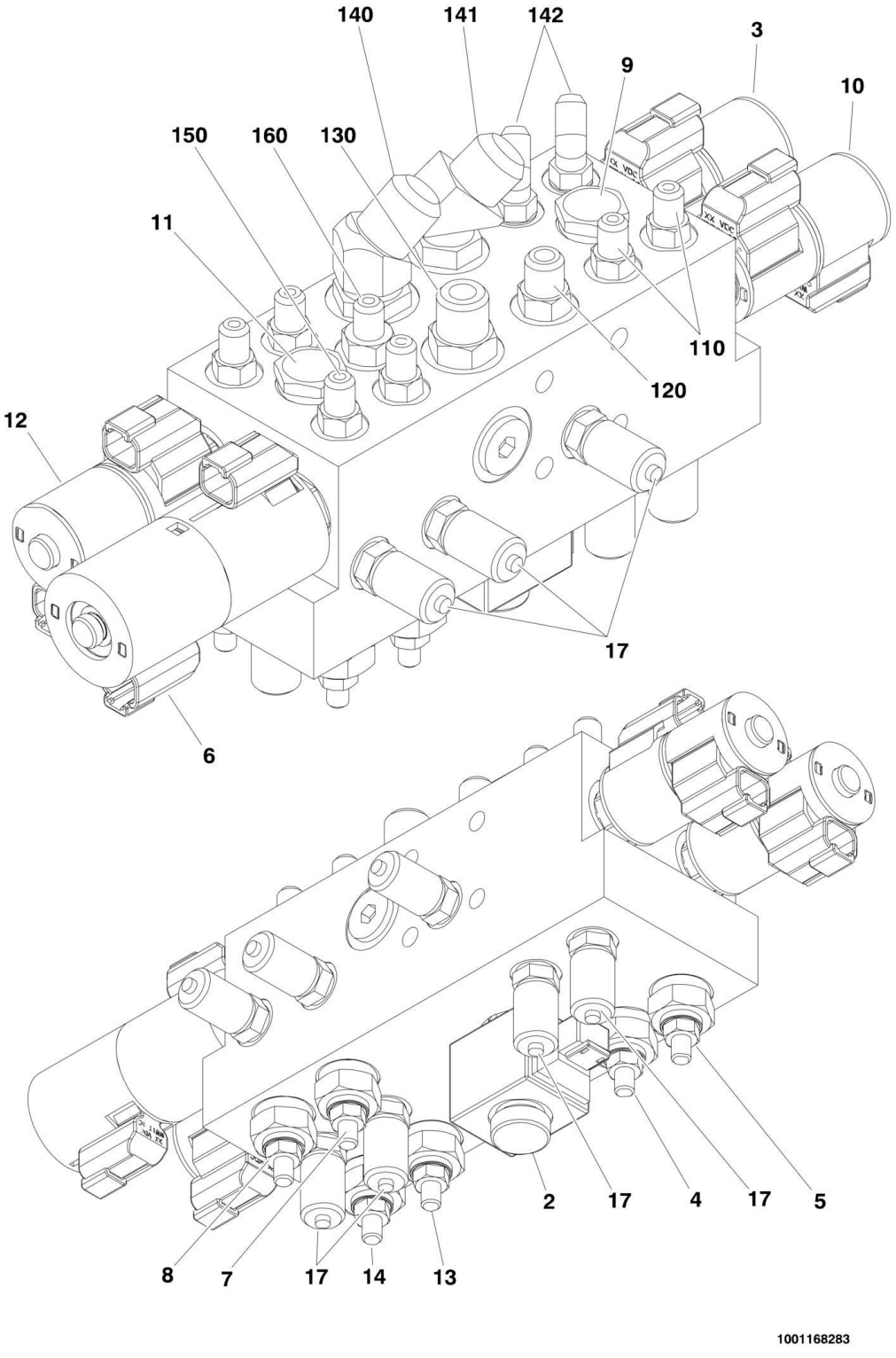


FIGURE 4-10. JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168283	Ref	JIB VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
2	70003017	1	Valve, Solenoid (Inlet)	
2	70004055	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
2	70022147	1	Coil	
2	70004051	1	Nut, Coil	
3	7023922	1	Valve, Solenoid (Level Up/Down)	
3	7017402	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
3	7024885	2	Coil	
3	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
4	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
4	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
5	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
5	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
6	70003022	1	Valve, Solenoid (Tele In/Out)	
6	7012903	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
6	7024883	2	Coil	
6	70003024	1	Spacer, Coil	
6	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
7	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
7	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
8	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
8	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
9	70003020	1	Valve, Flow Control	
9	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
10	7024899	1	Valve, Solenoid (Swing Left/Right)	
10	7017402	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
10	7024885	2	Coil	
10	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
10	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
11	70003021	1	Valve, Flow Control	
11	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
12	7023922	1	Valve, Solenoid (Lift Up/Down)	
12	7017402	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
12	7024885	2	Coil	
12	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
12	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
13	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
13	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
14	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
14	70004052	1	Kit, Seal - Valve	
17	2221086	7	Valve, Check, Pressure	
110	2220415	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
120	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
130	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
140	2221050	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
141	2220950	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
142	2220502	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
150	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
160	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

FIGURE 4-11. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY

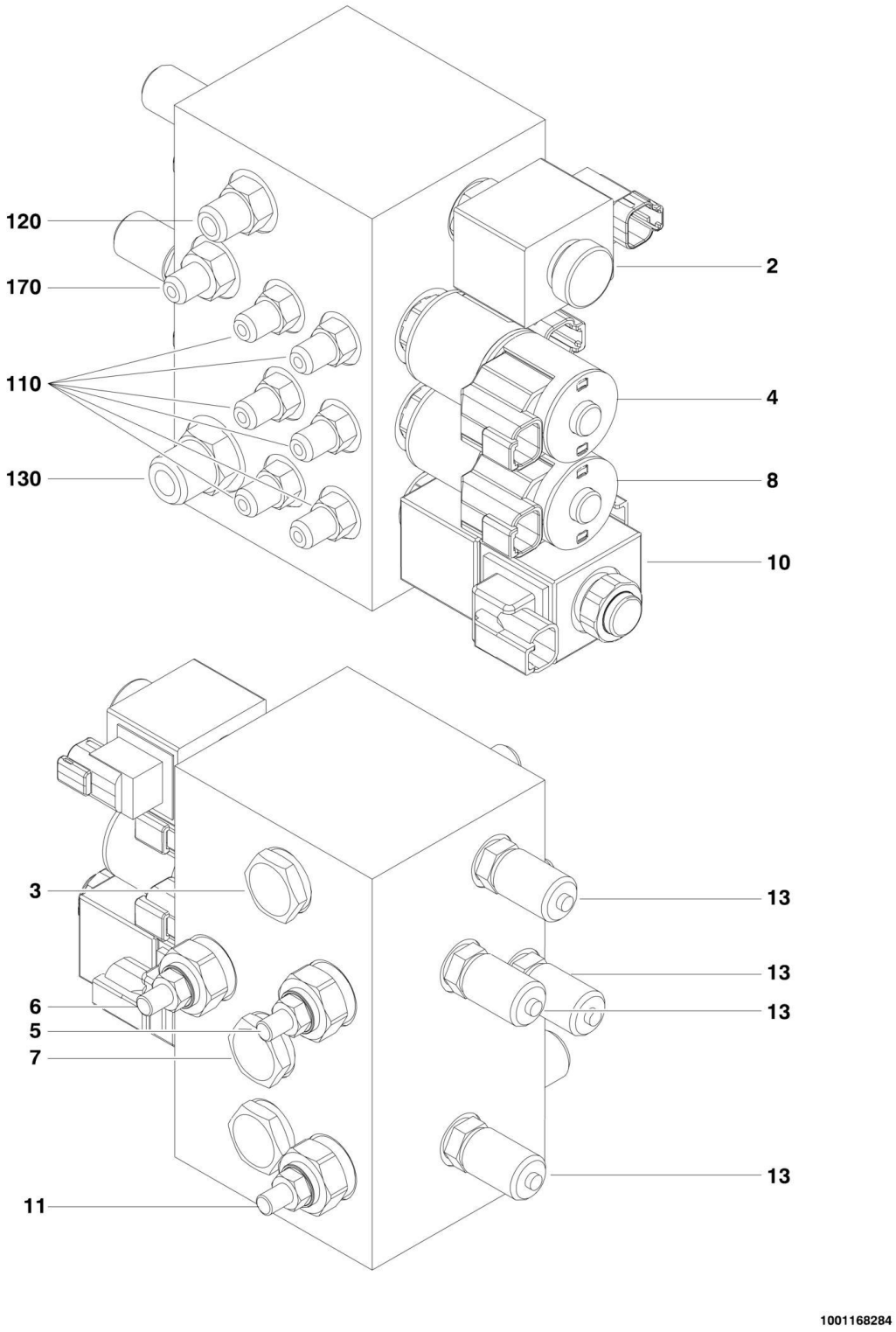
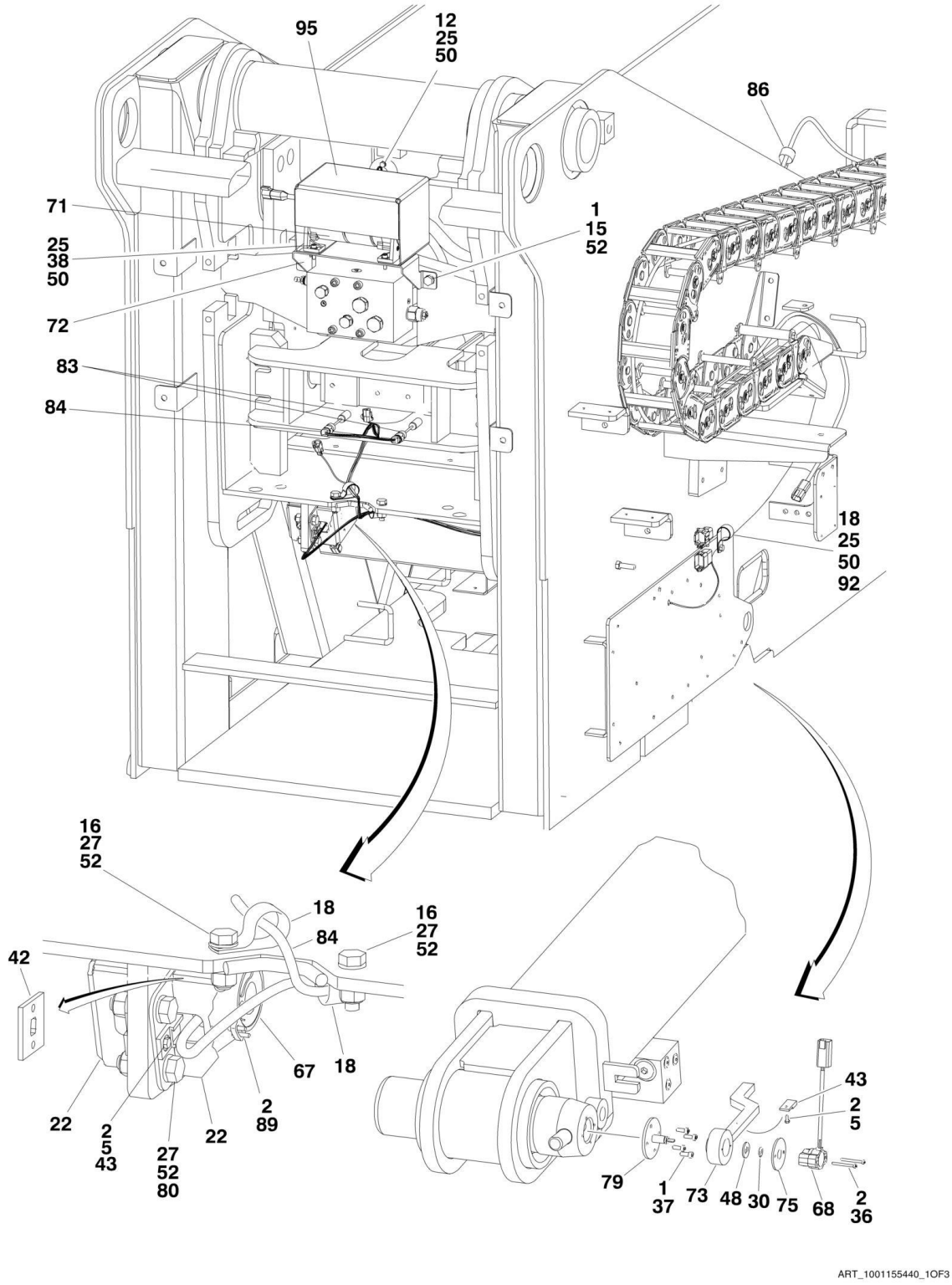
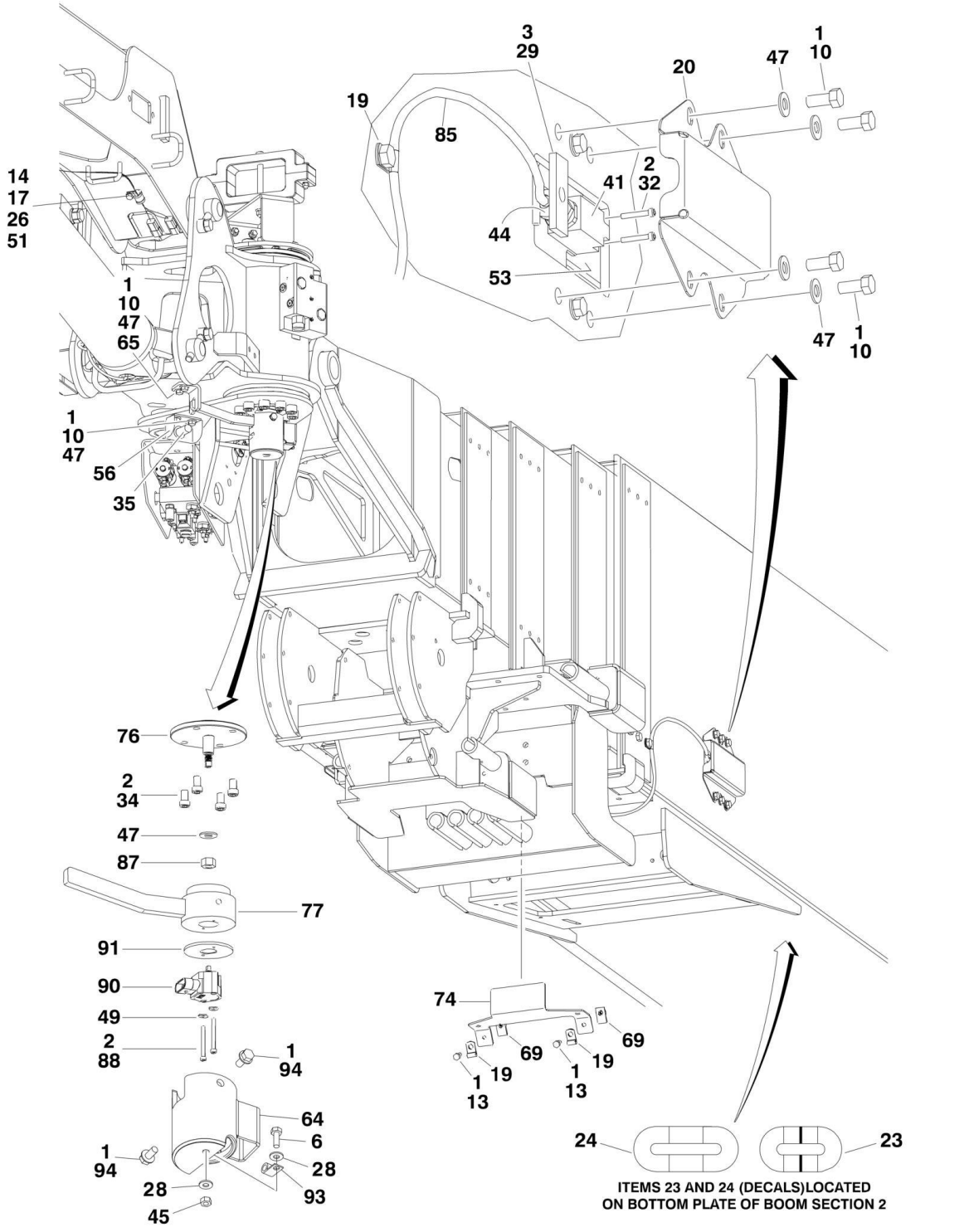


FIGURE 4-11. PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY

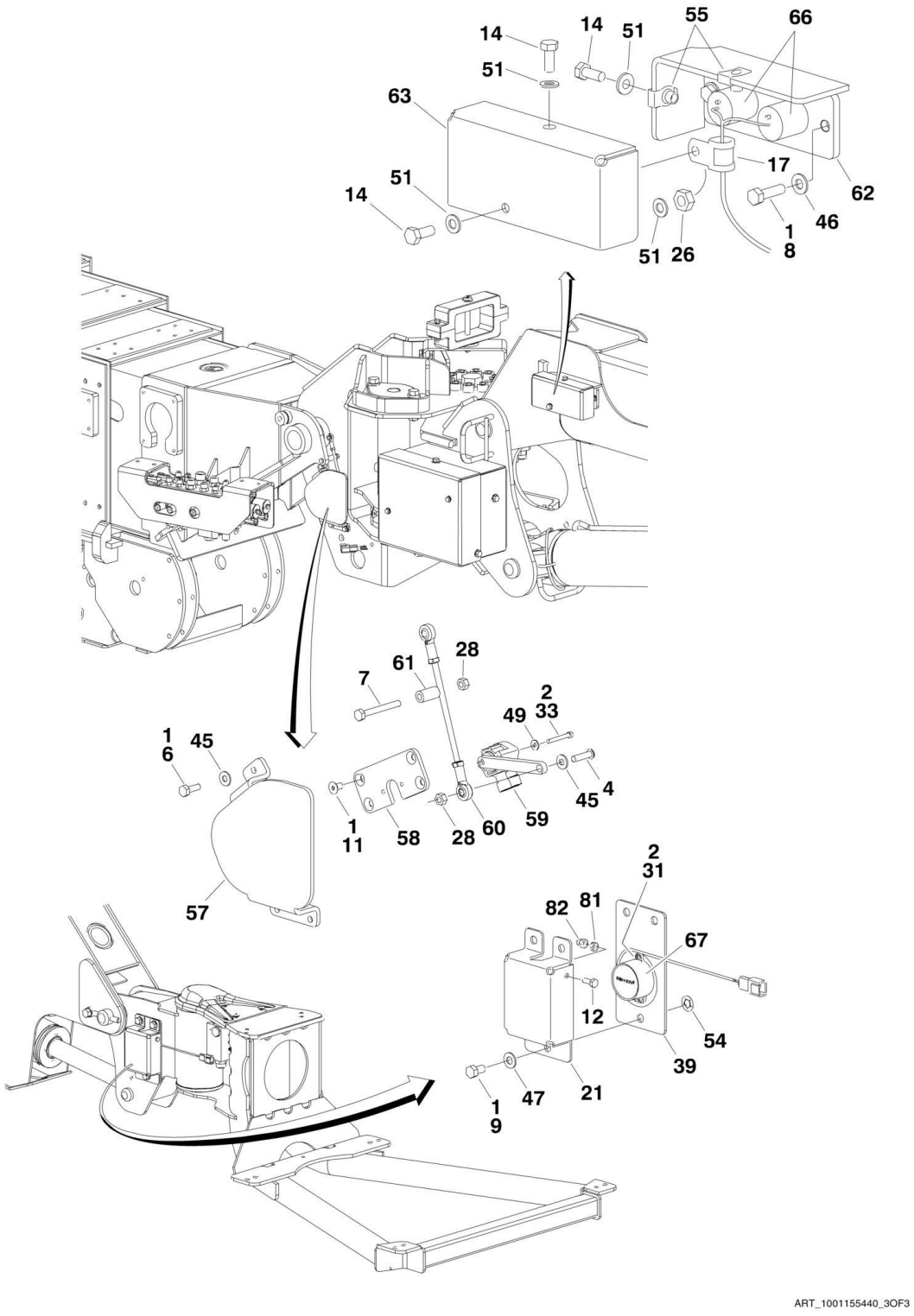
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168284	Ref	PLATFORM VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
2	70004457	1	Valve, Solenoid (Inlet)	
2	70004050	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
2	70003026	1	Coil	
2	70004051	1	Nut, Coil	
3	70003021	1	Valve, Flow Control	
3	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
4	7024899	1	Valve, Solenoid (Level Up/Down)	
4	7017402	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
4	7024885	2	Coil	
4	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
4	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
5	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
5	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
6	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
6	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
7	70003027	1	Valve, Flow Control	
7	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
8	7024899	1	Valve, Solenoid (Rotate Left/Right)	
8	7017402	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
8	7024885	2	Coil	
8	7022390	1	Nut, Coil	
8	70003023	1	Spacer, Coil	
10	70003028	1	Valve, Solenoid (Jib Lock In/Out)	
10	70004053	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
10	70003026	2	Coil	
10	70004051	1	Nut, Coil	
11	70003019	1	Valve, Relief	
11	70004052	1	Seal Kit - Valve	
13	2221086	4	Valve, Check, Pressure	
110	2220415	6	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
120	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
130	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
170	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

FIGURE 4-12. BOOM SENSORS AND SWITCHES INSTALLATION




3
29
20
1
10
47
19
85
2
32
41
44
53
14
17
26
51
1
10
47
65
56
35
76
2
34
47
87
77
91
90
49
2
88
1
94
64
6
28
93
45
74
69
19
13
24
23
ITEMS 23 AND 24 (DECALS)LOCATED
ON BOTTOM PLATE OF BOOM SECTION 2
ART_1001155440_2OF3

SECTION 4 - BOOM



ART_1001155440_3OF3

FIGURE 4-12. BOOM SENSORS AND SWITCHES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155440	Ref	BOOM SENSORS AND SWITCHES INSTALLATIONS	P
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
4	0630457	1	Screw 1/4 X 1	
5	0760405	3	Bolt M4 X 10	
6	0641406001	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
7	0641418001	1	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
8	0641509	2	Bolt 5/16 X 1-1/8	
9	0641605001	6	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
10	0641607001	10	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
11	1001177609	4	Screw 1/4 X 1/2	
12	0760608001	3	Bolt M6 X 16	
13	0760808001	2	Bolt M8 X 16	
14	0760810001	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
15	0761010	2	Bolt M10 X 20	
16	0761015	2	Bolt M10 x 35	
17	1320061	2	Clamp, Hose	
18	1320130	3	Clamp, Hose	
19	1320301	3	Clamp, Cable	
20	1671031	1	Cover	
21	1671044	2	Cover	
22	1001167262	2	Plate	
23	1705366	1	Decal - Boom Length (500lb Cap)	
24	1705367	1	Decal - Boom Length (1000lb Cap)	
25	3290605	6	Nut M6	
26	3290805001	2	Nut M8	
27	3291005	5	Nut M10	
28	3311405001	3	Nut 1/4	
29	3340941	1	Pad	
30	3760383	1	Ring	
31	3930606	6	Capscrew #6 X 3/8	
32	3930816	2	Capscrew #8 x 1	
33	3930820	2	Capscrew #8- X 1-1/4	
34	3931508	4	Capscrew 5/16 x 1/2	
35	4000008	1	Proximity Sensor Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
35	4461076	1	Connector - 4 Position	
35	4460917	4	Pin, Male	
36	4031512	2	Capscrew M4 x 40	
37	4031707	4	Capscrew M6 x 16	
38	4031709	4	Capscrew M6 X 25	
39	4341158	2	Mount, Sensor	
41	4360578	1	Limit Switch Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
42	4460234	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
43	4460914	3	Terminal, Base	
44	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
45	4711400001	6	Washer 1/4	
46	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	4711600001	17	Washer 3/8	
48	4711800	1	Washer 1/2	
49	4750800	4	Washer #8	
50	4811700	12	Washer M6	
51	4811900001	6	Washer M8	
52	4812000	13	Washer M10	
53	4846484	1	Mount, Switch	
54	8310070	6	Pushnut 3/8	
55	1001118274	2	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
56	1001118373	1	Bracket	
57	1001118930	1	Cover	
58	1001118931	1	Mount	
59	1001118971	1	Sensor, Angle (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
60	1001119033	1	Link, Sensor	
61	1001119137	1	Sleeve, Spacer	
62	1001120028	1	Mount, Sensor	
63	1001120048	1	Cover	
64	1001179510	1	Cover	
65	1001120084	1	Bracket	
66	1001285878	1	Proximity Sensor Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
66	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
66	4460464	4	Socket, Female	
67	1001147479	4	Angle Sensor Switch Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
67	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
67	4460917	3	Pin, Male	
67	4460913	1	Lock, Wedge	
68	1001146963	1	BEI Angle Sensor Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
68	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
68	4460464	6	Socket, Female	
69	1001149160	2	Nut, Tinnerman M8	
71	1001150999	1	Boom Length Sensor Assembly (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
71	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
71	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
72	1001151000	1	Mount, Switch	
73	1001155262	1	Link, Angle Sensor (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
74	1001155835	1	Plate	
75	1001155836	1	Adapter, Sensor	
76	1001135483	1	Pin	
77	1001120076	1	Mount, Sensor	
79	1001156778	1	Pin	
80	0761016	3	Bolt M10 X 40	
81	3290601	2	Nut M6	
82	3290606	2	Nut M6	
83	1001196517	2	Cable, Sensor	
83	1001097051	2	Connector - 4 Position	
83	1001116695	6	Socket, Female	
83	4460518	2	Plug, Socket	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
84	1001215949	1	Harness, Base Boom (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
85	1001159363	1	Cable, Transport Switch (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
86	1321385	3	Clamp	
87	3281601	1	Nut 3/8	
88	3930824	2	Capscrew #8 X 1-1/2	
89	4031205	6	Capscrew M3 X 10	
90	1001135479	1	Sensor, Angle (Note: Control System must be recalibrated when Switch is replaced.)	
91	1001135484	1	Adapter, Sensor	
92	0760612	1	Bolt, M6 x 25	
93	1321293	1	Clamp, Cable	
94	0791505001	2	Screw, 5/16 x 5/8	
95	1001216790	1	Cover	

FIGURE 4-13. BOOM CABLES - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

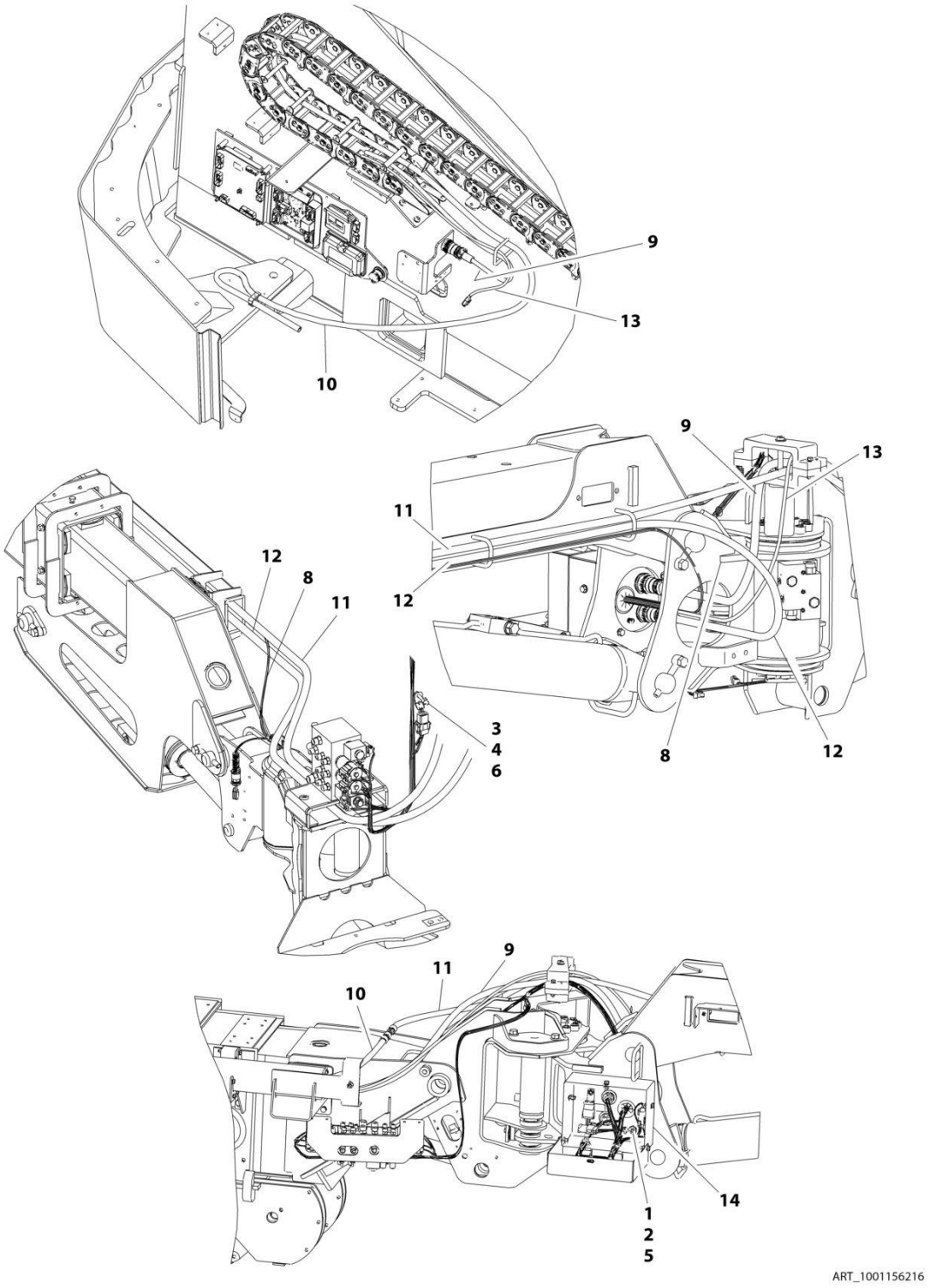


FIGURE 4-13. BOOM CABLES - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156216	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608001	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
3	0700818001	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	3290805001	1	Nut M8	
5	4711600001	2	Washer 3/8	
6	4811900001	2	Washer M8	
8	1001149977	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
9	1001156893	1	Cable, Main Boom Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001156894	1	Cable, Main Boom AC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
11	1001156896	1	Cable, Jib AC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
12	1001156897	1	Cable, Jib Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
13	1001158207	1	Cable, Main Boom 16/4 (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
14	1001159621	1	Box, Jib Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-14. BOOM CABLES (AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)

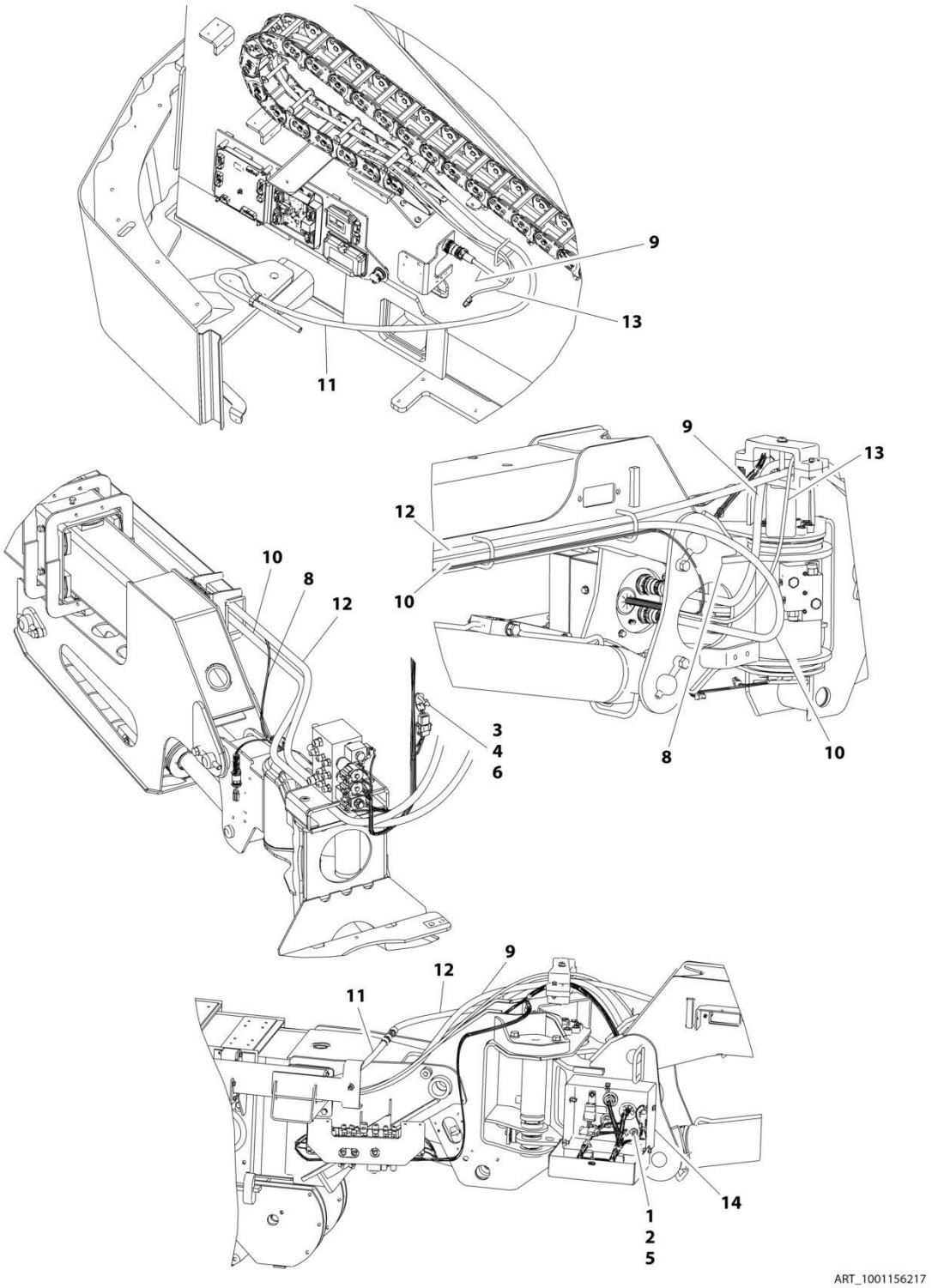


FIGURE 4-14. BOOM CABLES (AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156217	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608001	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1	
3	0700818001	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	3290805001	1	Nut M8	
5	4711600001	2	Washer 3/8	
6	4811900001	2	Washer M8	
8	1001149977	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
9	1001156893	1	Cable, Main Boom Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001156897	1	Cable, Jib Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
11	1001157636	1	Cable, Main Boom AC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
12	1001157637	1	Cable, Jib AC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
13	1001158207	1	Cable, Main Boom 16/4 (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
14	1001159621	1	Box, Jib Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 4-15. BOOM CABLES - SKYPOWER

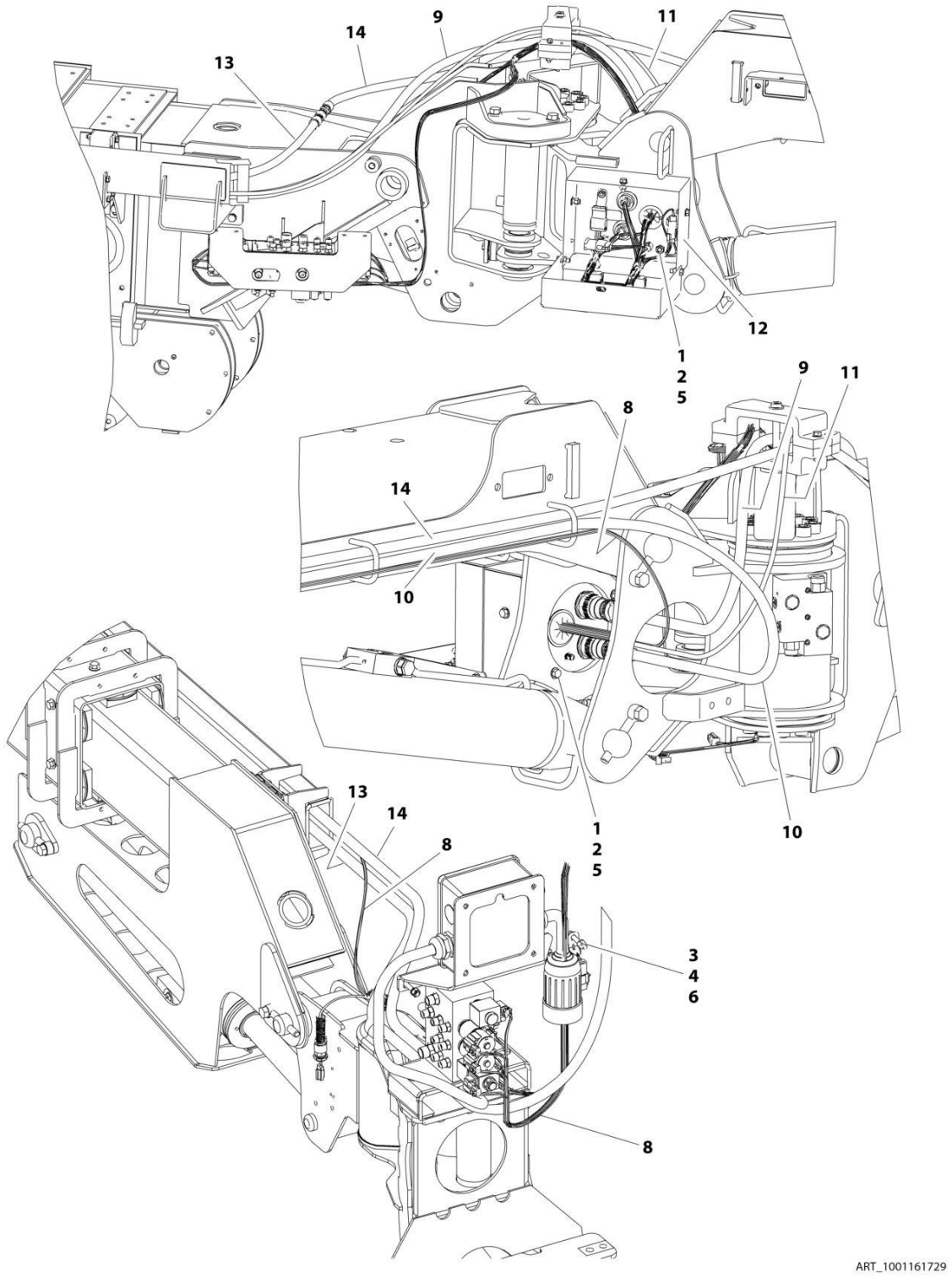


FIGURE 4-15. BOOM CABLES - SKYPOWER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161729	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - SKYPOWER	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608001	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
3	0700818001	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	3290805001	1	Nut M8	
5	4711600001	2	Washer 3/8	
6	4811900001	2	Washer M8	
8	1001149977	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
9	1001156893	1	Cable, Main Boom Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001156897	1	Cable, Jib Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
11	1001158207	1	Cable, Main Boom 16/4 (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
12	1001159621	1	Box, Jib Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001226287	1	Cable, Main Boom Generator Power (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
14	1001226288	1	Cable, Jib Generator Power (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

FIGURE 4-16. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

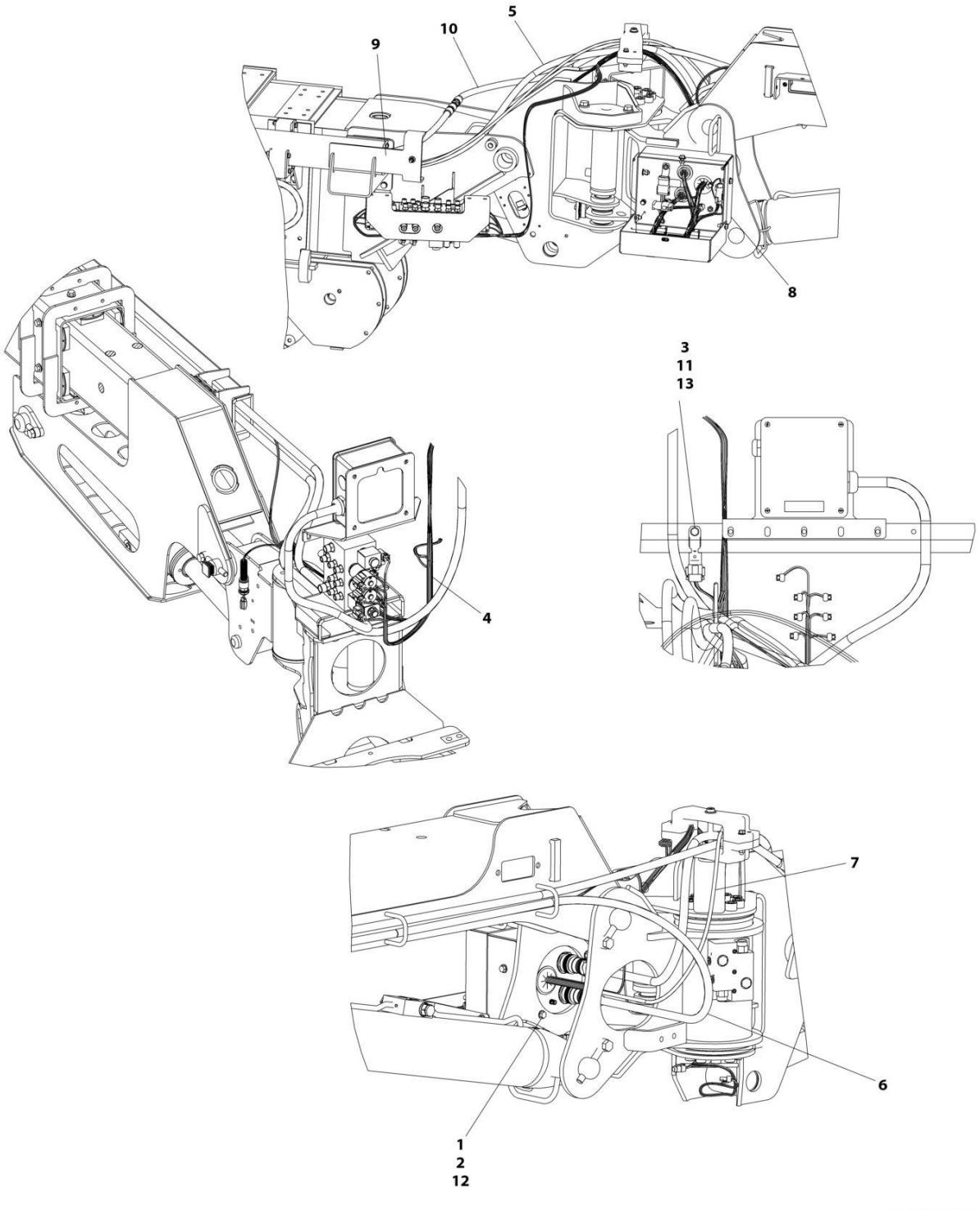


FIGURE 4-16. BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211129	Ref	BOOM CABLES INSTALLATION - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641608001	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
3	0700818001	1	Bolt M8 x 50	
4	1001149977	1	Harness, Platform Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
5	1001156893	1	Cable, Main Boom Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
6	1001156897	1	Cable, Jib Control (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
7	1001158207	1	Cable, Main Boom 16/4 (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
8	1001159621	1	Box, Jib Enclosure (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001211130	1	Cable, Main Boom AC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
10	1001211131	1	Cable, Jib AC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
11	3290805001	1	Nut M8	
12	4711600001	2	Washer 3/8	
13	4811900001	2	Washer M8	

FIGURE 4-17. JIB ENCLOSURE BOX ASSEMBLY

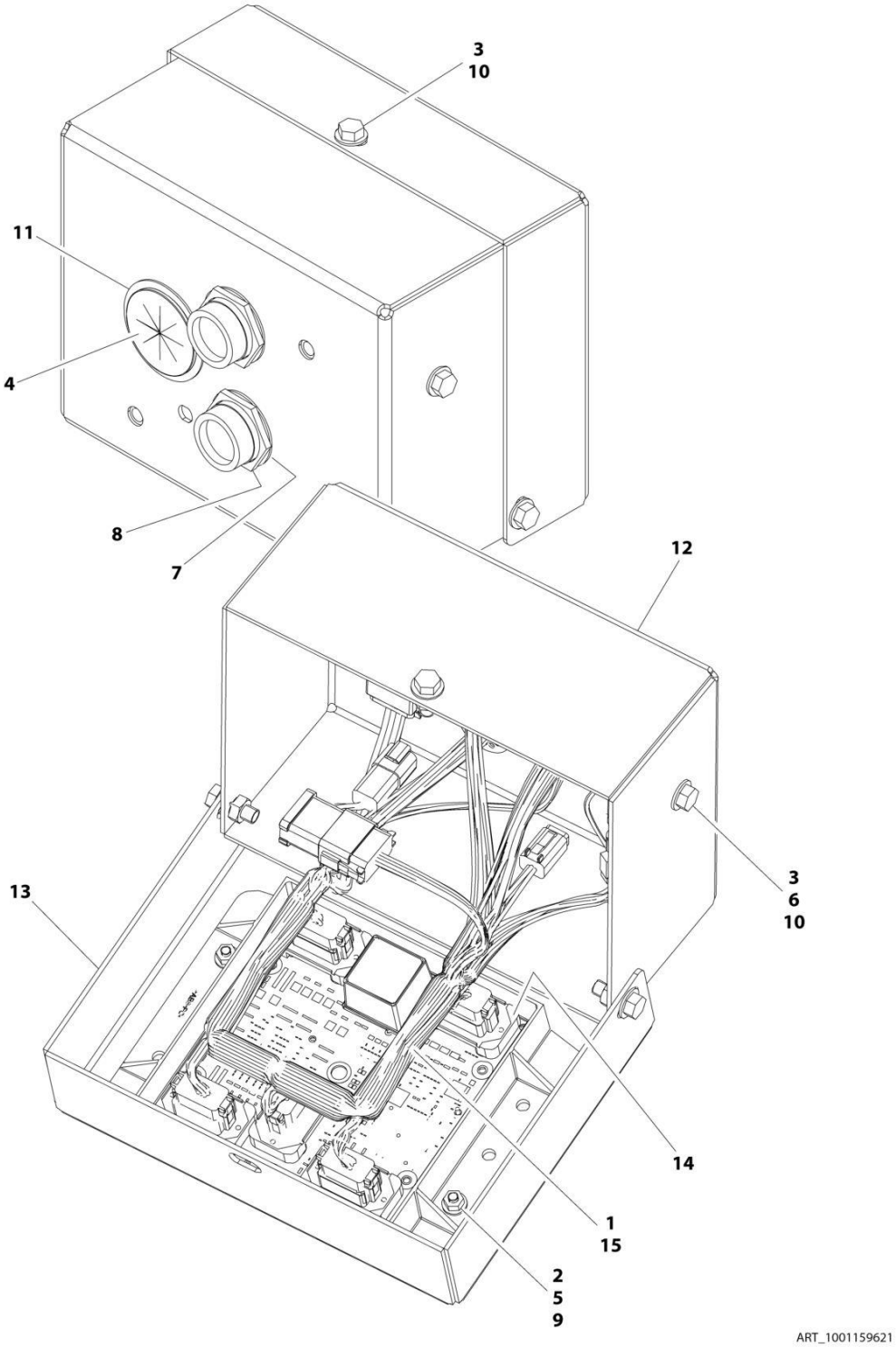


FIGURE 4-17. JIB ENCLOSURE BOX ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159621	Ref	JIB ENCLOSURE BOX ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100048	AR	Compound, Silicone	
2	0641406001	2	Bolt 1/4-20 x 3/4	
3	0641608001	5	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1	
4	2540045	1	Grommet	
5	3311405001	2	Nut 1/4-20	
6	3311605001	2	Nut 3/8-16	
7	4460470	2	Nut, Terminal	
8	4460471	2	Washer, Terminal	
9	4711400001	4	Washer	
10	4711600001	7	Washer	
11	1001119211	1	Washer	
12	1001119214	1	Box	
13	1001119215	1	Cover	
14	1001119262	1	Module, Jib Control (Note: Control System Must Be Recalibrated When Controller is Replaced.)	
15	1001149978	1	Harness - Jib Valve (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE

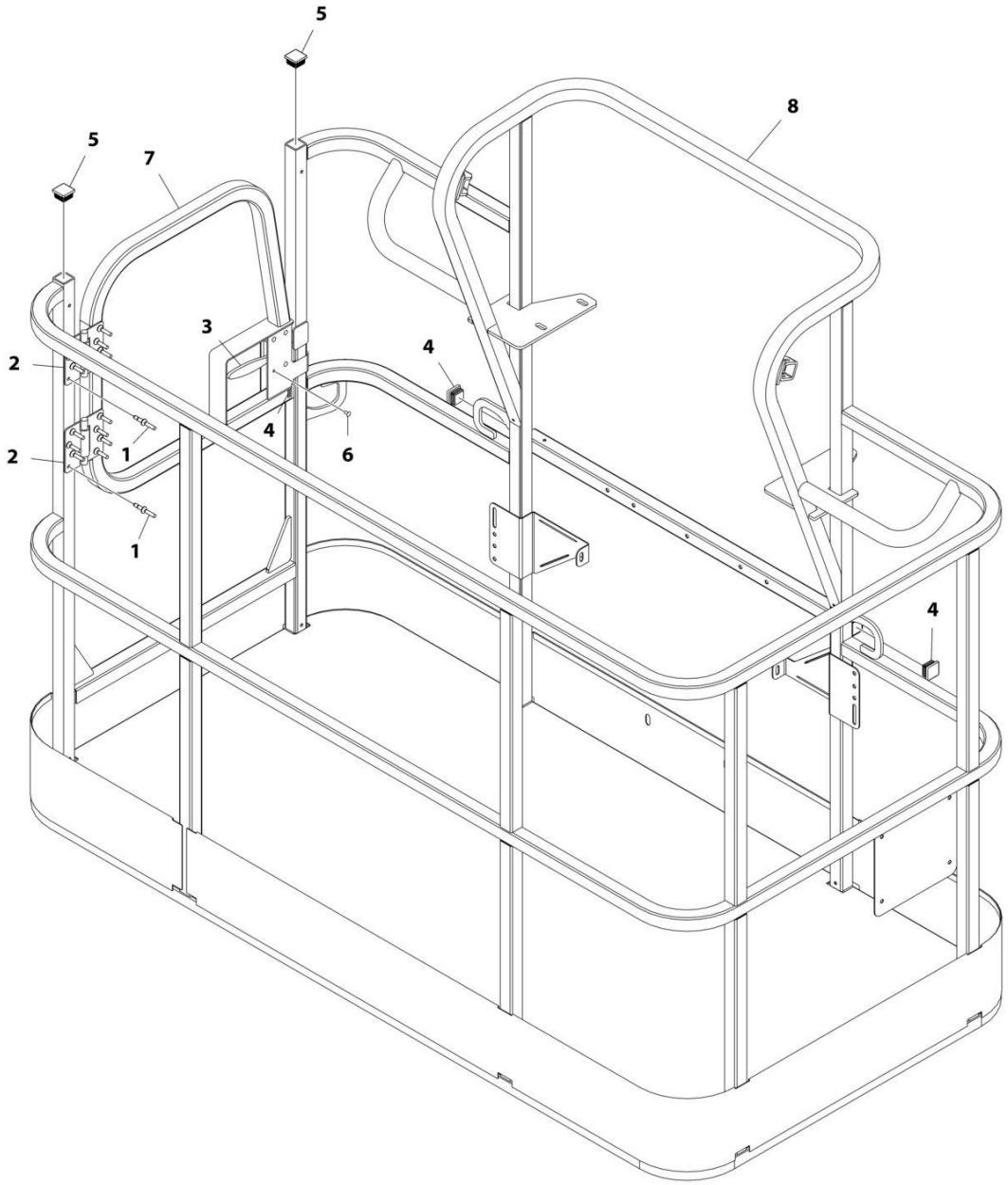


FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186384	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY

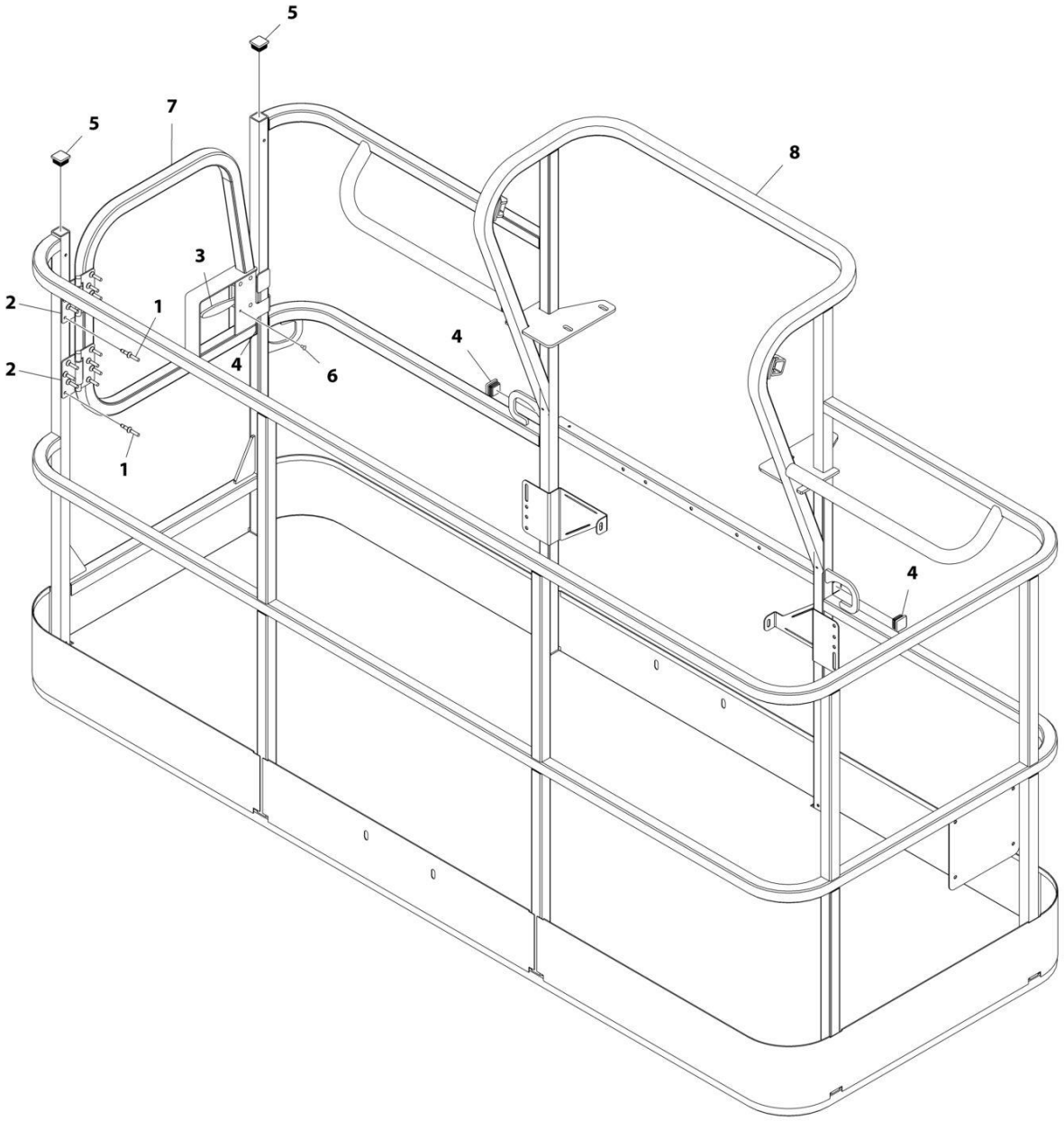


FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186383	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE/DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY

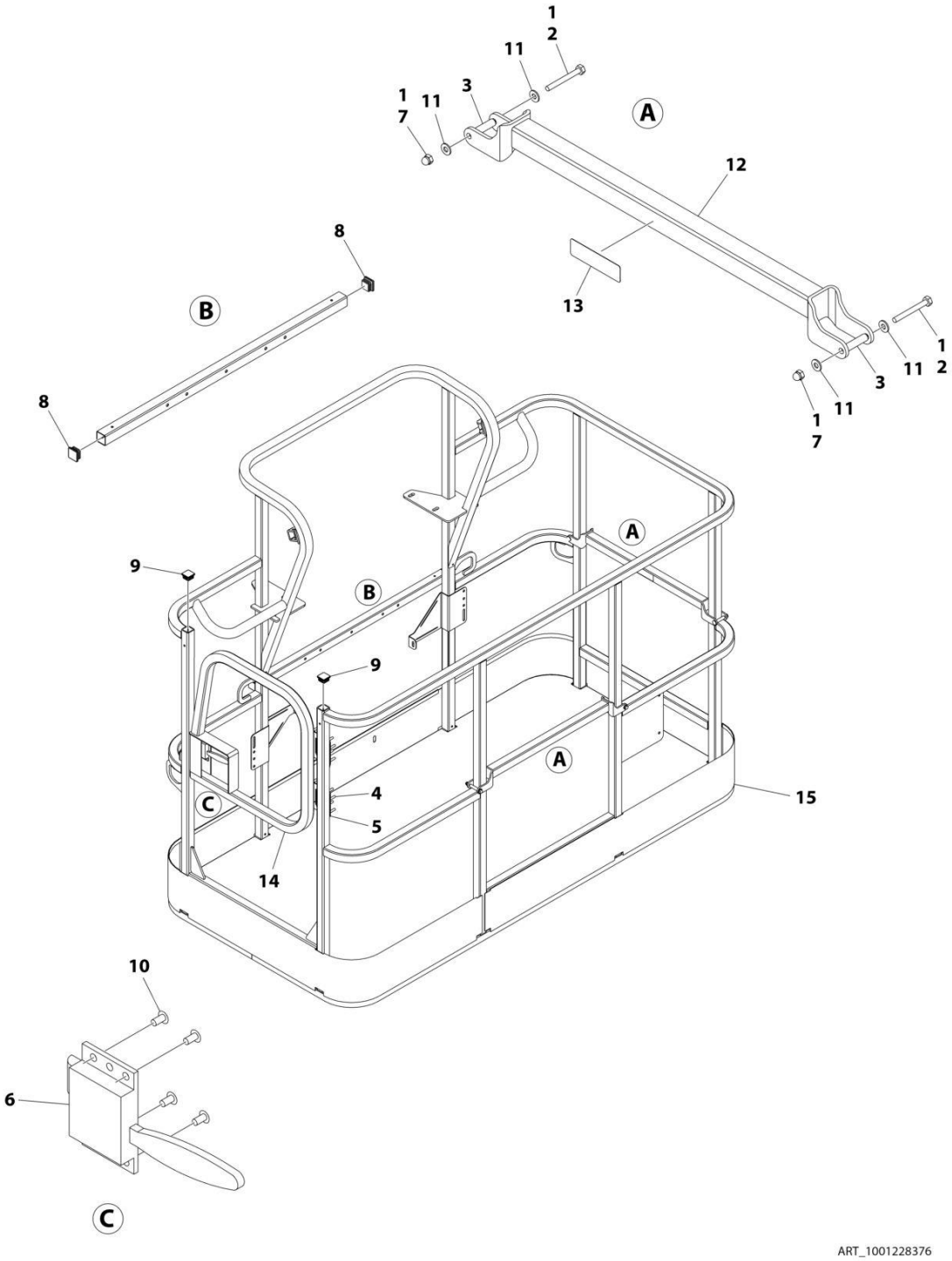


FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - SIDE GATE/DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228376	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener	
5	2600281	2	Hinge	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Plug	
9	3520198	2	Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (1 GATE/2 DROP BARS)

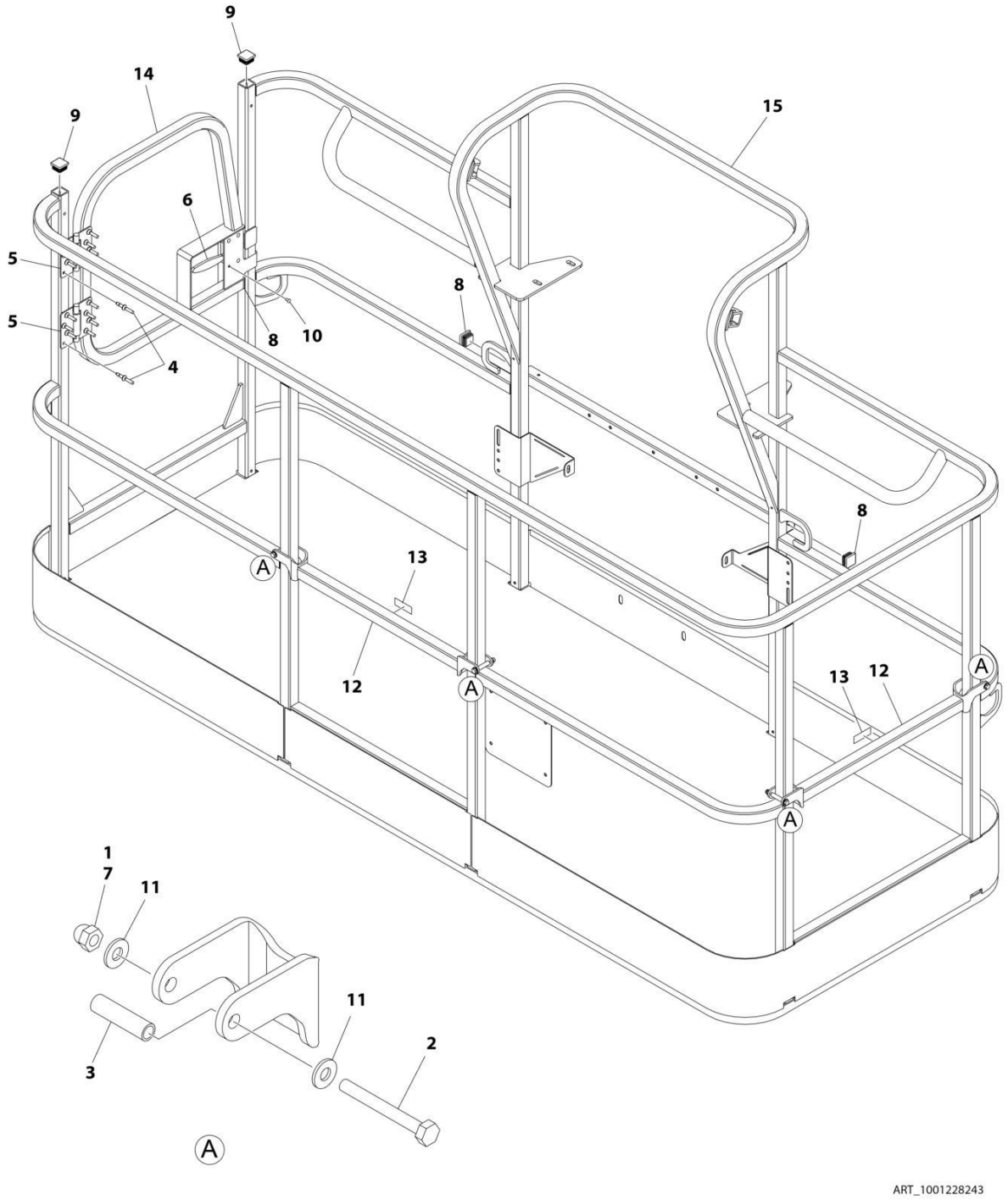
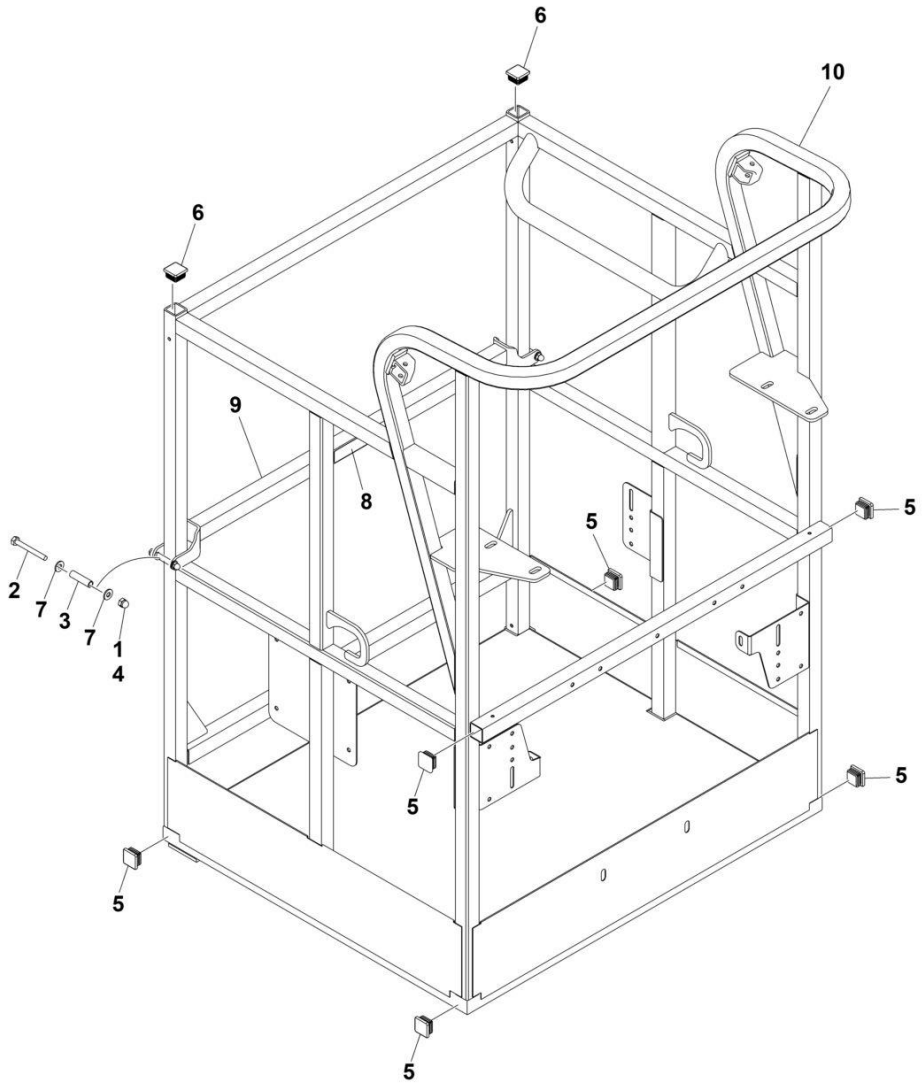


FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (1 GATE/2 DROP BARS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228243	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
5	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Cap, Plug	
9	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate, Weldment	
15	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY



ART_1001228215

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228215	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
5	3520072	6	Cap, Plug	
6	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
9	1001226872	1	Bar, Drop	
10	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY

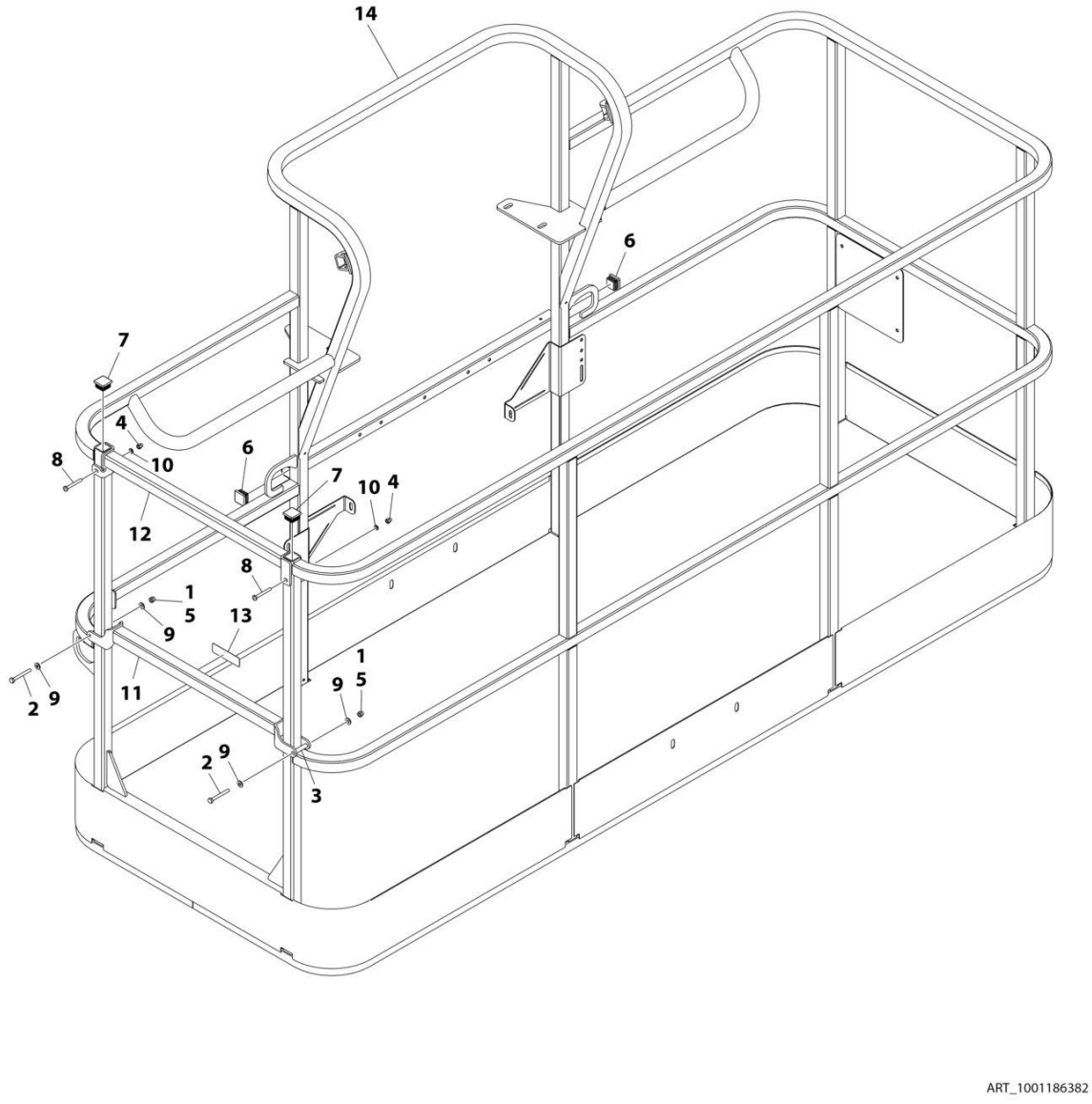


FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186382	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH DROP BAR	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY

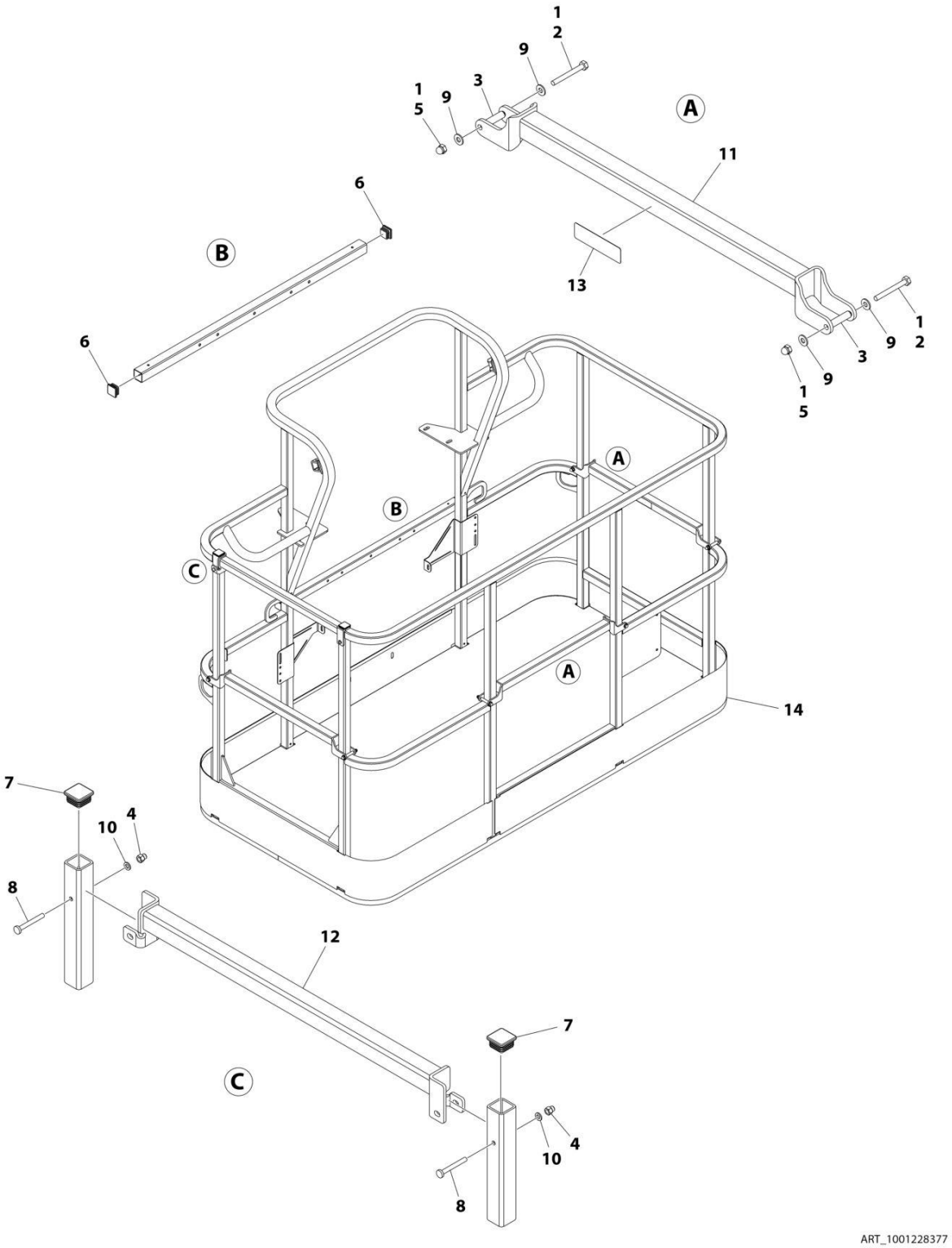


FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - DROP BAR TRI-ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform, Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (3 DROP BARS)

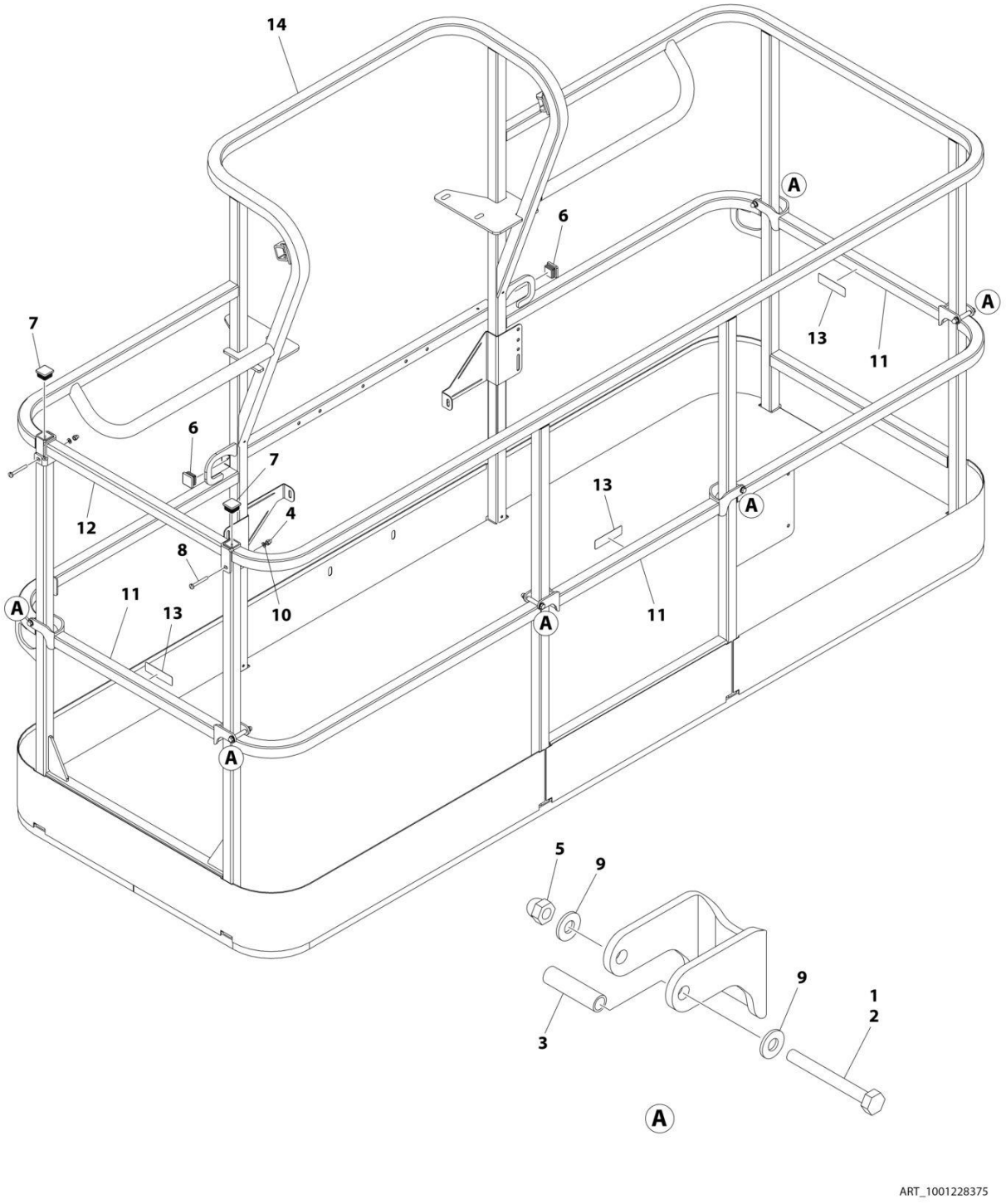


FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY (3 DROP BARS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH TRI-ENTRY	A
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6 x 1	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Cap, Plug	
7	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - ANSI SPEC

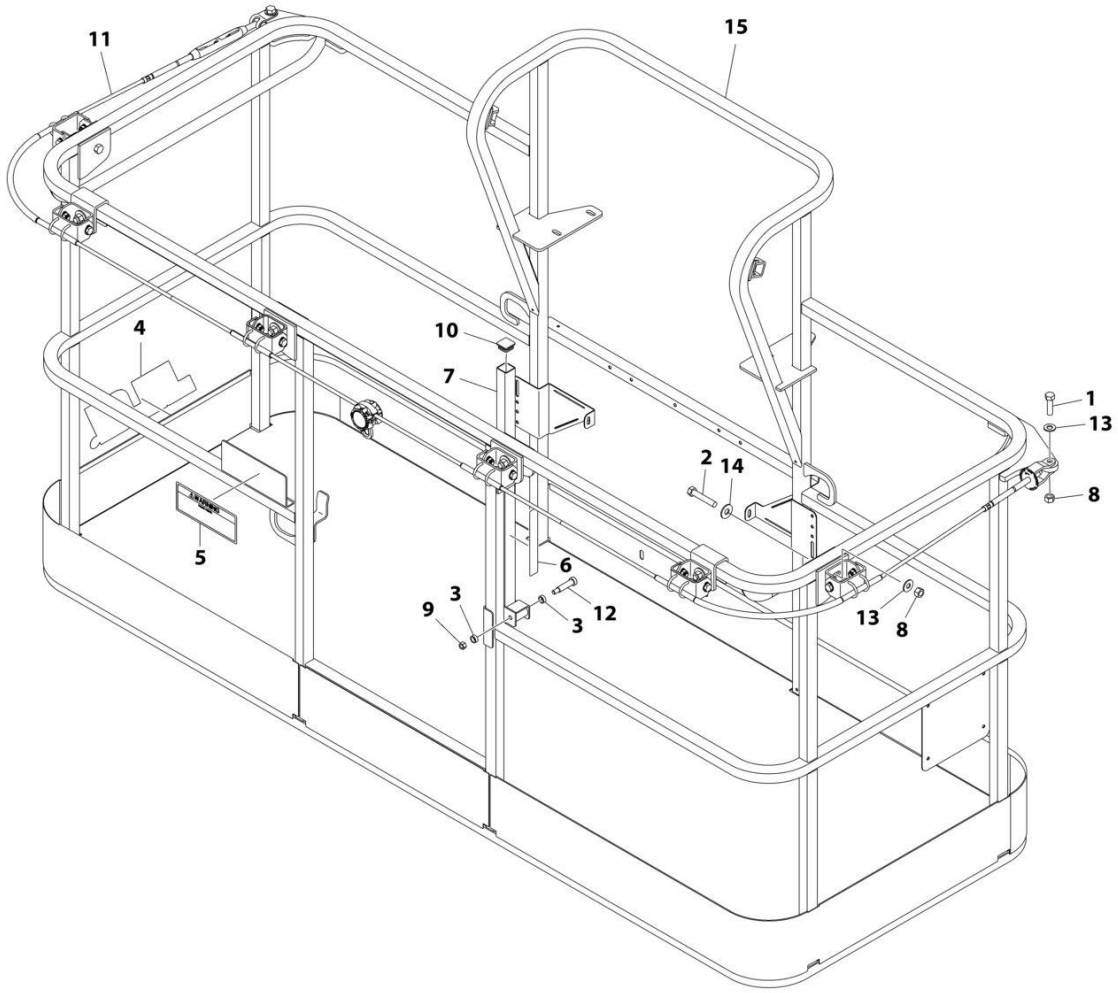


FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - FALL ARREST - ANSI SPEC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186334	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	6	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
5	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
6	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
7	2410014	1	Bar, Drop	
8	3271805	8	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
9	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
10	3520072	1	Plug	
11	1001203656	1	Cable	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	2	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	6	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Purchase Platform Assembly)	

FIGURE 5-10. TRAY INSTALLATION

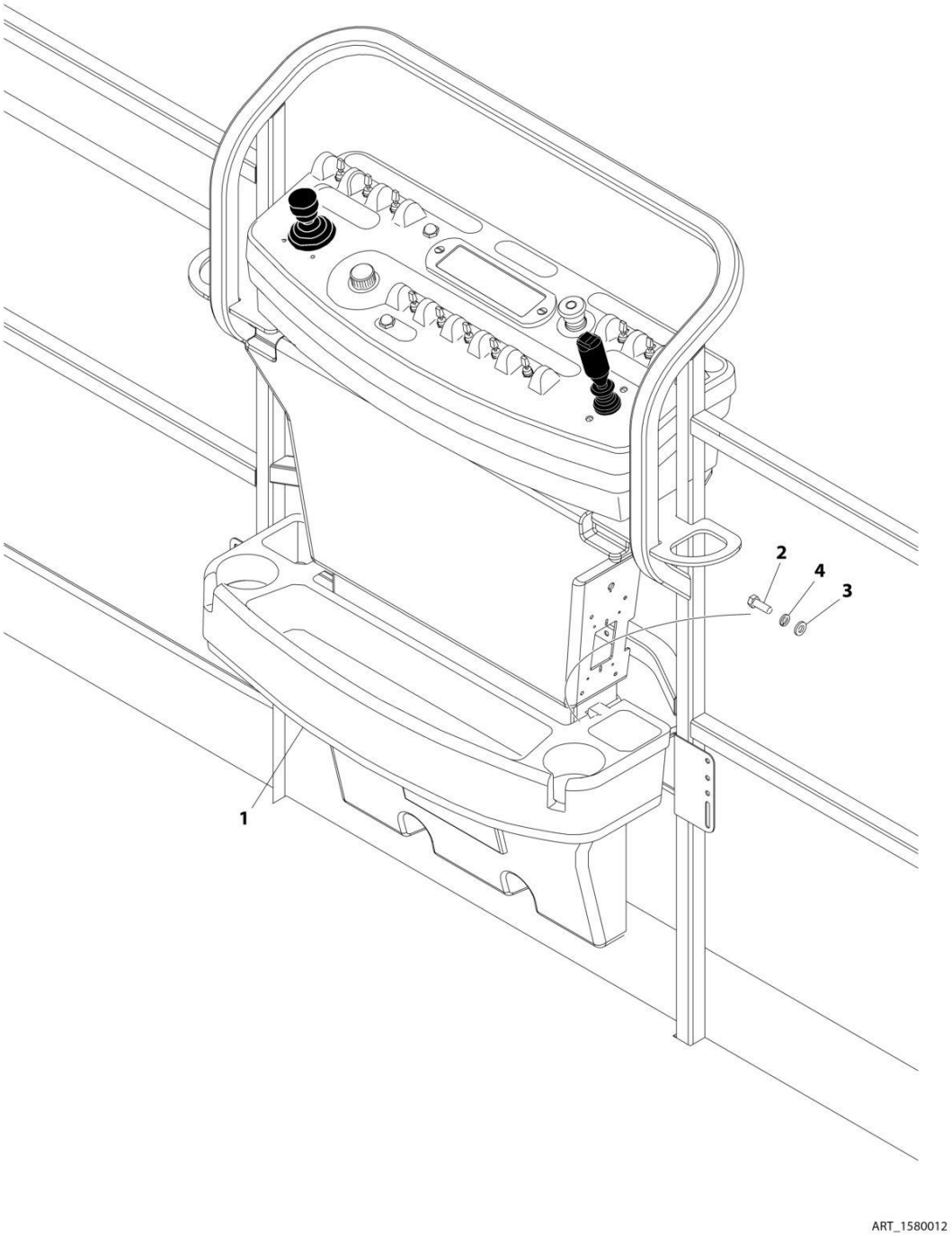


FIGURE 5-10. TRAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1580012	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Tray, Storage (Center) (Note: Purchase p/n 1580012)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
4	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

FIGURE 5-11. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION

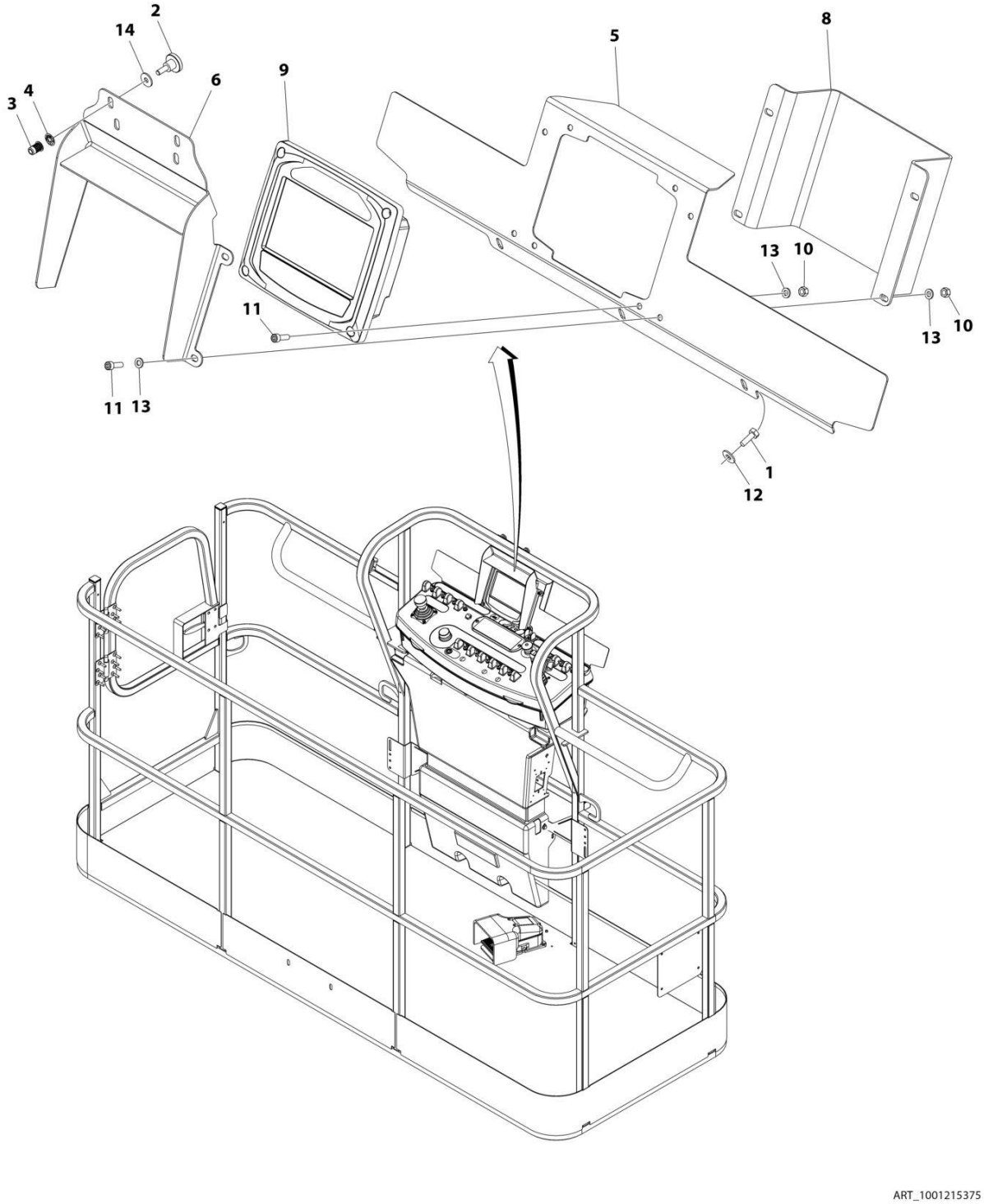


FIGURE 5-11. LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215375	Ref	LCD DISPLAY INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406001	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1001173609	2	Screw, Thumb M6 x 16	
3	1001176636	2	Rivet, Nut M6	
4	1001177635	2	Nut M6	
5	1001215379	1	Bracket, Mounting	
6	1001215380	1	Bracket, Visor	
7	1001220482	1	Harness, LCD Display (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
8	1001228976	1	Cover	
9	1001229485	1	Electrical Assembly	
9	1001220955	1	Gauge, LCD Display	
9	1001176582	1	Decal - Platform Display	
9	1001180491	4	Screw #10	
9	1001229922	1	Screen Protector, LCD Display	
10	3290605001	8	Nut M6	
11	4031708001	8	Bolt M6 x 20	
12	4751400001	3	Washer 1/4	
13	4811700001	12	Washer M6	
14	4811702001	2	Washer M6	

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD

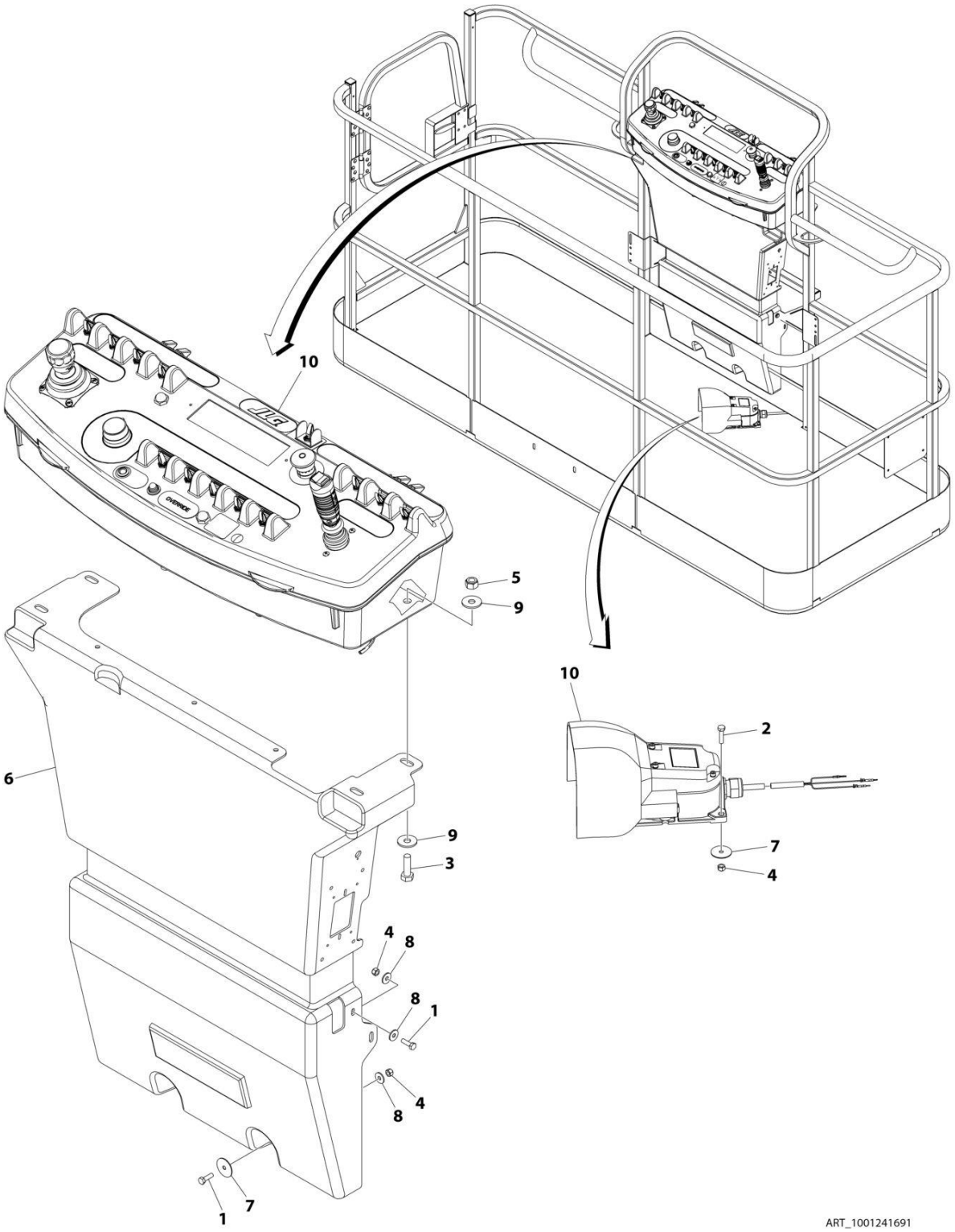


FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241691	Ref	PLATFORM CONTROLS INSTALLATION - WITH SKYGUARD	A
1	0760610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	0760612	4	Bolt M6 x 25	
3	0761015	4	Bolt M10 x 35	
4	3290605	8	Locknut M6	
5	3291005	4	Locknut M10	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Molded	
7	4740362	6	Washer, Fender	
8	4811702	6	Flatwasher M6	
9	4812002	8	Washer M10	
10	1001241690	1	Platform Console Assembly - With SkyGuard (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD

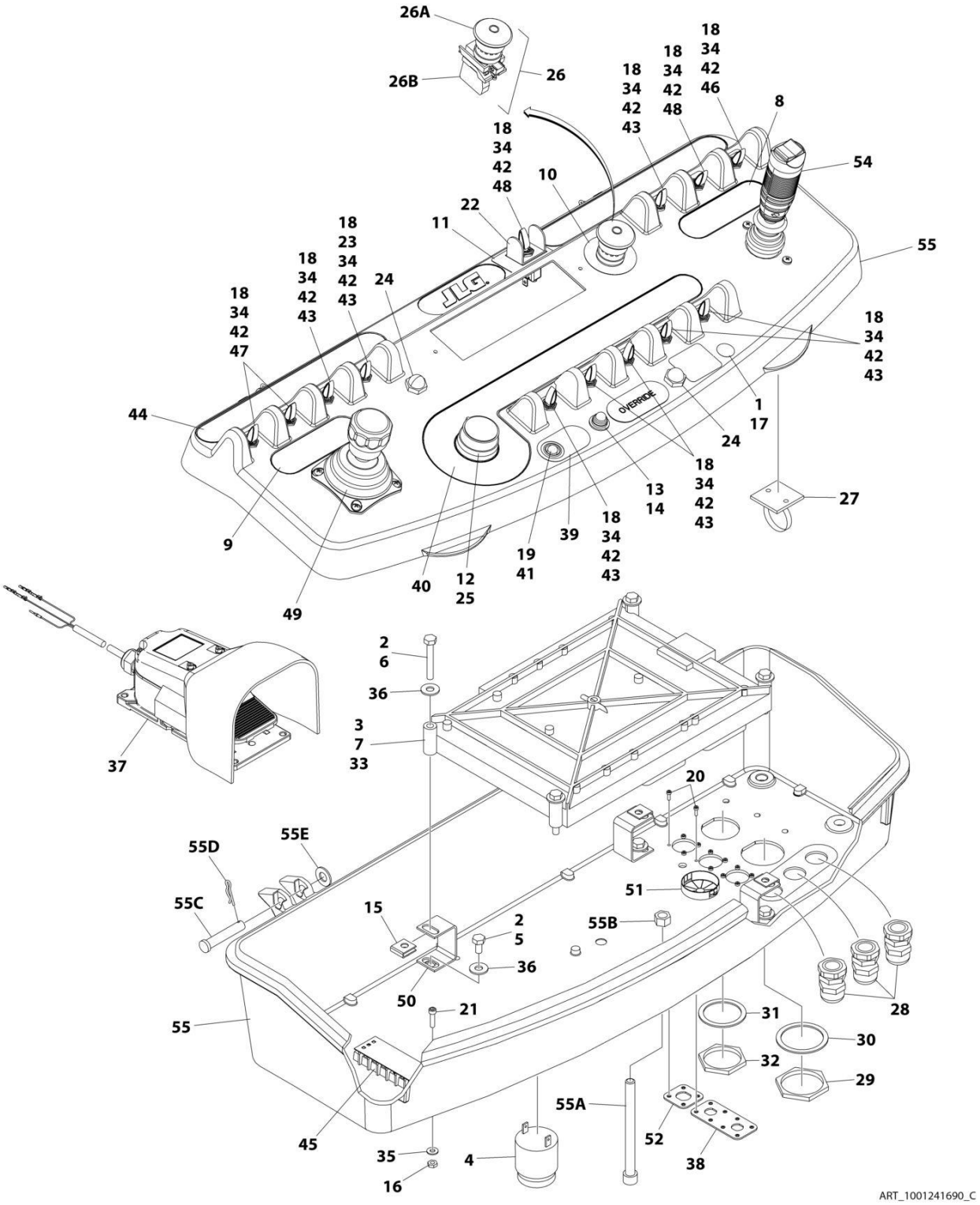


FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241690	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - WITH SKYGUARD	C
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0140011	1	Alarm	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
7	1001261326	1	Module, Control (Note: Control System needs recalibrated when replaced)	
8	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
9	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
10	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
11	1706741	1	Decal - Boom Control Select	
12	2560136	1	Handle, Knob	
13	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
14	2920029	1	Lamp, Bulb	
15	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
16	3311005	2	Nut #10	
17	3520026	1	Plug	
18	3790012	13	O-Ring	
20	3900349	12	Capscrew M2.5	
21	3931012	2	Bolt #10 x 3/4	
22	4060906	1	Guard, Switch	
23	4071074	1	Shim	
24	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
25	4360407	1	Switch, Flow Control	
26	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
26A	7020175	1	Cap, Red	
26B	7020176	1	Contact Block	
27	4460234	3	Mount, Tie-Strap	
28	4460428	3	Connector, Strain Relief	
29	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
30	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
31	4460496	1	Washer, Terminal	
32	4460497	1	Nut, Terminal	
33	4460905	5	Plug, Terminal	
34	4740397	13	Spacer	
35	4751000	2	Washer #10	
36	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
37	1001117174	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001120338	1	Mount, Connector	
40	1001125195	1	Decal - Function Speed	
42	1001155044	13	Nut 15/32	
43	1001155045	8	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001156926	1	Decal - Horn	
45	1001157292	1	Bussbar	
46	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
47	1001161709	2	Switch, Toggle	
48	1001161710	2	Switch, Toggle	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	1001166539	NLA	Lift and Swing Controller Assembly (See LIFT AND SWING CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY for Breakdown) (Note: Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement)	
50	1001172760	4	Bracket	
51	1001185281	1	Plug, Bushing	
52	1001220929	1	Connector	
53	1001241864	1	Harness, Console Box (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
54	1001166538	NLA	Drive and Steer Controller Assembly (Note: Use p/n 1001212415) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
55	1001245916	1	Box, Console Assembly	
55A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
55B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
55C	3430616	2	Pin	
55D	3470003	2	Pin	
55E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
56	3520027	1	Plug, Hole	

FIGURE 5-14. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL

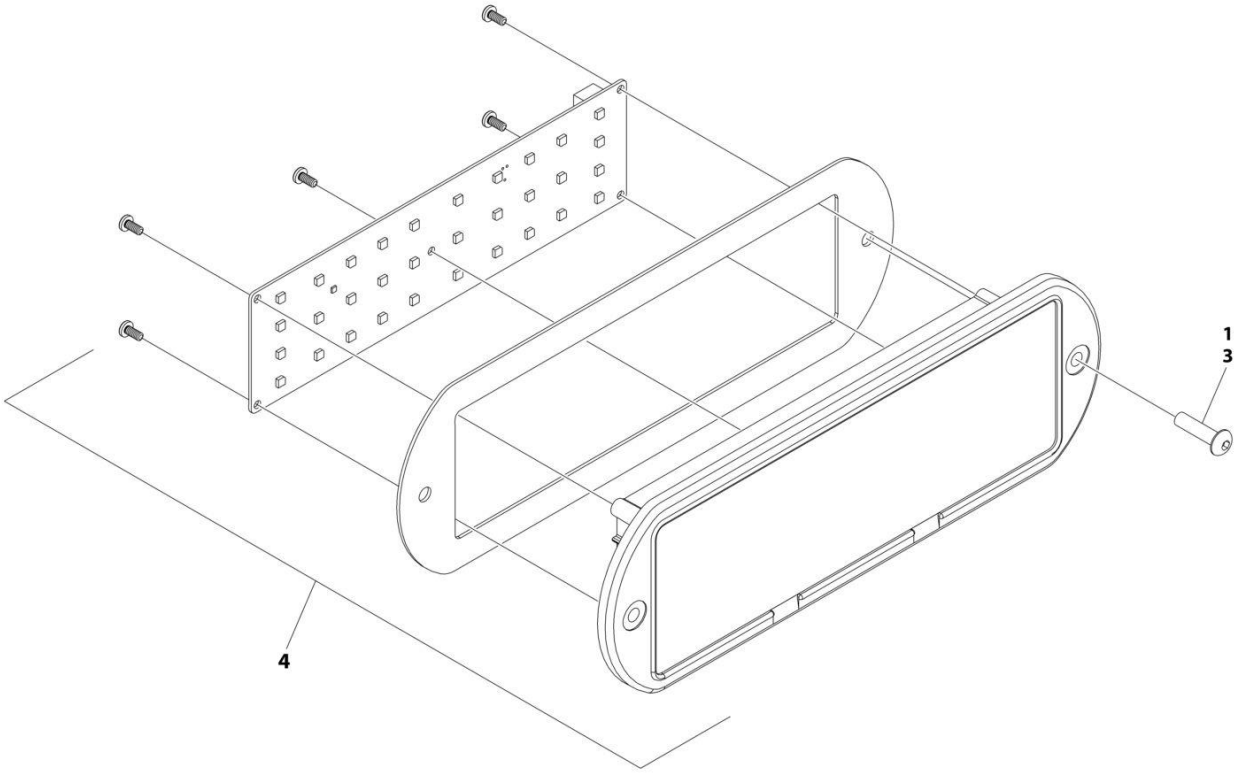


FIGURE 5-14. DECAL AND LIGHT PANEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245176	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION	C
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
	1001284588	1	Light Panel Electrical Assembly	
4	1001282106	1	Housing and Seal	
4	1001284587	1	Light Panel (LED)	

FIGURE 5-15. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING)

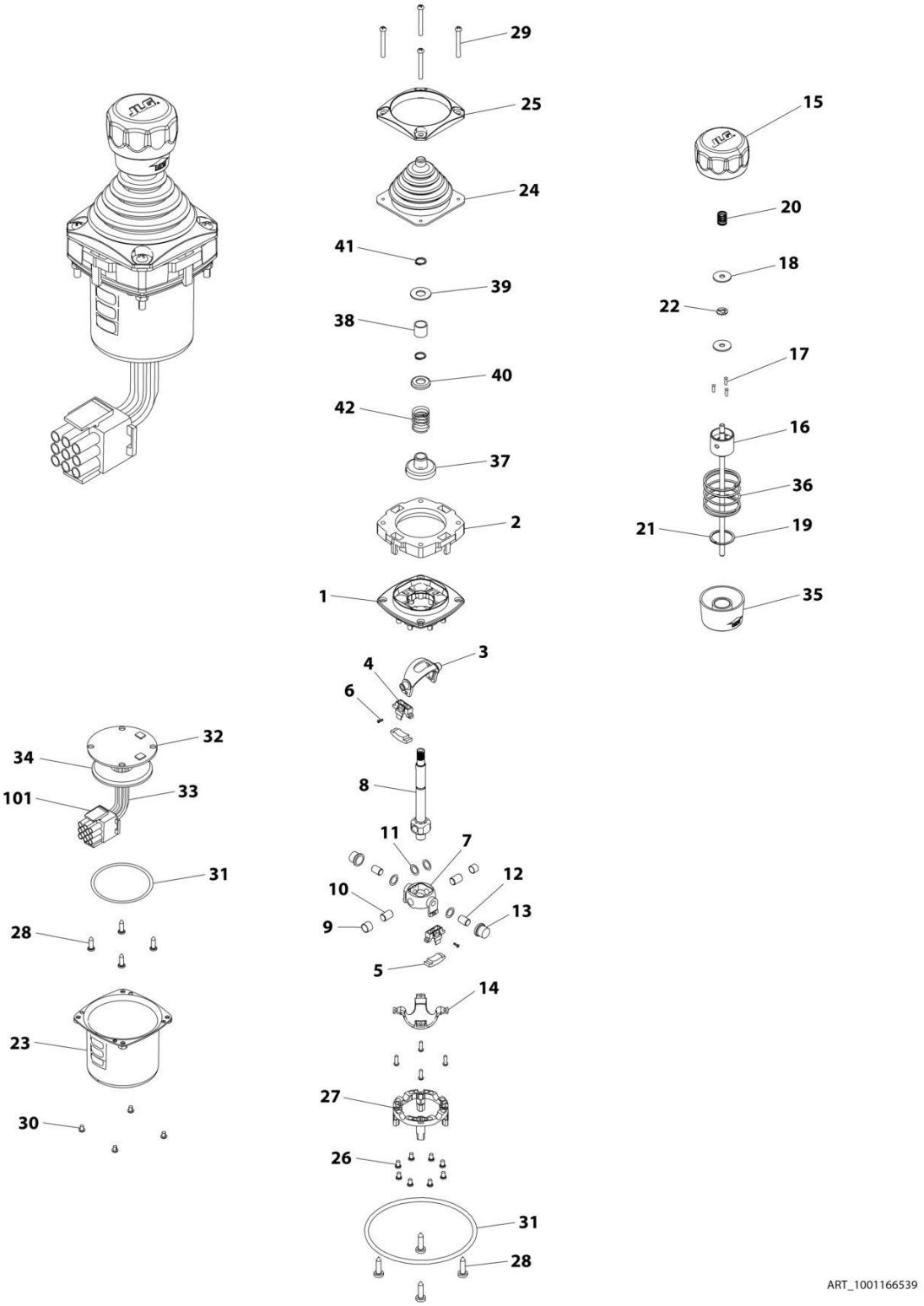


FIGURE 5-15. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (LIFT AND SWING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166539	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment Controller May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement Controller. Visually Identify Controller Before Ordering Parts.	
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001129555	
1	See Note	NSS	Main Cast Body (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70004752	1	Adapter	
3	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Plastic (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Holder, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	See Note	NSS	Arc, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Cast (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Main (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
9	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
13	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	See Note	NSS	Dome, Centering (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
15	70004753	1	Cap	
16	70004754	1	Insert, Cap	
17	70004755	3	Pin	
18	70004756	2	Washer	
19	70004757	1	Pin, Centering	
20	70004758	1	Spring	
21	70004759	1	Ring, Retaining	
22	70004760	1	E-Ring	
23	70004761	1	Can, Enclosure	
24	70004762	1	Boot	
25	70004763	1	Bezel	
26	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	Base Mounting (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004764	4	Screw	
30	70004765	4	Screw	
31	70004766	1	O-Ring	
32	See Note	NSS	Plate (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
33	See Note	NSS	Harness (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
34	70004767	1	Grommet, Rubber	
35	70004768	1	Housing	
36	70004769	1	Spring	
37	70004770	1	Stopper	
38	70004771	1	Spacer	
39	70004772	1	Washer	
40	70004773	1	Disc	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	70004774	2	Ring, Retaining	
42	70004775	1	Spring	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	6	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER)

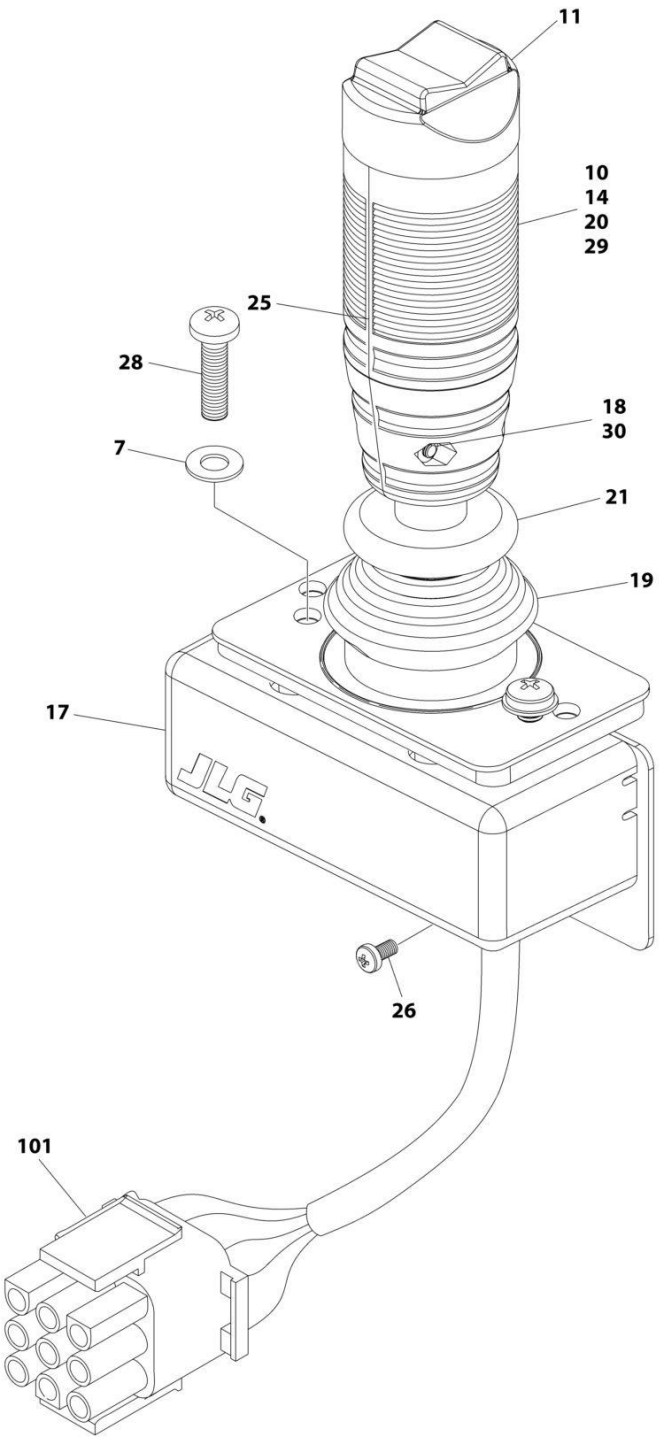


FIGURE 5-16. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY (DRIVE AND STEER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166538	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER	G
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001212415.	
7	70004738	2	Washer	
10	70004739	1	Roller	
11	70004740	1	Boot, Switch	
14	70004741	2	Half, Handle	
17	70004742	1	Enclosure	
18	70004743	4	Nut	
19	70004744	NLA	Boot, Controller (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
20	70004745	NLA	Tube, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
21	70004746	NLA	Disc, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
25	70004747	2	Seal, Rope	
26	70004748	1	Screw M3 x 6	
28	70004749	2	Screw M5 x 20	
29	70004750	1	Pin, Dowel	
30	70004751	4	Screw M3 x 16	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	7	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 5-17. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

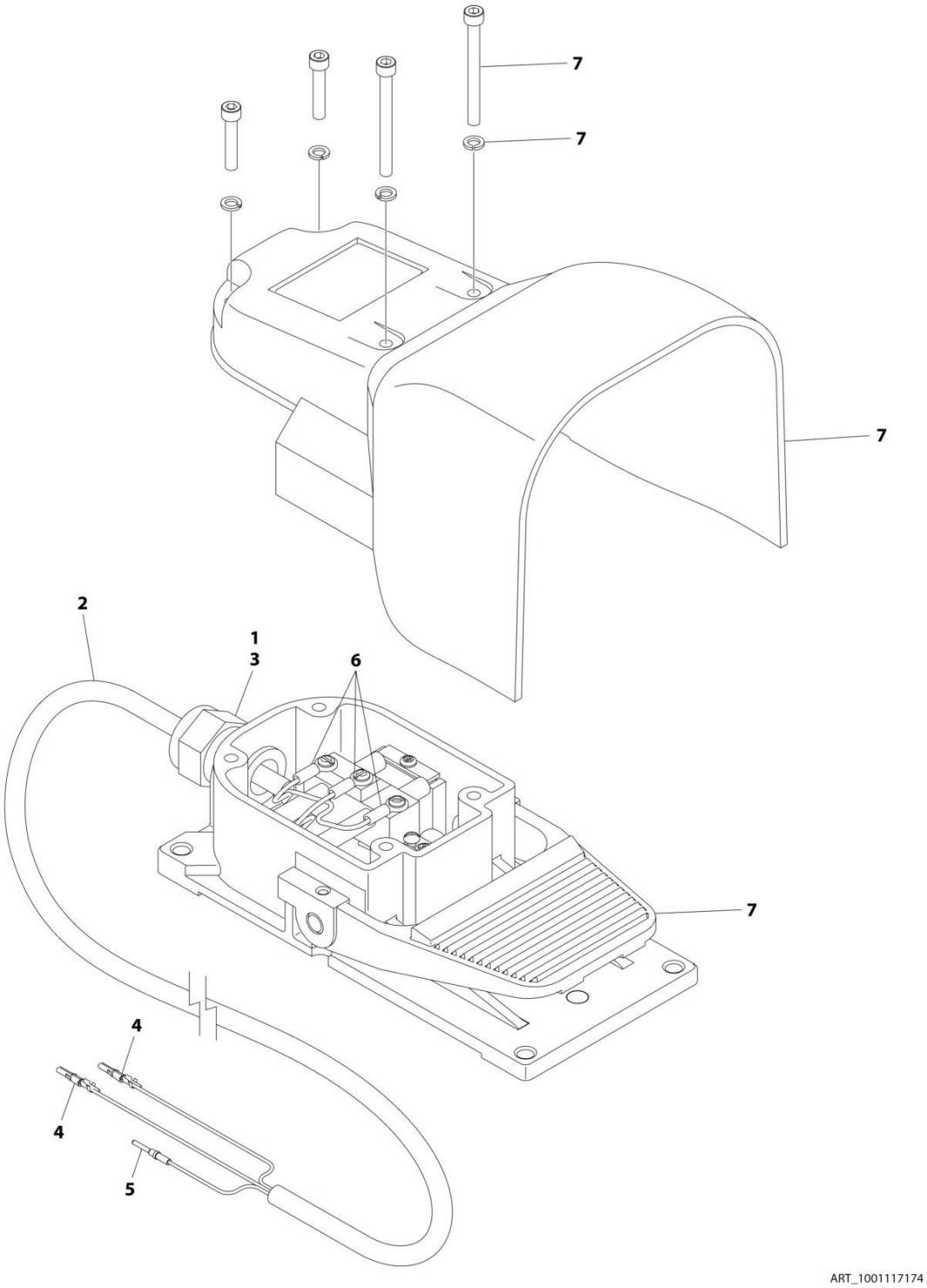


FIGURE 5-17. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001117174	Ref	FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1060918	7.5 ft/ 2.3m	Cable, Electrical - 18/3	
3	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
4	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
6	1001098122	3	Terminal	
7	1001117172	1	Footswitch	
7	70002902	1	Switch, 20Amp	
7	70002903	1	Gasket	
7	70002905	1	Cover	
7	70002904	1	Kit, Replacement Bolt	

FIGURE 5-18. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

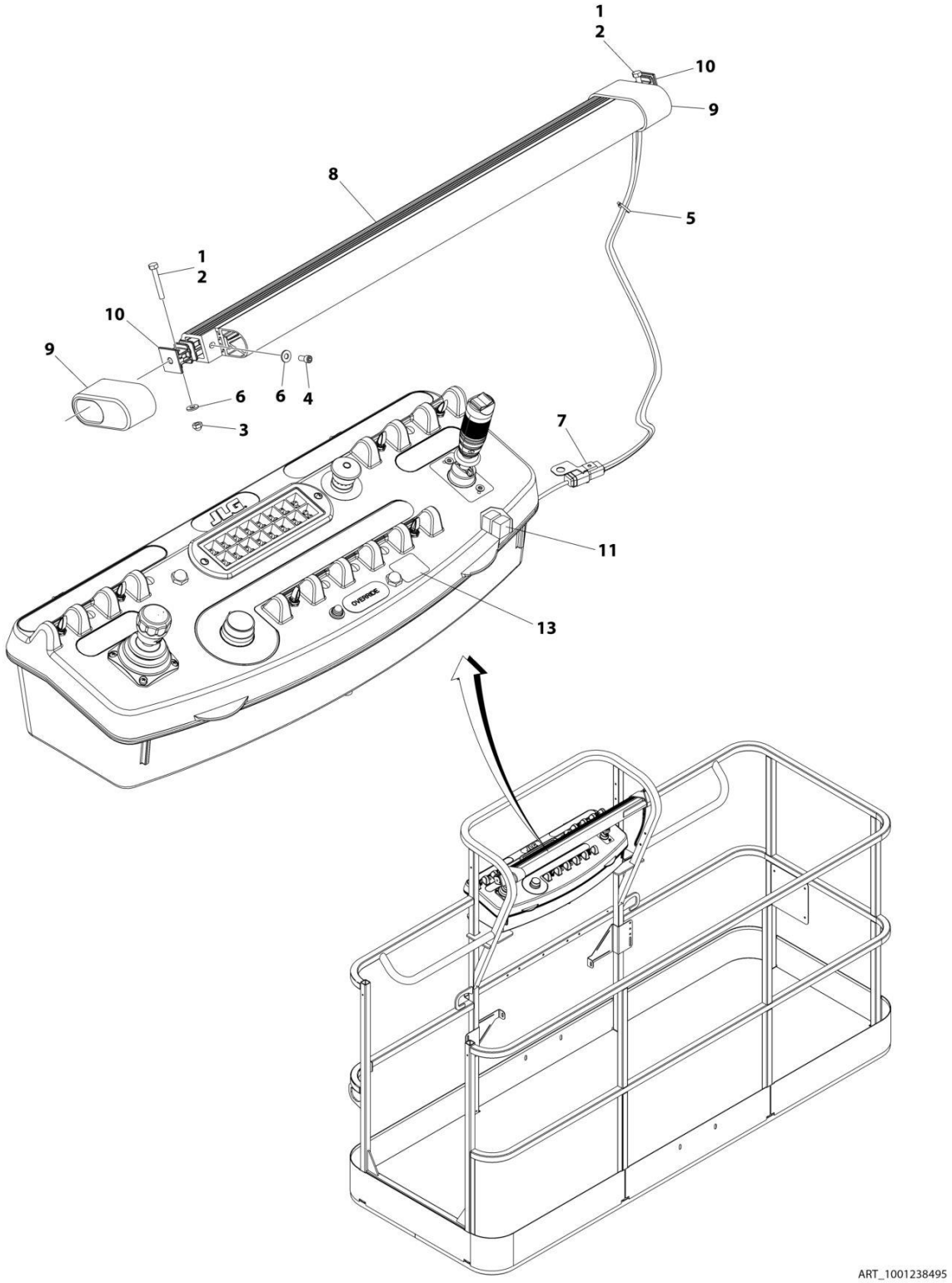


FIGURE 5-18. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238495	Ref	SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3931408	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
5	4240033	8	Tie-Strap	
6	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
7	1001120328	1	Mount	
8	1001137673	1	SkyGuard Switch Assembly	
9	1001186517	2	Cover, Platform Sensor	
10	1001209664	2	Support, Block	
11	1001186431	2	Relay	
12	1001225580	1	Interface Harness Assembly (Not Shown - Located Inside Console Box) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	

FIGURE 5-19. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

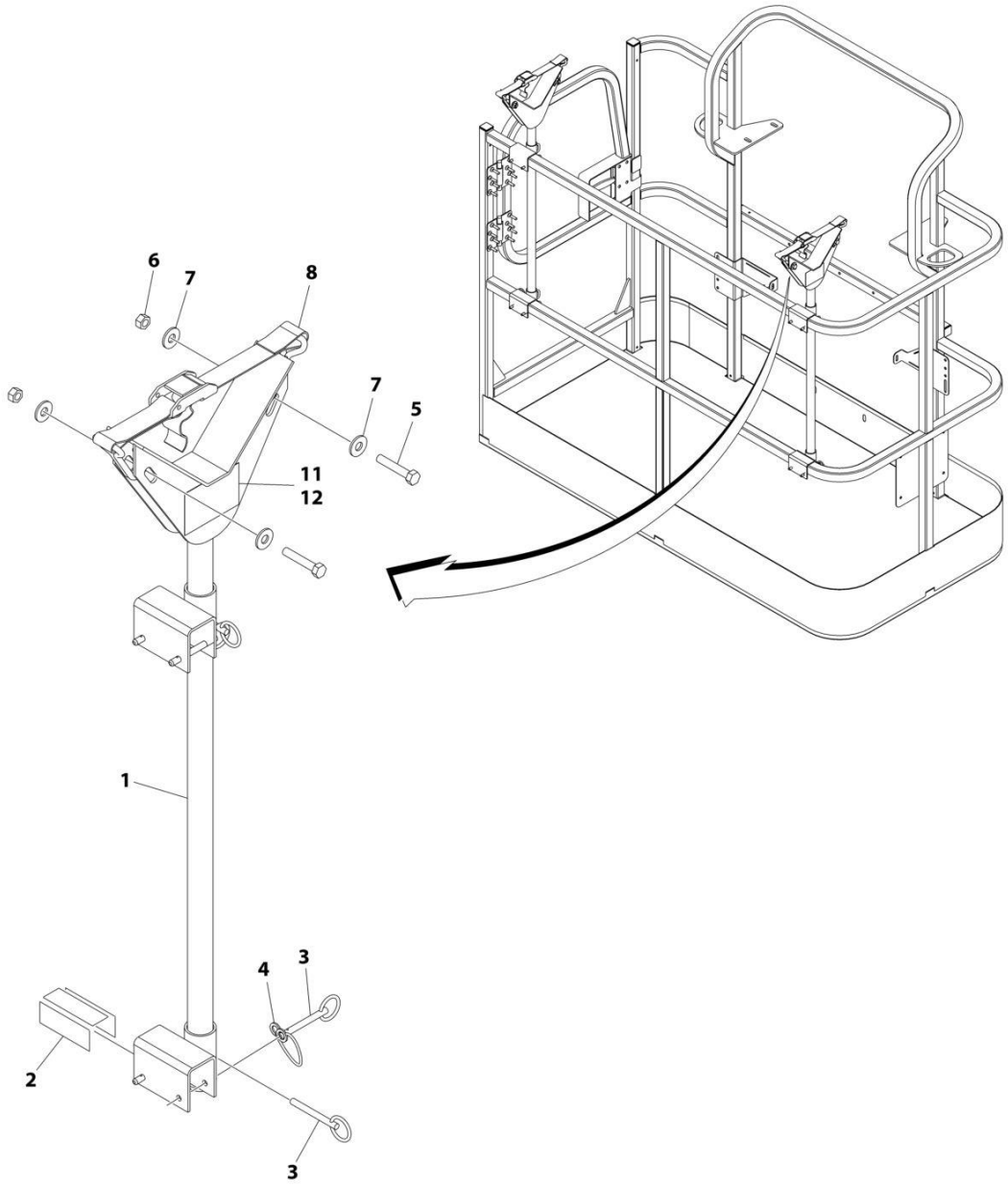


FIGURE 5-19. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0257728	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	E
1	4845582	2	Rack, Pipe	
2	4420062	AR	Tape	
3	3422661	10	Pin	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	0480100	2	Tie-Down	
11	1001252946	2	Decal - Capacity (500-600LBS/2227-272KG Zones)	
12	1001252947	2	Decal - Capacity (660-1000LBS/299-454KG Zones)	

FIGURE 5-20. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPEC)

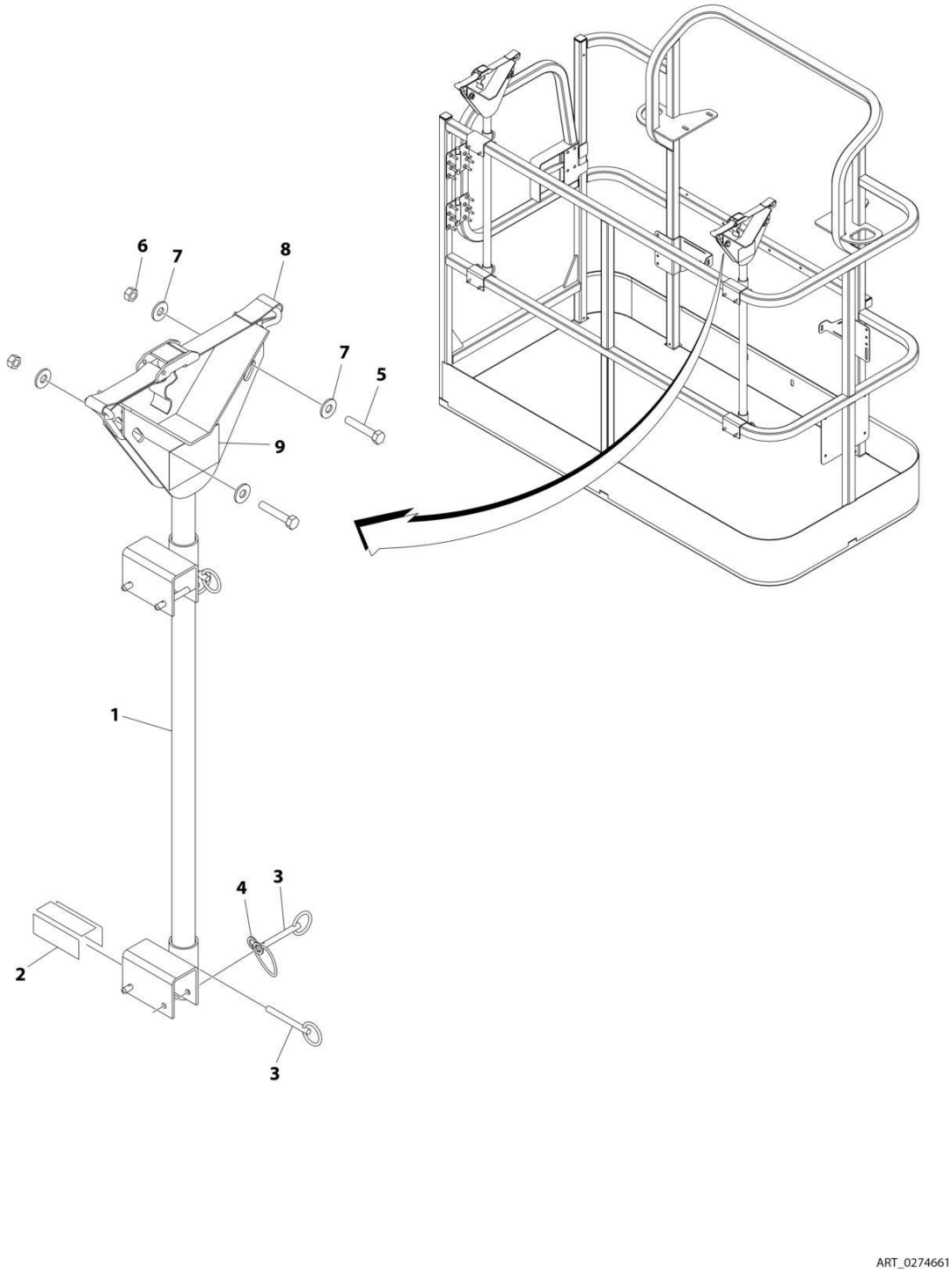


FIGURE 5-20. PIPE RACK INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0274661	Ref	PIPE RACK INSTALLATION	3/C
1	4845582	2	Rack, Pipe	
2	4420062	AR	Tape	
3	3422661	10	Pin	
4	1060379	4	Lanyard	
5	0641514	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
7	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
8	0480100	2	Tie-Down	
9	1706510	2	Decal - Capacity	

FIGURE 5-21. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

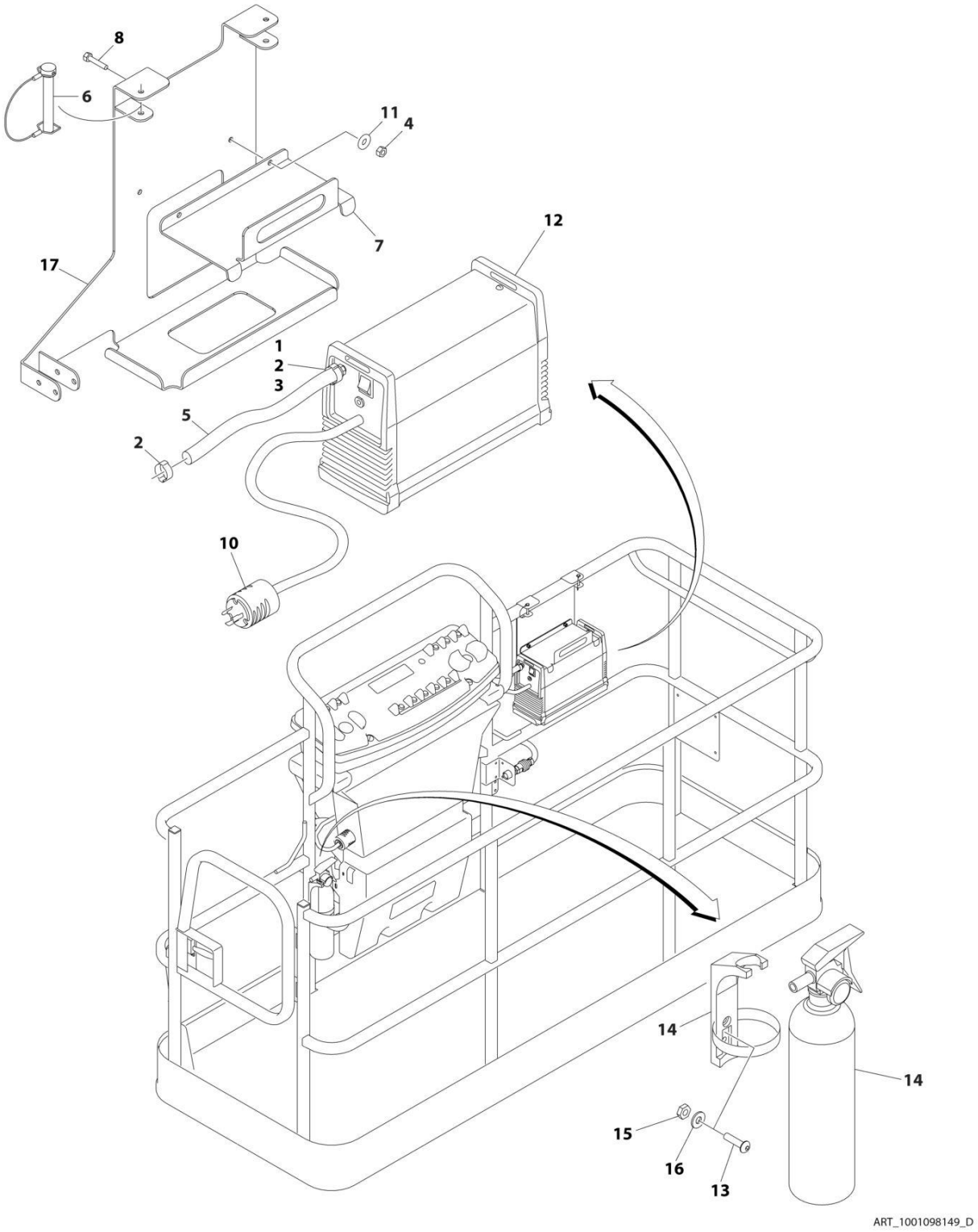


FIGURE 5-21. SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098149	Ref	SKYCUTTER INSTALLATION	D
		Ref	Note: When replacing platform on machines with SkyCutter option, new bracket p/n 1001145405 must be purchased to accommodate SkyCutter components.	
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1320177	2	Clamp, Hose	
3	2180832	1	Fitting, NPT/Barbed	
4	3290605	2	Nut M6	
5	2720160	3 ft /.9m	Hose	
6	3421453	3	Pin	
7	3576799	1	Plate, Hold-Down	
8	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
10	4460971	1	Plug, Twistlock	
11	4811700	2	Washer M6	
12	1001098012	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
14	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
15	3311005	2	Nut #10	
16	4751000	2	Washer #10	
17	1001145405	1	Support	

FIGURE 5-22. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

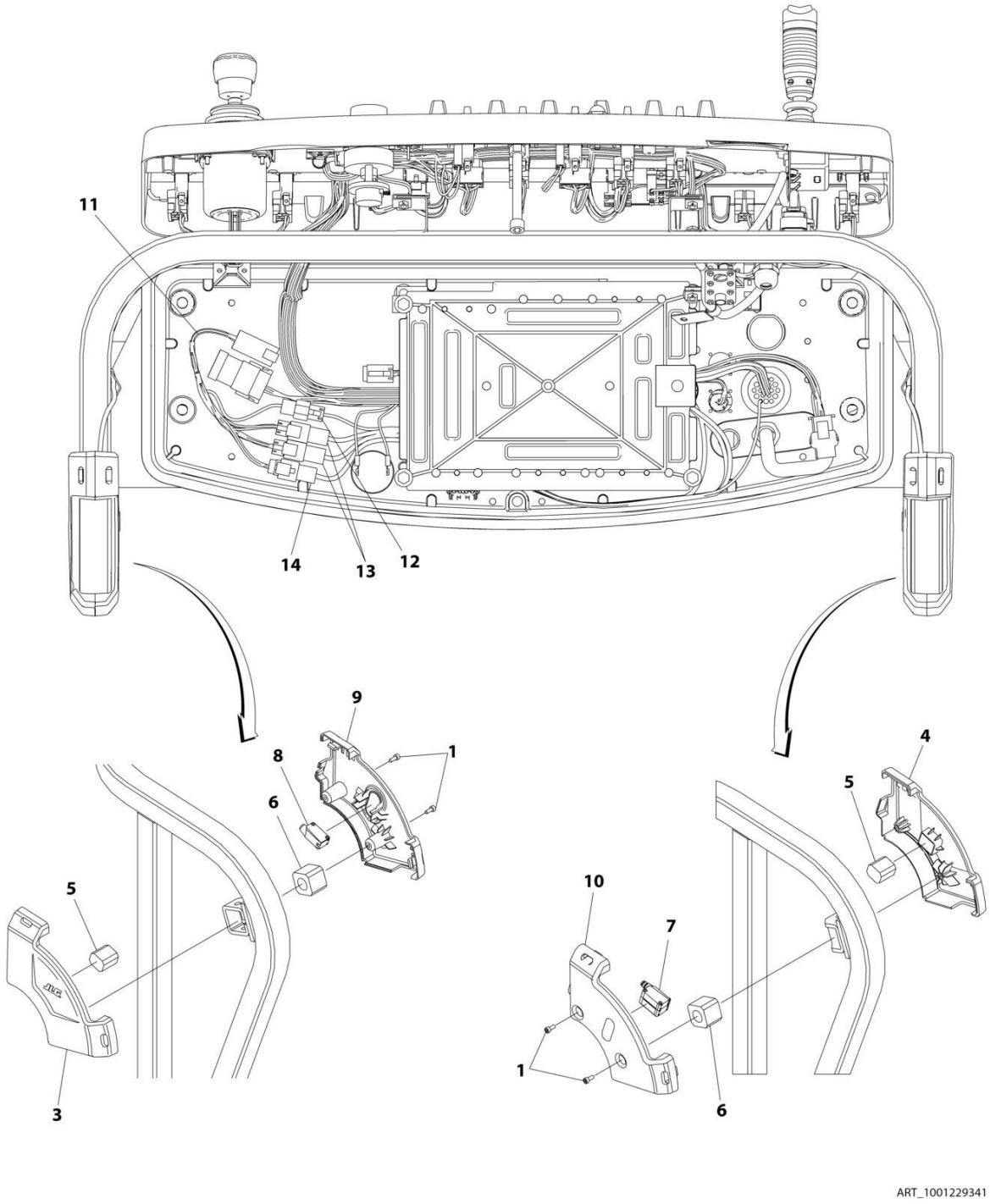


FIGURE 5-22. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229341	Ref	SKYEYE INSTALLATION	B
1	4031505	4	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001227633	1	Housing, LH Outer	
4	1001227634	1	Housing, RH Outer	
5	1001227985	2	Shim	
6	1001227987	2	Shim	
7	1001228224	2	Sensor, Receiver	
8	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter	
9	1001232164	1	Housing, LH Inner	
10	1001232165	1	Housing, RH Inner	
11	1001237865	1	Harness, Skyeye Intermediate (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001238319	NLA	Harness, Skyeye Drain Jumper	
12	1001187674	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
12	4460942	1	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
13	1001237863	2	Harness, Skyeye Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001237864	1	Harness, Skyeye Emitter (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

FIGURE 5-23. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

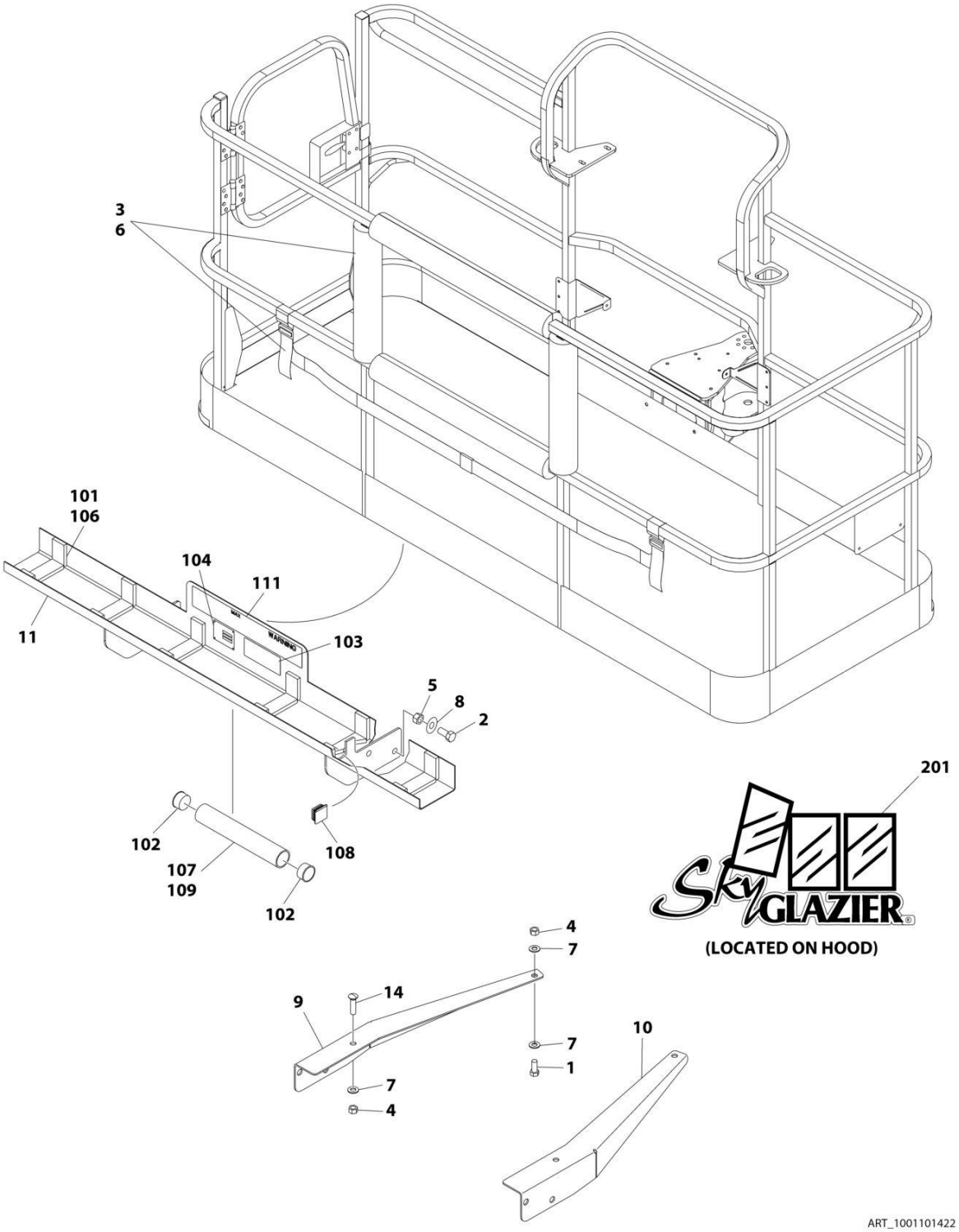


FIGURE 5-23. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101422	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	C
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	1001099366	1	Support	
10	1001099367	1	Support	
11	1001101421	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-111 for Breakdown)	
14	8310129	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2-1/2	
	1001101421	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	F
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
107	3460334	1	Tube	
108	3520071	2	Plug	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
111	1001163131	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

FIGURE 5-24. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (DANISH SPECS)

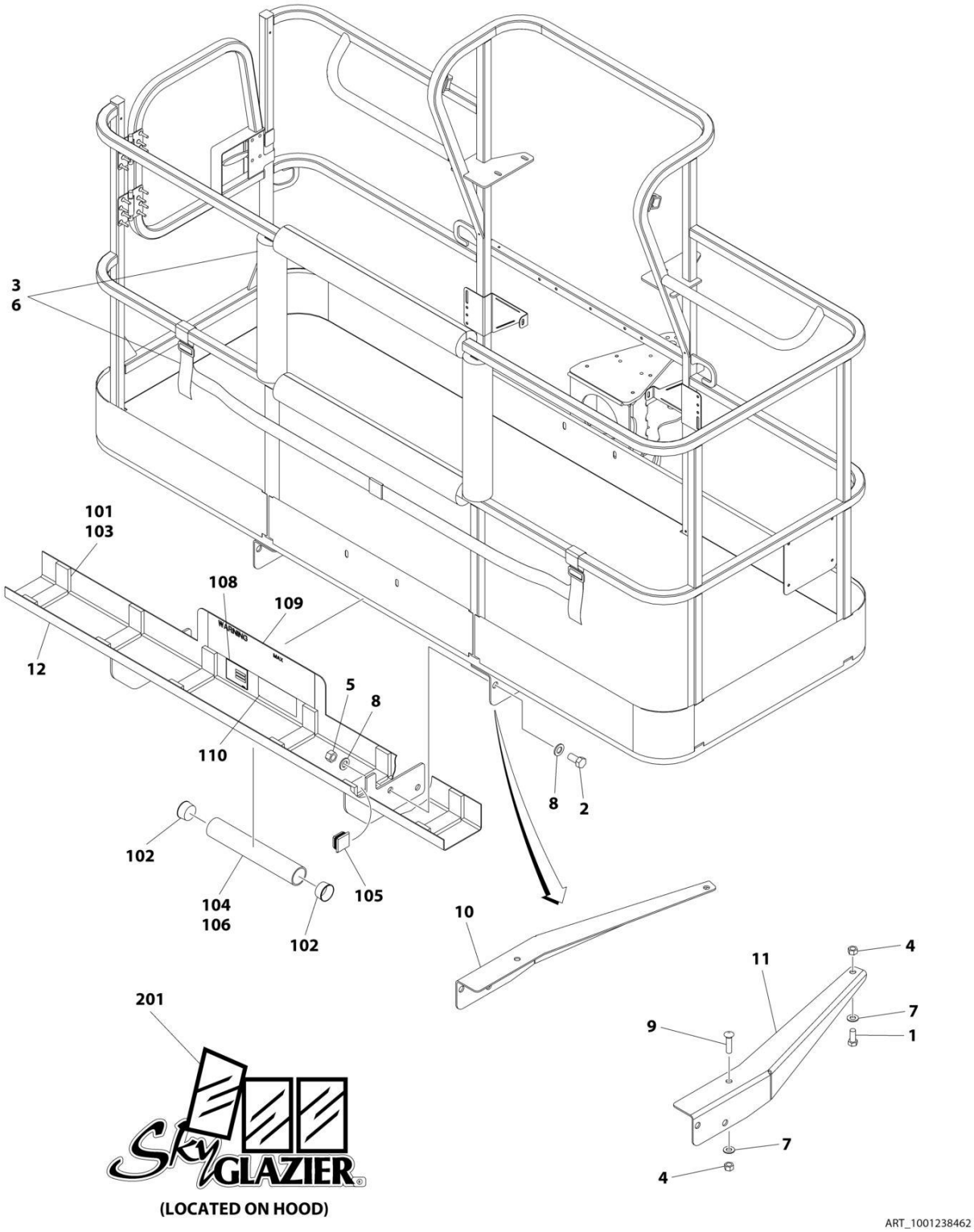


FIGURE 5-24. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (DANISH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238462	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	4	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
10	1001099366	1	Support	
11	1001099367	1	Support	
12	1001238423	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
	1001238423	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	B
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001237705	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

FIGURE 5-25. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

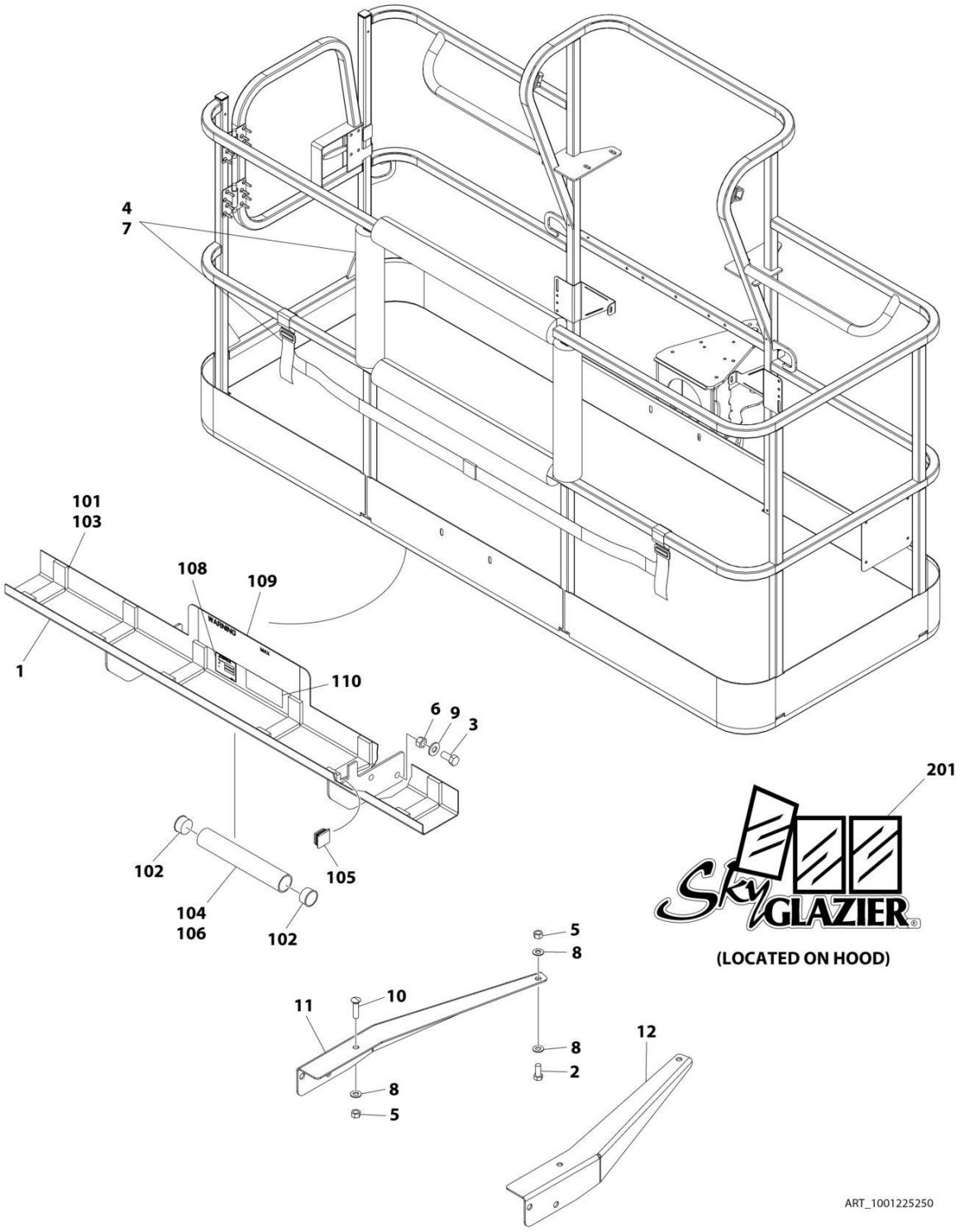


FIGURE 5-25. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225250	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0272949	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0272949	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	E
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163293	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

FIGURE 5-26. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (GERMAN SPECS)

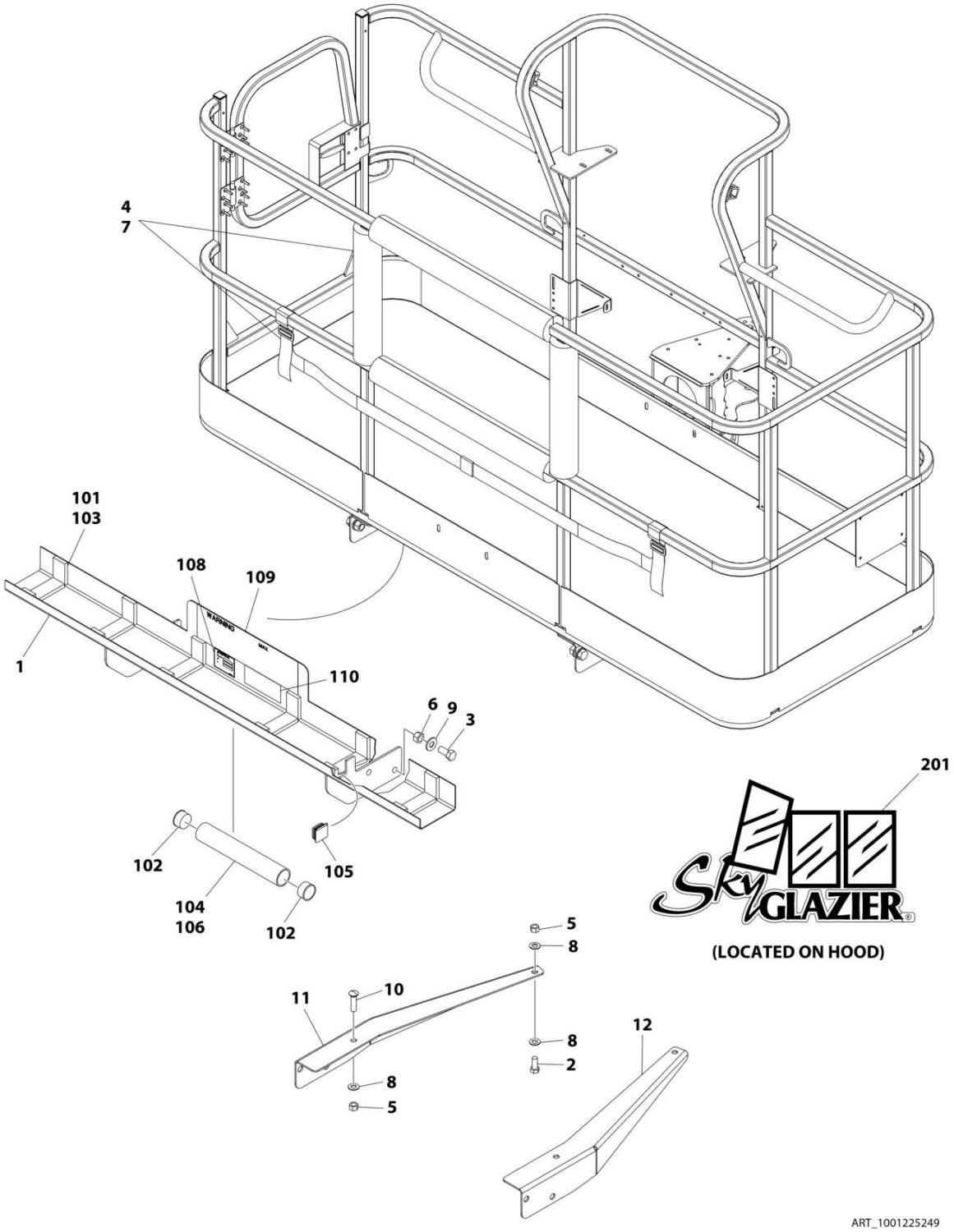


FIGURE 5-26. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (GERMAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225249	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0272950	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0272950	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	E
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163298	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

FIGURE 5-27. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ITALIAN SPECS)

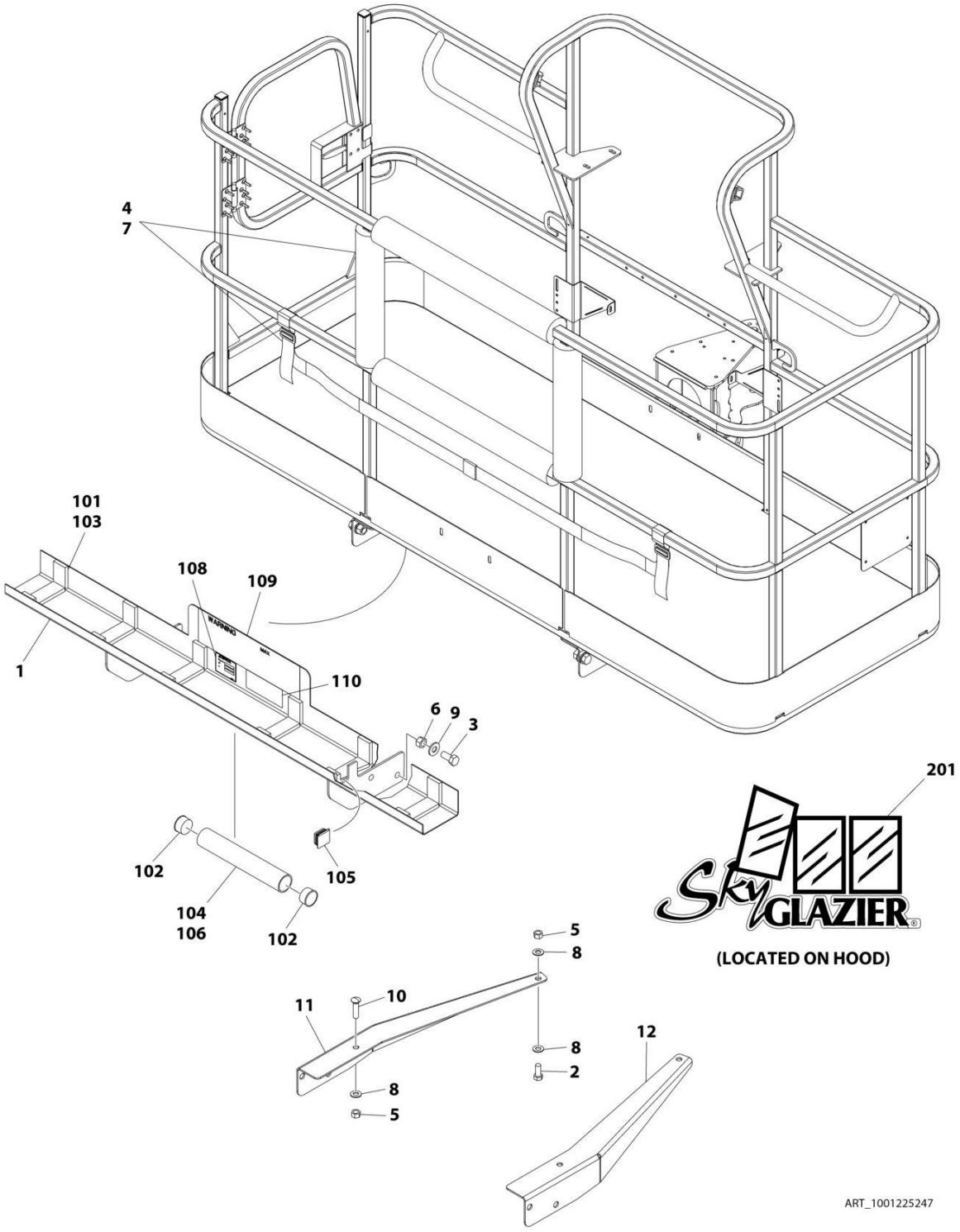


FIGURE 5-27. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ITALIAN SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225247	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0272952	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0272952	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	E
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163287	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

FIGURE 5-28. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (PORTUGUESE SPECS)

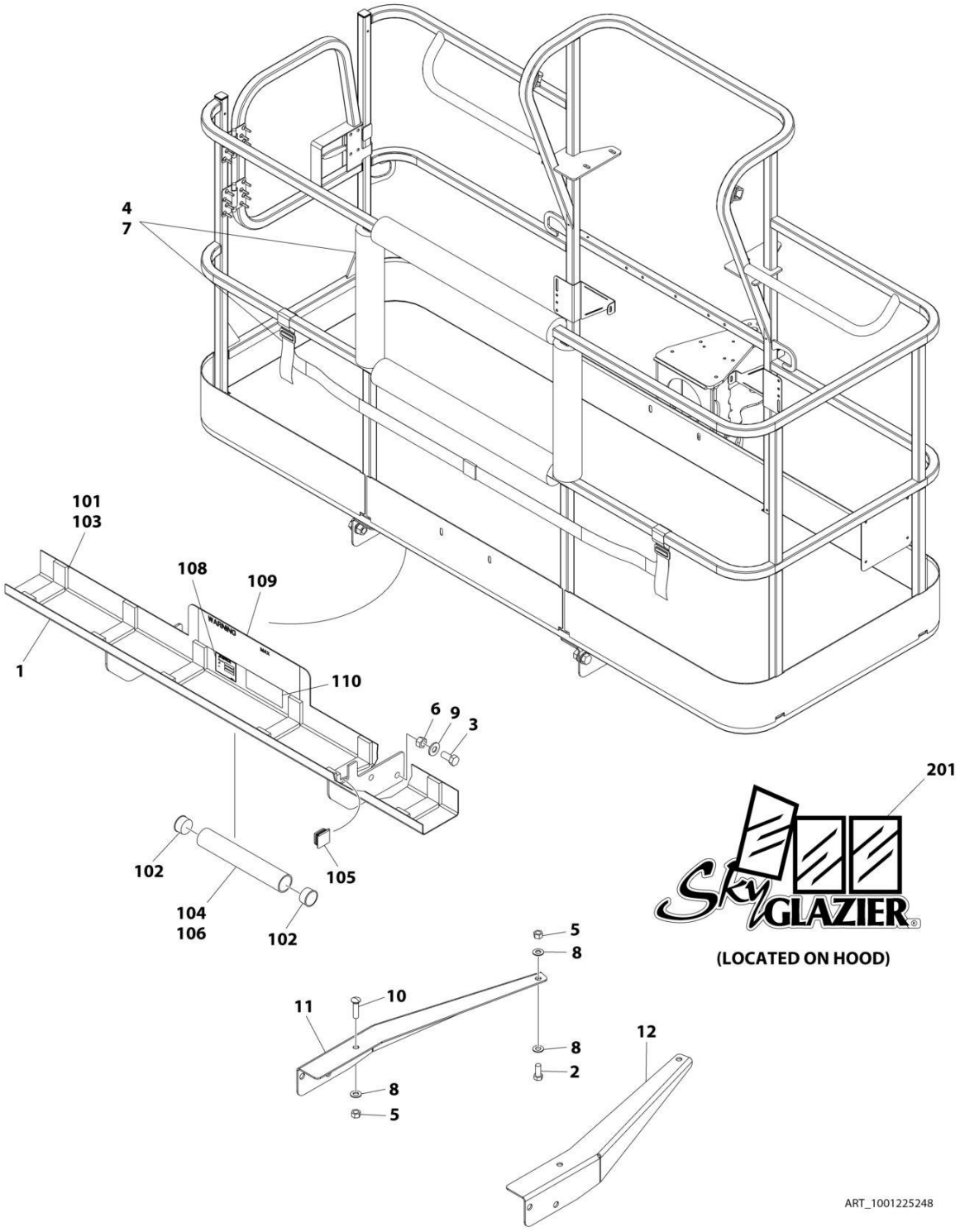


FIGURE 5-28. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (PORTUGUESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225248	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0273406	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0273406	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	E
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163289	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

FIGURE 5-29. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SPANISH SPECS)

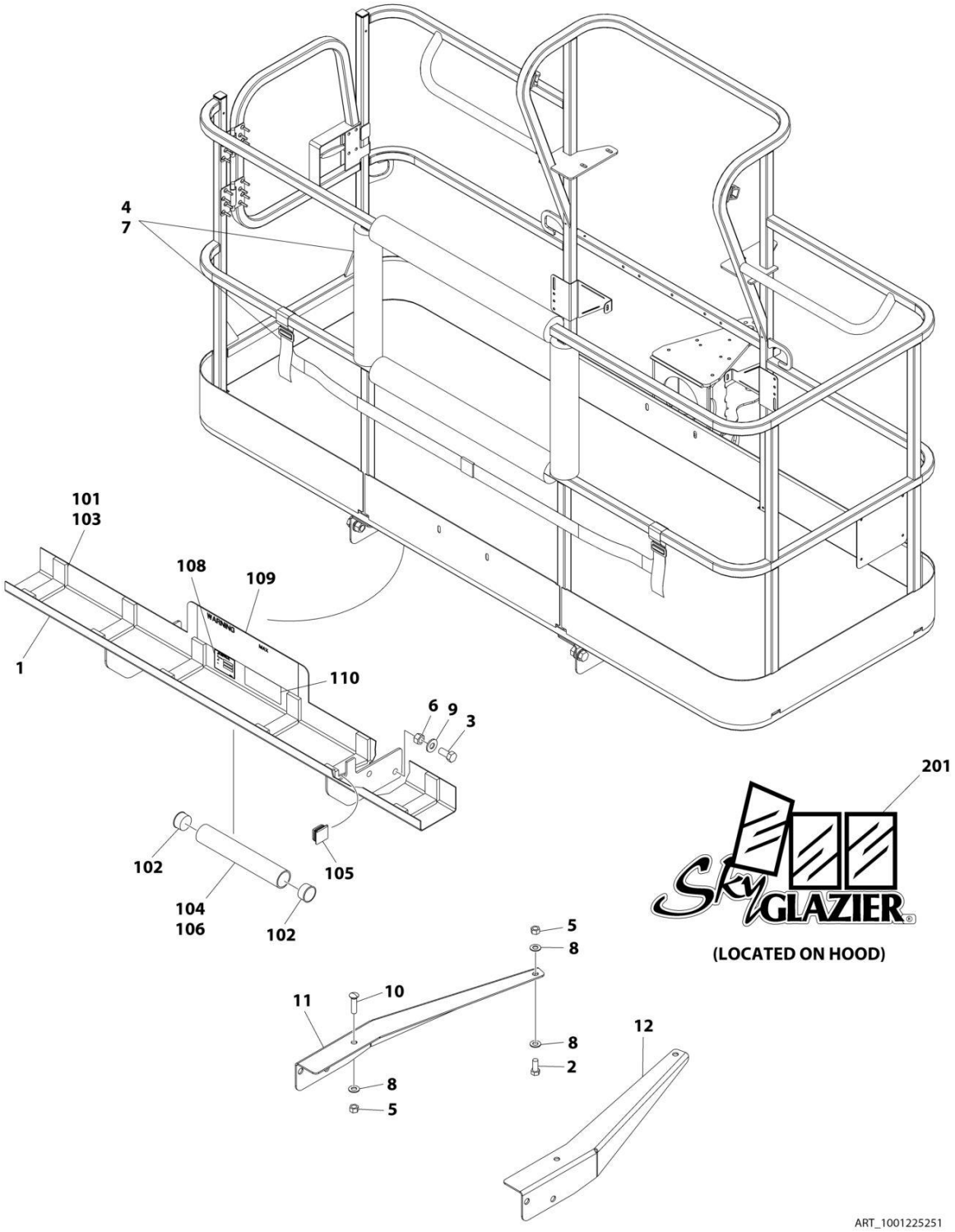


FIGURE 5-29. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SPANISH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225251	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0273405	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0273405	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	E
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163288	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

FIGURE 5-30. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SWEDISH SPECS)

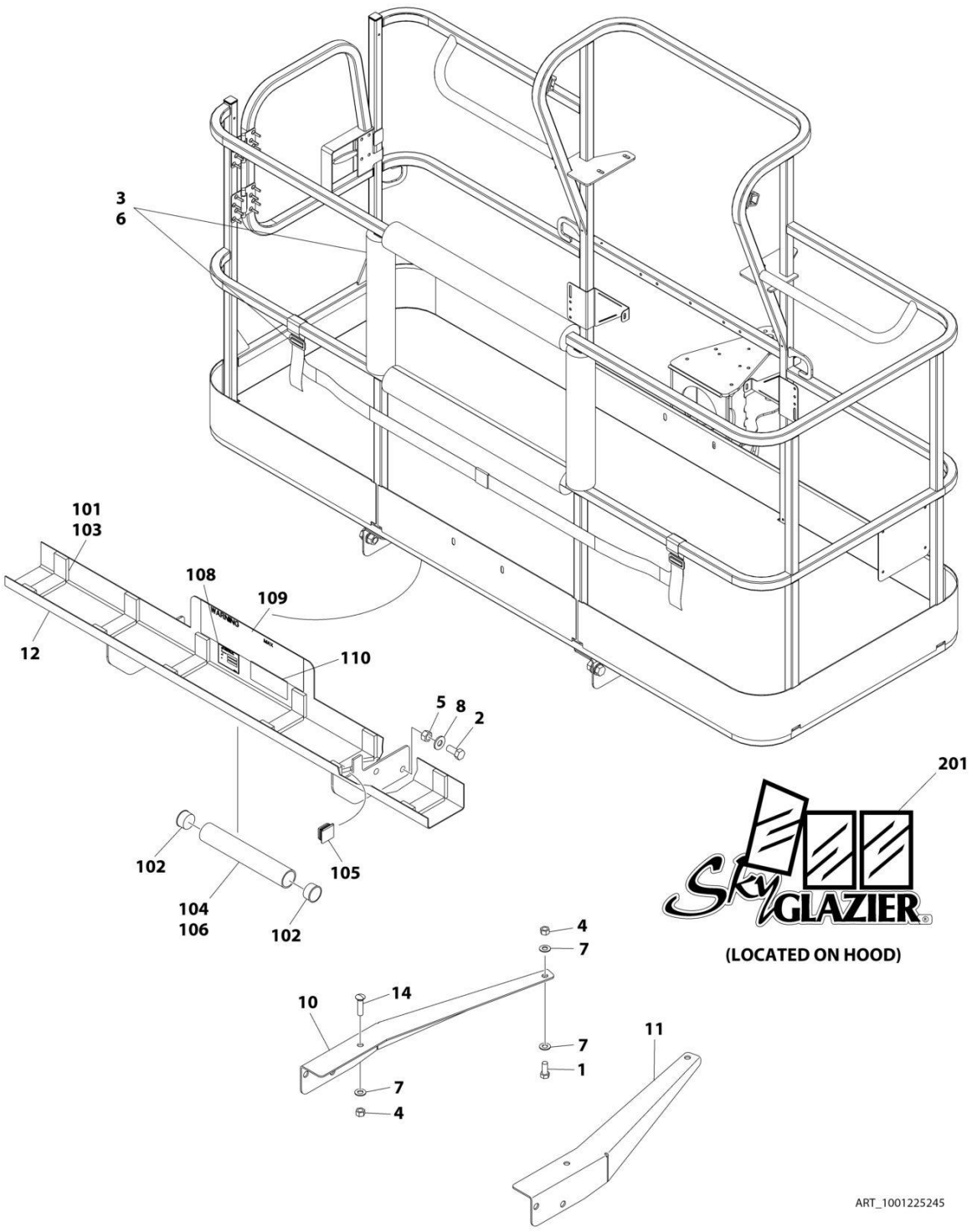


FIGURE 5-30. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (SWEDISH SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225245	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	B
1	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
2	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
3	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
3	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
3	4240149	1	Strap Only	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
6	4420014	AR	Tape	
7	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
8	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
9	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
10	1001099366	1	Support	
11	1001099367	1	Support	
12	1001115603	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
	1001115603	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	D
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163292	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

FIGURE 5-31. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (UK SPECS)

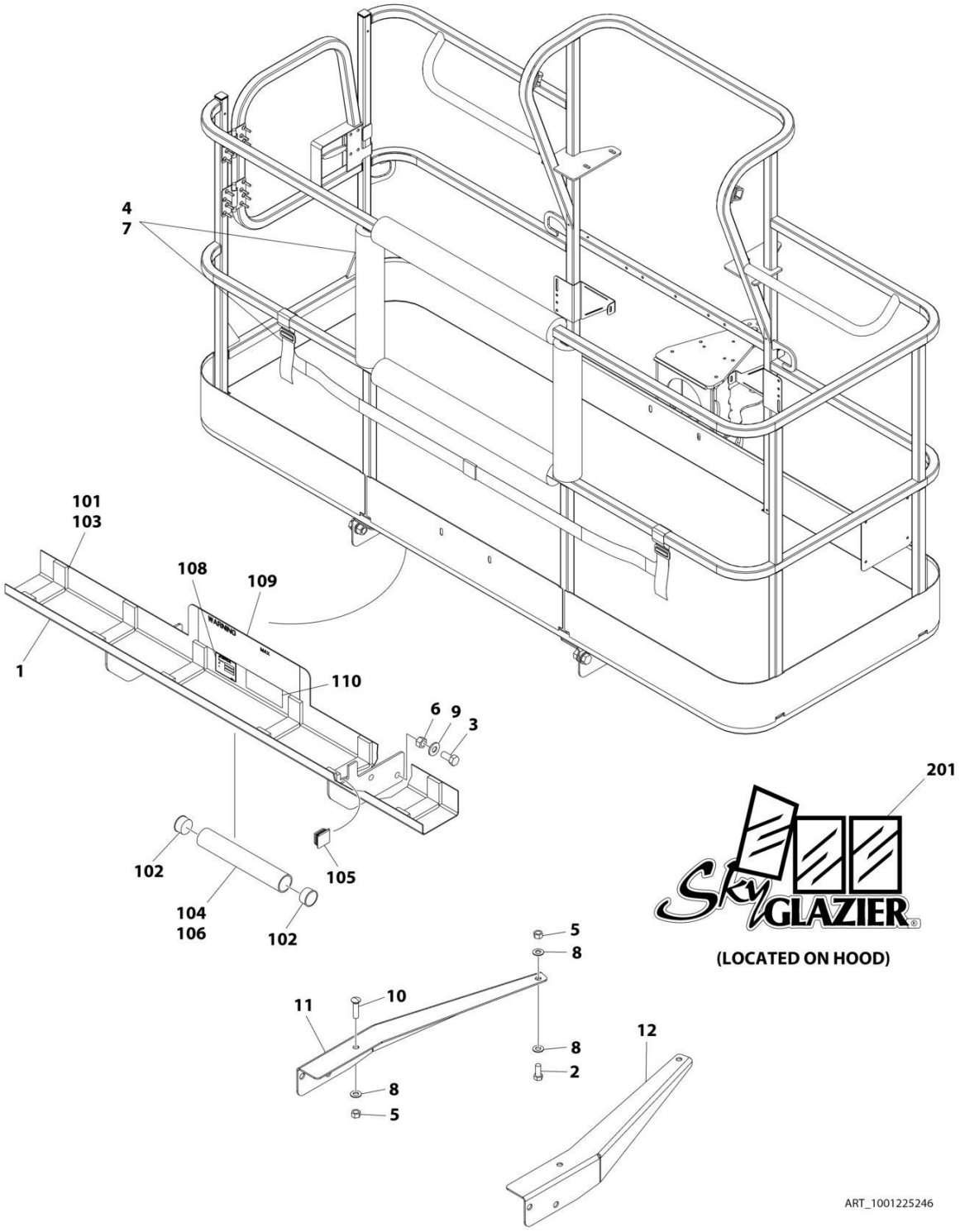


FIGURE 5-31. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (UK SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225246	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION	A
1	0273404	1	Tray Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0642212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
4	2902212	1	Bumpers and Strap Kit	
4	0940102	1	Bumper Only	
4	4240149	1	Strap Only	
5	3312005	4	Nut 3/4	
6	3312205	4	Nut 3/4	
7	4420014	AR	Tape	
8	4712000	6	Washer 5/8	
9	4712200	8	Washer 3/4	
10	8310129	2	Bolt 5/8 x 2-1/2	
11	1001099366	1	Support	
12	1001099367	1	Support	
	0273404	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	F
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Tube	
103	3340956	1	Pad Kit	
104	3460334	1	Tube	
105	3520071	2	Plug	
106	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
108	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
109	1001163295	2	Decal - Glazier Capacity	
110	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
	0272418	Ref	SKYGLAZIER DECAL INSTALLATION	4
201	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	

FIGURE 5-32. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

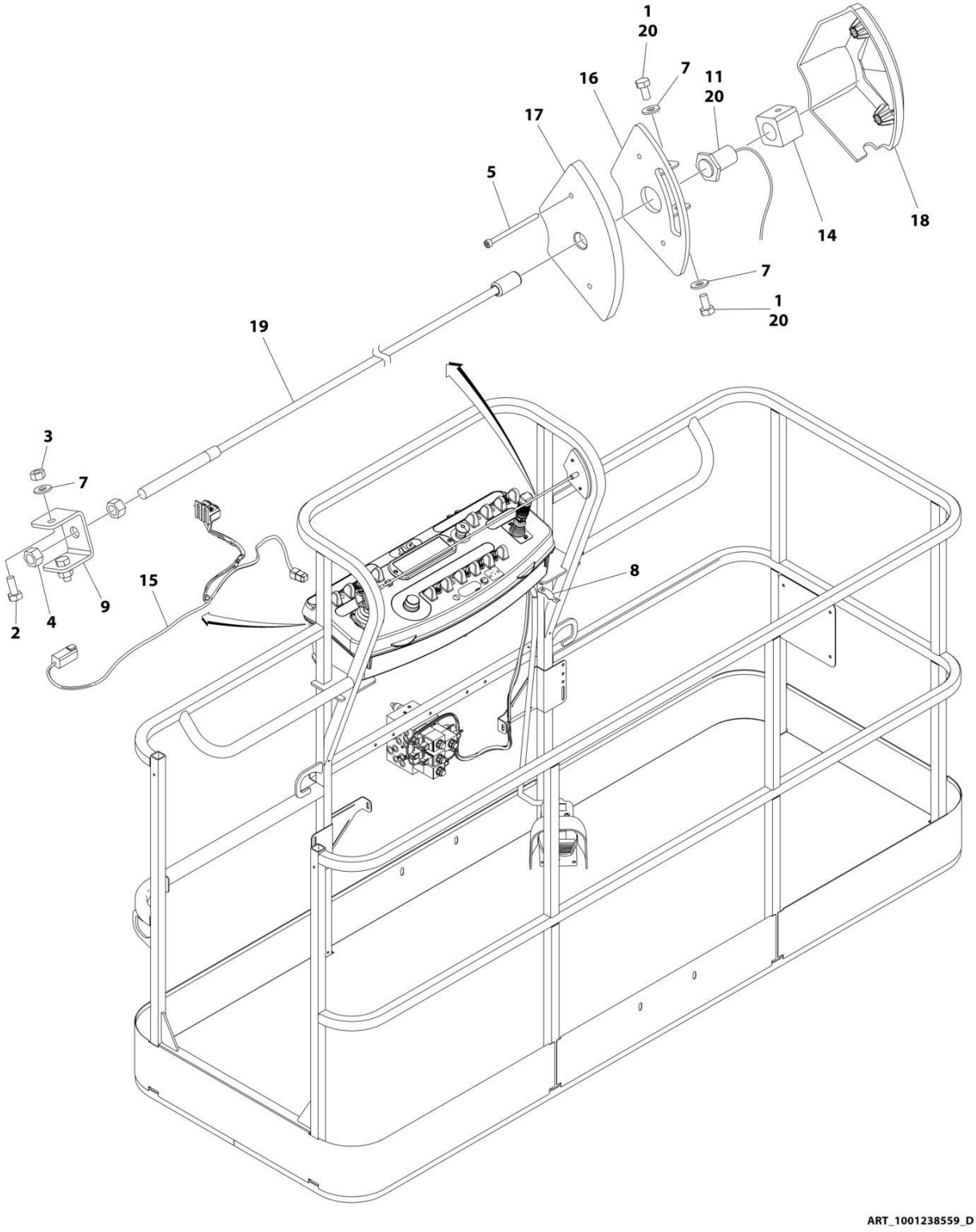


FIGURE 5-32. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238559	Ref	SKYLINE INSTALLATION	D
1	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
2	0641405	2	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4031516	2	Capscrew M4 x 60	
6	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001120328	1	Mount	
9	1001232642	1	Bracket	
11	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity	
11	1001311034	1	Sensor, Proximity	
14	1001236552	1	Block	
15	1001238418	1	Harness, Skyline (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001238472	1	Mount	
17	1001254473	1	Housing, LH	
18	1001241965	1	Housing, RH	
19	1001254472	1	Rod	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

FIGURE 5-33. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY

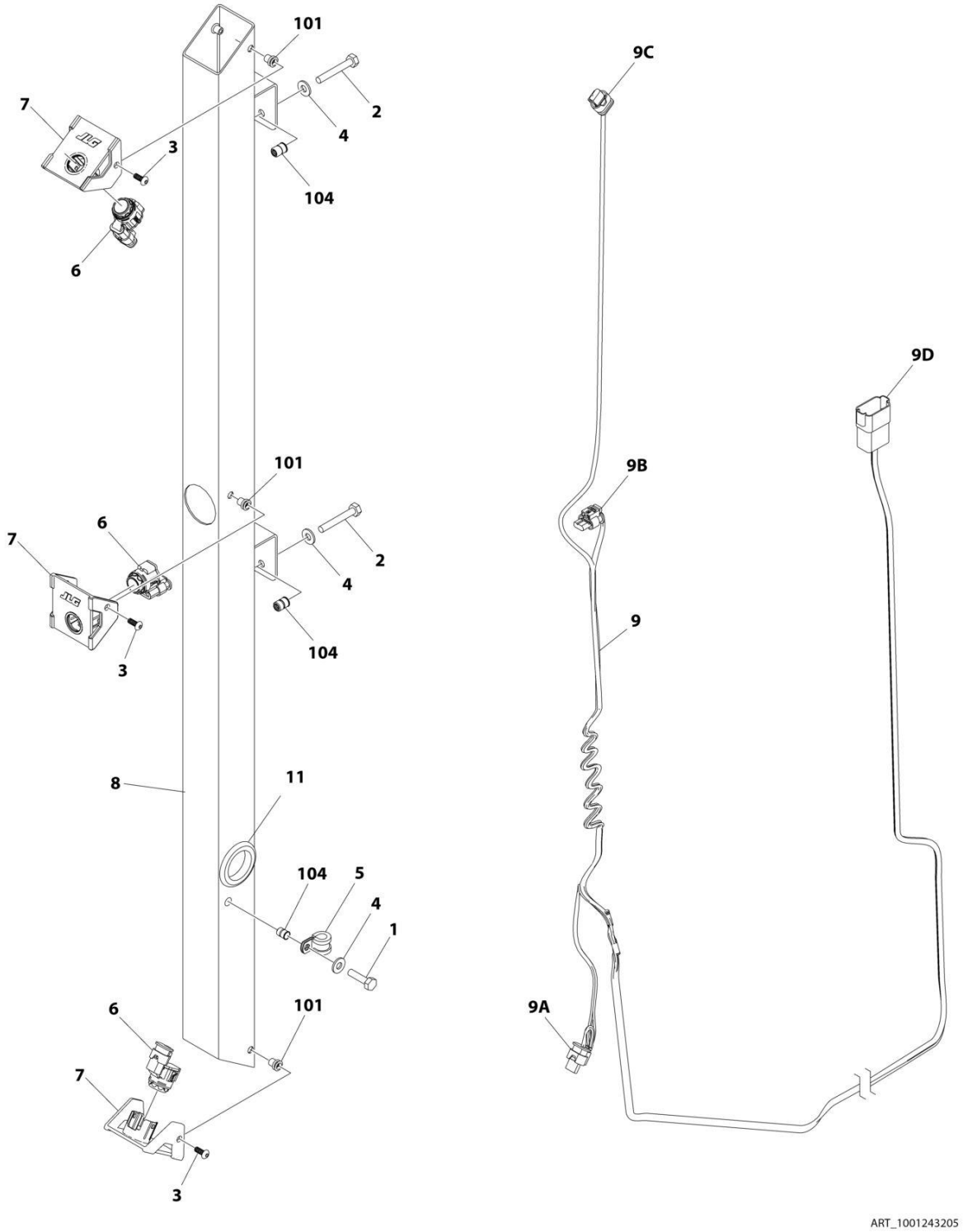


FIGURE 5-33. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243205	Ref	SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	1001260525	6	Screw #10 x 1/2	
4	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
5	1001260524	1	Clamp	
6	1001237902	3	Sensor, SkySense	
7	1001241162	3	Mount, Sensor	
8	1001243092	1	Tube Assembly (Includes items 101 through 104)	C
9	1001244336	1	Harness, SkySense Mid Tube	D
9A	1001237898	1	Connector	
9A	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9B	1001237898	1	Connector	
9B	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9C	1001237898	1	Connector	
9C	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9D	4460931	1	Connector	
9D	4460943	7	Pin	
9D	4460466	1	Plug	
10	1001246389	1	Decal (Not Shown)	
11	1001247252	1	Grommet	
101	2080069	6	Fastener	
104	1001258730	3	Rivnut	

FIGURE 5-34. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY

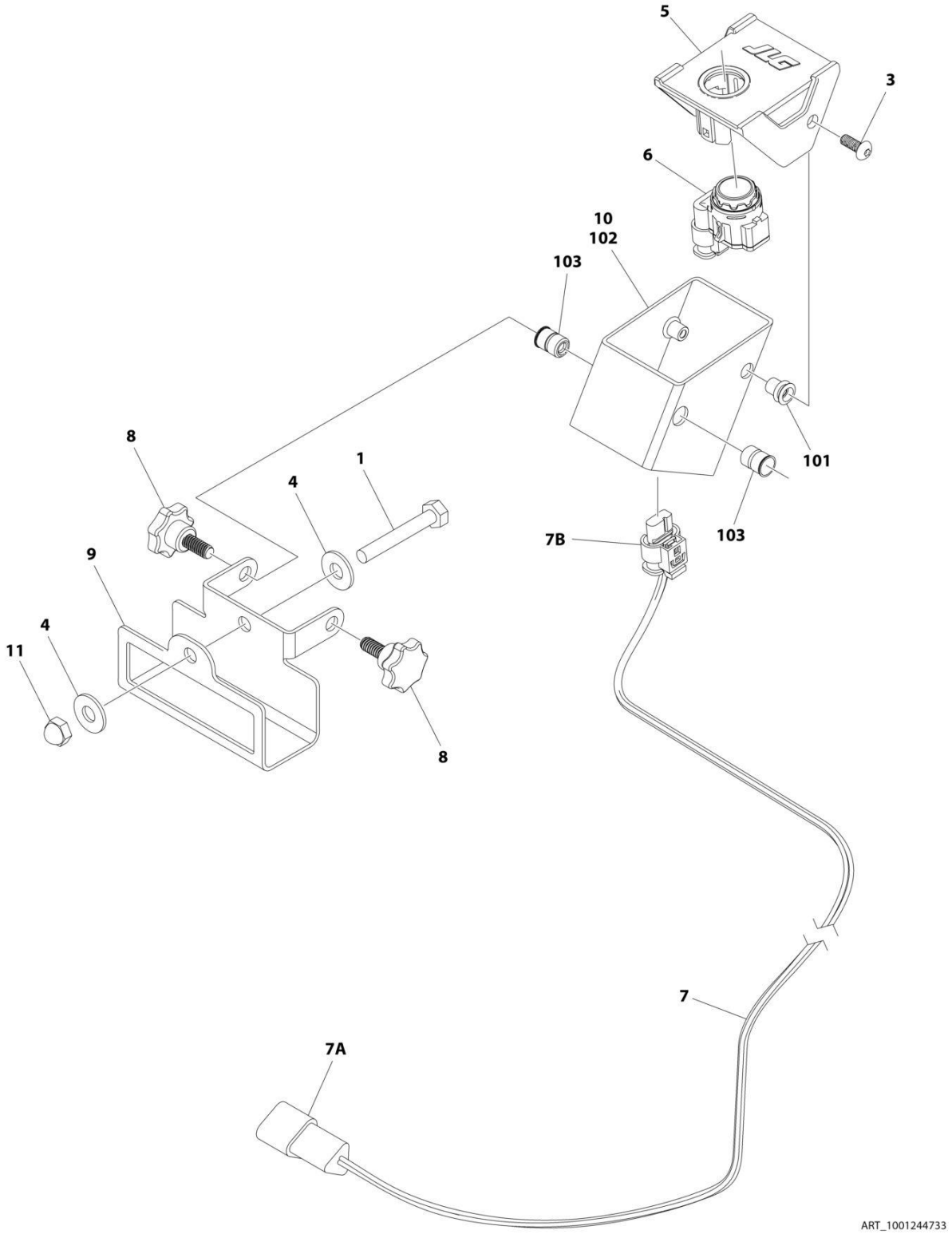


FIGURE 5-34. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244733	Ref	SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	0641414	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	1001260525	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
4	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
5	1001237891	1	Mount, Sensor	
6	1001237902	1	Sensor, SkySense	
7	1001244335	1	Harness, SkySense Overhead	D
7A	4460536	1	Connector	
7A	4460943	3	Pin	
7B	1001237898	1	Connector	
7B	1001237888	1	Terminal	
8	1001244671	2	Knob	
9	1001244709	1	Bracket, Mounting	
10	1001244732	1	Housing Assembly (Includes items 101 through 103)	B
11	3300430	1	Nut	
101	2080069	2	Fastener	
102	1001244710	1	Housing, Sensor	
103	1001258730	2	Rivnut	

FIGURE 5-35. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)

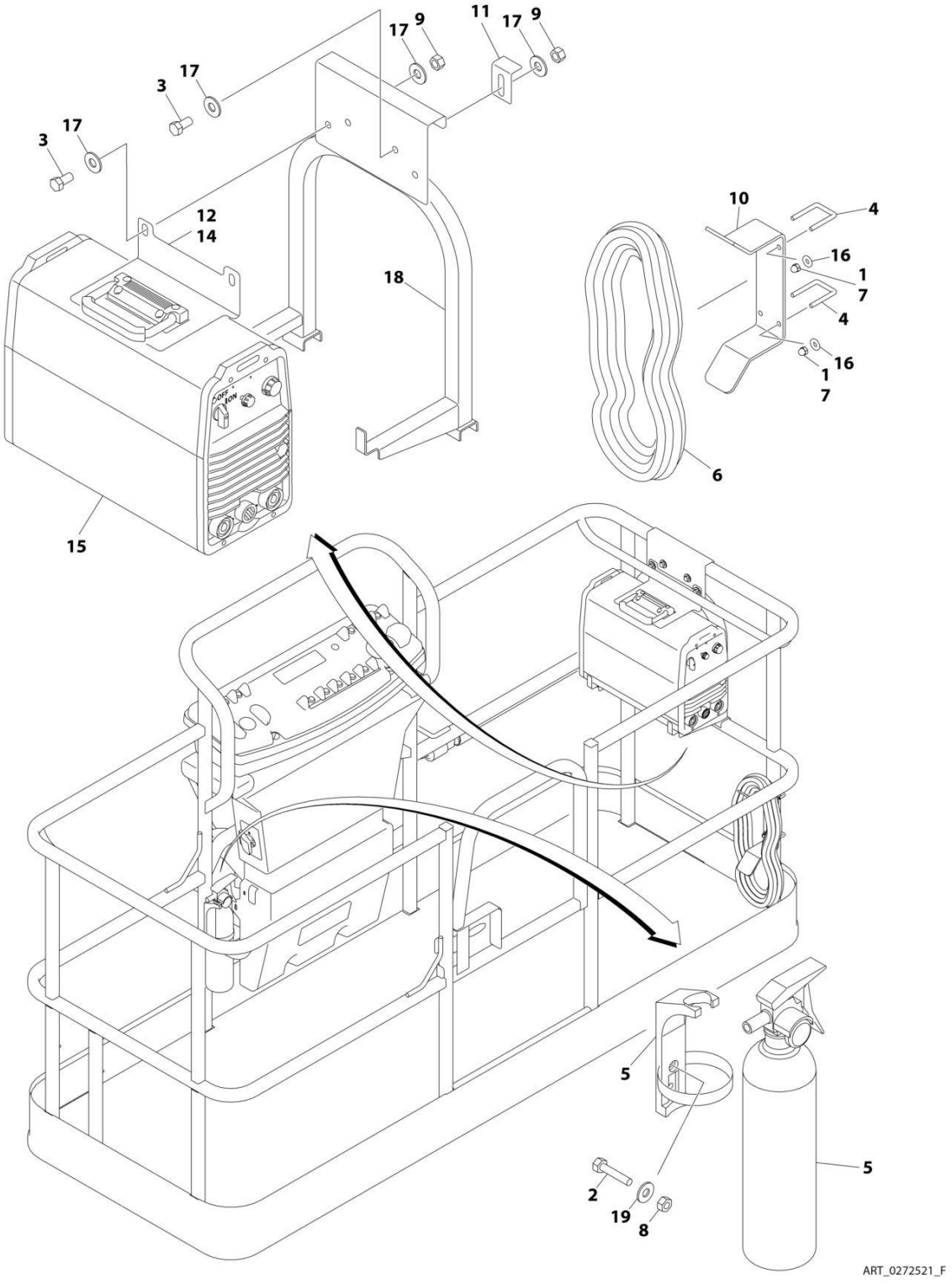


FIGURE 5-35. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (50HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272521	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4420037	AR	Tape	
15	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
17	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
18	4846627	1	Support	
19	4751000	2	Washer #10	

FIGURE 5-36. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)

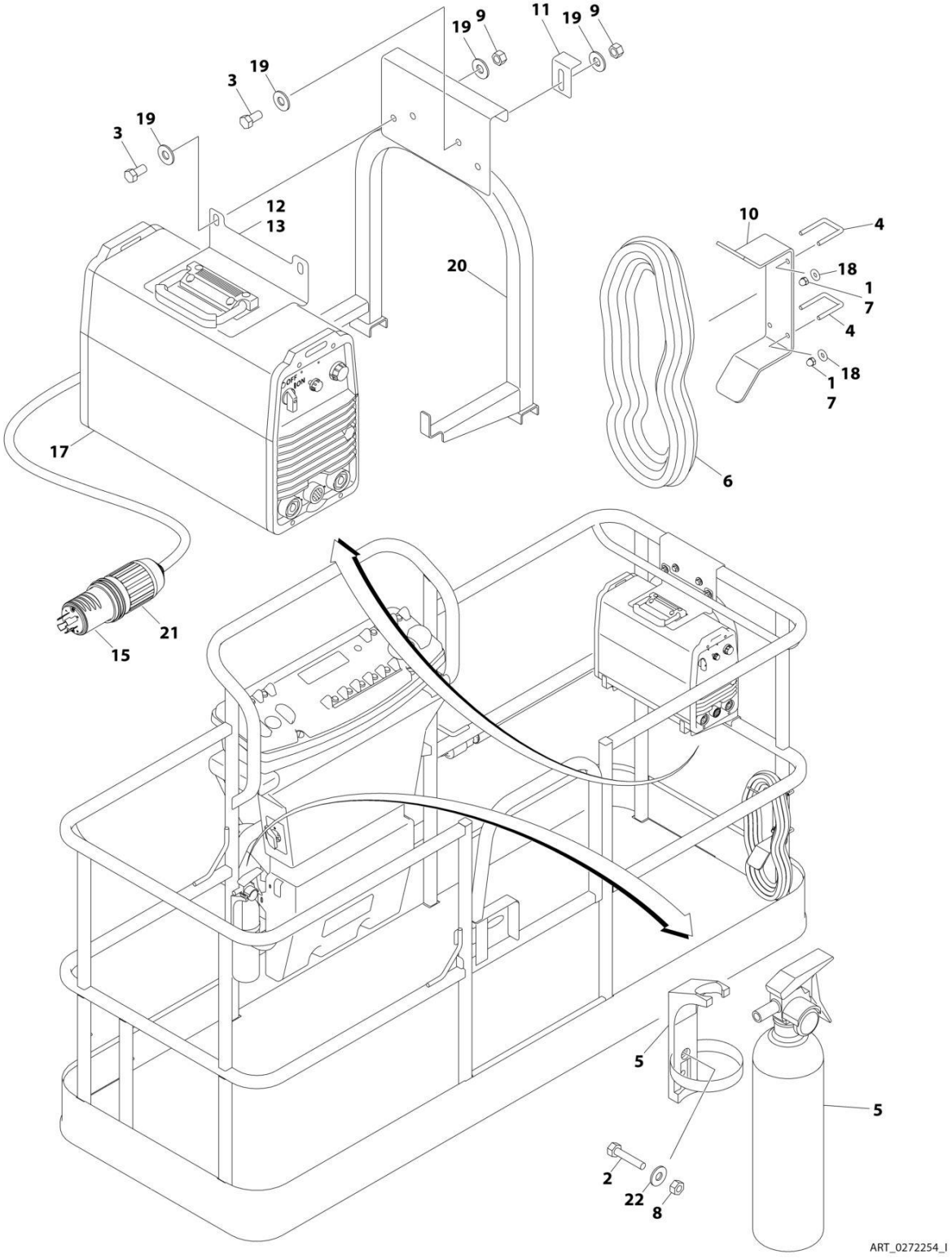


FIGURE 5-36. SKYWELDER INSTALLATION (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272254	Ref	SKYWELDER INSTALLATION	I
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
10	3573400	1	Bracket	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	3573642	1	Plate	
13	4420037	AR	Tape	
14	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460962	1	Plug, Male Twistlock	
17	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
19	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
20	4846627	1	Support	
21	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
22	4751000	2	Washer #10	

FIGURE 5-37. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)

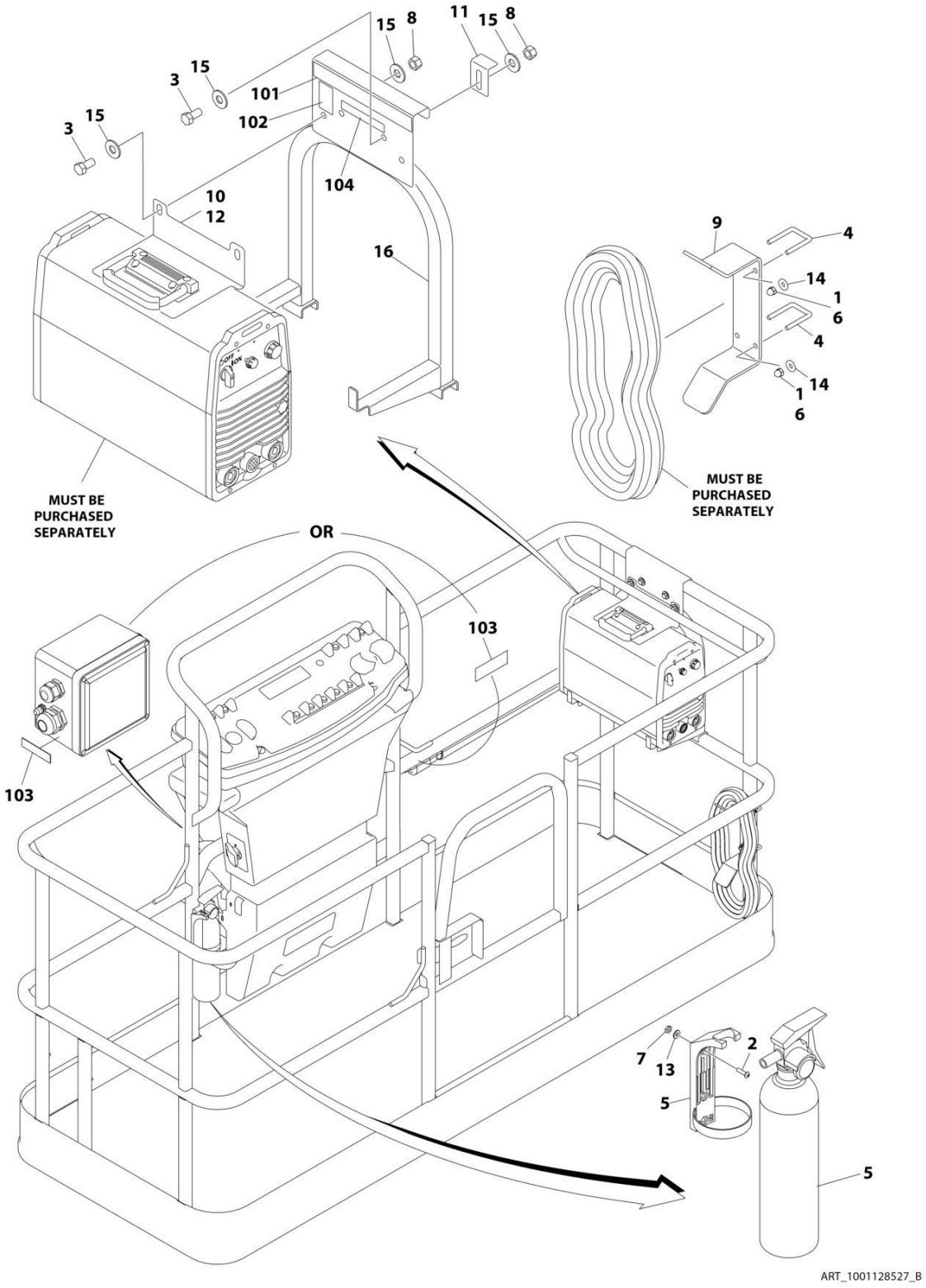
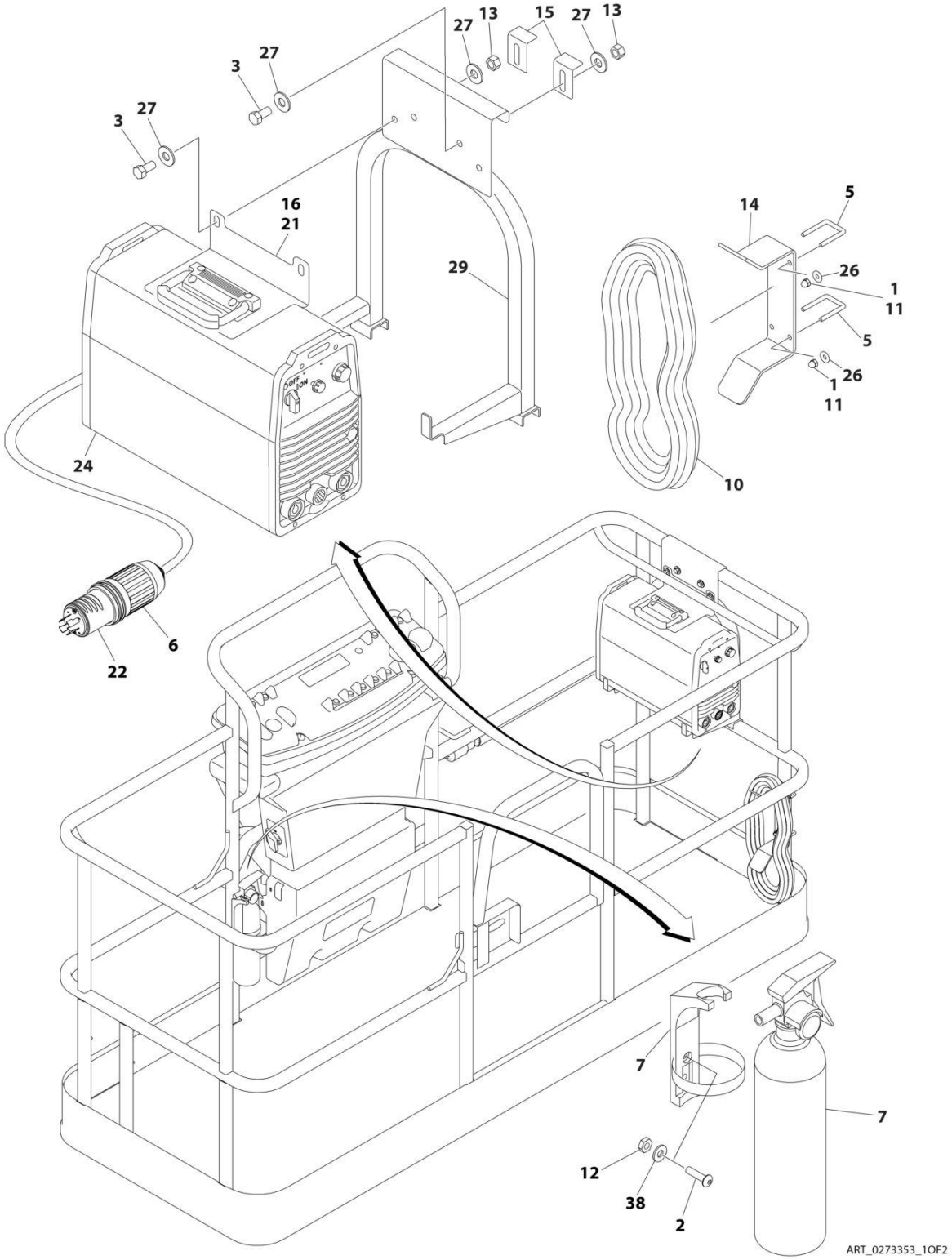


FIGURE 5-37. SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE (60HZ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001128527	Ref	SKYWELDER PREP PACKAGE	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320302	2	U-Clamp	
5	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
6	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
7	3311005	2	Nut #10	
8	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
9	3573400	1	Bracket	
10	3573642	1	Plate	
11	3577121	2	Angle	
12	4420037	AR	Tape	
13	4751000	2	Washer #10	
14	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
15	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
16	4846627	1	Support	
	1001128556	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION	C
101	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
102	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
103	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
104	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

FIGURE 5-38. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



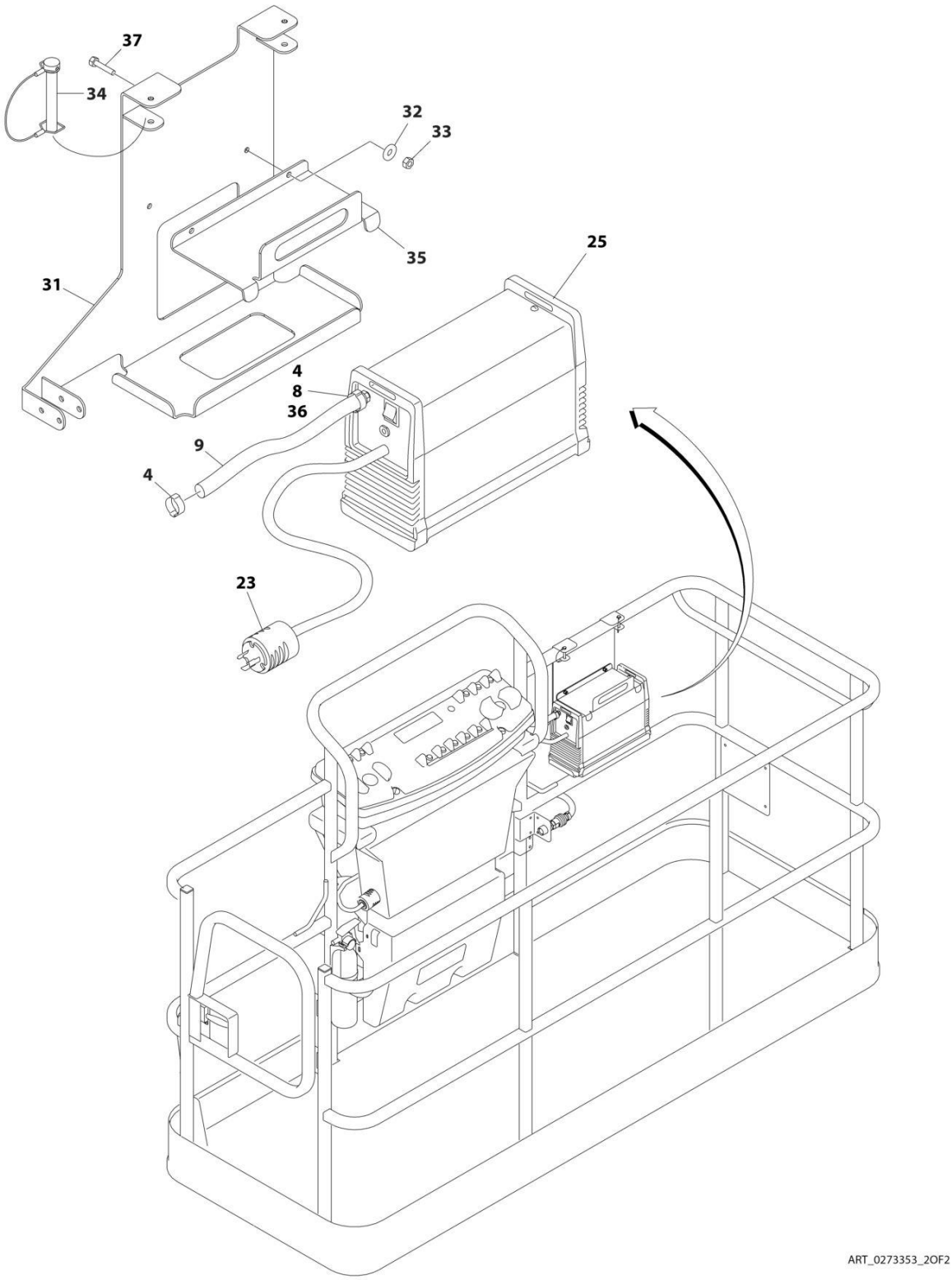

37
34
32
33
35
25
31
4
8
36
9
4
23
ART_0273353_2OF2

FIGURE 5-38. SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ) (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273353	Ref	SKYWELDER/SKYCUTTER COMBO INSTALLATION (60HZ)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630518	2	Screw #10 x 3/4	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	1320177	2	Clamp	
5	1320302	2	Clamp	
6	1671093	1	Cover, Plug	
7	2030010	1	Extinguisher, Fire	
8	2180832	1	Fitting, Barbed/NPT	
9	2720160	4.5 ft /1.37m	Hose	
10	2902217	1	Weld Leads Kit	
11	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
12	3311005	2	Nut #10	
13	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
14	3573400	1	Bracket	
15	3577121	2	Angle	
16	3573642	1	Plate	
20	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
21	4420037	2.36 ft /.71m	Tape	
22	4460962	1	Plug, Twist Lock	
23	4460971	1	Plug, Twist Lock	
24	4530028	1	Welder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
25	1001098012	1	Plasma Cutter Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
27	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
29	4846627	1	Support	
31	1001145405	1	Bracket	
32	4811700	2	Washer M6	
33	3290605	2	Nut M6	
34	3421453	3	Pin	
35	3576799	1	Plate, Hold-Down	
36	0100020	1	Sealant	
37	4010608	2	Screw M6 x 16	
38	4751000	2	Washer #10	

FIGURE 5-39. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)

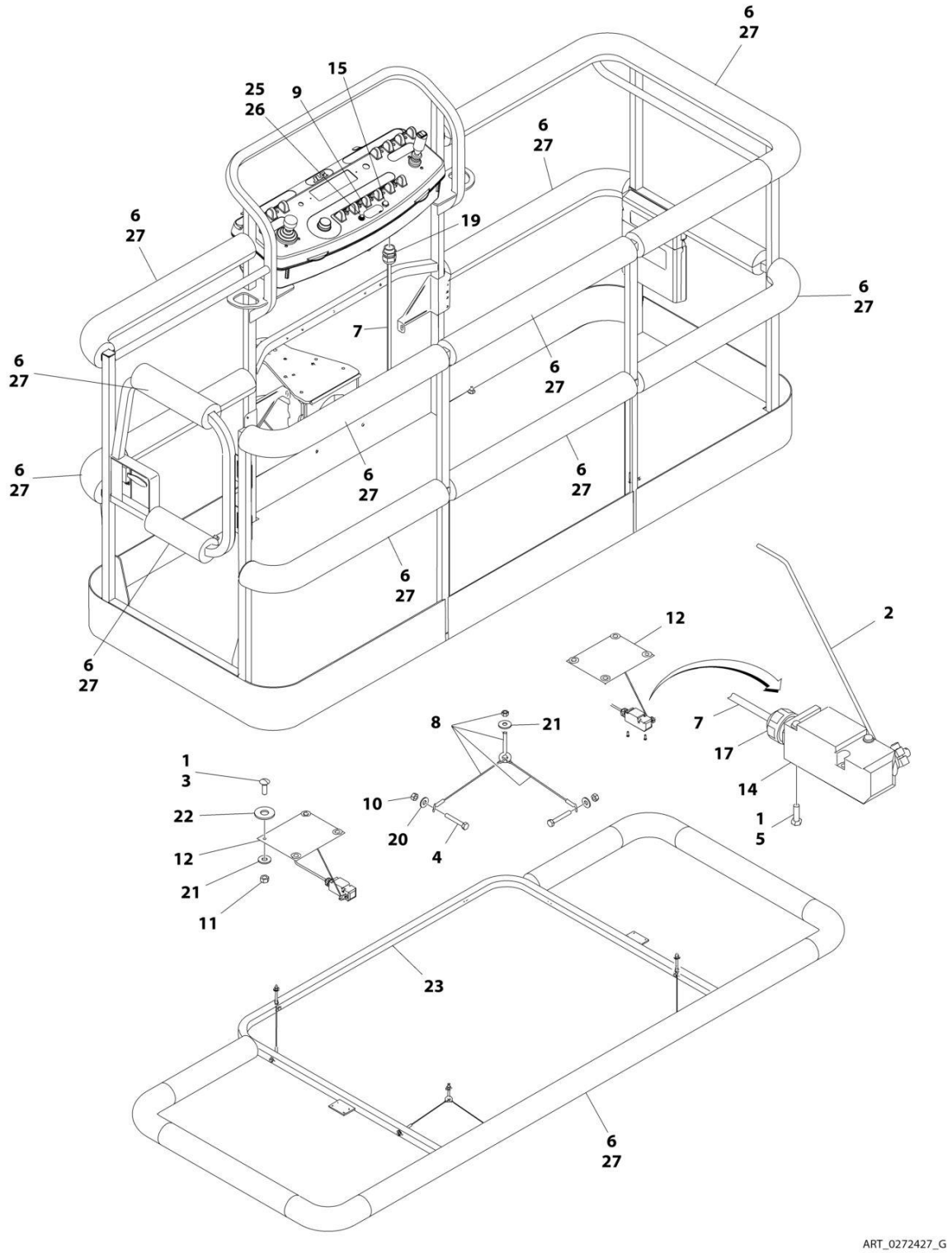


FIGURE 5-39. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272427	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940103	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	12	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
9	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
16	4420068	AR	Tape, Adhesive	
16	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
24	4933218	1	Soft Touch Wiring Diagram (Not Shown - Reference Only)	
25	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
26	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-40. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)

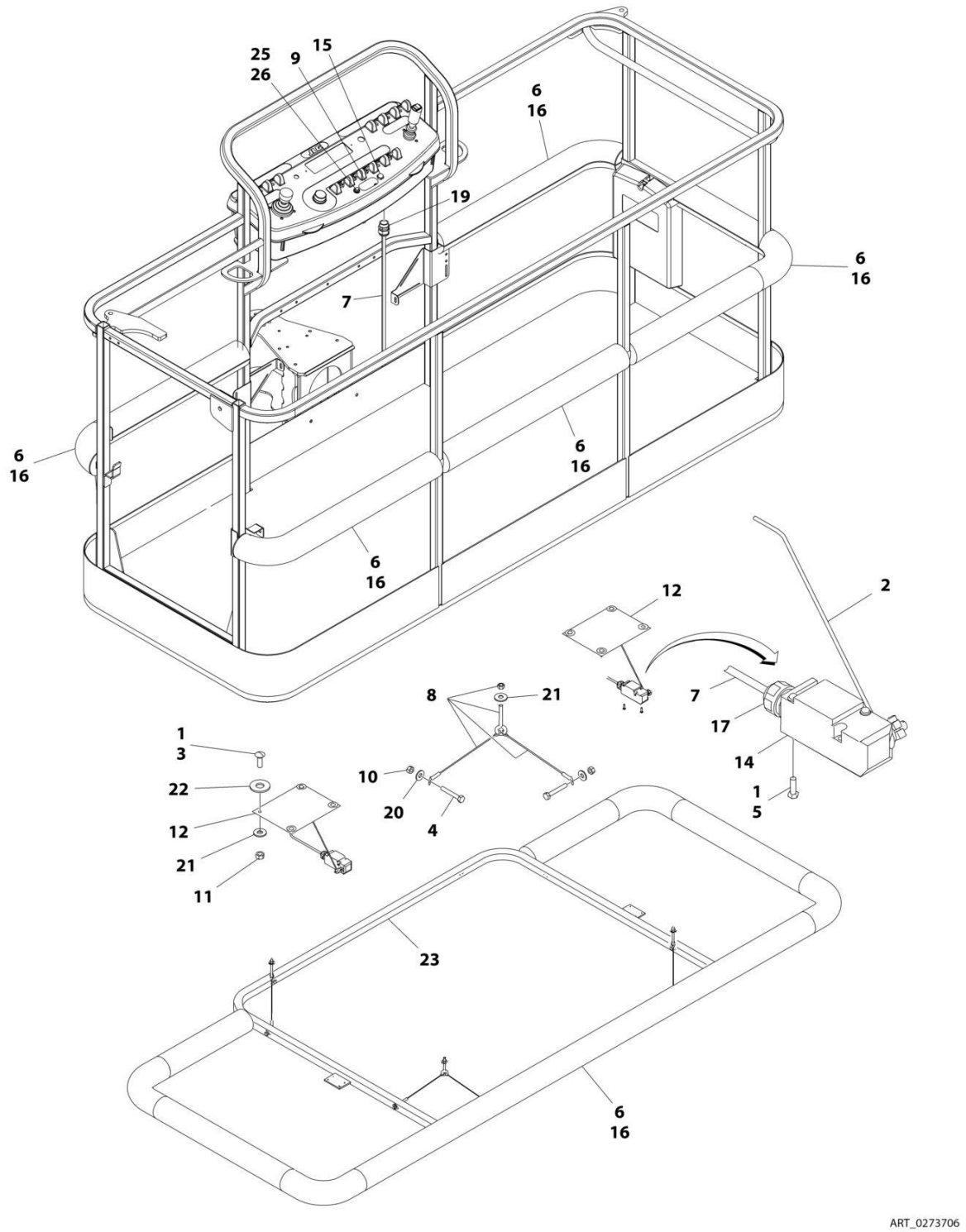


FIGURE 5-40. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 8FT (2.4M) FALL ARREST PLATFORM (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0273706	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940133	1	Bumper Kit (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
6	0940092	8	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (12ft Length)	
7	1060341	23 ft/7m	Cable, Soft Touch - 16/2	
8	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
9	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
10	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
11	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
12	3574091	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
13	4240099	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
16	4420068	AR	Tape, Adhesive	
16	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	4846673	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
25	2920028	1	Light, Indicator	
26	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

FIGURE 5-41. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY

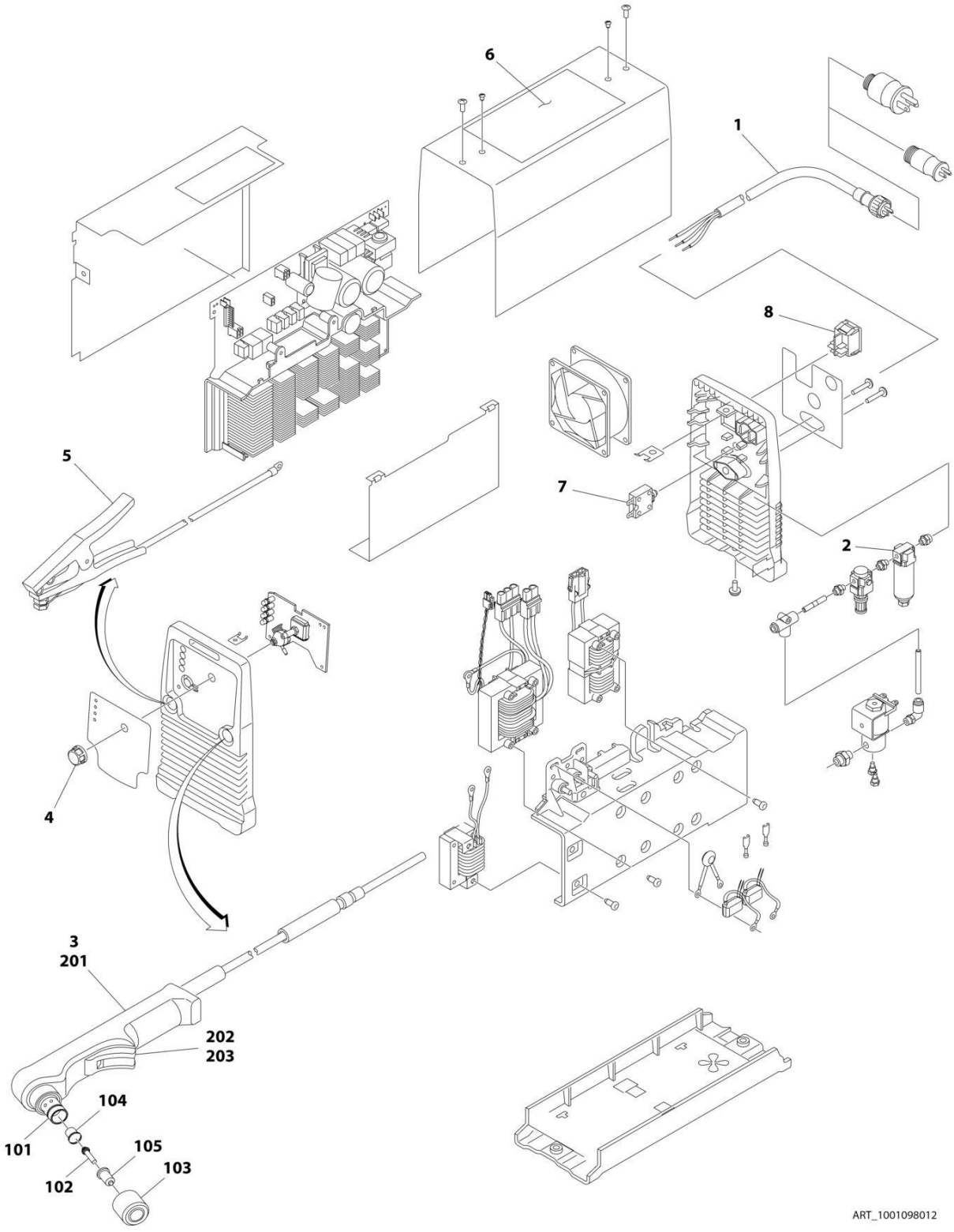


FIGURE 5-41. PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001098012	Ref	PLASMA CUTTER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	70001424	1	Cable, Power	
1	70001425	1	Decal - Voltage Warning	
2	70001427	1	Filter, Regulator	
3	70001428	1	Torch Assembly (See Items 101-203 for Breakdown)	
4	7024471	1	Knob	
5	70001429	1	Clamp with Cable	
6	70001430	1	Decal - Caution	
7	70001431	1	Breaker, Circuit	
8	70001432	1	Switch, Rocker	
	70001428	Ref	TORCH ASSEMBLY	
101	7024530	1	O-Ring	
102	7024531	1	Electrode	
103	7024532	1	Cup, Retaining	
104	7024533	1	Swirl Ring	
105	7024534	1	Tip	
201	7024535	1	Handle, Torch	
202	7024536	1	Switch	
203	7024537	1	Trigger	

FIGURE 5-42. WELDER ASSEMBLY

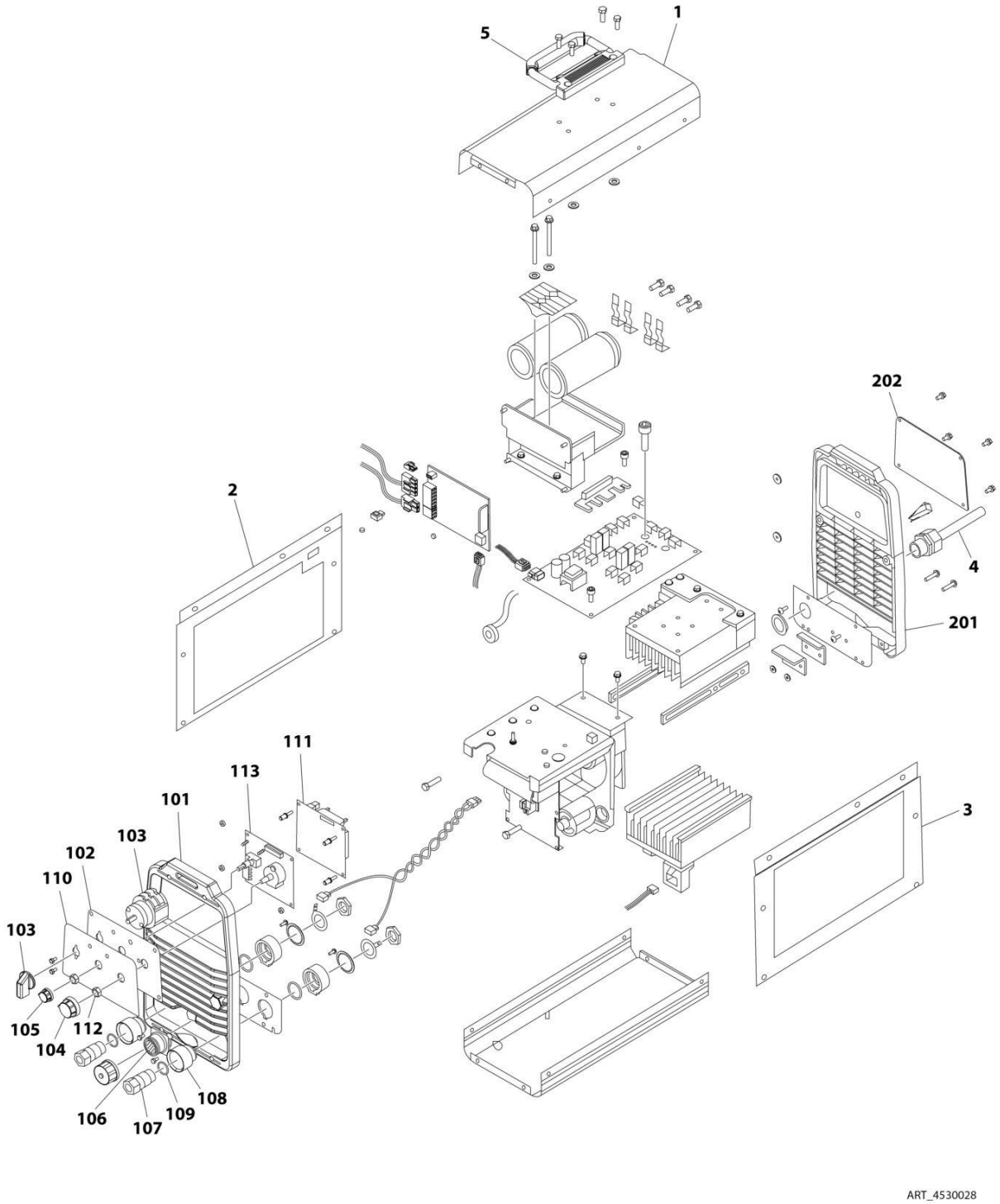


FIGURE 5-42. WELDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4530028	Ref	WELDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: For Other Components, contact your Miller Welder Dealer.	
1	7027773	1	Cover, Top	
1	7027774	1	Decal - Static Precautionary Warning	
2	See Note	NSS	Panel, LH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
3	See Note	NSS	Panel, RH Side (Note: Part of Item 1. Purchase Item 1)	
4	7024467	1	Cable, Power	
4	7027775	1	Decal - Electrical Shock Warning (Not Shown)	
5	7027776	1	Handle, Carrying	
101	7024462	1	Panel, Front	
102	7024463	1	Panel, Console	
103	7024469	1	Switch with Lead	
104	7024470	1	Knob	
105	7024471	1	Knob	
106	7024472	1	Receptacle with Leads and Plugs	
107	7024473	2	Receptacle, Twistlock Female	
108	7024474	2	Insulator	
109	7024475	2	O-Ring	
110	7027777	1	Nameplate	
111	7027779	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Process Control)	
112	7024478	2	Nut	
113	7027778	1	Circuit Card Assembly (Operator Interface)	
201	7024462	1	Panel, Rear	
202	7027780	1	Panel, Cover	

FIGURE 5-43. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)

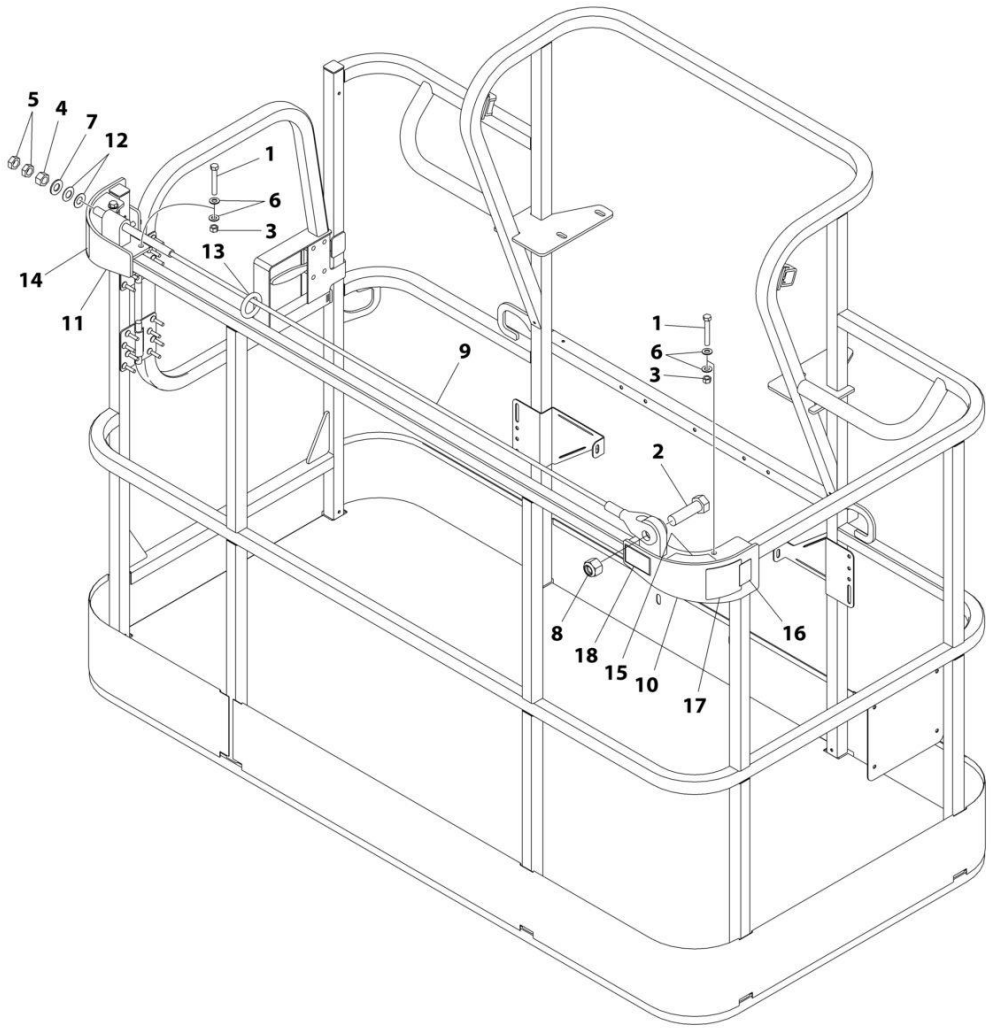


FIGURE 5-43. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236747	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

FIGURE 5-44. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)

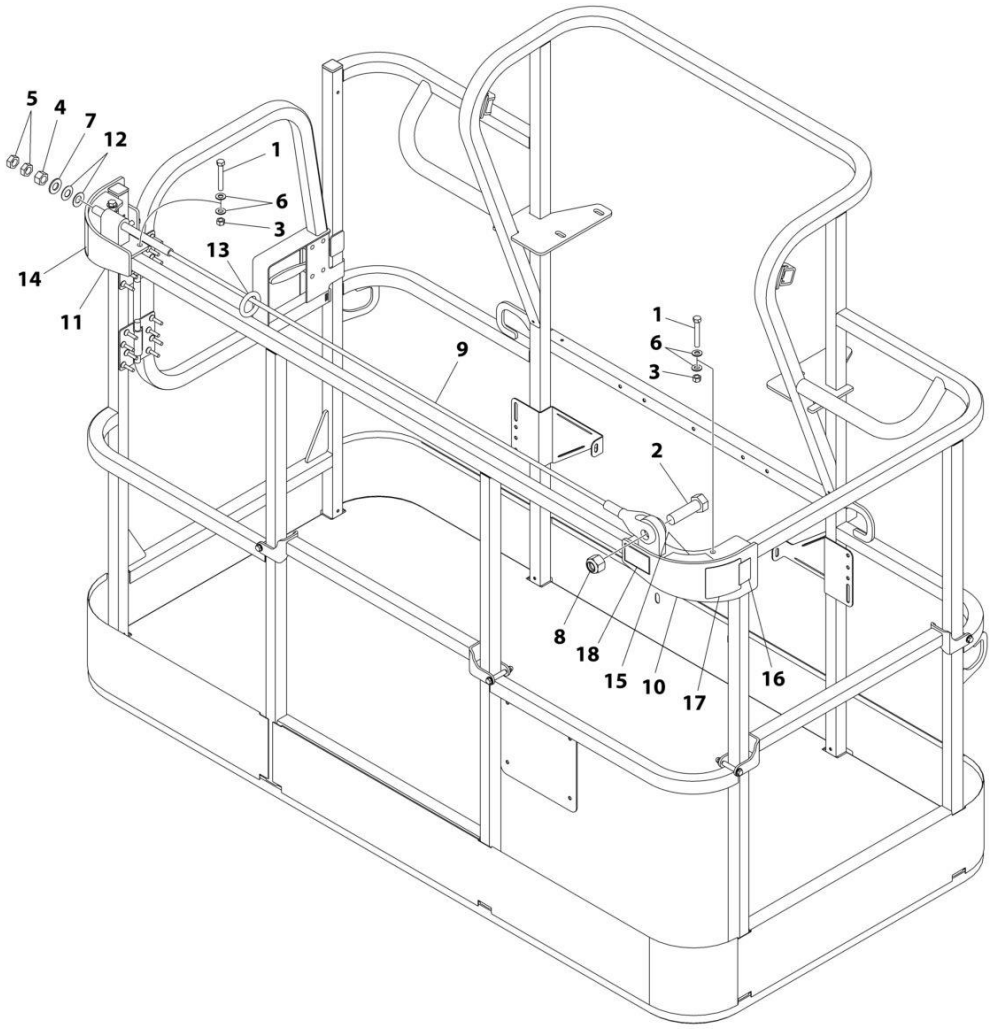


FIGURE 5-44. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238463	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

FIGURE 5-45. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)

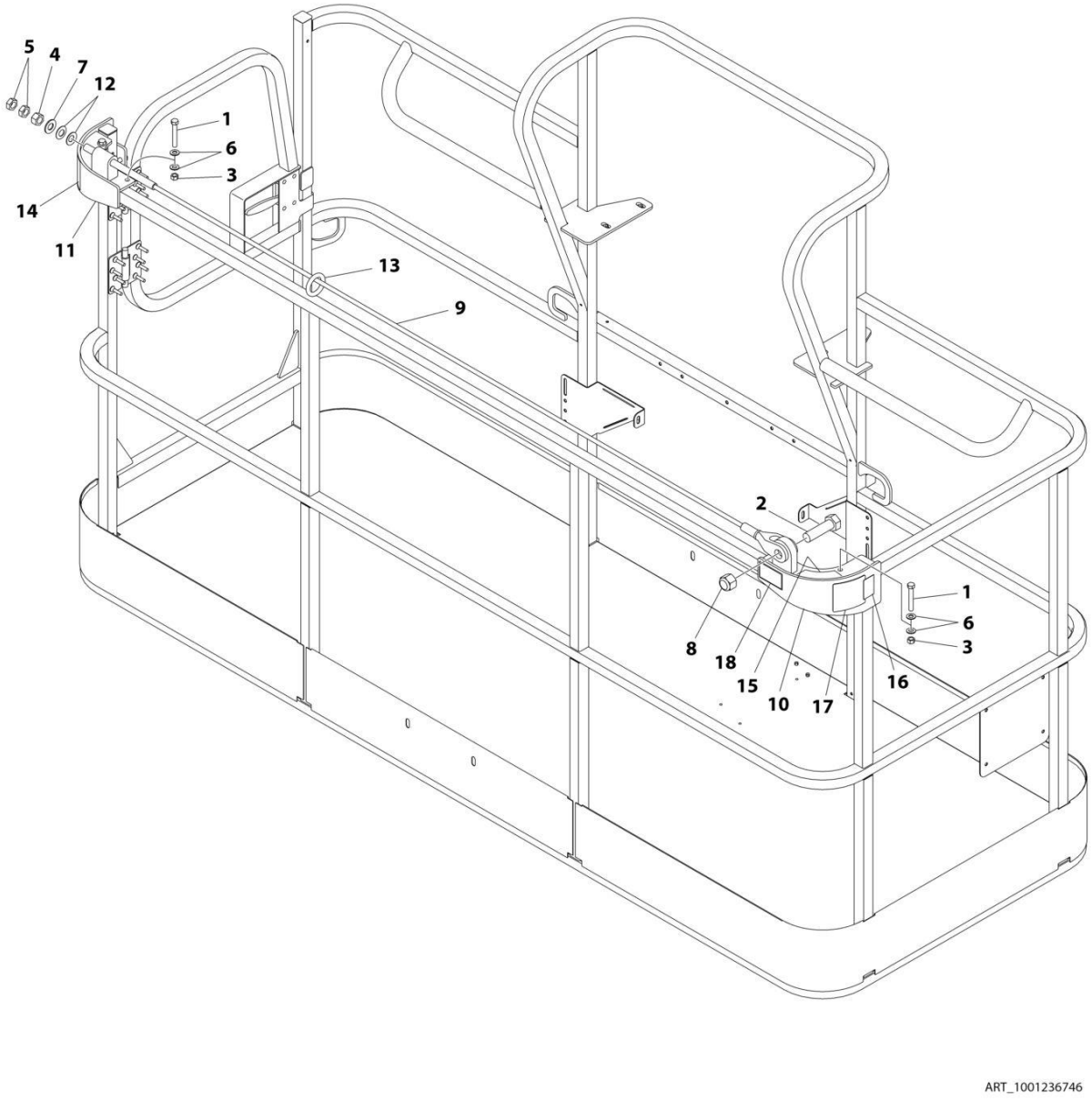


FIGURE 5-45. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236746	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 8FT/2.4M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231949	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight 23LBS/10.4KG	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

FIGURE 5-46. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

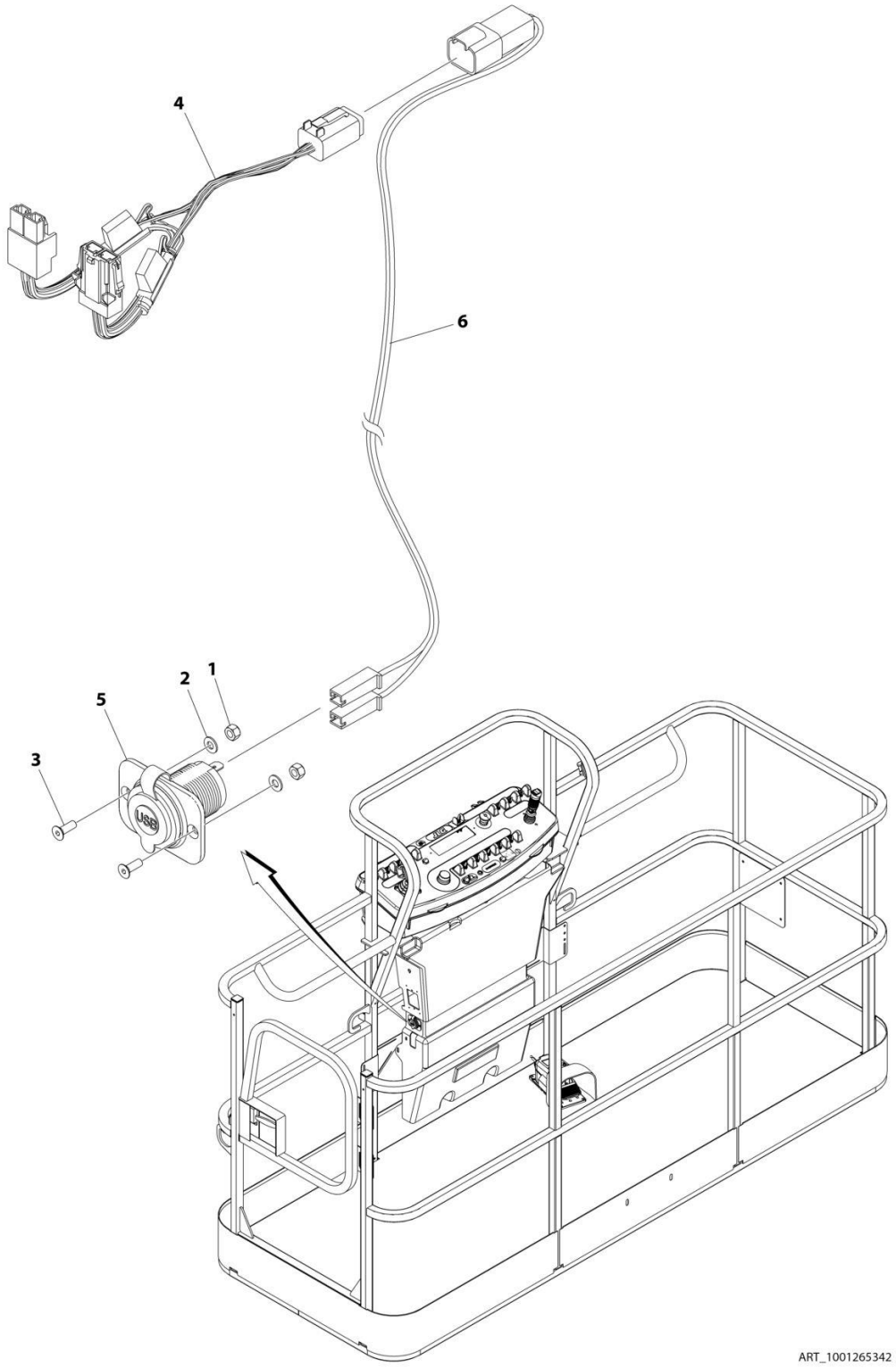


FIGURE 5-46. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265342	Ref	USB CHARGER INSTALLATION	A
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4811400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001097244	2	Screw M4 x 12	
4	1001120484	1	Harness, Work Lights	
4	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460887	2	Terminal	
4	2400060	2	Fuseholder Includes Cover	
4	8229249	2	Fuse, 3 Amp	
4	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	1001120471	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	1001120477	2	Terminal	
5	1001210636	1	Receptacle, USB	
6	1001265163	1	Harness, USB	A
6	4460260	2	Cover, Terminal	
6	4460259	2	Terminal	
6	4460932	1	Receptacle, Bussbar - 4 Position	
6	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

SECTION 6 - CYLINDER

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

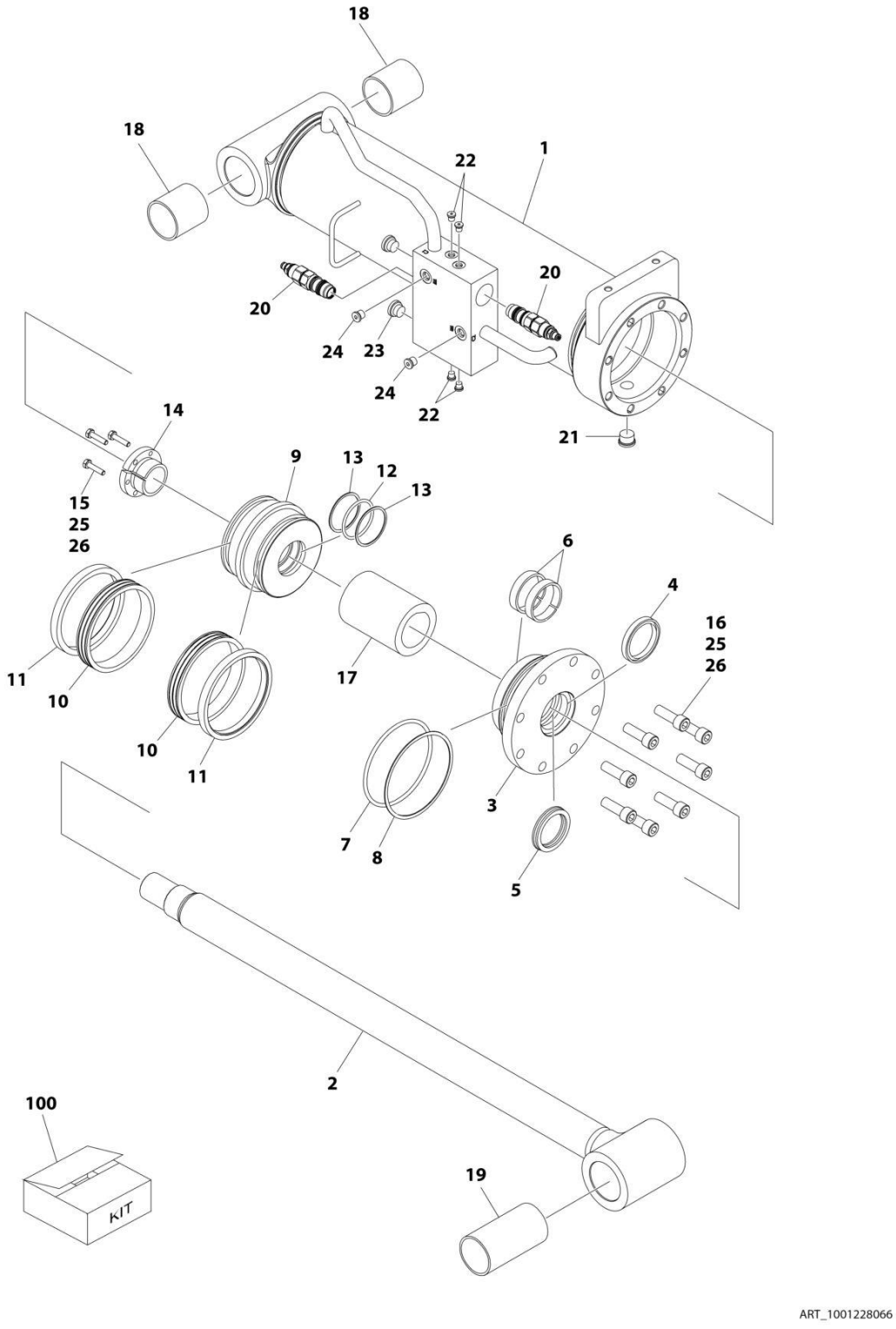


FIGURE 6-1. AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228066	Ref	AXLE EXTEND CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006475	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006474	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006473	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	0961896	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
16	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
17	70006472	1	Tube, Spacer	
18	0962561	2	Bushing	
19	1001157080	1	Bushing	
20	1001156016	2	Valve (Counterbalance)	
20	7011376	2	Kit, Seal - 1001156016 Valve	
21	2220886	1	Plug	
22	2220881	4	Plug	
23	2220886	2	Plug	
24	2220883	AR	Plug, O-Ring	
25	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
26	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
100	2902087	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	

FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE

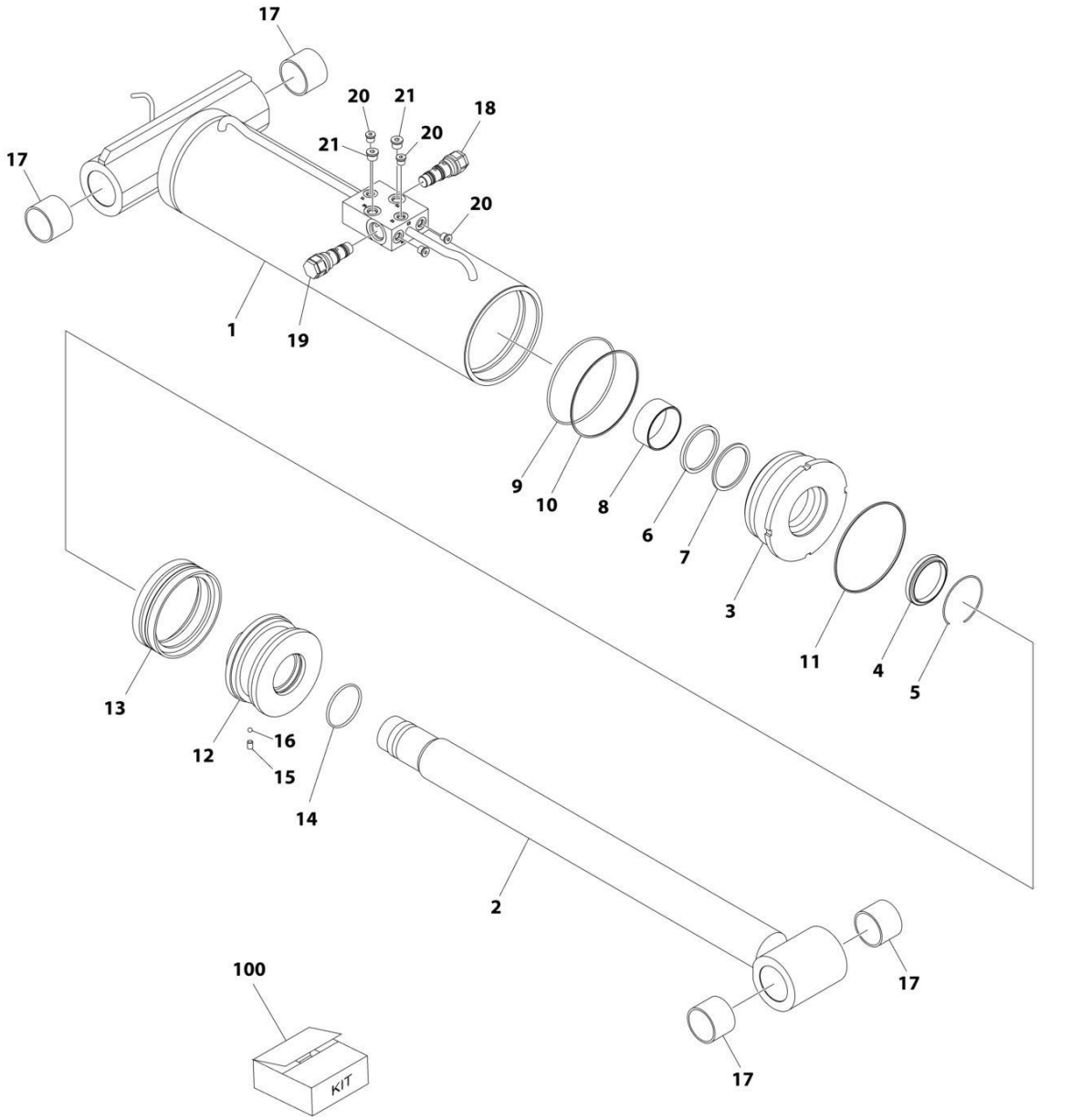


FIGURE 6-2. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228064	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB SLAVE	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006634	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006635	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70050795	1	Retainer	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	70006637	1	Piston	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70006596	1	Setscrew M8 x 12	
16	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
17	0961950	4	Bushing	
18	4640999	1	Valve, Counterbalance Non-Vented	
18	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640999 Valve	
19	4641248	1	Valve, Counterbalance Non-Vented	
19	70004186	1	Seal Kit - 4641248 Valve	
20	2220883	4	Plug	
21	2220885	2	Plug	
100	2900792	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-11, 13 & 14)	

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE

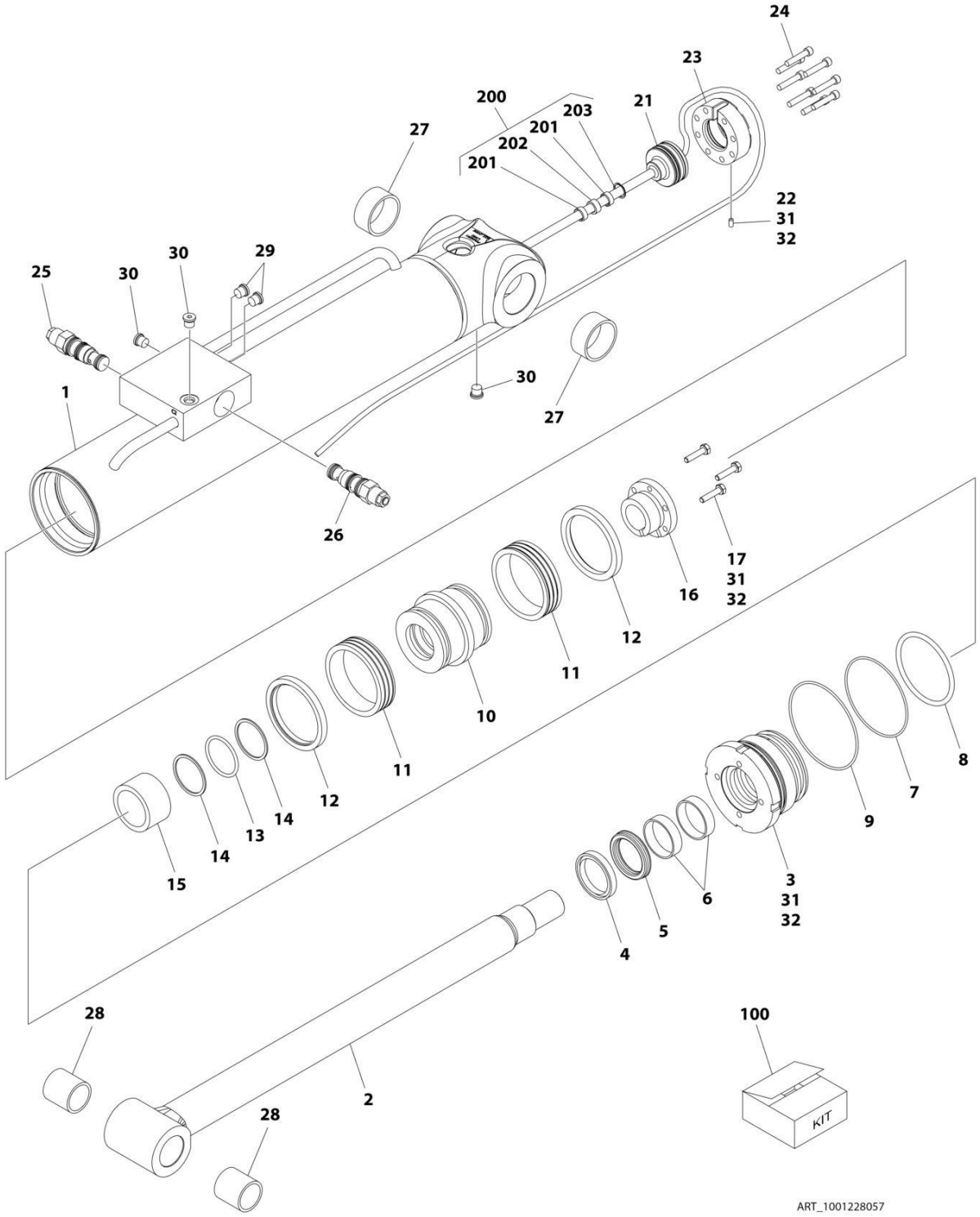


FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228057	Ref	LEVEL (PLATFORM) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006519	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006518	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70006517	1	Piston	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Guide (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	70006516	1	Spacer	
16	0961902	1	Bushing, Tapered	
17	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/8	
21	1001117990	1	Sensor, Cylinder Length	
22	70006464	1	Setscrew M5	
23	70006463	1	Cap, Retainer	
24	3931420	8	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
25	4640489	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
25	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 4640489 Cartridge Valve (1 Per Valve) (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
26	4641260	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
26	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4641260 Cartridge Valve (1 Per Valve)	
27	1001117969	2	Bushing	
28	0962006	2	Bushing	
29	2220883	2	Plug, O-Ring	
30	2220883	3	Plug, O-Ring	
31	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
32	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
100	1001139995	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-9 & 11-14)	
200	1001119105	1	Sensor Magnet Kit (Includes Items 201-203)	
201	1001117994	2	Sleeve, Spacer	
202	1001118066	1	Magnet, Sensor	
203	1001118069	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM

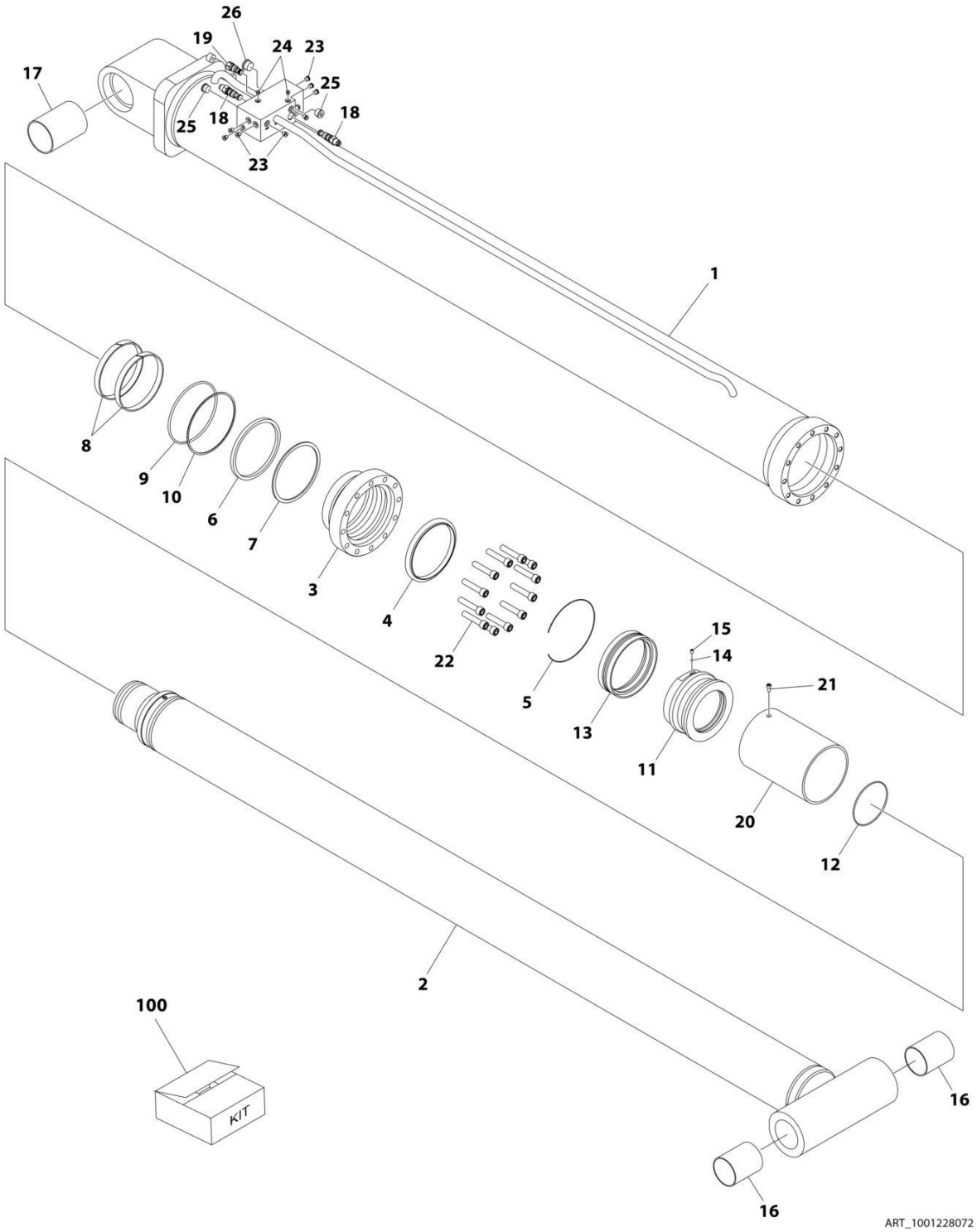


FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228072	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006624	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006625	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70006626	1	Retainer	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	70006627	1	Piston	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	70006628	1	Ball, Steel	
15	70006629	1	Setscrew	
16	1001150942	2	Bushing	
17	1001150887	1	Bushing	
18	1001156016	2	Valve, Counterbalance	
18	7011376	1	Seal Kit - 1001156016 Cartridge	
19	4641285	1	Valve, Shuttle	
19	7011311	1	Seal Kit - 4641285 Cartridge	
20	70006630	1	Spacer	
21	70006631	1	Capscrew M8 x 16	
22	70006632	12	Capscrew M16 x 80	
23	2220883	9	Plug	
24	2220881	2	Plug	
25	2220887	2	Plug	
26	2220888	1	Plug	
100	70006633	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4, 6-10, 12 & 13)	

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

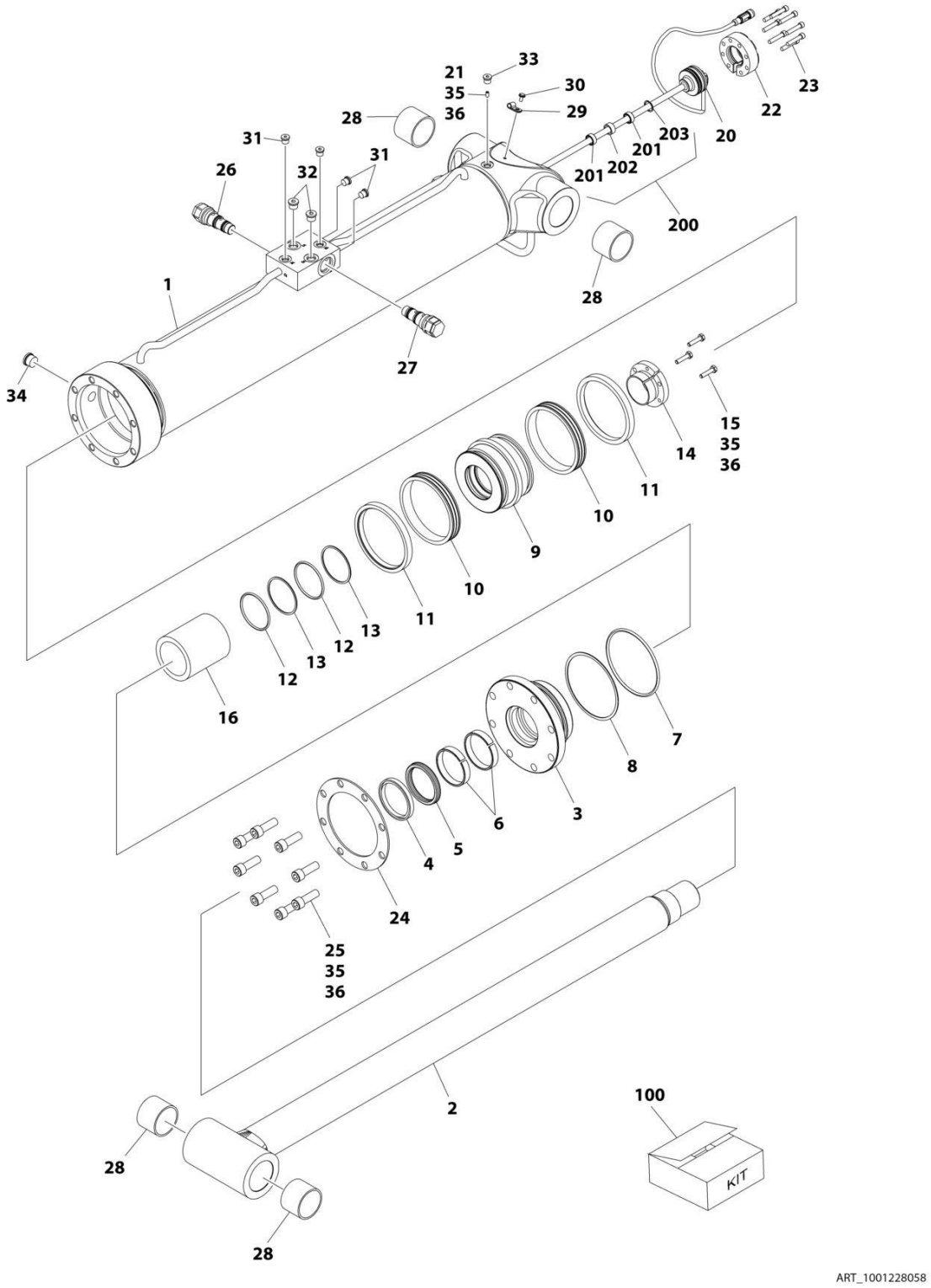


FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228058	Ref	LIFT (JIB) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	F
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006468	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006467	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	70006466	1	Piston	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Lock (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Guide (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	0961897	1	Bushing, Tapered	
15	0630535	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/8	
16	70006465	1	Spacer	
20	1001117991	1	Sensor, Cylinder Length	
21	70006464	1	Setscrew M5	
22	70006463	1	Cap, Retainer	
23	3931420	1	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/4	
24	3760371	1	Ring, Washer	
25	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2	
26	4641248	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve (Non Vented)	
26	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 4641248 Cartridge Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	4640999	1	Cartridge, Holding Valve (Non Vented)	
27	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640999 Cartridge Valve	
28	0961950	2	Bushing	
29	1320136	1	Clamp, Cable	
30	70006462	1	Bolt M5	
31	2220883	2	Plug, O-Ring	
32	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
33	2220883	3	Plug, O-Ring	
34	2220886	1	Plug, O-Ring	
35	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
36	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
100	1001139996	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-8 & 10-13)	
200	1001119105	1	Sensor Magnet Kit (Includes Items 201-203)	
201	1001117994	2	Sleeve, Spacer	
202	1001118066	1	Magnet, Sensor	
203	1001118069	1	Ring, Internal Retaining	

FIGURE 6-6. LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

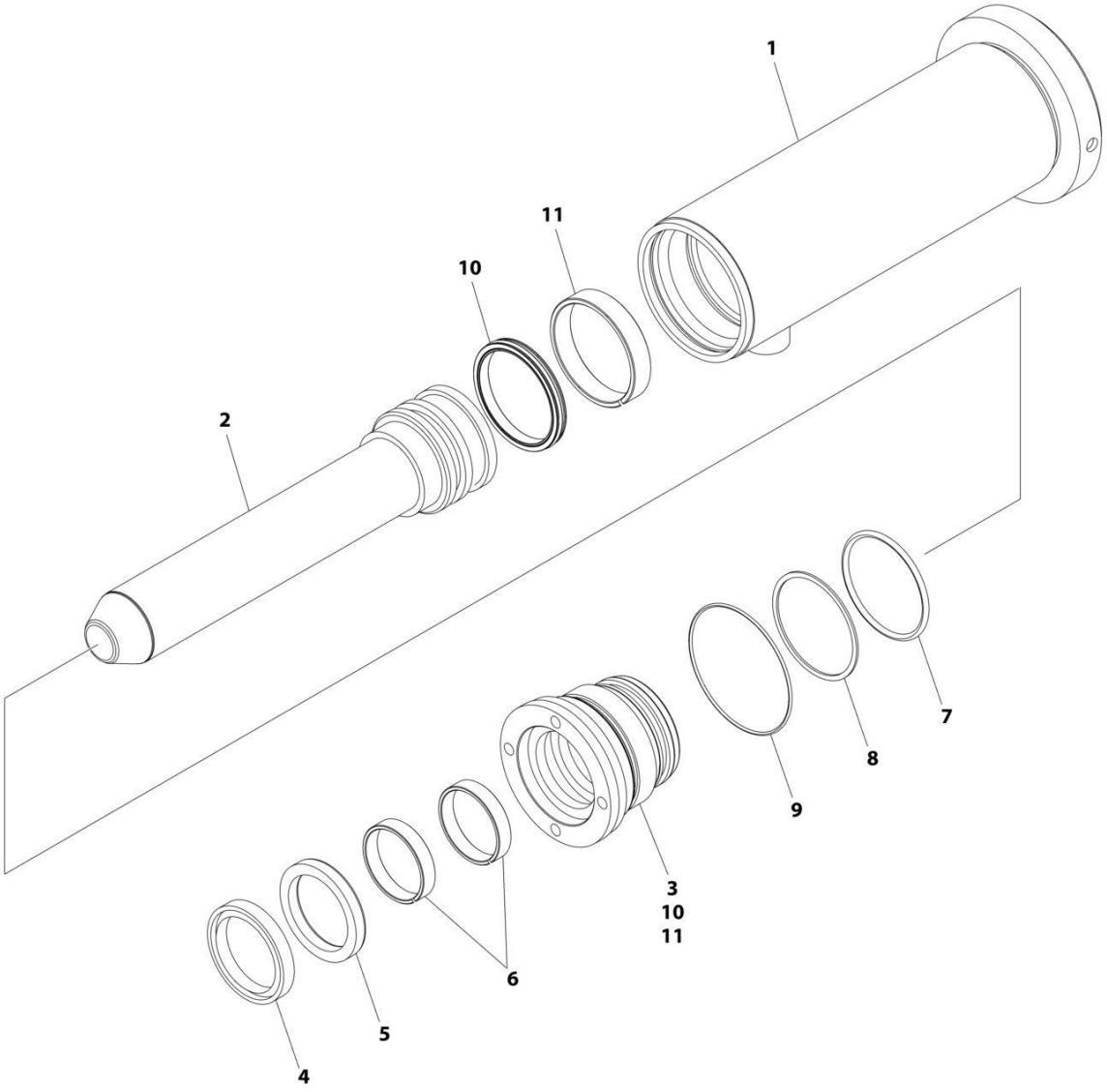


FIGURE 6-6. LOCK CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228046	Ref	LOCK (JIB) CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006449	1	Rod	
3	70006448	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
11	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
100	1001119452	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4-9)	

FIGURE 6-7. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

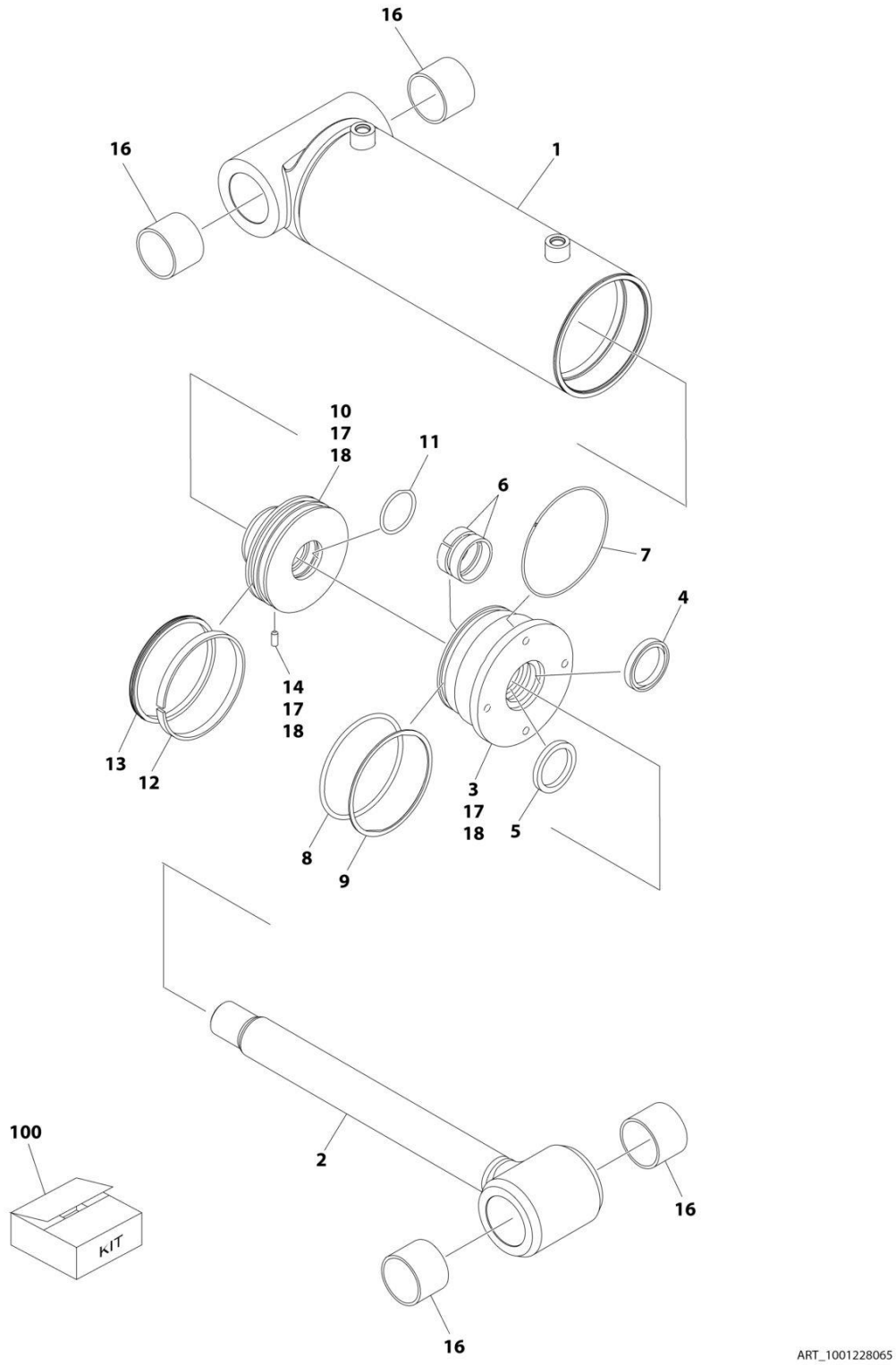


FIGURE 6-7. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228065	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006471	1	Rod	
3	70006470	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	70005878	1	Piston	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	3951405	1	Setscrew 1/4 x 5/8	
16	0961950	4	Bushing	
17	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
18	0100038	1	Lubricant	
100	1001157958	1	Kit, Seal (Includes Items 4-9 & 11-13)	

FIGURE 6-8. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM

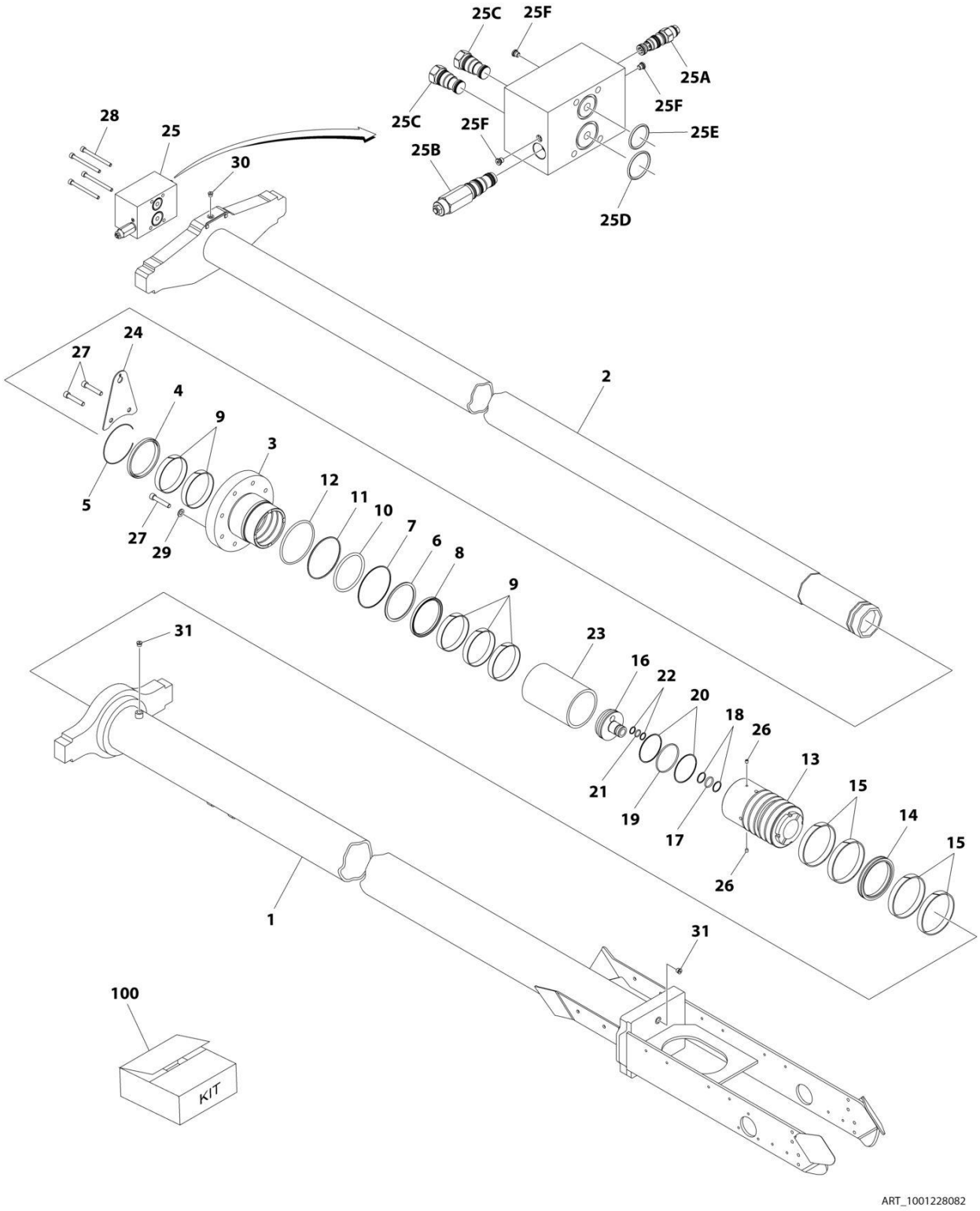


FIGURE 6-8. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228082	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - BOOM	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel Weldment (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006834	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006835	1	Head	
4	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
5	70006836	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 100)	
9	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	70006837	1	Piston	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
16	70006838	1	End, Rod	
17	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
18	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
20	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
21	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
22	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
23	70006839	1	Spacer	
24	70006840	1	Bracket	
25	1001155378	1	Valve	D
25A	70004404	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
25A	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 70004404 Cartridge	
25B	1001182256	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance	
25B	7011367	1	Seal Kit - 1001182256 Cartridge	
25C	70004406	2	Cartridge, Check	
25C	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 70004406 Cartridge	
25D	70004407	1	O-Ring	
25E	70004408	1	O-Ring	
25F	70003031	3	Plug	
26	3951405	2	Setscrew	
27	70005882	8	Plug	
28	70006841	4	Bolt	
29	70005883	6	Washer	
30	2220883	1	Plug	
31	2220885	2	Plug	
100	70006842	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 4, 6-12, 14, 15 & 17-22)	

FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

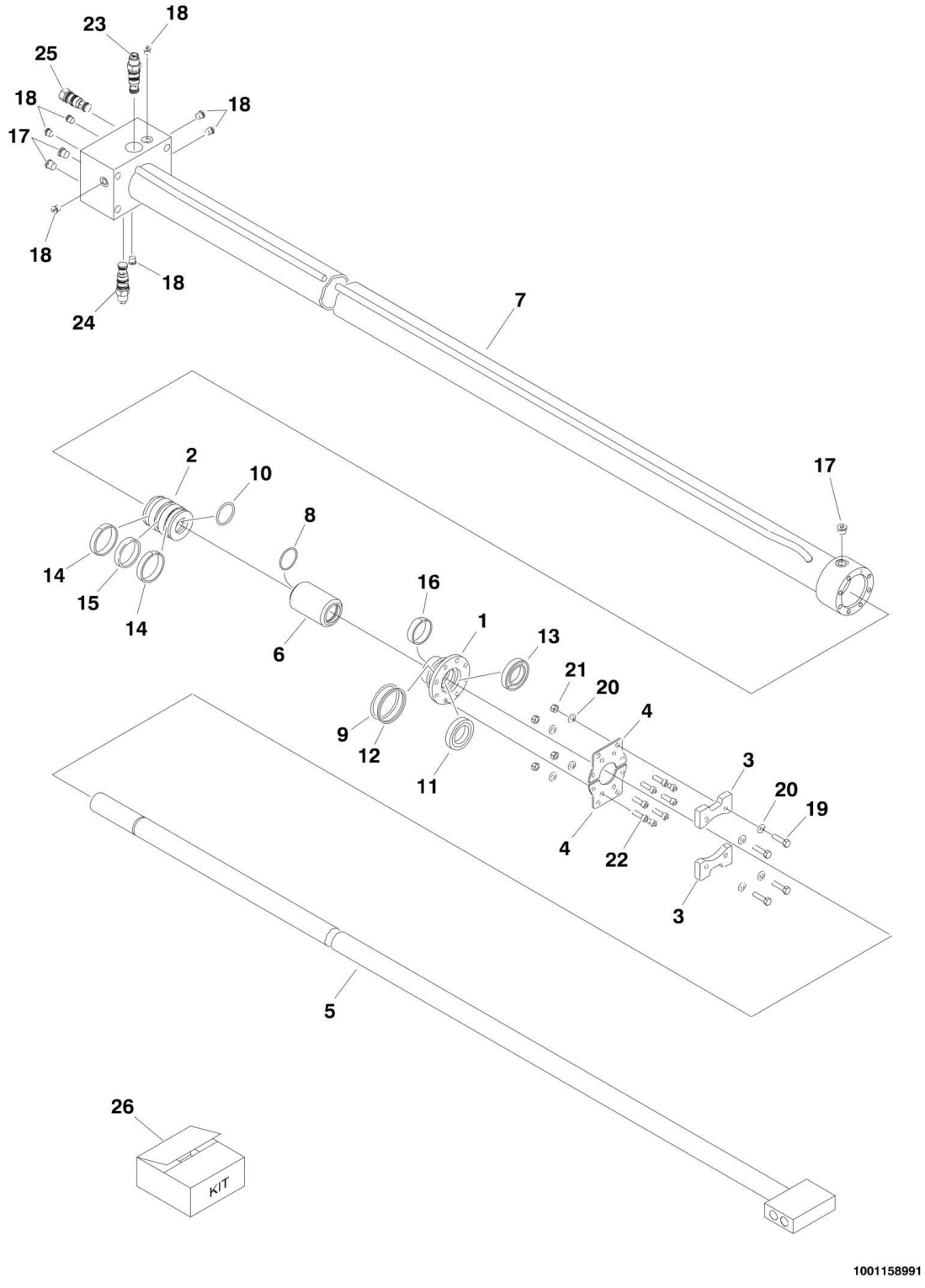


FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158991	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70003050	1	Head	
2	70003046	1	Piston	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	70003047	2	Pad, Wear	
4	70004498	2	Support, Pad	
5	70004497	1	Rod	
6	70004496	1	Spacer	
7	70004495	1	Barrel	
8	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 26)	
9	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 26)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 26)	
11	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 26)	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 26)	
13	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 26)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 26)	
15	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 26)	
16	See Note	1	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 26)	
17	See Note	NSS	Plug #6 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
18	See Note	NSS	Plug #4 (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
19	0641510	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
20	4711500	8	Washer 5/16	
21	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
22	3931516	8	Capscrew 5/16 x 1	
22	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
23	4640771	1	Valve, Cartridge	
23	2900770	1	Seal Kit - 4640771 Valve	
24	70003045	1	Valve, Cartridge	
24	2900770	1	Seal Kit- 70003045 Valve	
25	10837580	1	Valve, Cartridge	
25	7010543	1	Seal Kit - 10837580 Valve	
26	70004499	1	Seal Kit - Cylinder (Includes Items 8-16)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. BOOM AND JIB HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

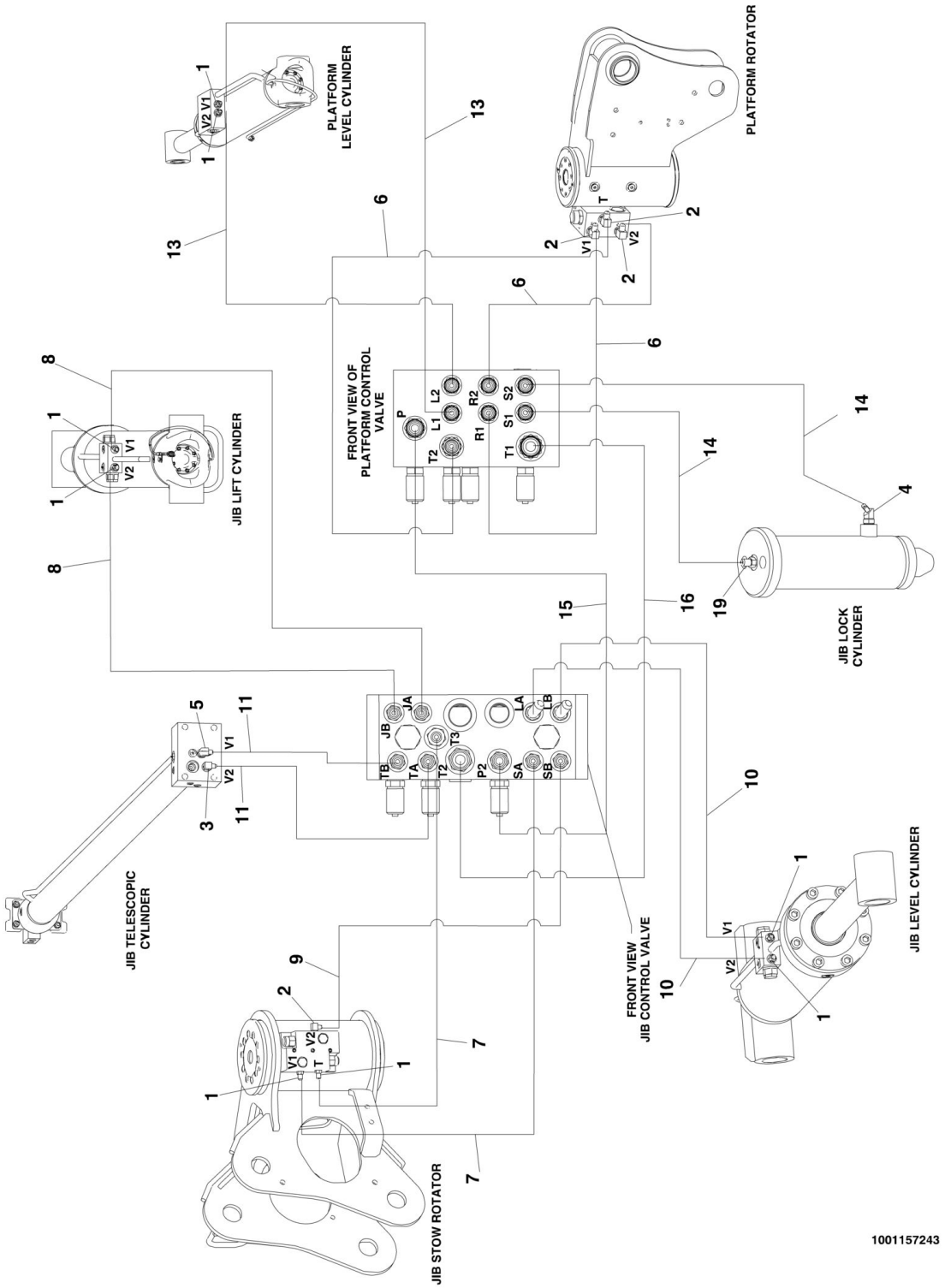
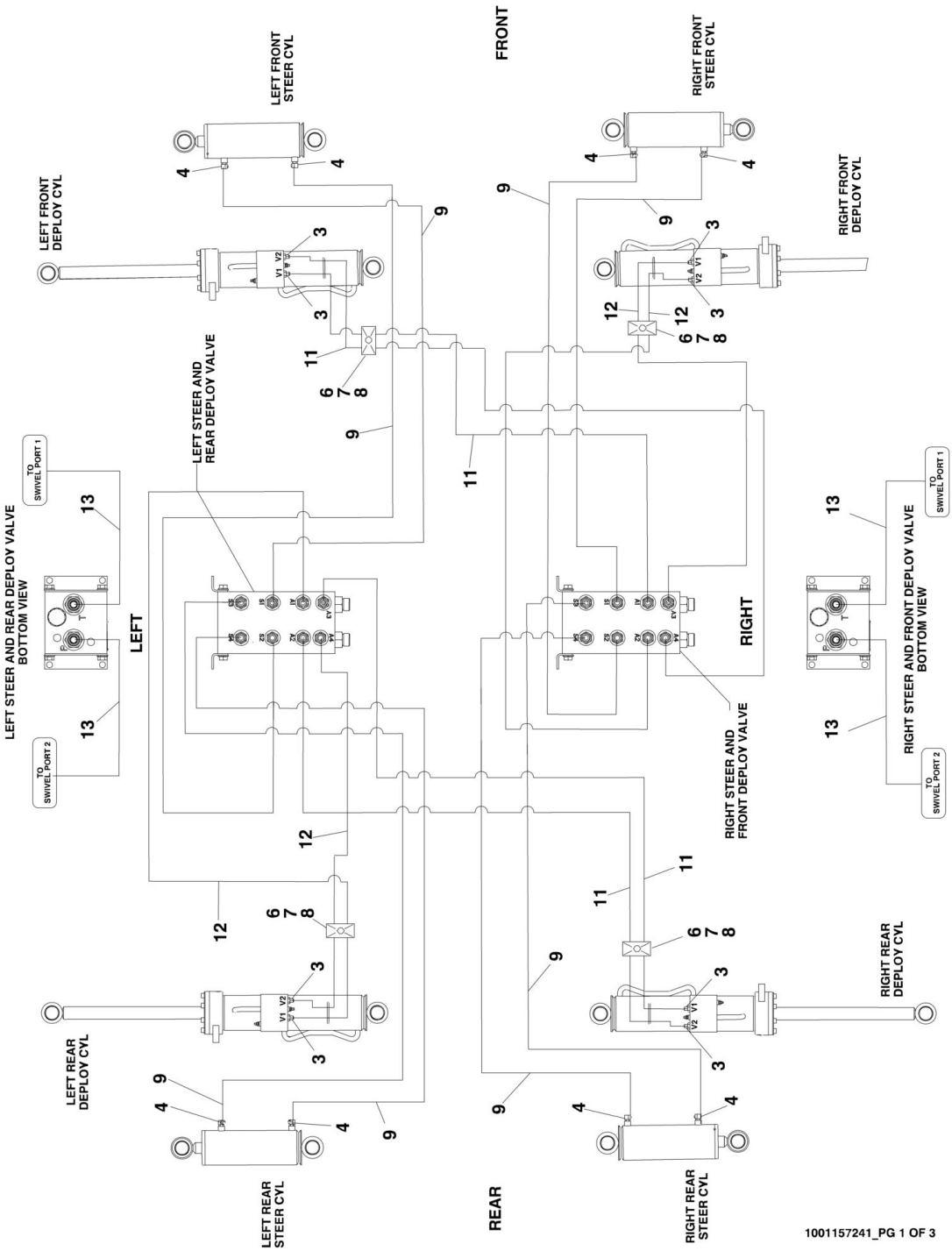
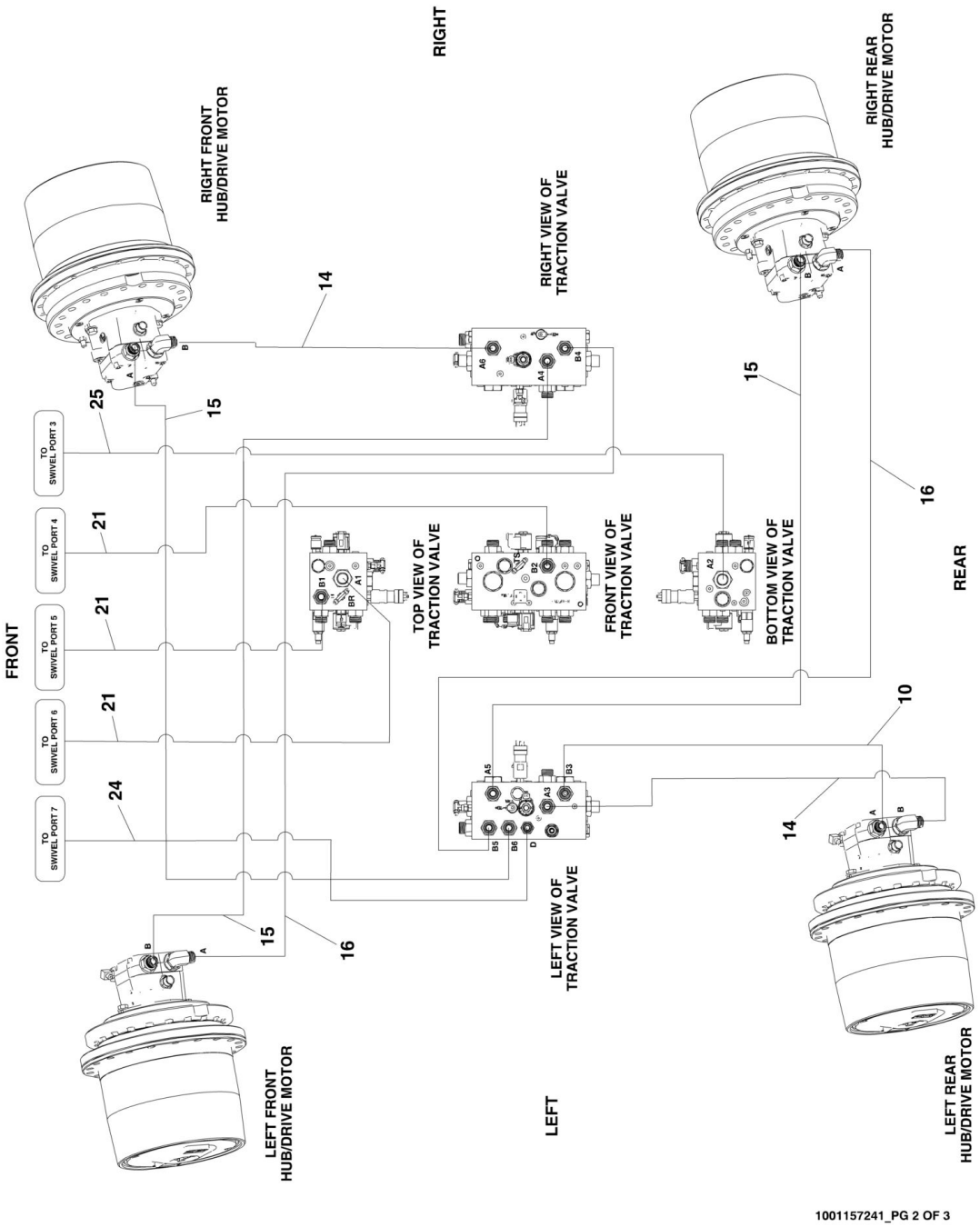


FIGURE 7-1. BOOM AND JIB HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157243	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - BOOM AND JIB	C
1	2220415	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220466	4	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
3	2220472	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
4	2221040	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
5	1001160955	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
6	1001161626	3	Hose	
7	1001161627	2	Hose	
8	1001161628	2	Hose	
9	1001161629	1	Hose	
10	1001161630	2	Hose	
11	1001161631	2	Hose	
13	1001161633	2	Hose	
14	1001161634	2	Hose	
15	1001161635	1	Hose	
16	1001161636	1	Hose	
17	4240018	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
18	4240155	15	Strap, Cinch (Not Shown)	
19	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

FIGURE 7-2. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM




RIGHT
RIGHT FRONT HUB/DRIVE MOTOR
RIGHT REAR HUB/DRIVE MOTOR
RIGHT VIEW OF TRACTION VALVE
FRONT
REAR
TO SWIVEL PORT 3
TO SWIVEL PORT 4
TO SWIVEL PORT 5
TO SWIVEL PORT 6
TO SWIVEL PORT 7
TOP VIEW OF TRACTION VALVE
FRONT VIEW OF TRACTION VALVE
BOTTOM VIEW OF TRACTION VALVE
LEFT VIEW OF TRACTION VALVE
LEFT
LEFT FRONT HUB/DRIVE MOTOR
LEFT REAR HUB/DRIVE MOTOR
10
14
15
16
21
24
25
1001157241_PG 2 OF 3

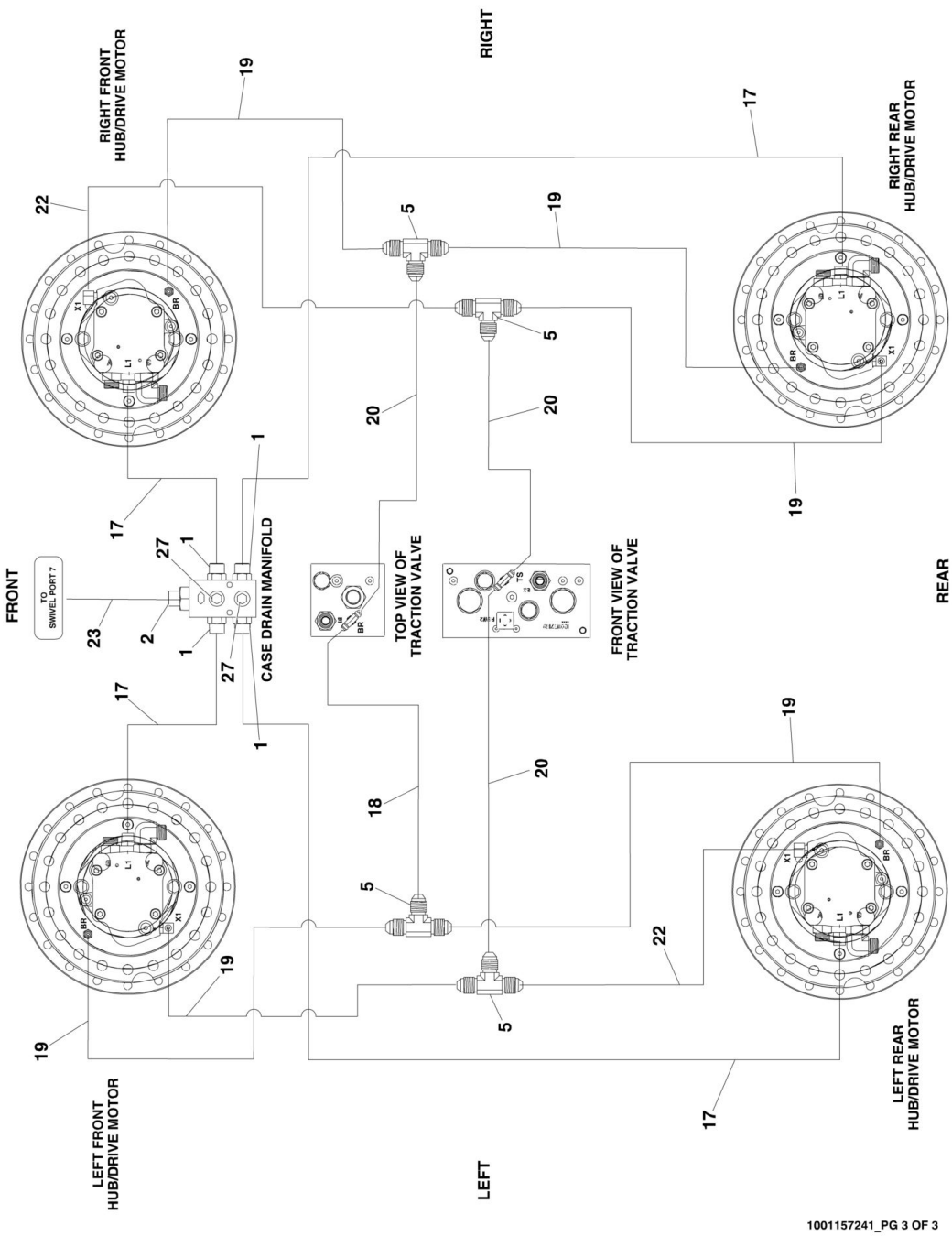
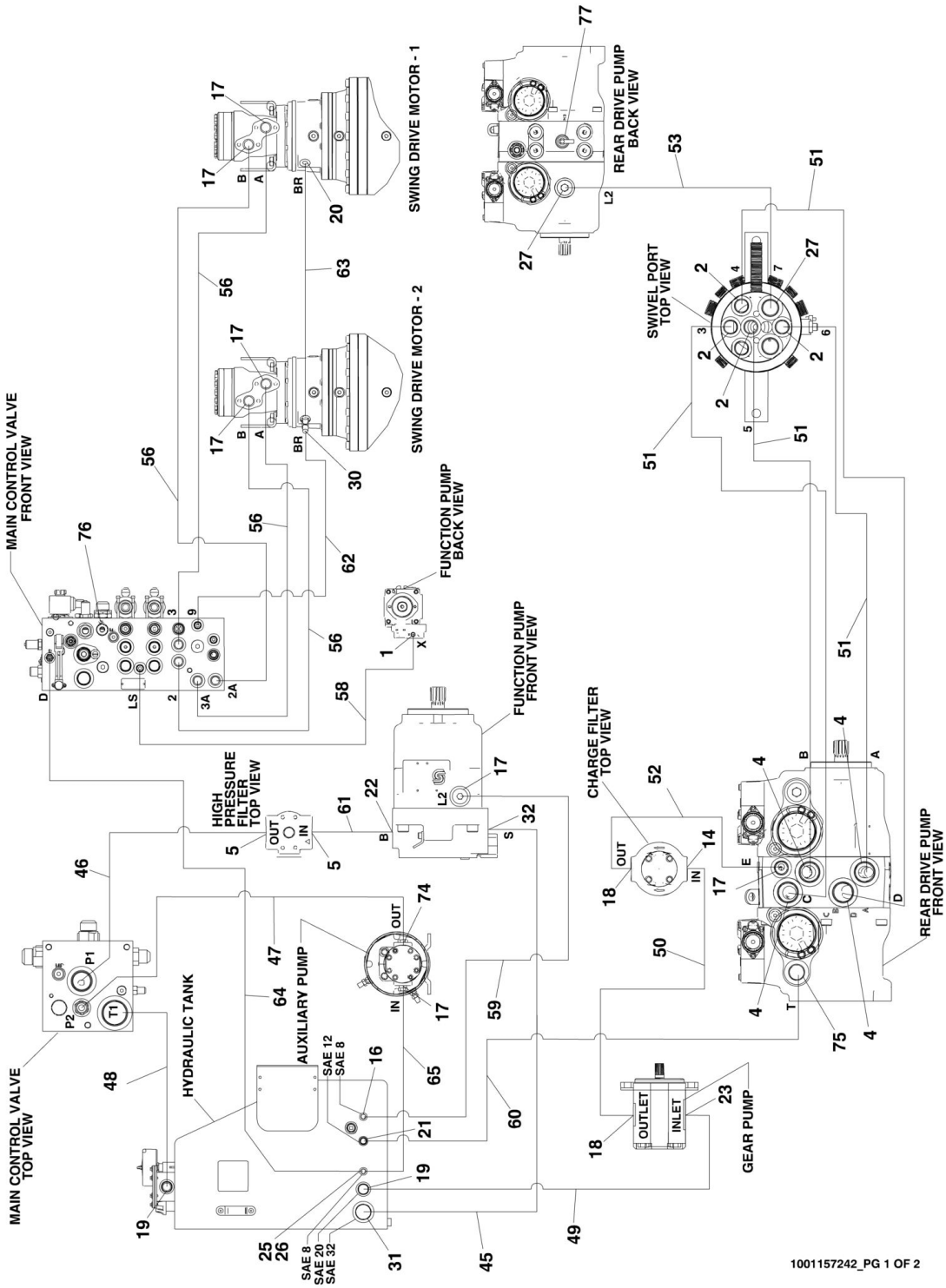

RIGHT
RIGHT FRONT HUB/DRIVE MOTOR
RIGHT REAR HUB/DRIVE MOTOR
FRONT
REAR
LEFT
LEFT FRONT HUB/DRIVE MOTOR
LEFT REAR HUB/DRIVE MOTOR
CASE DRAIN MANIFOLD
TOP VIEW OF TRACTION VALVE
FRONT VIEW OF TRACTION VALVE
TO SWIVEL PORT 7
1001157241_PG 3 OF 3

FIGURE 7-2. CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157241	Ref	CHASSIS HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	D
1	2110808	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2110812	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2220372	8	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220473	8	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220504	4	Fitting, Tee JIC/JIC/JIC	
6	8769122	4	Clamp Set	
7	8769128	4	Cover	
8	0641511001	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
9	1001161269	8	Hose	
10	1001161270	1	Hose	
11	1001161271	4	Hose	
12	1001161272	4	Hose	
13	1001161273	4	Hose	
14	1001161274	2	Hose	
15	1001161275	3	Hose	
16	1001161276	2	Hose	
17	1001161277	4	Hose	
18	1001161278	1	Hose	
19	1001161279	6	Hose	
20	1001161280	3	Hose	
21	1001161281	3	Hose	
22	1001161282	2	Hose	
23	1001161283	1	Hose	
24	1001161289	1	Hose	
25	1001161290	1	Hose	
26	4240018	18	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
27	2220235	2	Fitting, O-Ring	

FIGURE 7-3. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM



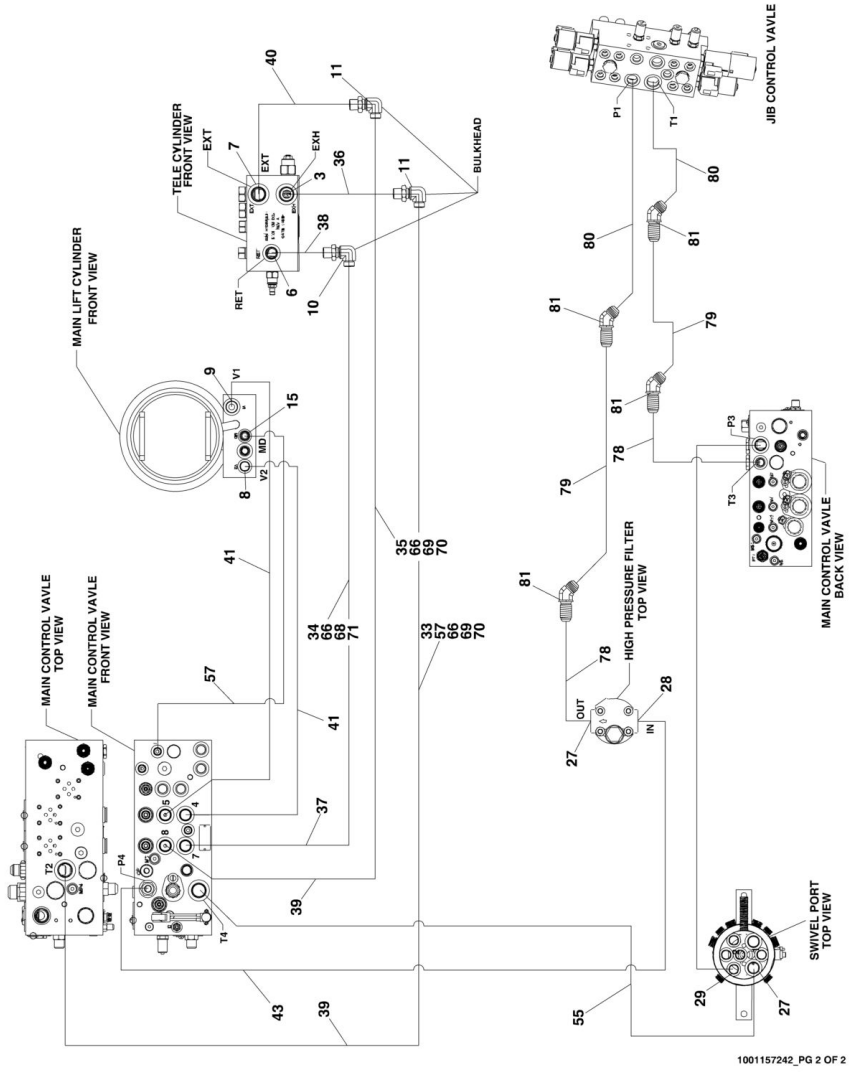

JIB CONTROL VAVLE
P1
T1
TELE CYLINDER
FRONT VIEW
EXT
EXH
RET
BULKHEAD
MAIN LIFT CYLINDER
FRONT VIEW
V1
V2
MD
MAIN CONTROL VAVLE
TOP VIEW
MAIN CONTROL VAVLE
FRONT VIEW
P4
T2
T4
HIGH PRESSURE FILTER
TOP VIEW
OUT
IN
MAIN CONTROL VAVLE
BACK VIEW
P3
T3
SWIVEL PORT
TOP VIEW
1001157242_PG 2 OF 2

FIGURE 7-3. TURNTABLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157242	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - TURNTABLE	H
1	2110404	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
2	2111010	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
3	2111012	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
4	2111016	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
5	2111620	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS/ORB	
6	2130810	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
7	2131012	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORB	
8	2151010	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
9	2151012	1	Fitting, 45 ORFS/ORB	
10	2171208	1	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORFS	
11	2171210	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS/ORFS	
14	2220366	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
15	2220603	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
16	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
17	2220374	7	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
18	2220375	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
19	2220380	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
20	2220415	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
21	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
22	2220478	1	Kit, Split Flange	
23	2220479	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
25	2220602	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
26	2220618	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/FSJIC	
27	2220865	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
28	2220906	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
29	2220947	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
30	2221034	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
31	88662013	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
32	1001110604	1	Kit, Split Flange	
33	1001158817	1	Pipe, Low Pressure	
34	1001158818	1	Pipe, High Pressure	
35	1001158819	1	Pipe, High Pressure	
36	1001161609	1	Hose	
37	1001161610	1	Hose	
38	1001161611	1	Hose	
39	1001161612	2	Hose	
40	1001161613	1	Hose	
41	1001161614	2	Hose	
43	1001161616	1	Hose	
45	1001161618	1	Hose	
46	1001161619	1	Hose	
47	1001161620	1	Hose	
48	1001161621	1	Hose	
49	1001161622	1	Hose	
50	1001161623	1	Hose	
51	1001161624	4	Hose	
52	1001161625	1	Hose	
53	1001161637	1	Hose	
54	1001161638	1	Hose	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
55	1001161639	1	Hose	
56	1001161640	4	Hose	
57	1001161641	1	Hose	
58	1001161642	1	Hose	
59	1001161643	1	Hose	
60	1001161644	1	Hose	
61	1001161645	1	Hose	
62	1001161646	1	Hose	
63	1001161647	1	Hose	
64	1001161837	1	Hose	
65	1001161869	1	Hose	
66	0641412001	17	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
67	0641413001	3	Bolt 1/4 X 1-5/8	
68	8769146	3	Cover	
69	8769153	7	Cover	
70	8769154	7	Clamp Set	
71	8769199	3	Clamp Set	
72	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
73	4240155	1	Strap, Cinch (Not Shown)	
74	2220500	1	Fitting, 45 S JIC/ORB	
75	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 S JIC/ORB	
76	1001119455	1	Valve, Oil Sampling	
77	77133089	1	Mini-Check	
78	1001184111	2	Hose	
79	1001184112	2	Hose	
80	1001184113	2	Hose	
81	2230035	4	Fitting, BH 45, JIC/JIC	

FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Diagrams are available from JLG Service/Parts Department.	
	1001157243	Ref	Hydraulic Diagram - Boom and Jib	
	1001157241	Ref	Hydraulic Diagram - Chassis	
	1001157242	Ref	Hydraulic Diagram - Turntable	
	1001149709	Ref	Hydraulic Schematic	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM LIST

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: Diagrams are available from JLG Service/Parts Departments.	
	1001205405	Ref	GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM - 4000W (ANSI Export, CE, China and Japanese Specs)	
	1001205406	Ref	GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM - 4000W (Australian Specs)	
	1001205407	Ref	GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM - 4000W (CE/UK Specs)	
	1001156083	Ref	GENERATOR ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM - 7500W	
	4933218	Ref	SOFT-TOUCH PLATFORM ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM	
	1001241868	Ref	STANDARD ELECTRICAL SCHEMATIC	

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

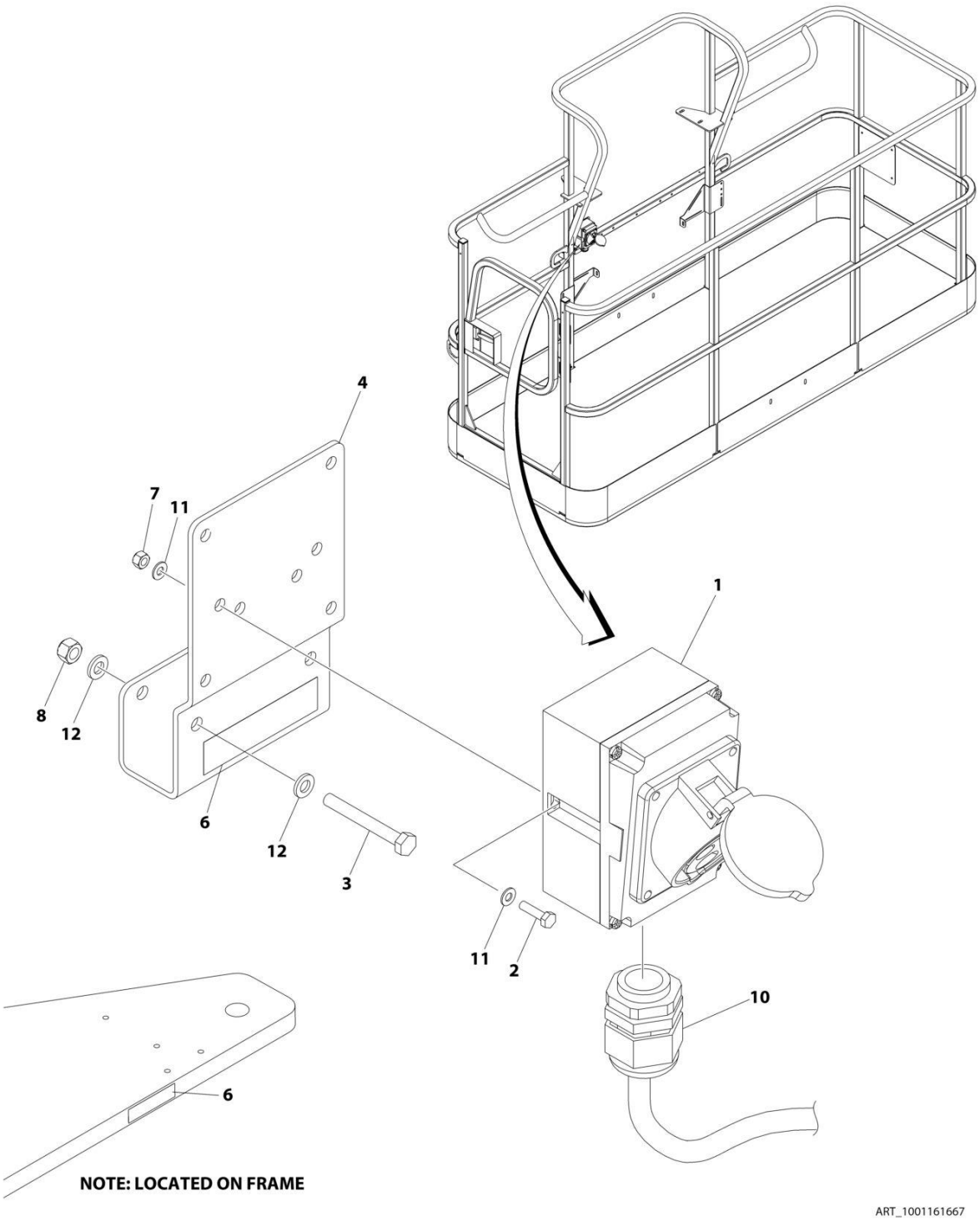


FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161667	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	C
1	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit - 110V IEC Yellow (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	1001193018	1	Bracket	
6	1705325	2	Decal - 110V	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

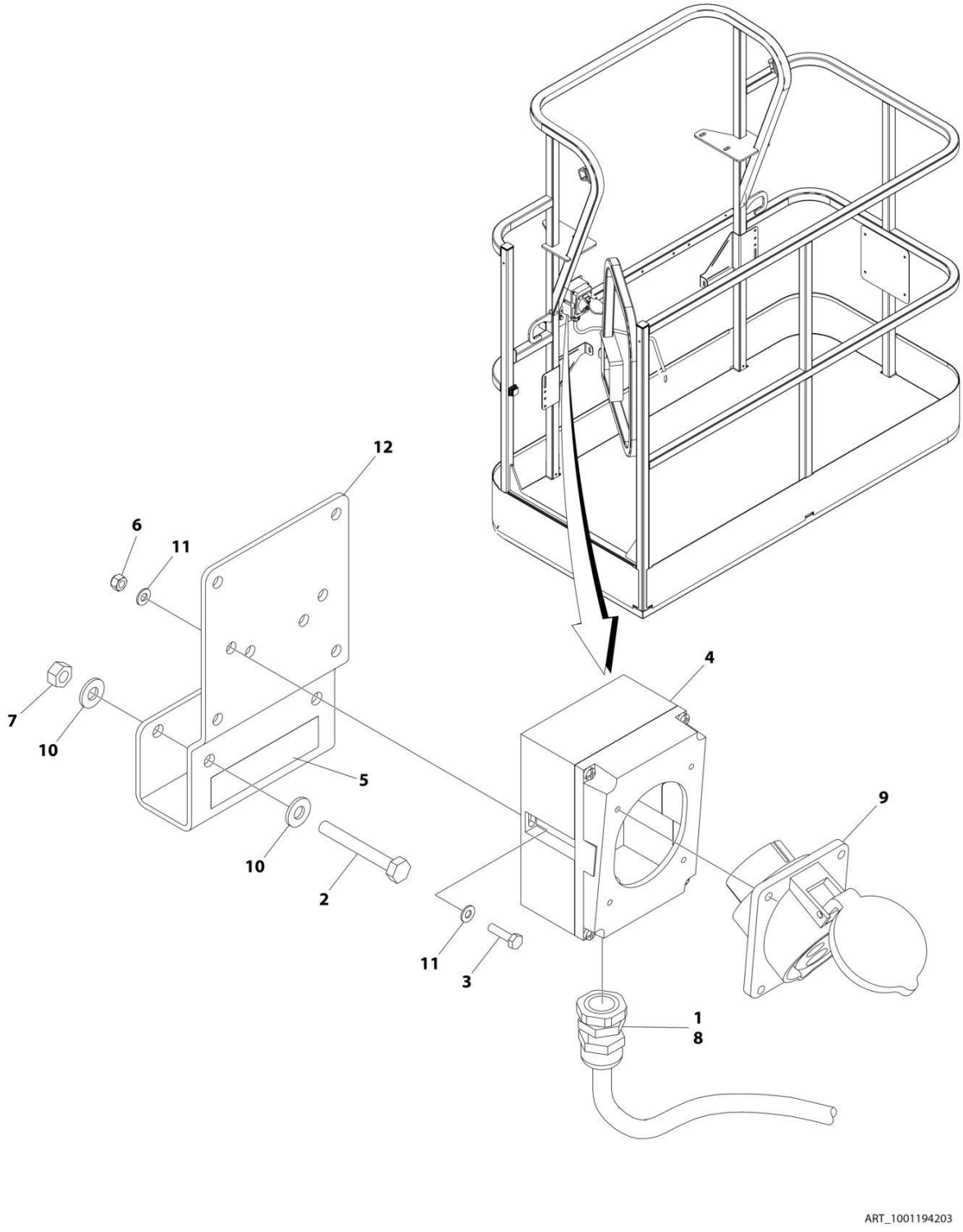


FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC 60309 YELLOW WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194203	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	1705325	1	Decal - 110V	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461198	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

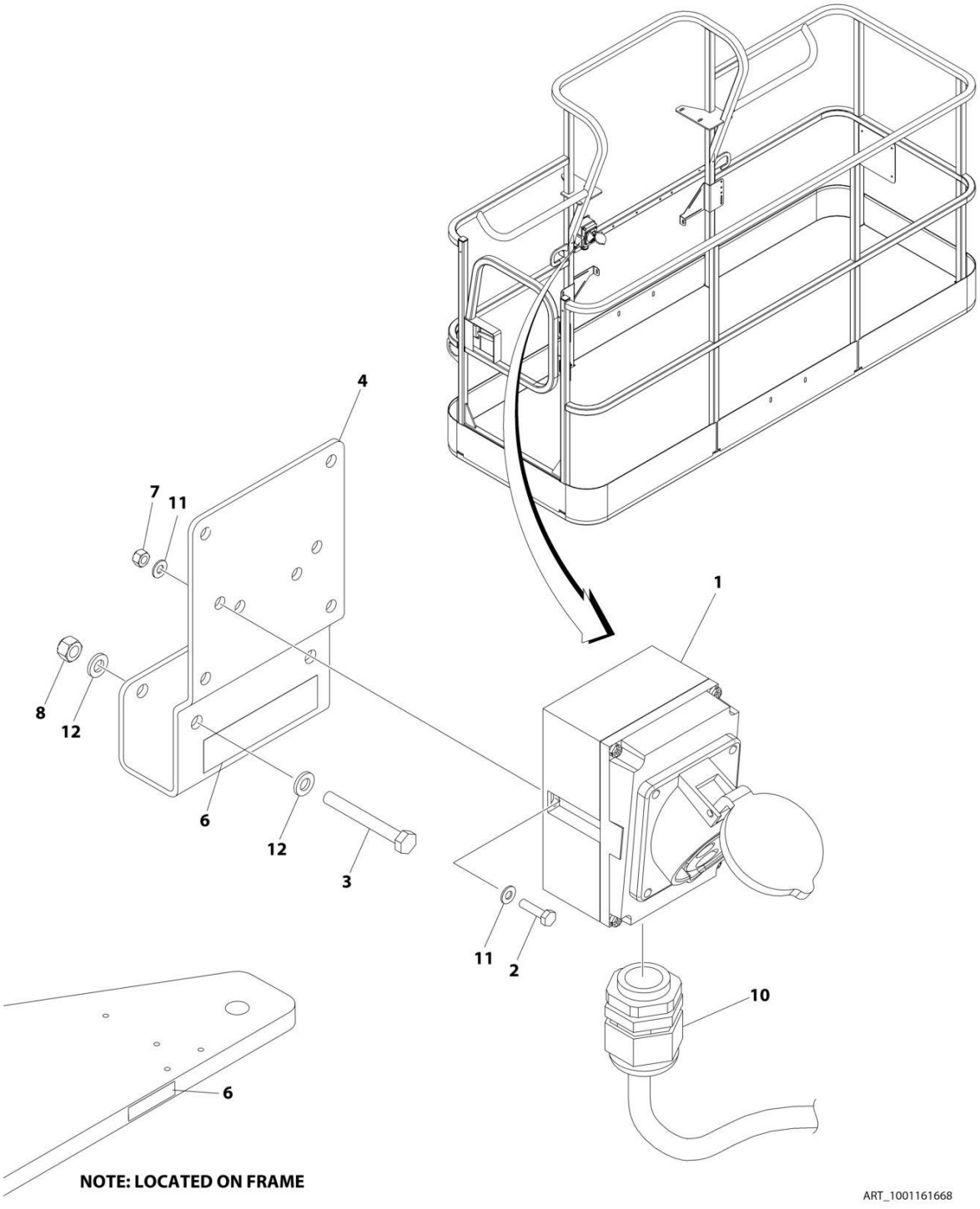


FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161668	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	C
1	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	1001193018	1	Bracket	
6	3252507	2	Decal - 110V	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

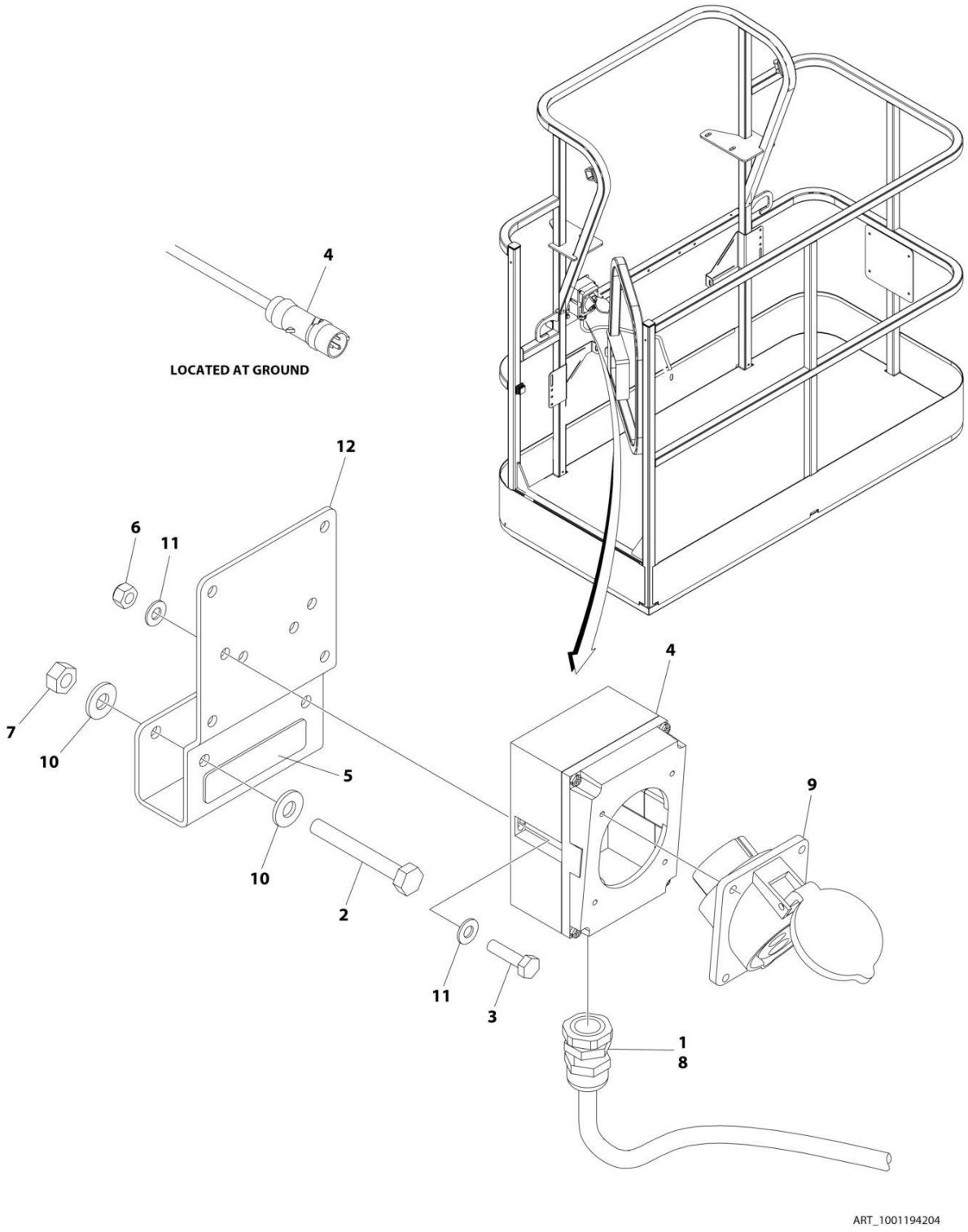


FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC 60309 BLUE WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194204	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	2	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461201	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

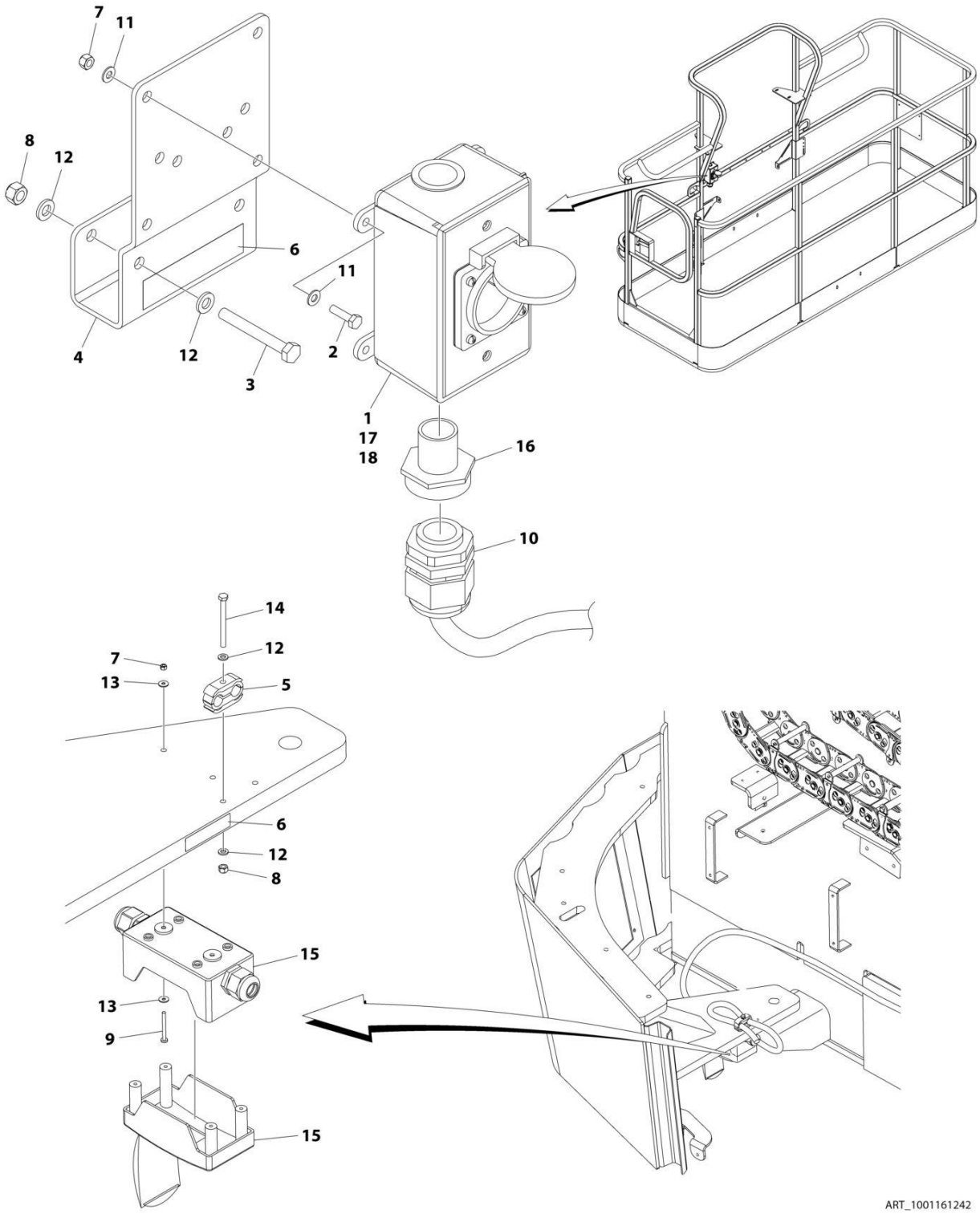


FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161242	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	D
1	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	2	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	1001193018	1	Bracket	
5	1320146	1	Clamp	
6	3252507	2	Decal - 240V-50Hz	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
9	4010416	2	Screw M4 x 40	
10	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	4	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	
13	1001091102	4	Washer M4	
14	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	
15	1001158080	1	Kit, Breaker Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001101197	1	Adapter	
17	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork	
18	1001205958	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

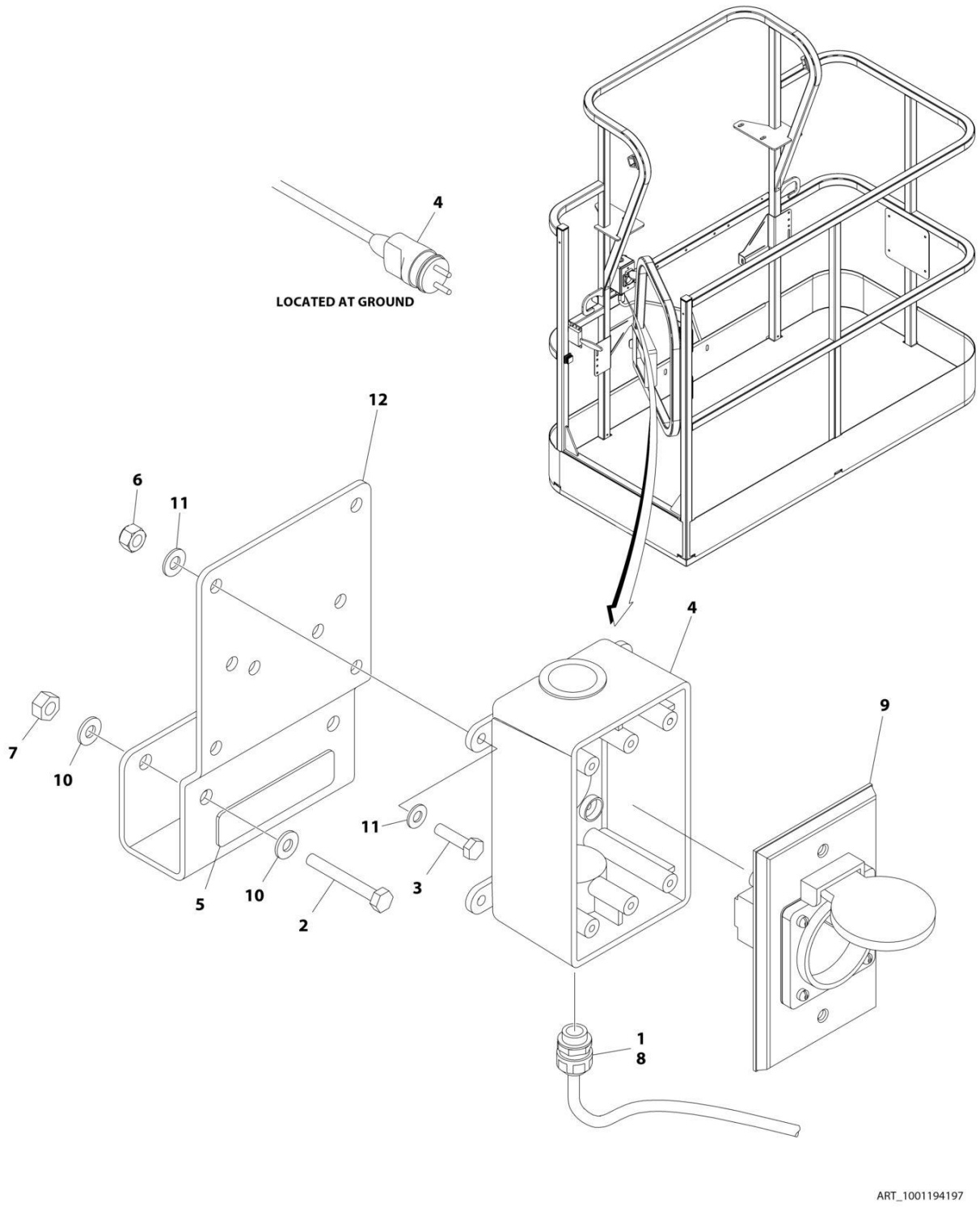


FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194197	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461244	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

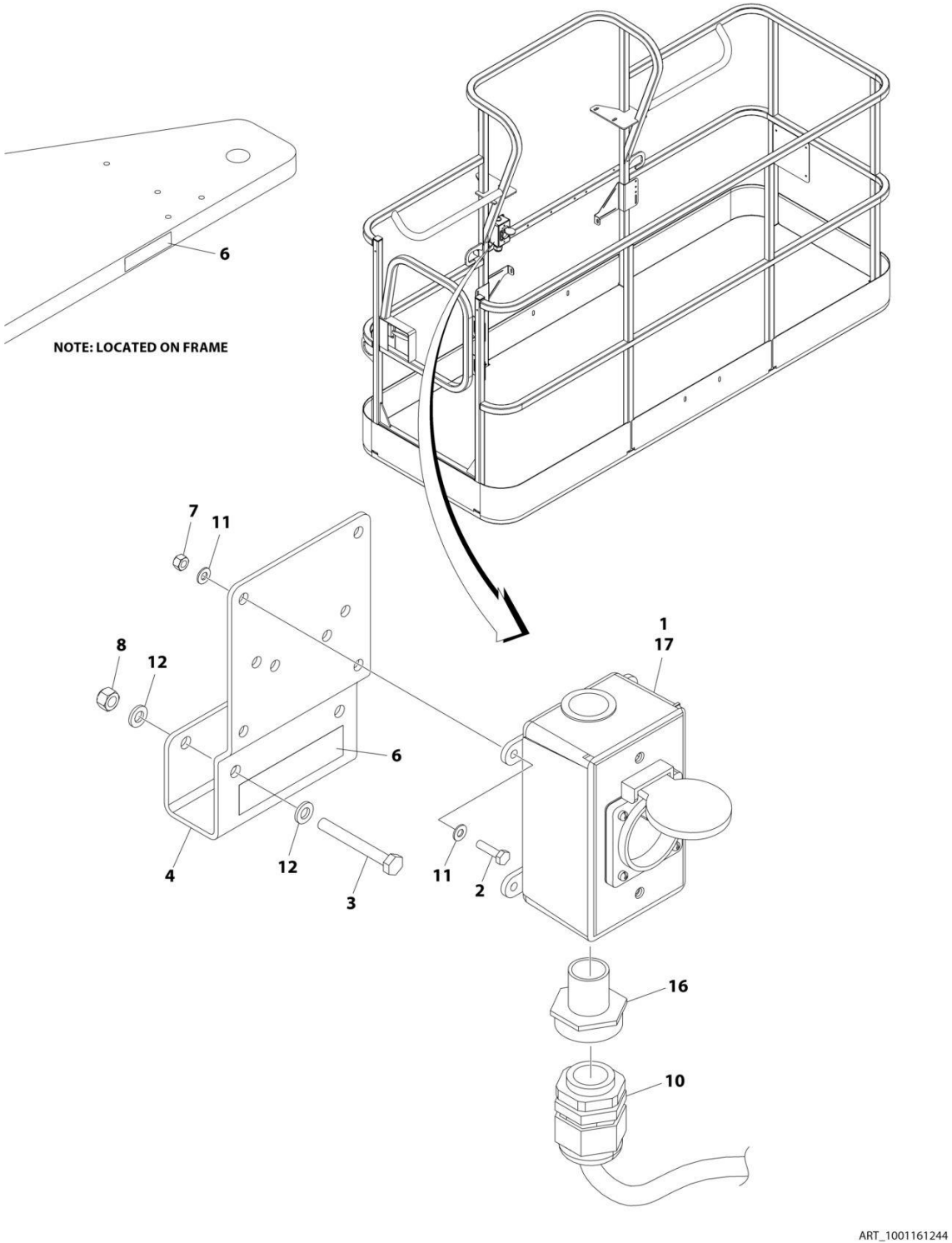


FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161244	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	E
1	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	1001193018	1	Bracket	
6	3252507	2	Decal - 240V-50Hz	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	
16	1001101197	1	Adapter	
17	1001205958	3	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

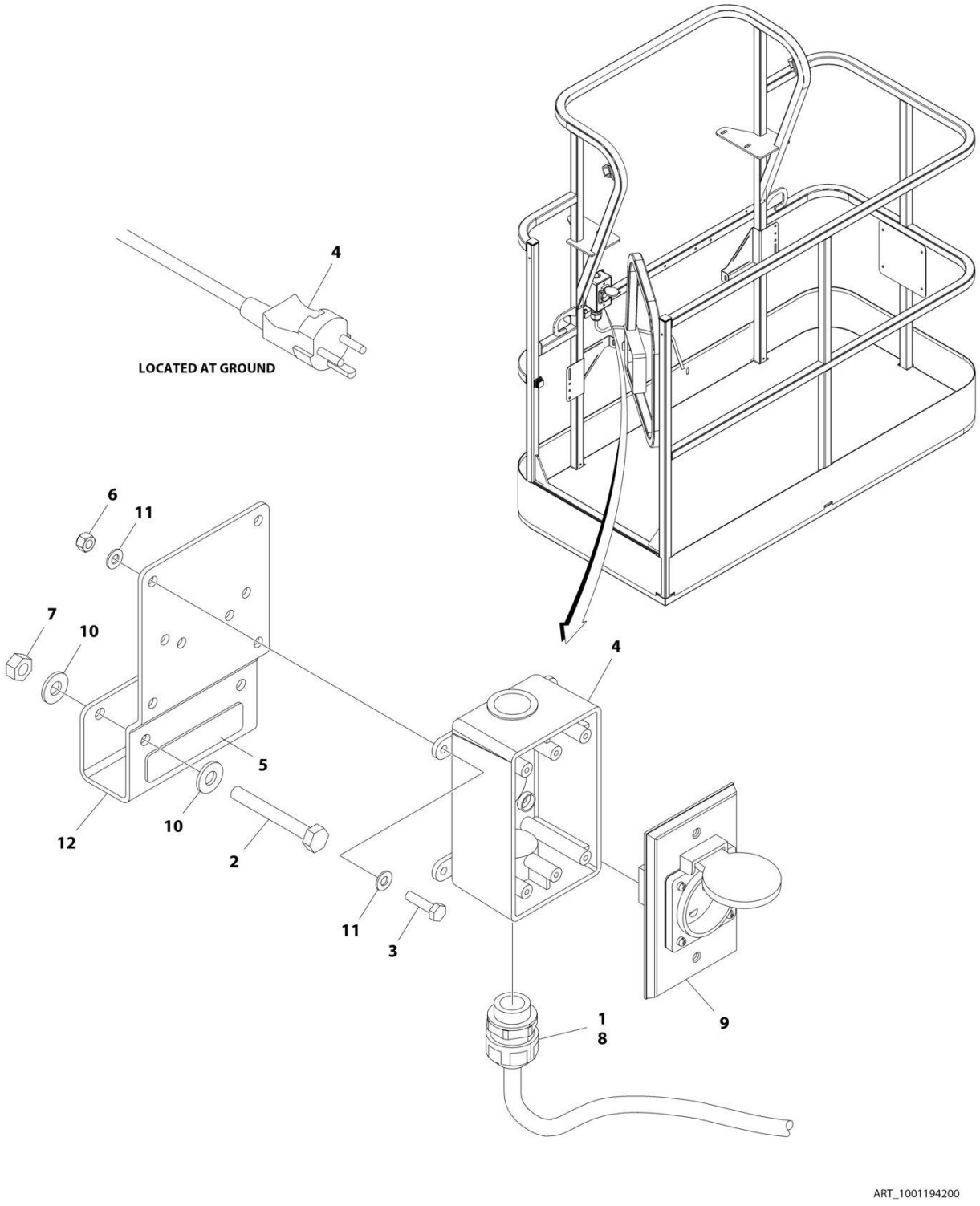


FIGURE 8-9. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194200	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461246	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

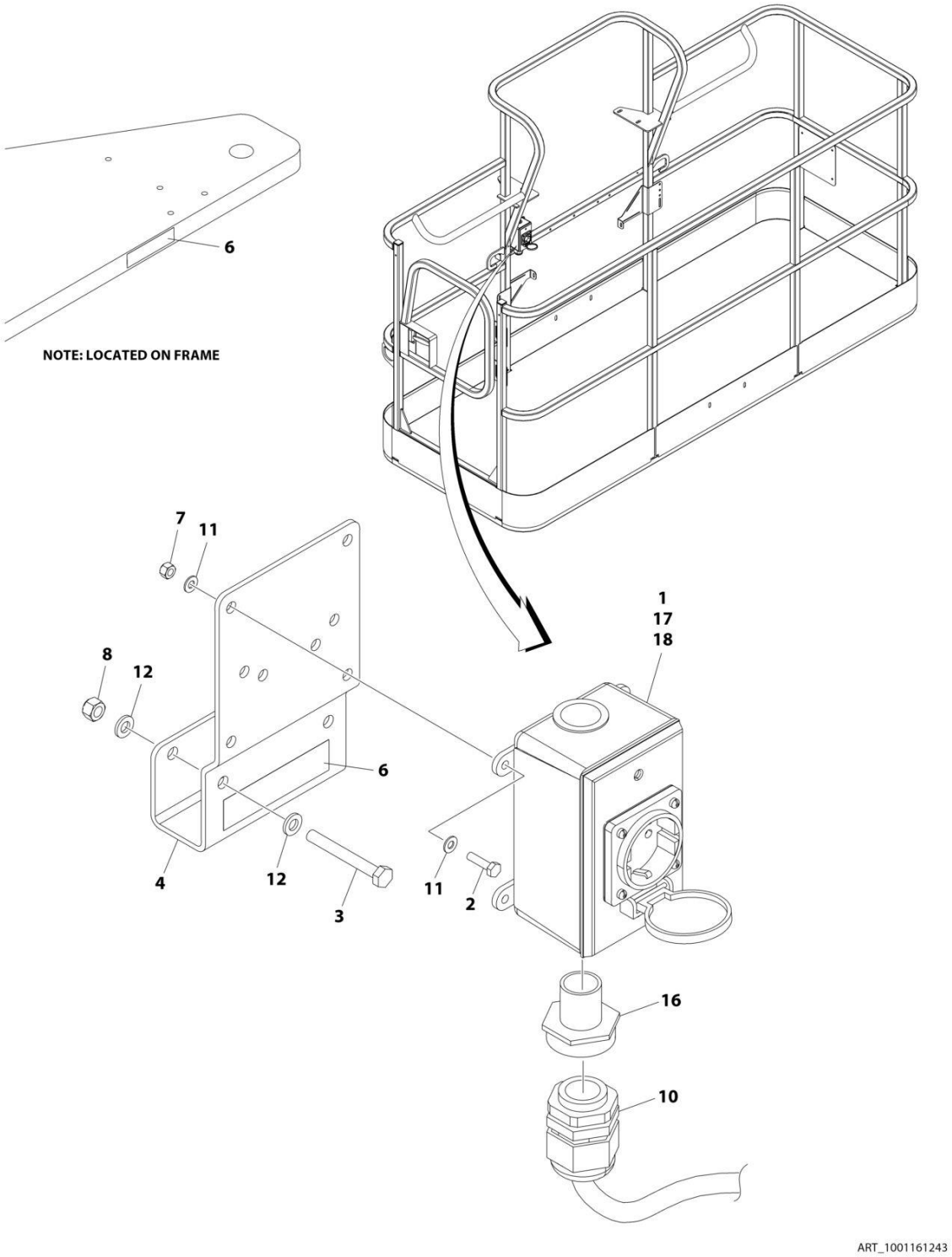


FIGURE 8-10. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITHOUT 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161243	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	E
1	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
3	0700618	2	Bolt M6 x 50	
4	1001193018	1	Bracket	
6	3252507	2	Decal - 240V-50Hz	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3290605	2	Nut M6	
10	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	4811700	4	Washer M6	
16	1001101197	1	Adapter	
17	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork	
18	1001205958	1	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

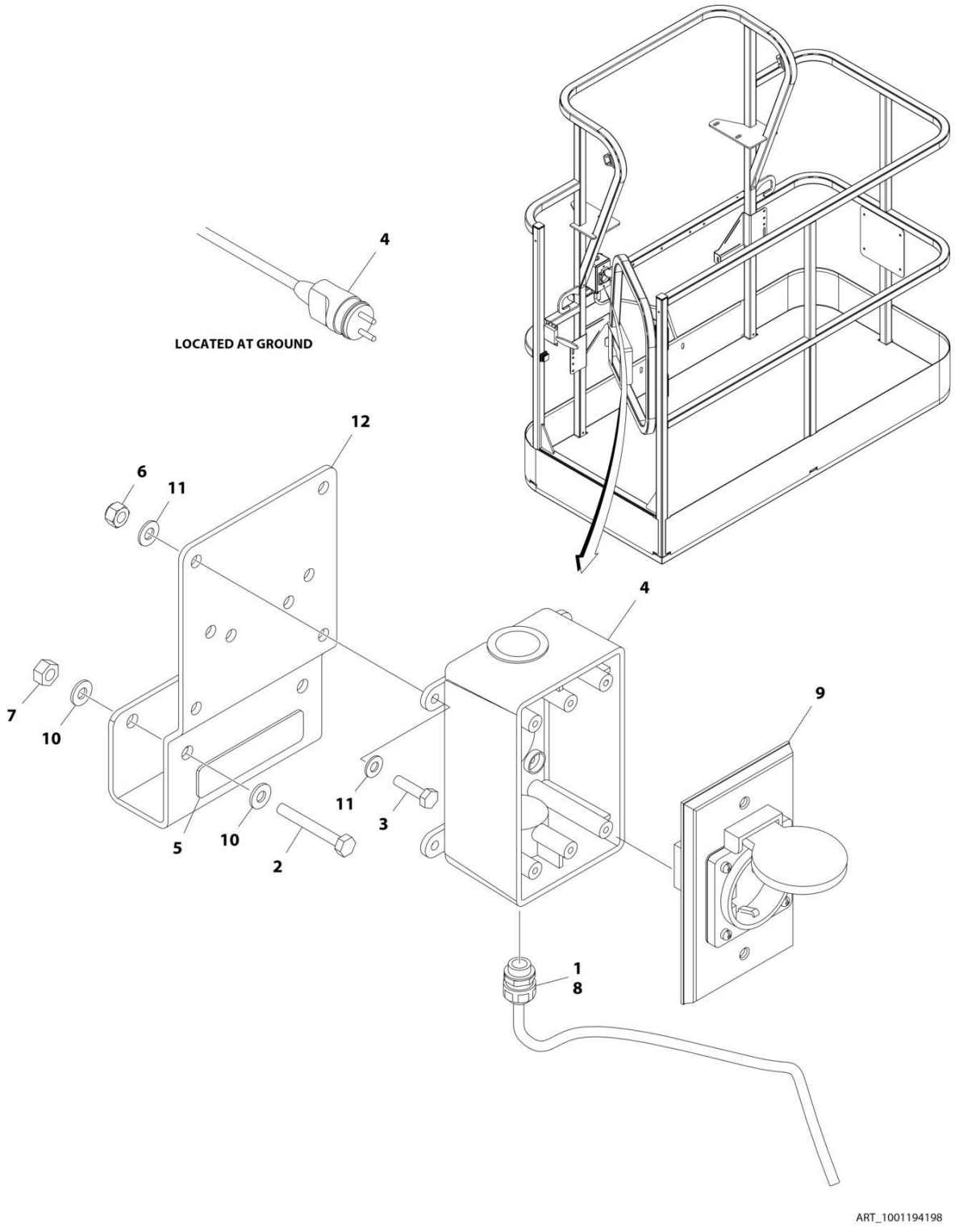


FIGURE 8-11. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194198	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
8	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4461245	1	Receptacle	
10	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
11	4811400	8	Washer M4	
12	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	
13	4460806	2	Terminal, Fork (Not Shown)	
14	1001205958	1	Terminal (Not Shown)	

FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

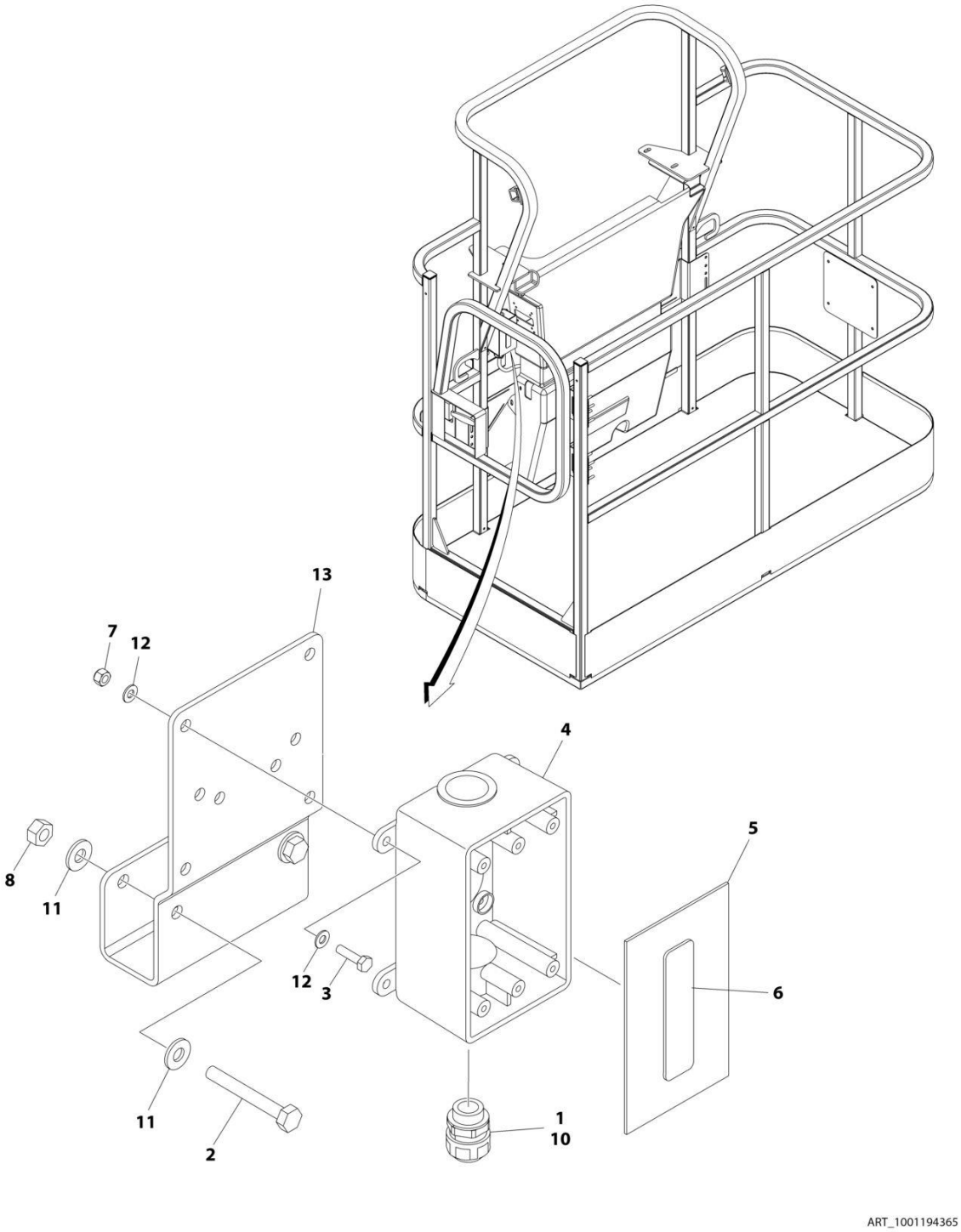


FIGURE 8-12. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX) WITH 4000W GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194365	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - BOX WITH COVER (2X4 BOX)	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
3	0700408	4	Bolt M4 x 16	
4	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
5	1670603	1	Cover	
6	3251242	1	Decal - 240V/50Hz	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
9	4460384	3	Terminal (Not Shown)	
10	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	4811400	8	Washer M4	
13	1001193018	1	Bracket, AC Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN & CE SPECS)

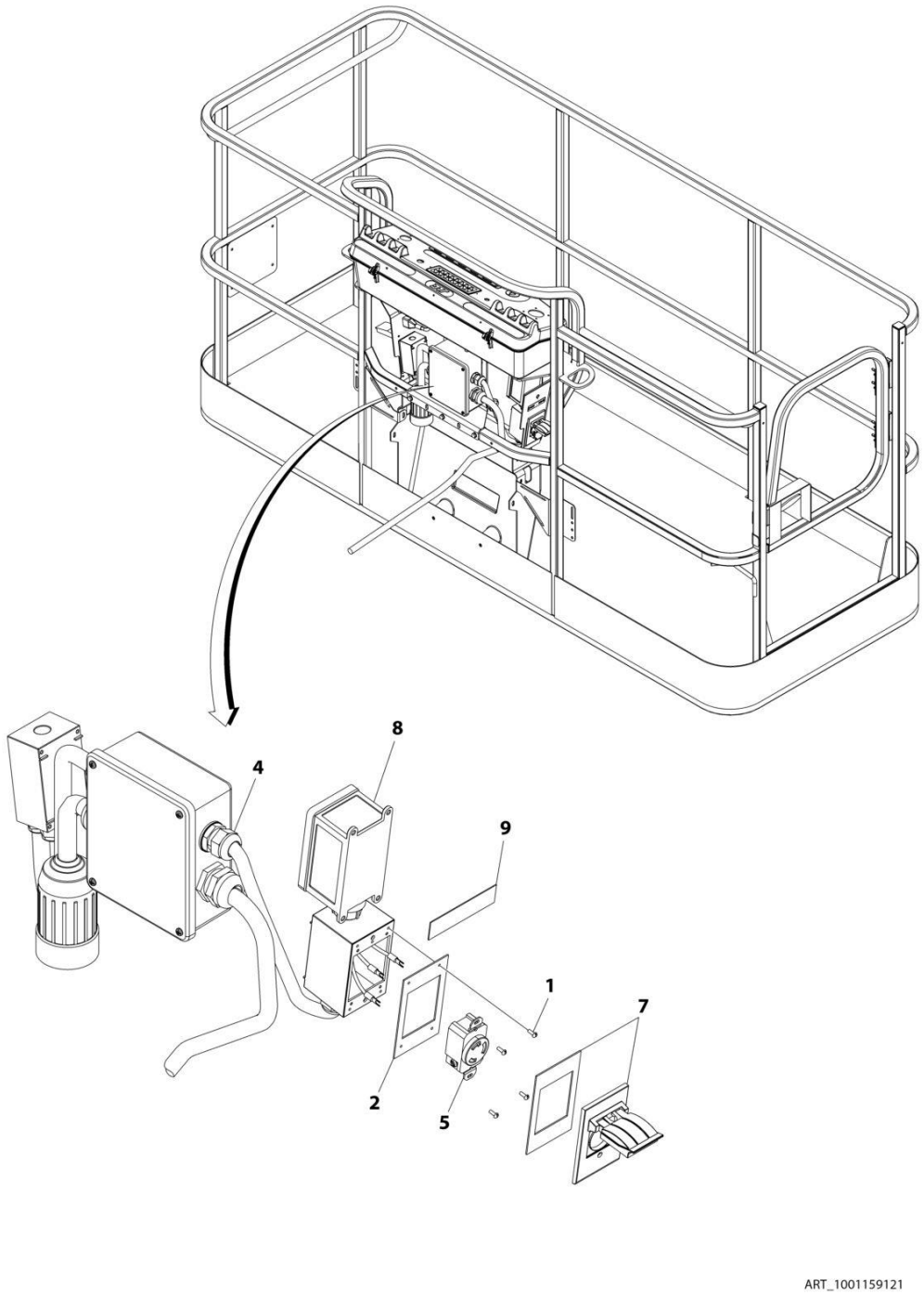


FIGURE 8-13. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V (WITH 7500W SKYPOWER GENERATOR) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN & CE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159121	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 240V RECEPTACLE	B
1	3910606	4	Screw 6 x 3/8	
2	3960422	1	Gasket	
3	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
4	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460958	1	Receptacle	
7	1001110872	1	Cover, Receptacle	
8	1001159120	1	Receptacle/Breaker Box Assembly	
8	1001148675	1	Box, Receptacle	
8	1001159118	1	Breaker Box Assembly	
8	4460612	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001159119	1	Connector (Between Boxes)	
9	1705374	1	Decal - 240V/60Hz	

FIGURE 8-14. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ LRC ENGINES

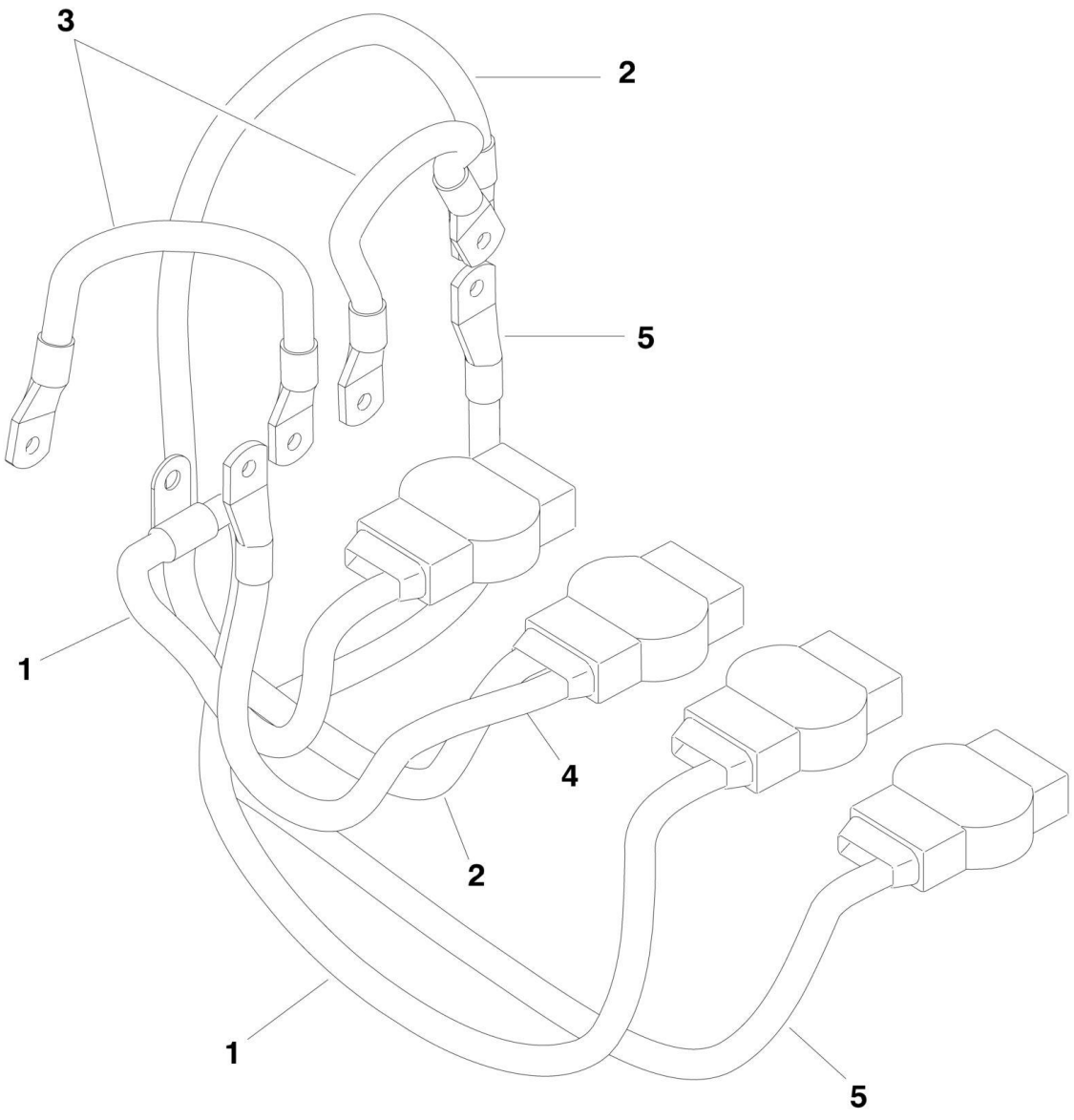


FIGURE 8-14. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ LRC ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158922	Ref	BATTERY CABLE KIT	B
1	7027096	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
2	7027097	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
3	7027098	2	Cable, Battery	
4	7027099	1	Cable, Battery	
5	70009000	1	Cable, Battery	

FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ HRC ENGINES

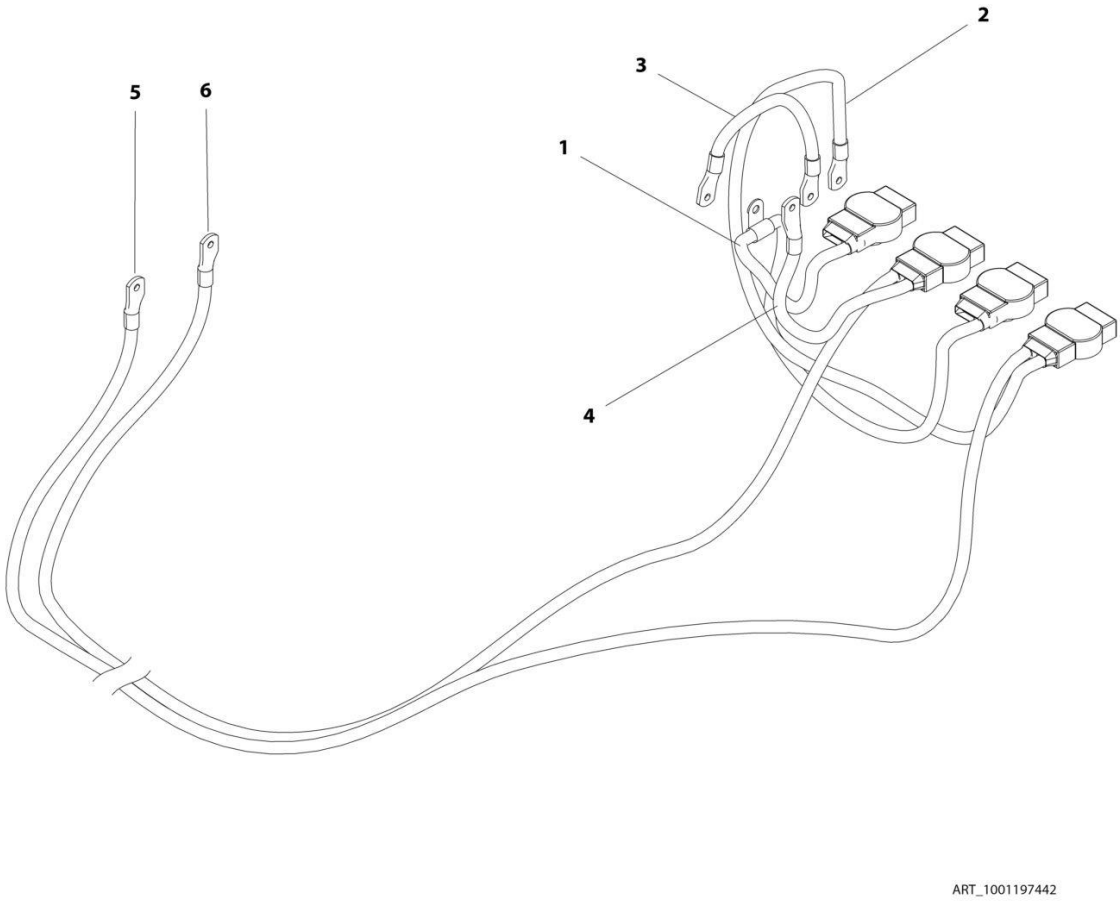


FIGURE 8-15. BATTERY CABLE KIT - DEUTZ HRC ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197442	Ref	BATTERY CABLE KIT	B
1	70009012	1	Cable, Negative Battery	
2	70009013	1	Cable, Positive Battery	
3	70009014	1	Cable, Battery	
4	70009015	1	Cable, Battery	
5	70009016	1	Cable, Battery	
6	70009017	1	Cable, Battery	

FIGURE 8-16. BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION

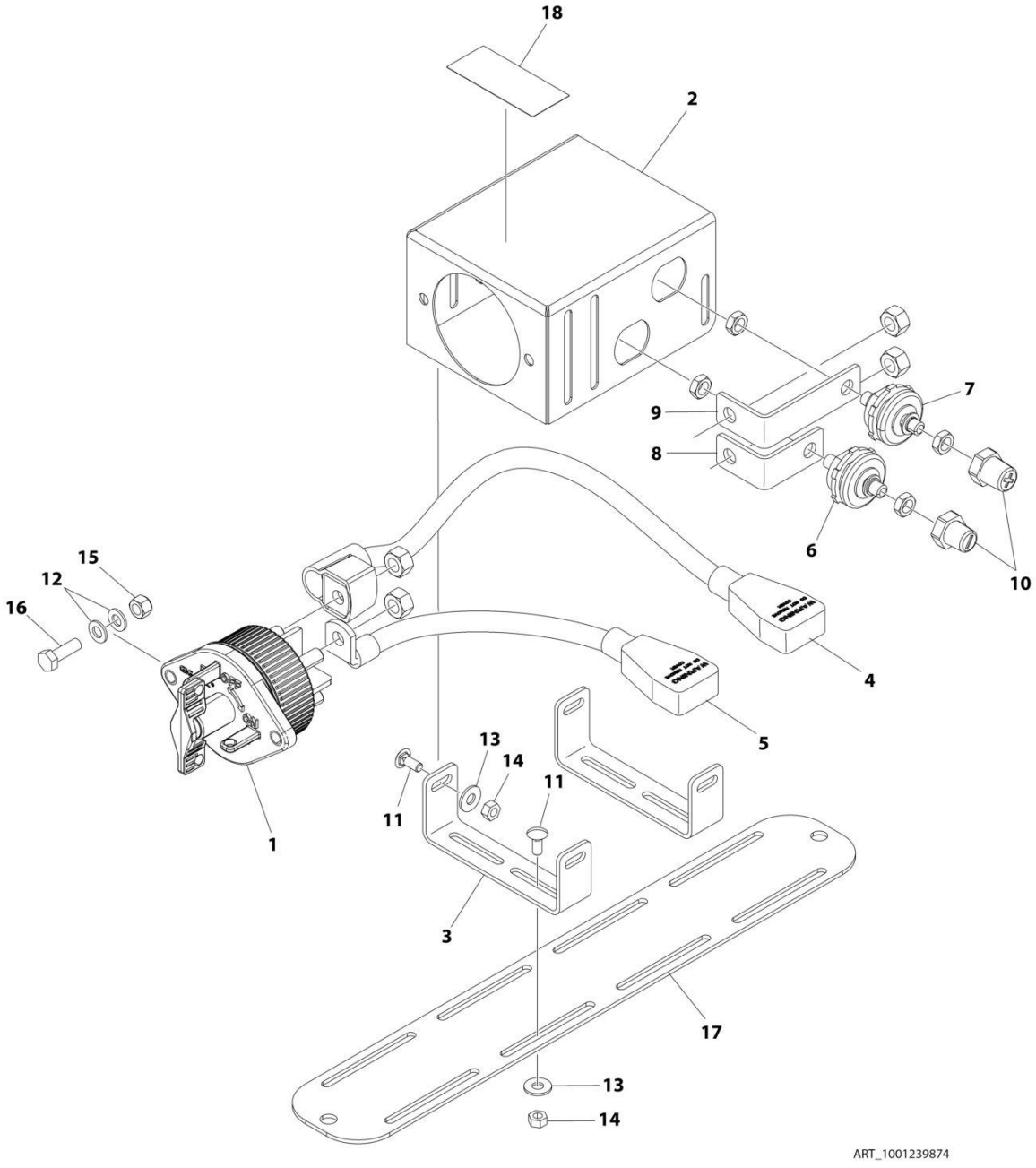


FIGURE 8-16. BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239874	Ref	BATTERY DISCONNECT INSTALLATION	A
1	1001225346	1	Switch, Disconnect	
2	1001226531	1	Mount	
3	1001239805	2	Mount	
4	1001236504	1	Cable (Positive)	
5	1001236505	1	Cable (Negative)	
6	1001214571	1	Connector (Black)	
7	1001214570	1	Connector (Red)	
8	1001209474	1	Buss bar	
9	1001209432	1	Buss bar	
10	1001206476	1	Connector	
11	88411013	8	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
12	4811900	4	Washer M8	
13	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
14	3311405	8	Nut 1/4	
15	3290805	2	Nut M8	
16	0760812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
17	1001241586	1	Plate	
18	1001239957	1	Decal - Battery Disconnect	

FIGURE 8-17. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS

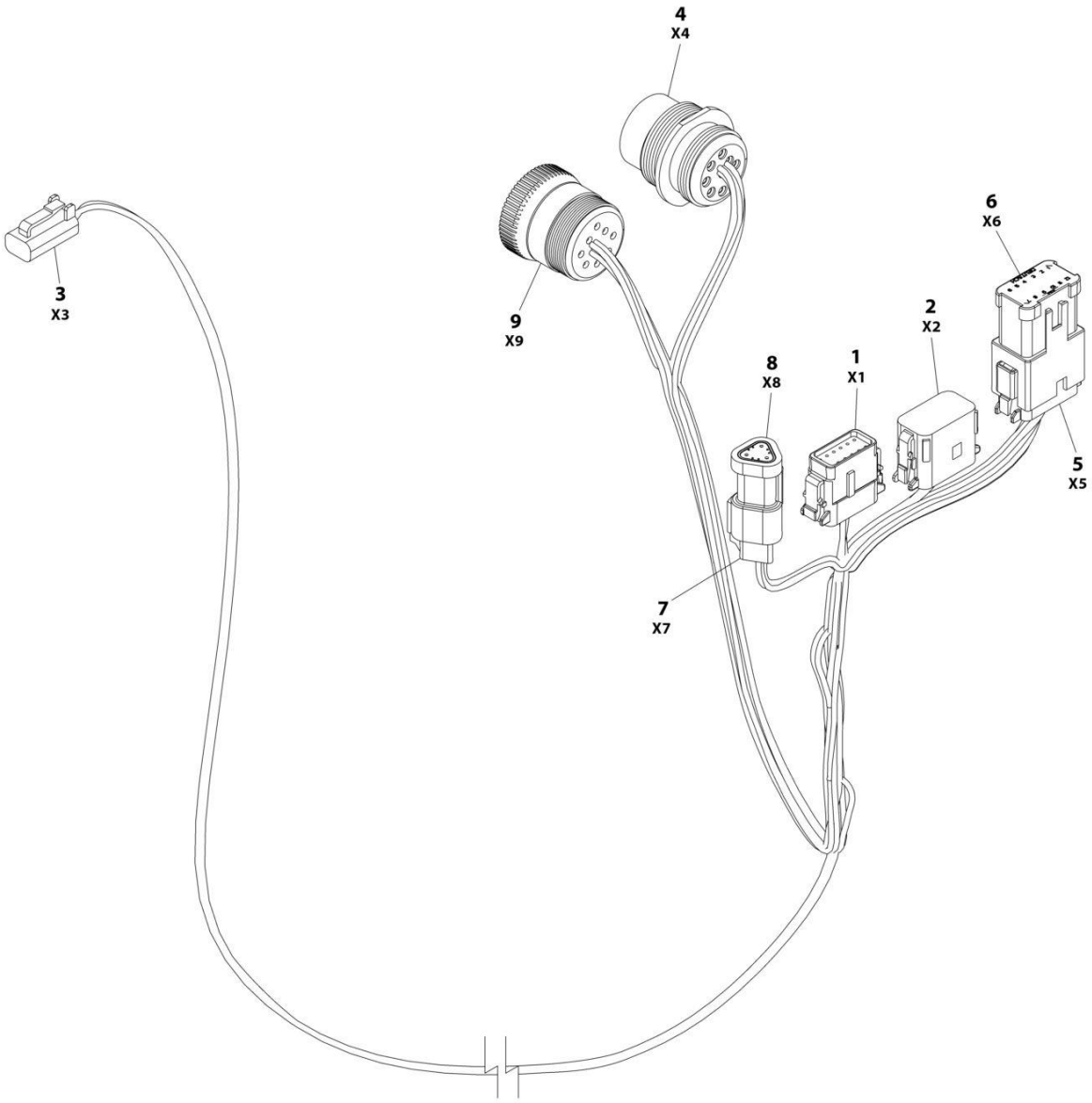


FIGURE 8-17. BEACON CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001142736	Ref	STROBE LIGHT HARNESS	F
1	1001116808	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
1	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
1	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001116774	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
2	4460928	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460518	9	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001112612	1	Connector - 9 Position	
4	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
5	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
5	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
6	1001119020	1	Bussbar - 12 Position	
7	4461095	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
7	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
8	4461070	1	Bussbar - 3 Position	
9	1001112796	1	Connector - 9 Position	
9	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-18. BLAM HARNESS

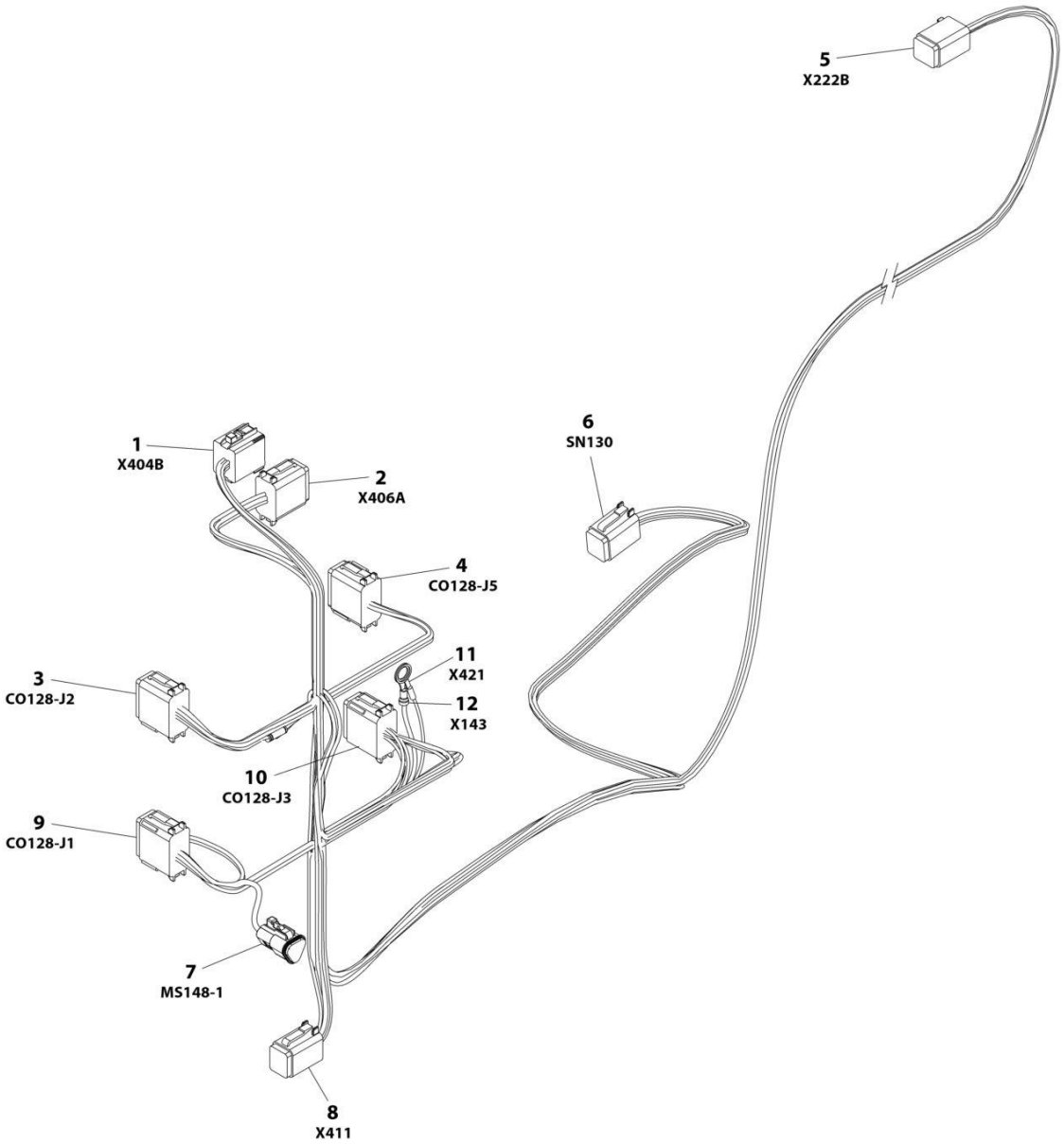
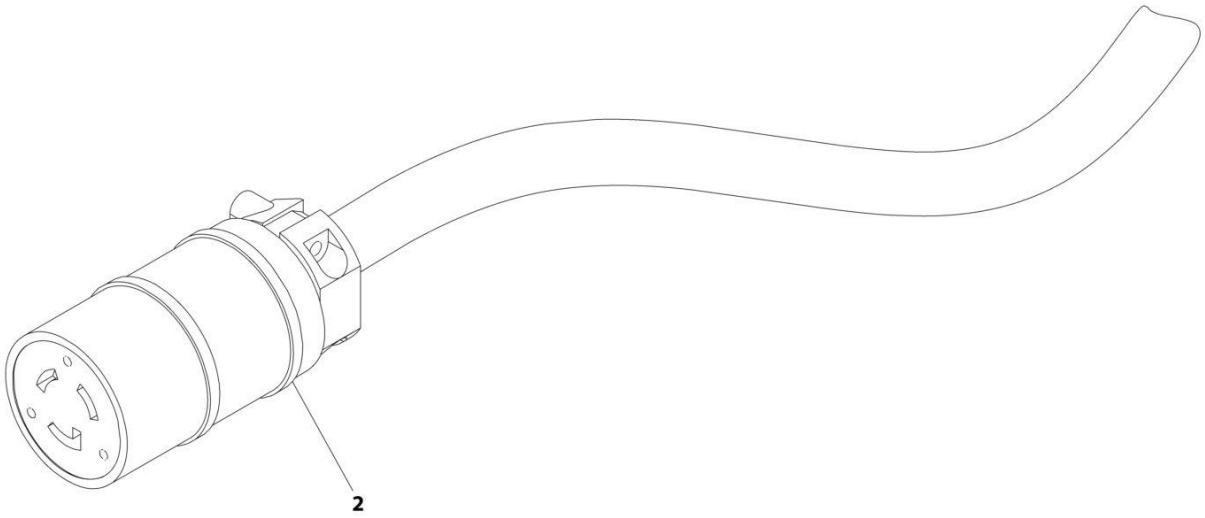


FIGURE 8-18. BLAM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241865	Ref	BLAM HARNESS	C
1	4460851	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
2	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
3	1001270340	1	Connector - 12 Position	
3	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
4	1001239345	1	Connector - 12 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	8	Plug, Socket	
5	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
5	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
6	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
6	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
7	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
8	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
8	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
8	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
9	1001270339	1	Connector - 12 Position	
9	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
9	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
10	1001239344	1	Connector - 12 Position	
10	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
10	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
11	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

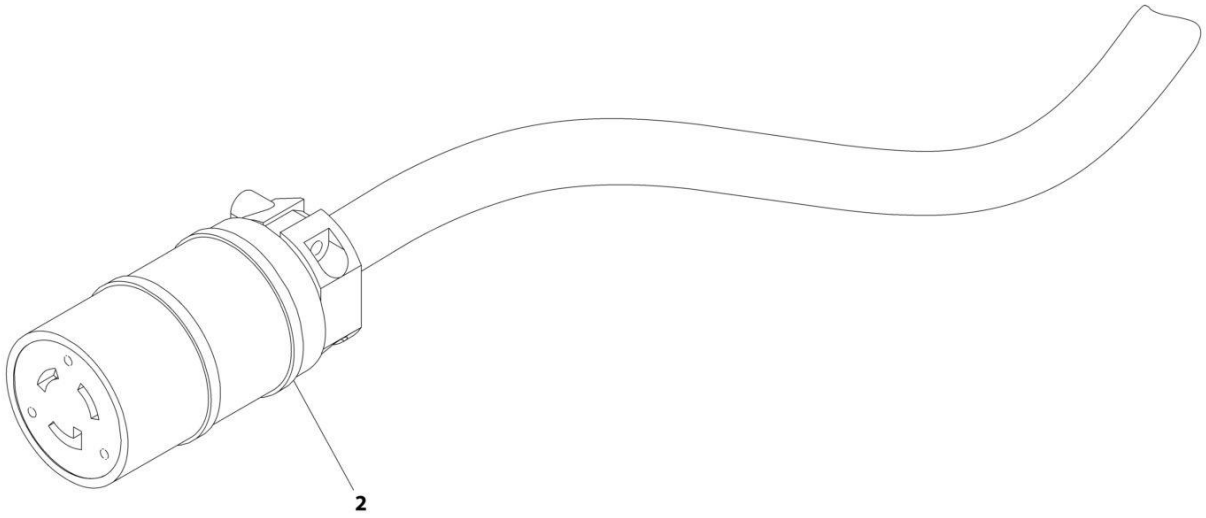


ART_1001156894

FIGURE 8-19. BOOM AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156894	Ref	BOOM AC CABLE	A
2	4460134	1	Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM AC CABLE – AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS

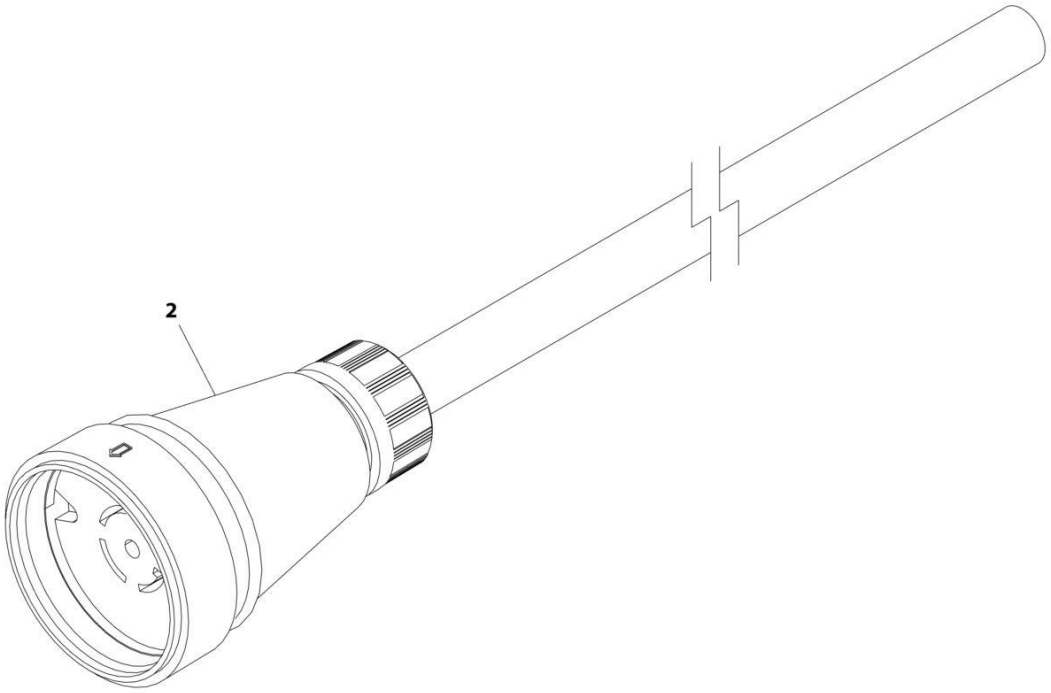


ART_1001157636

FIGURE 8-20. BOOM AC CABLE – AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157636	Ref	BOOM AC CABLE	A
2	4460134	1	Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-21. BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER

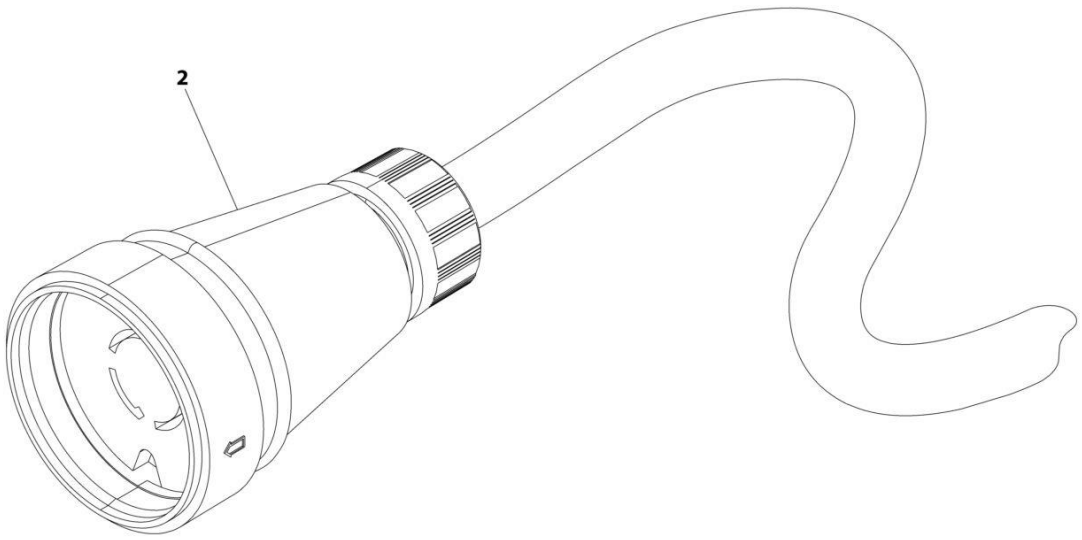


ART_1001226287

FIGURE 8-21. BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226287	Ref	BOOM AC CABLE - SKYPOWER	A
2	1001218623	1	Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-22. BOOM AC CABLE - MAIN BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

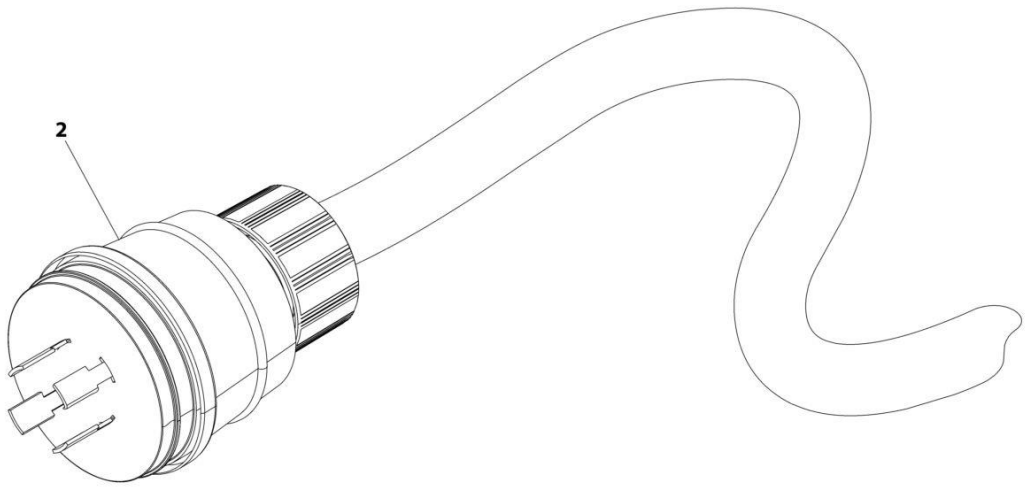


ART_1001211130

FIGURE 8-22. BOOM AC CABLE - MAIN BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211130	Ref	BOOM AC CABLE - MAIN BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR	A
2	1001211315	1	Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-23. BOOM AC CABLE - JIB BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_1001211131

FIGURE 8-23. BOOM AC CABLE - JIB BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN, CE, CHINA AND JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211131	Ref	BOOM AC CABLE - JIB BOOM WITH 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR	A
2	1001211314	1	Receptacle	

FIGURE 8-24. BOOM SENSOR HARNESS

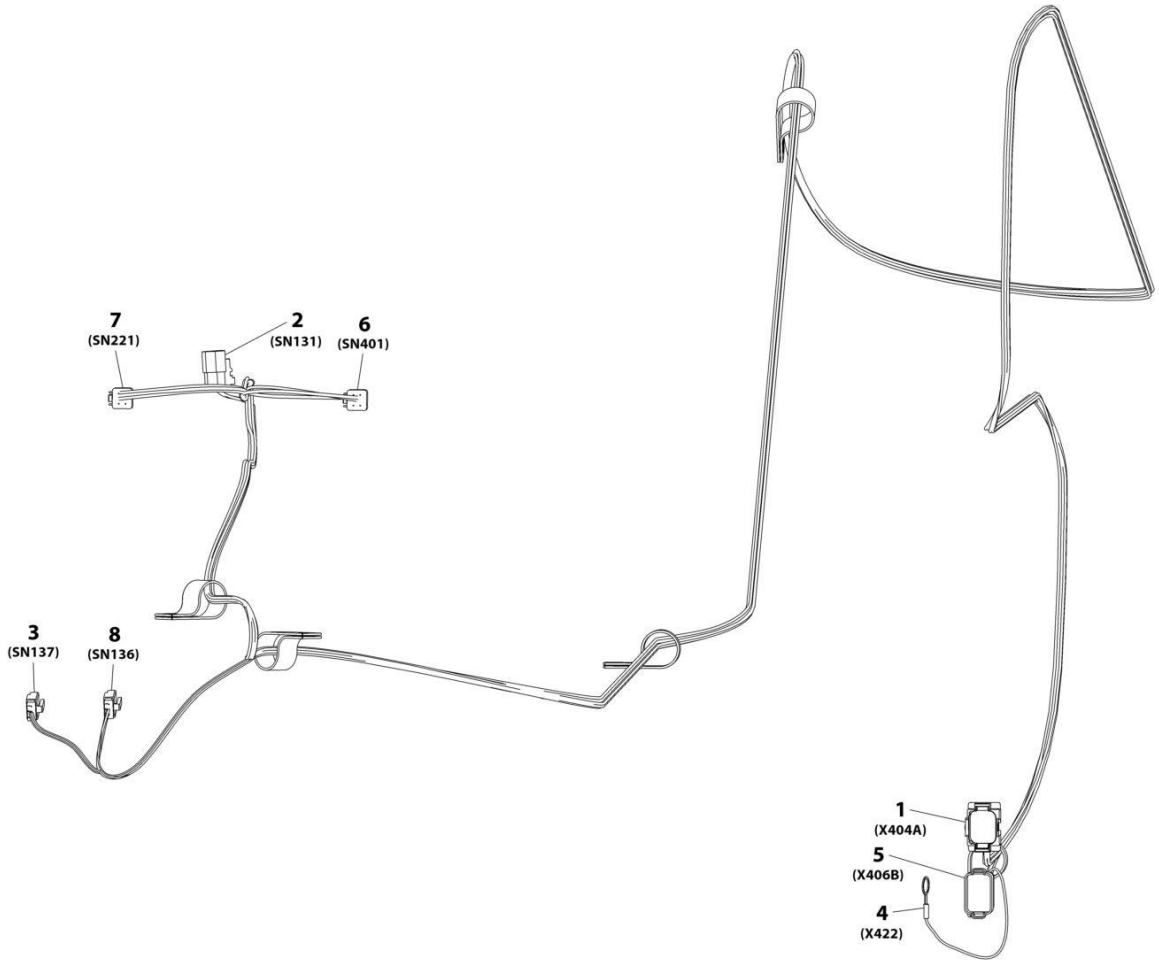


FIGURE 8-24. BOOM SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001215949	Ref	BOOM SENSOR HARNESS	E
1	1001116813	1	Connector - 8 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
1	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
2	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460912	1	Wedge, Locking	
4	4460703	1	Ring, Terminal	
5	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
5	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	2	Seal, Plug	
6	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
6	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
7	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
7	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
8	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
8	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
8	4460912	1	Wedge, Locking	

FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - AC CABLE (CE SPEC)

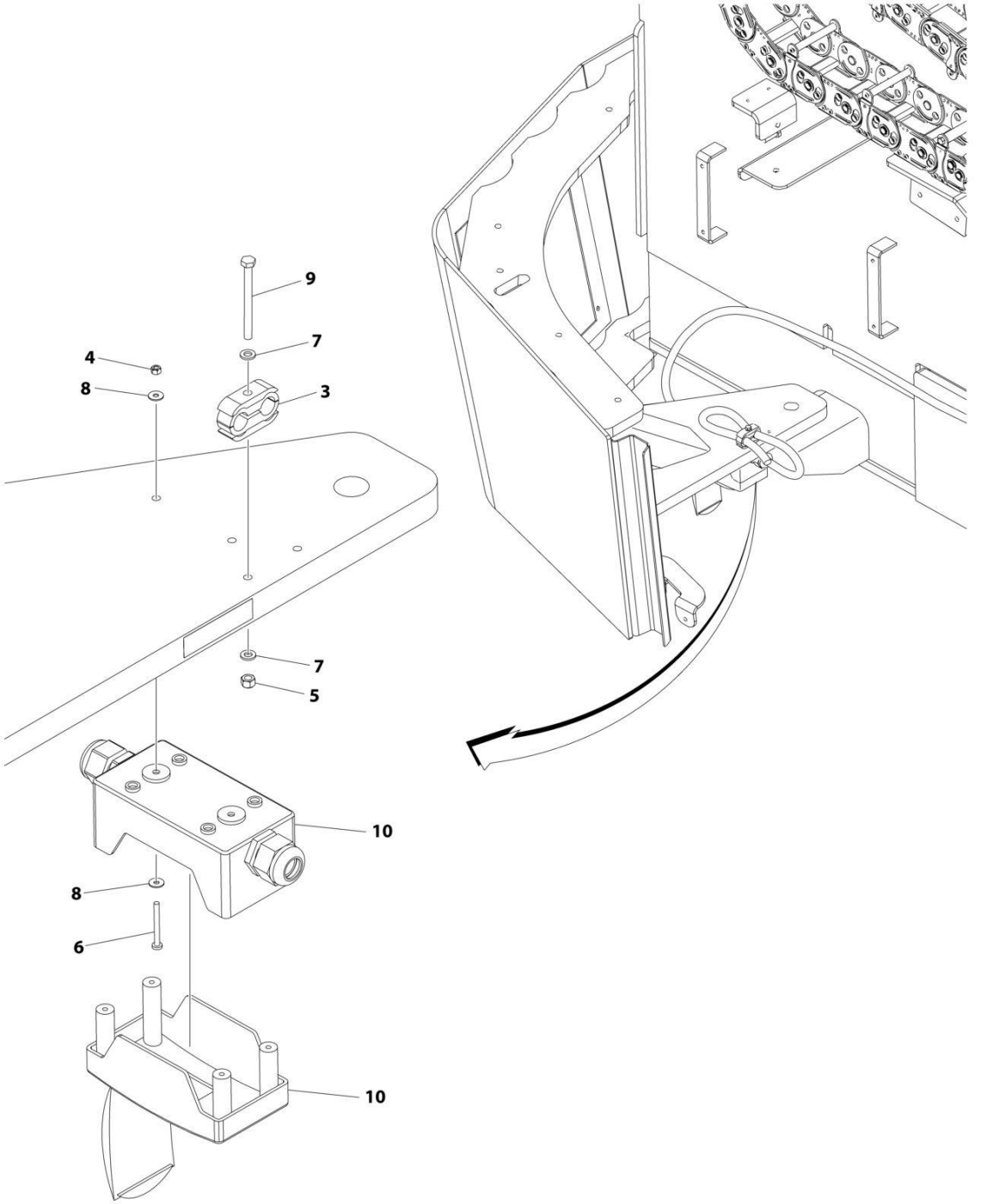


FIGURE 8-25. BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - AC CABLE (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156221	Ref	BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY - AC CABLE	B
3	1320146	1	Clamp	
4	3290405	2	Locknut M4	
5	3290605	AR	Locknut M6	
6	4010416	2	Screw M4 x 40	
7	4811700	AR	Washer M6	
8	1001091102	4	Washer M4	
9	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	
10	1001158080	1	Kit, Breaker Box (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

FIGURE 8-26. BREAKER BOX KIT - AC CABLE

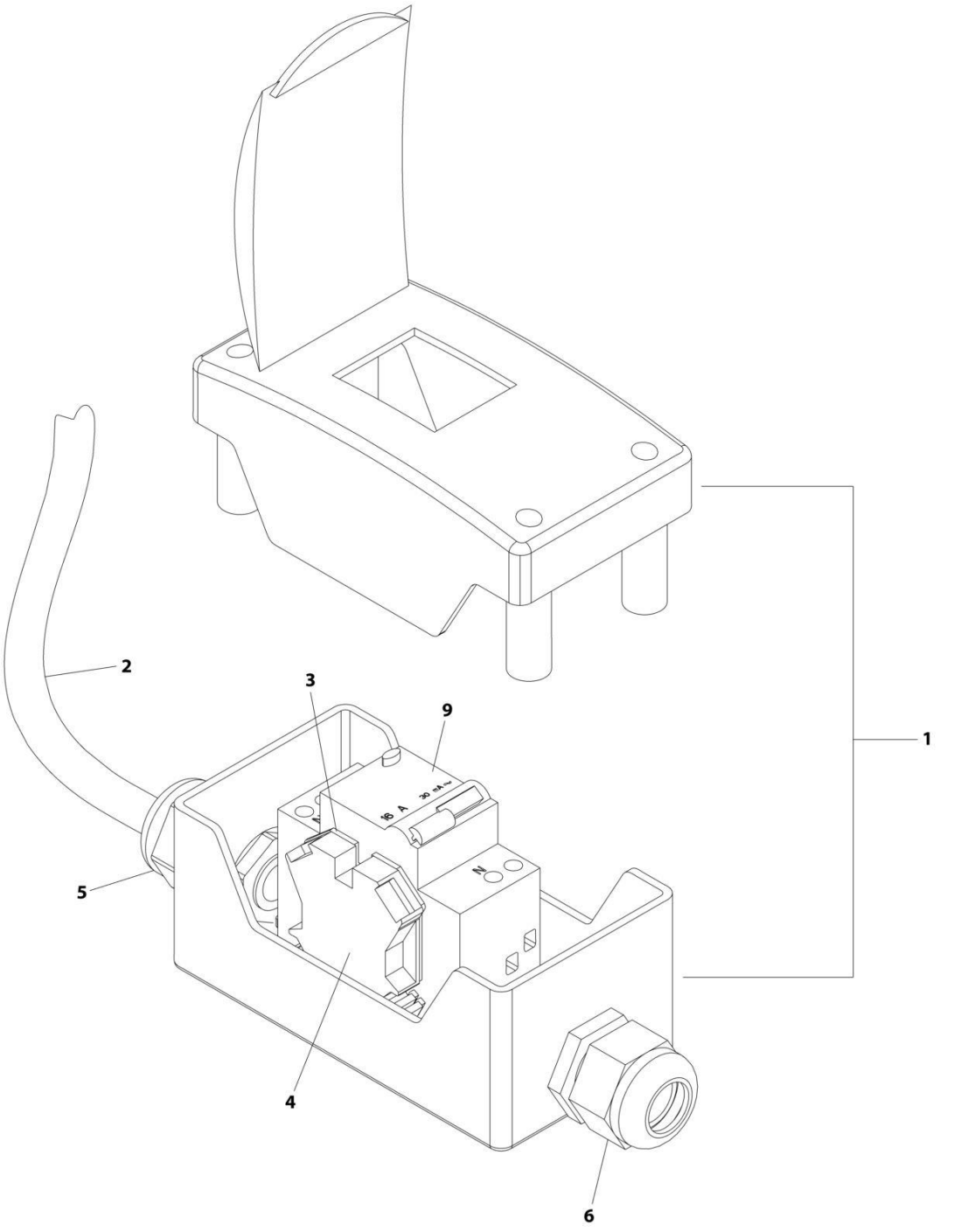


FIGURE 8-26. BREAKER BOX KIT - AC CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158080	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT - AC CABLE	B
1	0861880	1	Box	
2	1060908	39 in/1m	Cable, 12/3	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
4	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
5	1001097150	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	1001101191	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	1001181045	1	Breaker, Double 30mAmp/16Amp	

FIGURE 8-27. BREAKER BOX KIT - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR

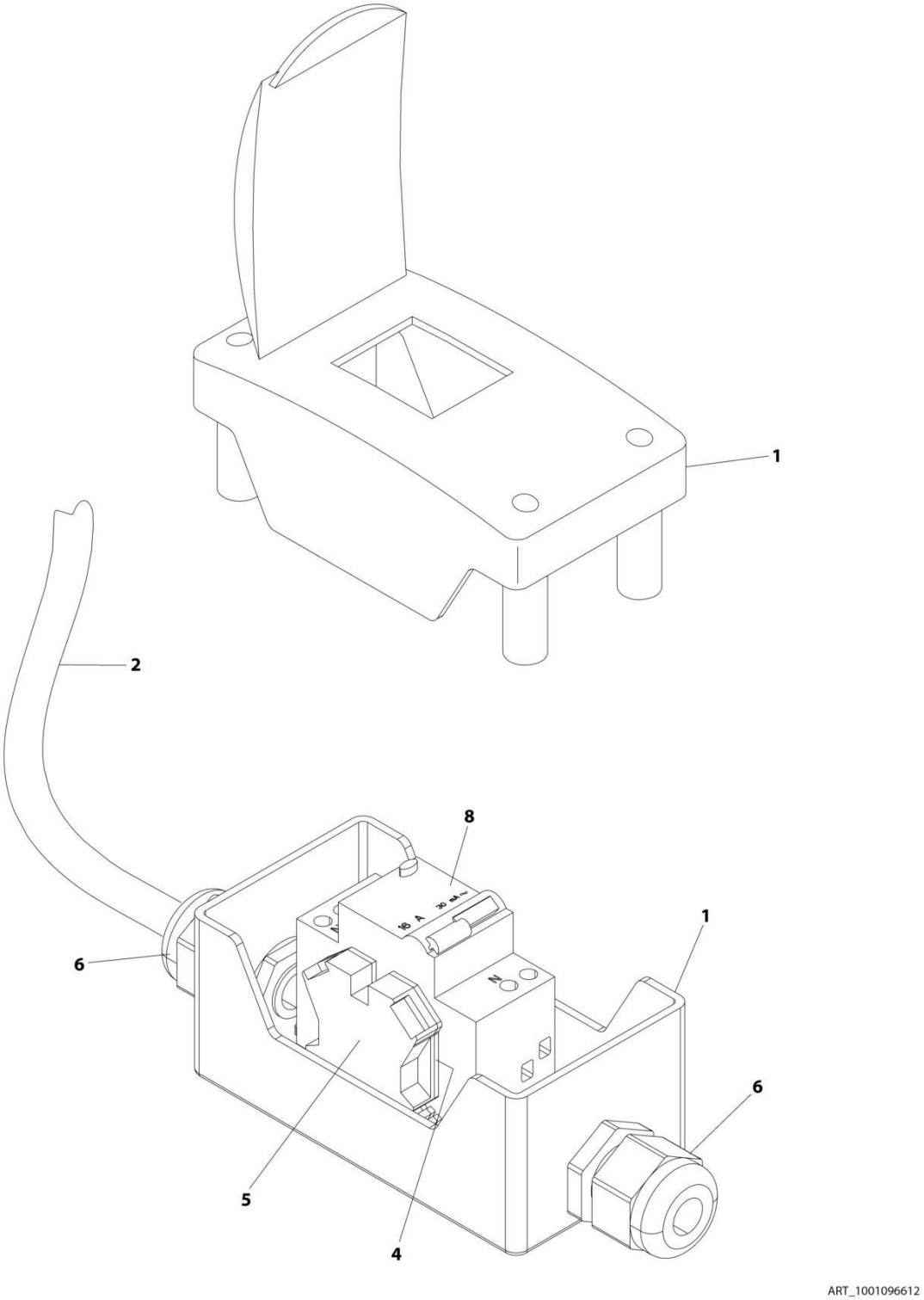


FIGURE 8-27. BREAKER BOX KIT - 4000W 50HZ GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001096612	Ref	BREAKER BOX ASSEMBLY	C
1	0861880	1	Box	
2	1060908	4.5 ft /1.4m	Cable, 12/3	
4	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
5	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
6	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, Double 30mAmp/16Amp	

FIGURE 8-28. CHASSIS HARNESS

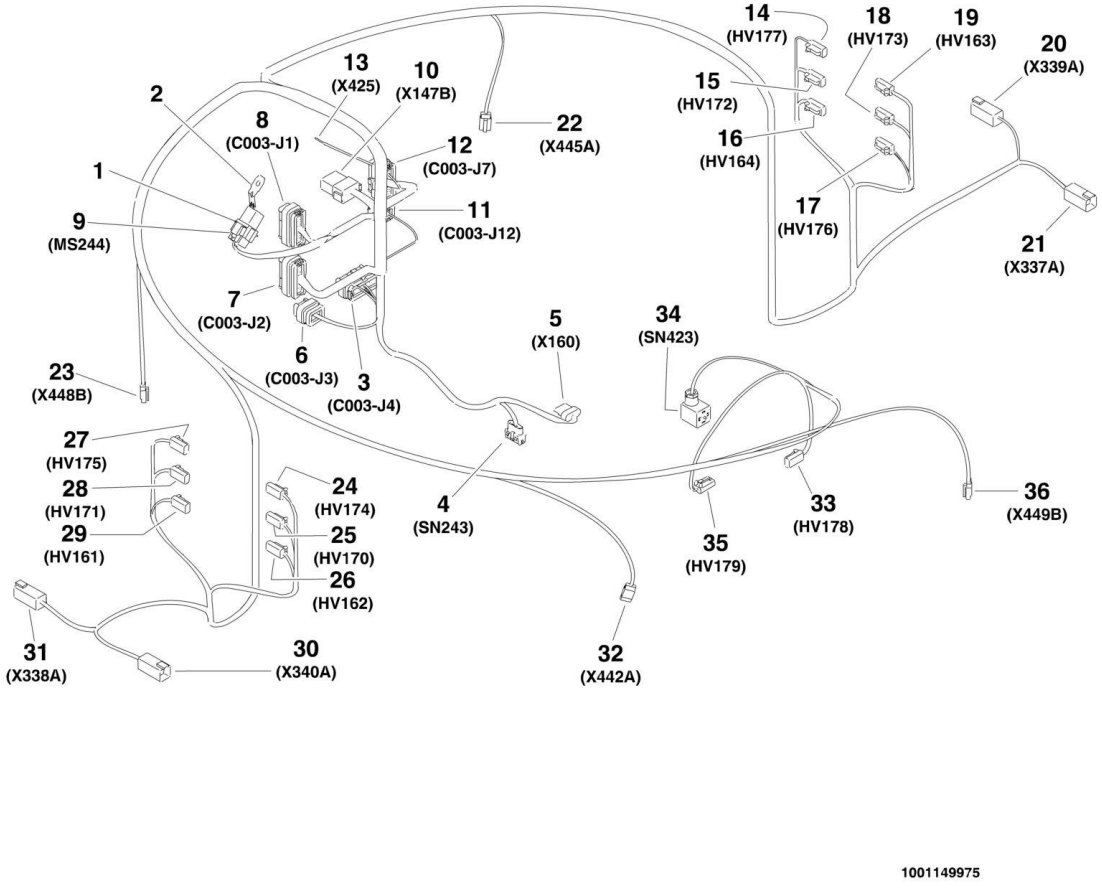


FIGURE 8-28. CHASSIS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149975	Ref	CHASSIS HARNESS	I
1	4460852	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	1001155743	1	Holder	
3	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
3	4460871	4	Socket, Female	
3	4460905	31	Seal, Plug	
4	1001230931	1	Connector - 6 Position	
4	1001116748	6	Terminal	
5	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
5	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
6	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
6	4460871	5	Socket, Female	
6	4460905	9	Seal, Plug	
7	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
7	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
7	4460905	14	Seal, Plug	
8	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
8	4460871	10	Socket, Female	
8	4460905	25	Seal, Plug	
9	4460851	1	Connector - 8 Position	
9	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	1	Seal, Plug	
10	4460950	1	Connector - 12 Position	
10	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
10	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
10	4460466	6	Seal, Plug	
11	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
11	4460871	1	Socket, Female	
11	4460905	7	Seal, Plug	
12	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
12	4460871	22	Socket, Female	
12	4460905	13	Seal, Plug	
13	4461271	1	Connector - 1 Position	
14	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
14	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
15	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
16	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
17	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
17	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
18	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
18	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
19	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
19	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
20	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
20	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
20	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
21	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
21	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
22	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
23	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
24	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
24	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
25	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
25	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
26	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
26	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
27	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
27	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
28	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
28	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
29	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
29	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
30	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
30	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
30	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
31	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
31	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
31	4460466	2	Plug, Seal	
32	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
33	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
33	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
34	1001263923	1	Connector - 3 Position	
35	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
35	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
36	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	

FIGURE 8-29. DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS

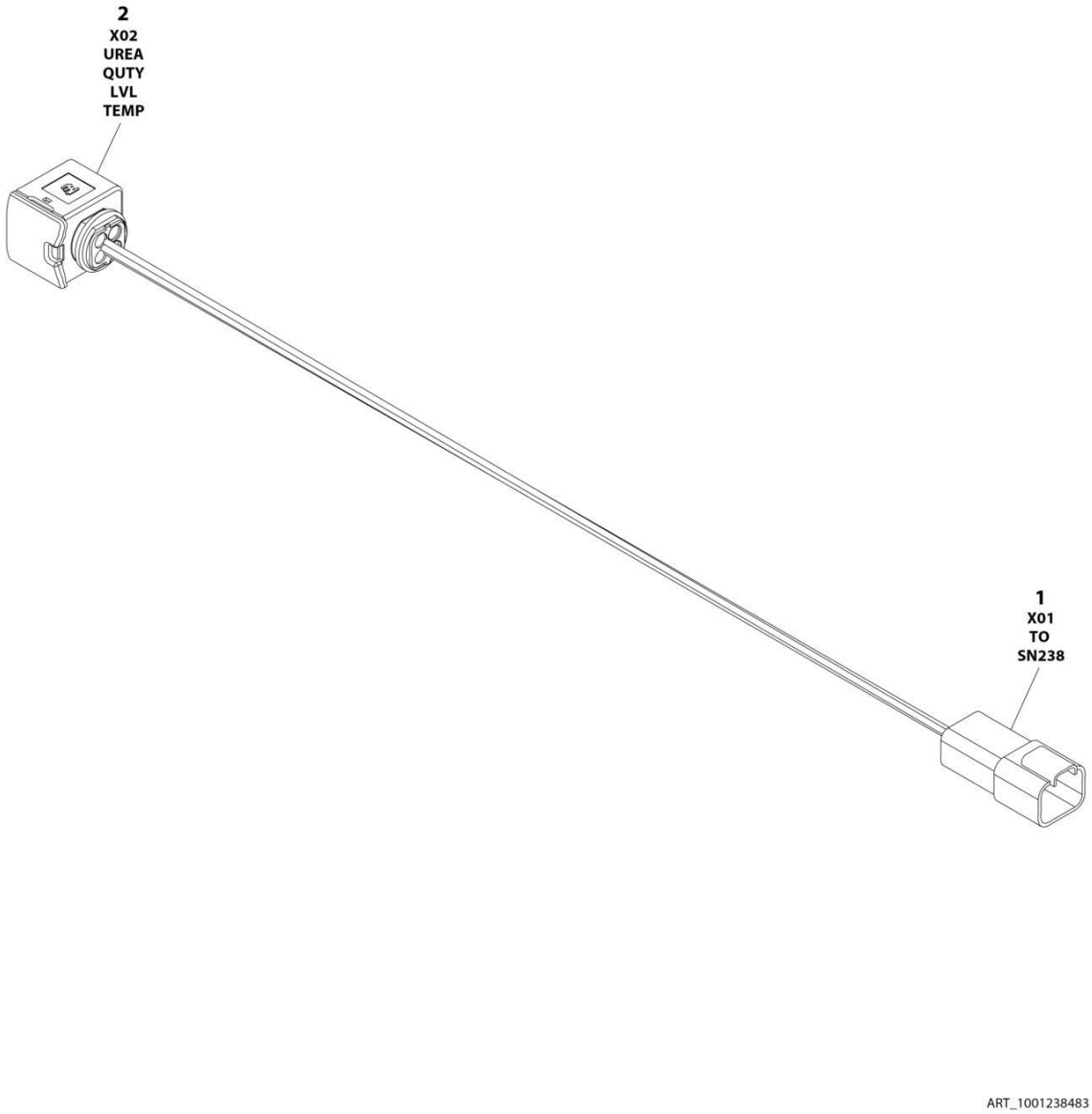


FIGURE 8-29. DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238483	Ref	DEF TANK EXTENSION HARNESS	A
1	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	1001167528	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001167632	2	Terminal	
2	1001166704	2	Terminal	
2	1001137578	4	Seal	

FIGURE 8-30. DRIVE PUMP HARNESS

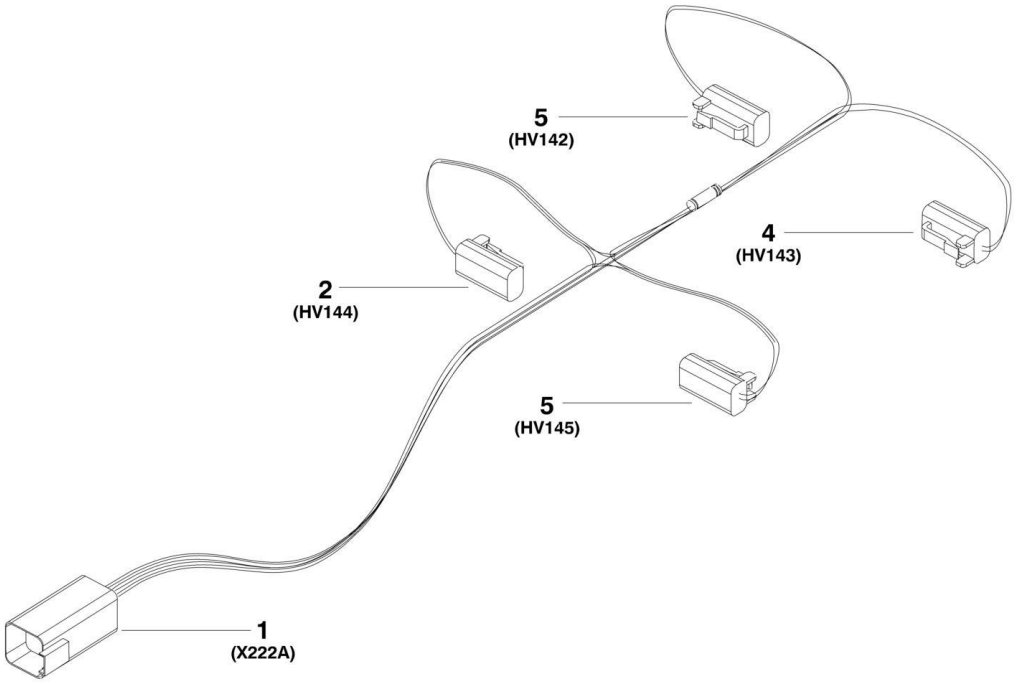


FIGURE 8-30. DRIVE PUMP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149970	Ref	DRIVE PUMP HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
2	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 8-31. ENGINE CAN HARNESS

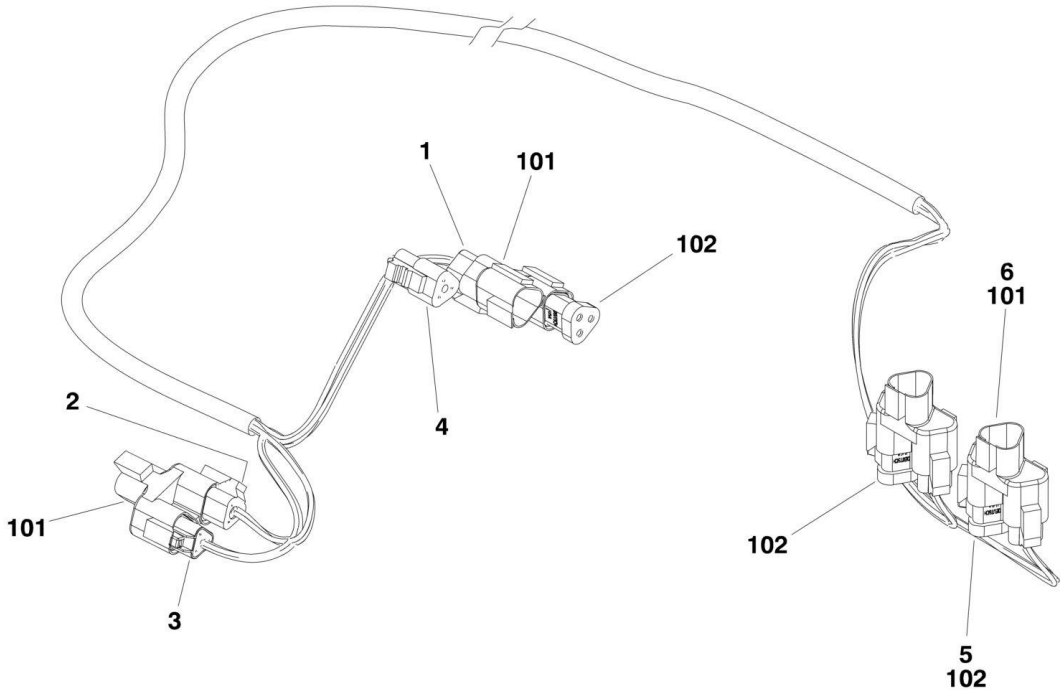


FIGURE 8-31. ENGINE CAN HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156001	Ref	ENGINE CAN HARNESS	B
1	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
4	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
4	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
5	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
6	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
6	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
101	4460945	4	Connector, Tee	
102	1001116815	3	Connector - 3 Position	

FIGURE 8-32. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ LRC ENGINES

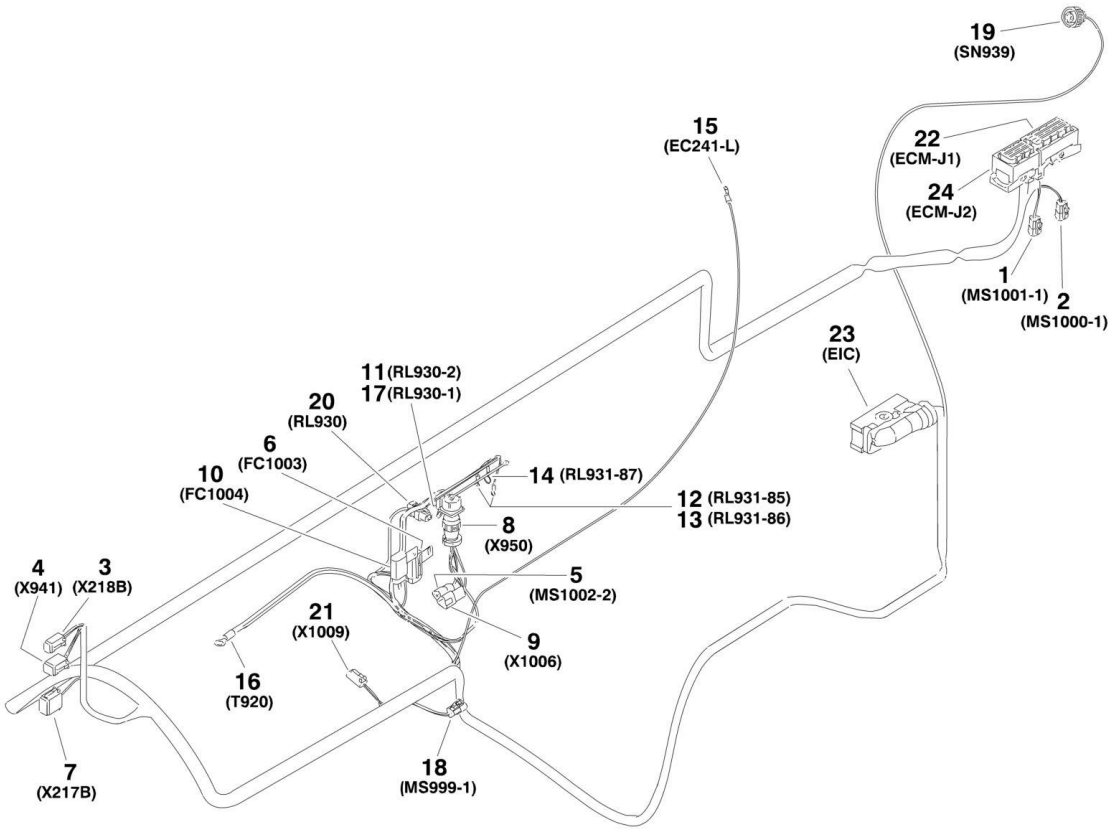


FIGURE 8-32. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ LRC ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149971	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	F
1	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
2	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
3	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
4	1001220379	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
5	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
5	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
6	1001119412	1	Fuseholder	
6	See Note	NSS	Fuse 5A (Note: Purchase Locally)	
6	1001116732	1	Terminal	
6	1001128128	1	Plug, Socket	
7	4460930	1	Connector, Female - 8 Position	
7	4460944	1	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	7	Plug, Seal	
8	2902443	1	Kit, Receptacle	
8	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
8	4461072	1	Connector	
8	4461043	1	Cap, Dust	
8	4461074	1	Shell, Back	
9	4460536	1	Connector - 3 Position	
9	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
9	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
10	1001117023	1	Fuseholder	
10	See Note	NSS	Fuse 10A (Note: Purchase Locally)	
10	1001116732	1	Terminal	
10	1001128128	1	Plug, Socket	
11	1001117106	1	Ring, Terminal	
12	4460247	1	Ring, Terminal	
13	4460247	1	Ring, Terminal	
14	4460703	1	Ring, Terminal	
15	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
16	8220115	1	Ring, Terminal	
17	4460043	1	Ring, Terminal	
18	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
18	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
19	1001133714	1	Connector - 4 Position	
19	1001133715	3	Socket, Female	
20	1001116952	1	Connector - 2 Position	
20	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
20	4460466	1	Seal, Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	4460891	1	Connector, Male - 2 Position	
21	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
21	4460897	1	Connector, Female - 2 Position	
21	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
21	See Note	NSS	Resistor 1.5ohm (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001156692	AR	Heat Shrink	
22	1001133956	1	Connector - 94 Position	
22	1001126352	6	Terminal 13-17Ga	
22	1001126384	21	Terminal 18-20Ga	
22	1001126351	2	Terminal 15-18Ga	
22	1001126357	2	Plug, Socket	
22	1001126356	63	Plug, Socket	
23	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
23	1001126365	2	Terminal 17-20Ga	
23	1001126363	35	Terminal 17-20Ga (Gold)	
23	1001126391	21	Plug, Socket	
23	4461008	4	Plug, Socket	
24	1001133957	1	Connector - 60 Position	
24	1001126351	13	Terminal 15-18Ga	
24	1001126384	17	Terminal 18-20Ga	
24	1001126357	11	Plug, Socket	
24	1001126356	19	Plug, Socket	

FIGURE 8-33. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ HRC ENGINES

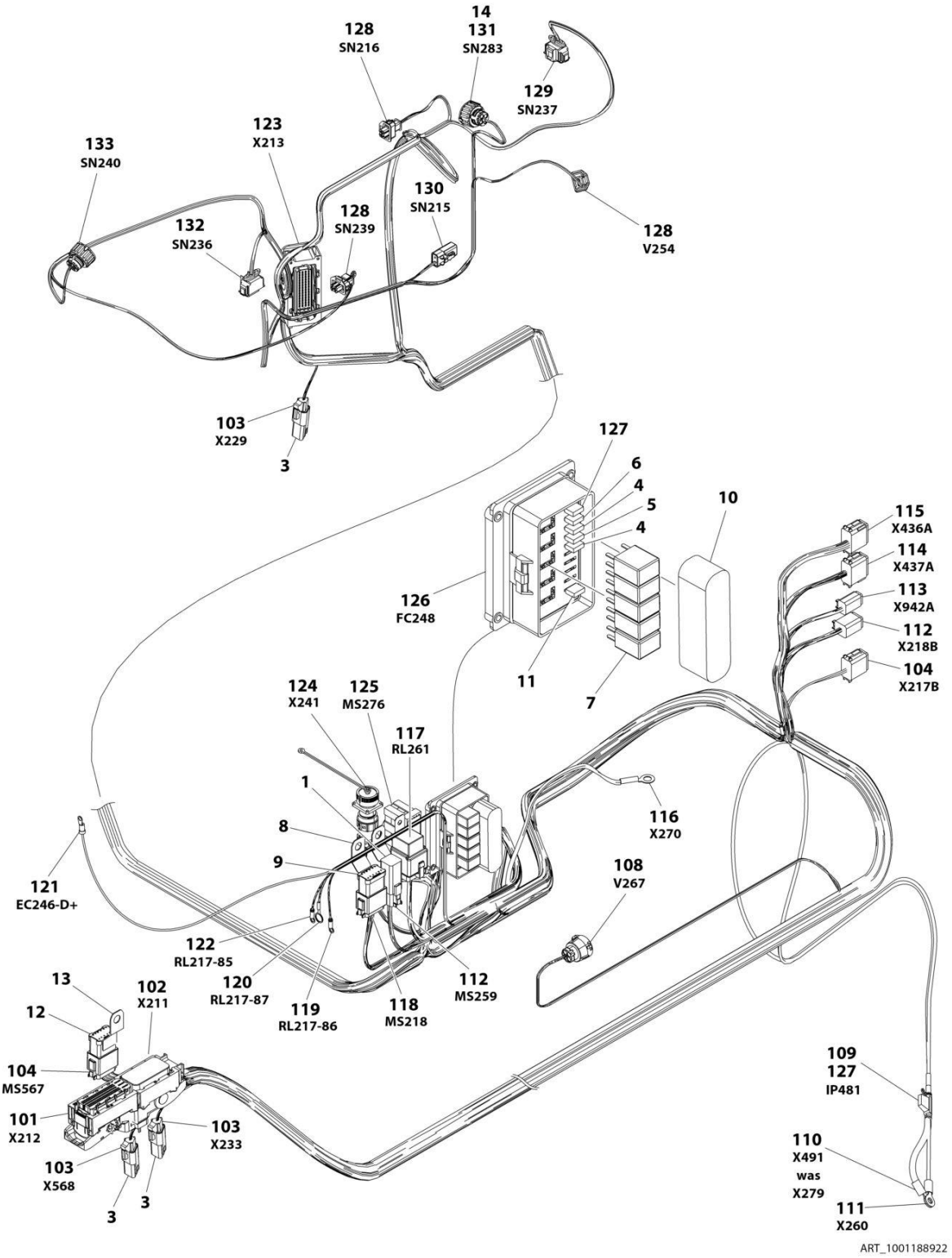


FIGURE 8-33. ENGINE HARNESS - DEUTZ HRC ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188922	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	K
1	4460892	1	Buss Bar - 6 Position	
3	4461070	3	Connector, Terminating - 3 Position	
4	8229242	2	Fuse, 5 Amp	
5	8229244	1	Fuse, 15 Amp	
6	8229247	1	Fuse, 25 Amp	
7	1001095704	5	Relay	
8	1001120328	2	Mount	
9	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	
10	1001190921	1	Seal	
11	1001197719	1	Resistor 620ohm	
12	4460984	1	Receptacle, Female - 8 Position	
13	1001155743	1	Mount	
14	1001216318	1	Cover	
101	1001167615	1	Connector - 91 Position	
101	1001166551	6	Terminal	
101	1001167621	20	Terminal	
101	1001167622	65	Plug, Terminal	
101	1001126353	6	Seal	
102	1001167625	1	Connector - 105 Position	
102	1001166555	13	Terminal	
102	1001167621	50	Terminal	
102	1001167622	36	Plug, Terminal	
102	1001167623	6	Seal	
103	4461095	3	Connector - 3 Position	
103	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
103	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
103	4460466	3	Plug, Terminal	
104	4460930	2	Connector - 8 Position	
104	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
104	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
108	1001167620	1	Connector - 4 Position	
108	1001176004	2	Socket, Female	
108	1001167624	2	Plug, Terminal	
108	1001176002	2	Seal	
109	2400066	1	Fuseholder with Leads	
110	1001117107	1	Terminal, Ring	
111	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
112	4460894	2	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
112	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
112	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
112	4460942	1	Socket, Female	
112	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
113	4460884	1	Plug, Male - 4 Position	
113	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
113	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
114	4460934	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
114	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
114	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
114	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
115	4460935	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
115	1001157890	6	Socket, Female	
115	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
115	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
115	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
116	1001117108	1	Ring, Terminal	
117	1001118282	1	Connector - 5 Position	
117	1001116734	2	Terminal	
117	1001116733	2	Terminal	
117	1001128128	1	Plug, Socket	
118	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
118	4460944	12	Socket, Female	
119	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
120	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
121	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
122	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
123	1001126362	1	Connector - 62 Position	
123	1001166556	30	Socket, Female	
123	1001166774	10	Socket, Female	
123	1001166541	2	Socket, Female	
123	1001166543	2	Socket, Female	
123	1001126391	16	Plug, Terminal	
123	4461008	2	Plug, Terminal	
123	1001166701	30	Seal, Terminal	
123	1001126393	10	Seal, Terminal	
123	4461006	2	Seal, Terminal (Blue)	
123	4461054	2	Seal, Terminal (White)	
124	2902443	1	Kit, Receptacle	
124	4461071	8	Socket, Female	
124	4461072	1	Connector	
124	4461043	1	Cap, Dust	
124	4461074	1	Shell, Back	
125	1001184846	1	Plug, Male - 10 Position	
125	4460509	10	Socket, Female	
126	1001167616	1	Main Fuse Box Assembly	
126	1001116725	6	Socket, Female	
126	8220097	19	Terminal	
126	8220098	7	Terminal	
126	4460748	13	Plug, Terminal	
126	80963067	6	Seal (Blue)	
126	1001175265	12	Seal, Terminal	
126	4460458	14	Seal, Terminal	
127	8229245	2	Fuse, 30 Amp	
128	1001126487	3	Connector - 2 Position	
128	1001167634	4	Socket, Female	
128	1001167635	2	Socket, Female	
128	1001126485	3	Seal, Terminal	
129	1001167629	1	Connector - 4 Position	
129	1001167630	4	Socket, Female	
129	1001126485	4	Seal, Terminal	
130	1001126245	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
130	1001126008	2	Socket, Female	
131	1001167633	1	Connector - 3 Position	
131	1001133715	3	Socket, Female	
131	1001135650	3	Seal, Terminal	
132	1001167631	1	Connector - 4 Position	
132	1001167630	4	Socket, Female	
132	1001126485	4	Seal, Terminal	
133	1001133714	1	Connector - 4 Position	
133	1001133715	3	Socket, Female	
133	1001135650	3	Seal, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-34. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS

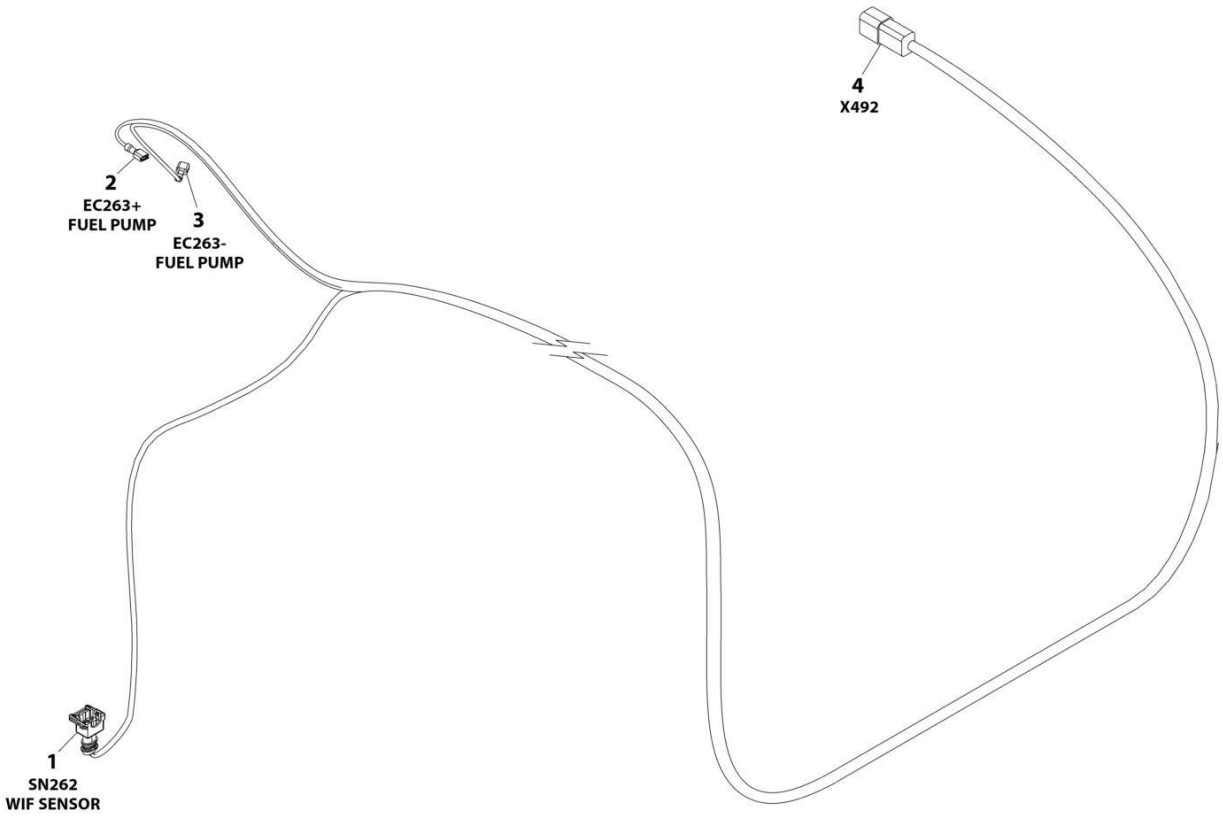


FIGURE 8-34. FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211885	Ref	FUEL PUMP AND WIF HARNESS	B
1	1001116983	1	Connector - 2 Position	
1	4461060	2	Pin, Male	
2	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
3	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
4	4460941	2	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 8-35. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR

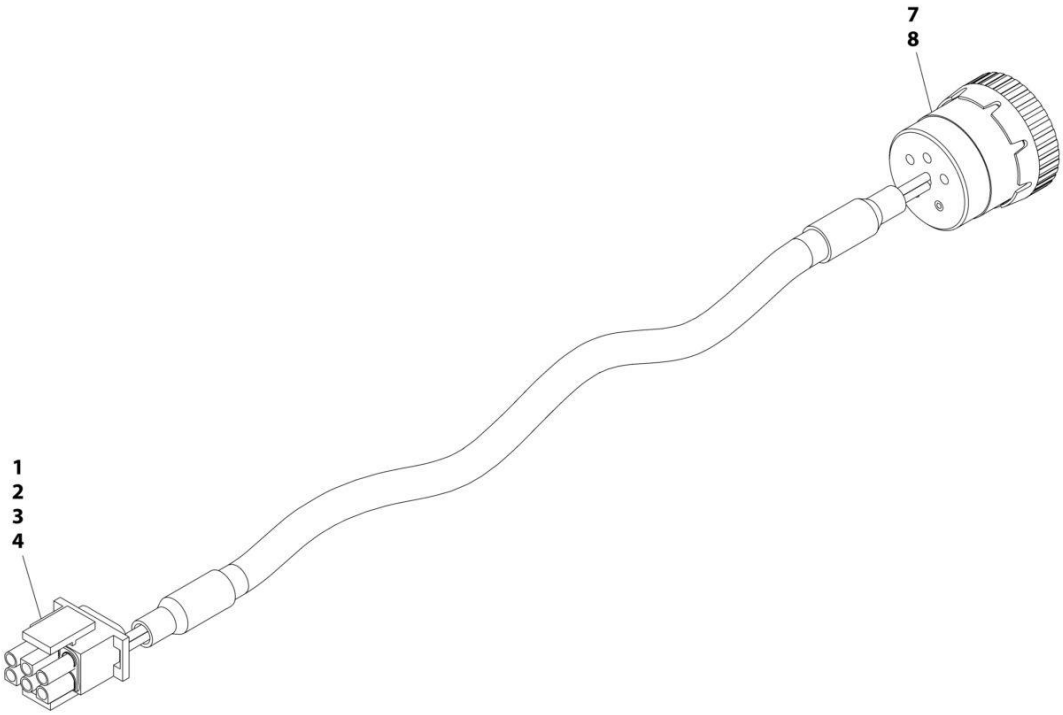


FIGURE 8-35. GENERATOR HARNESS - 4000W GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152532	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS	A
1	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460268	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460807	1	Seal	
4	4460808	1	Seal	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	77363233	1	Connector - 6 Position	

FIGURE 8-36. GENERATOR ENABLE HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR

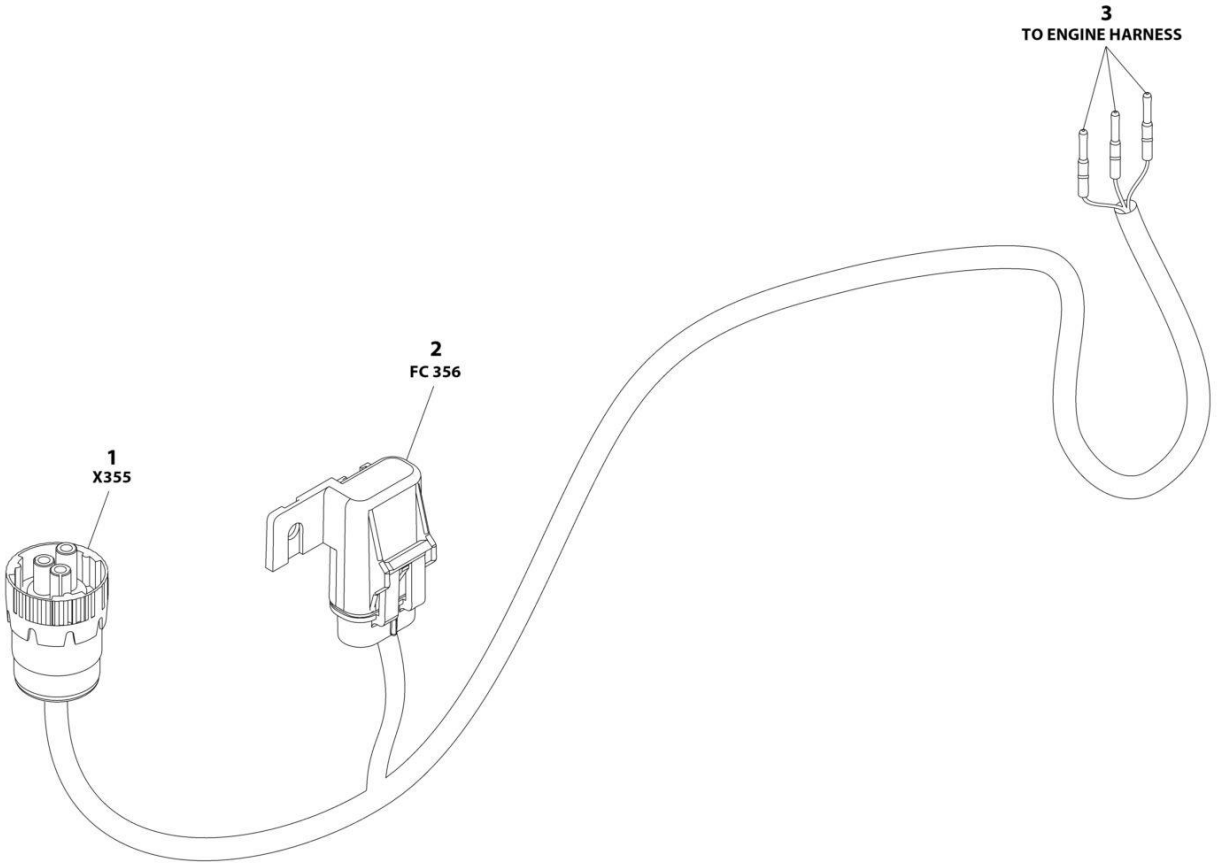


FIGURE 8-36. GENERATOR ENABLE HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156030	Ref	GENERATOR ENABLE HARNESS - 7500W GENERATOR	B
1	4460967	1	Connector - 3 Position	
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	1001119412	1	Connector, Metri-Pack with 5Amp Fuse	
2	1001116733	2	Terminal	
3	4460465	3	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 8-37. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS

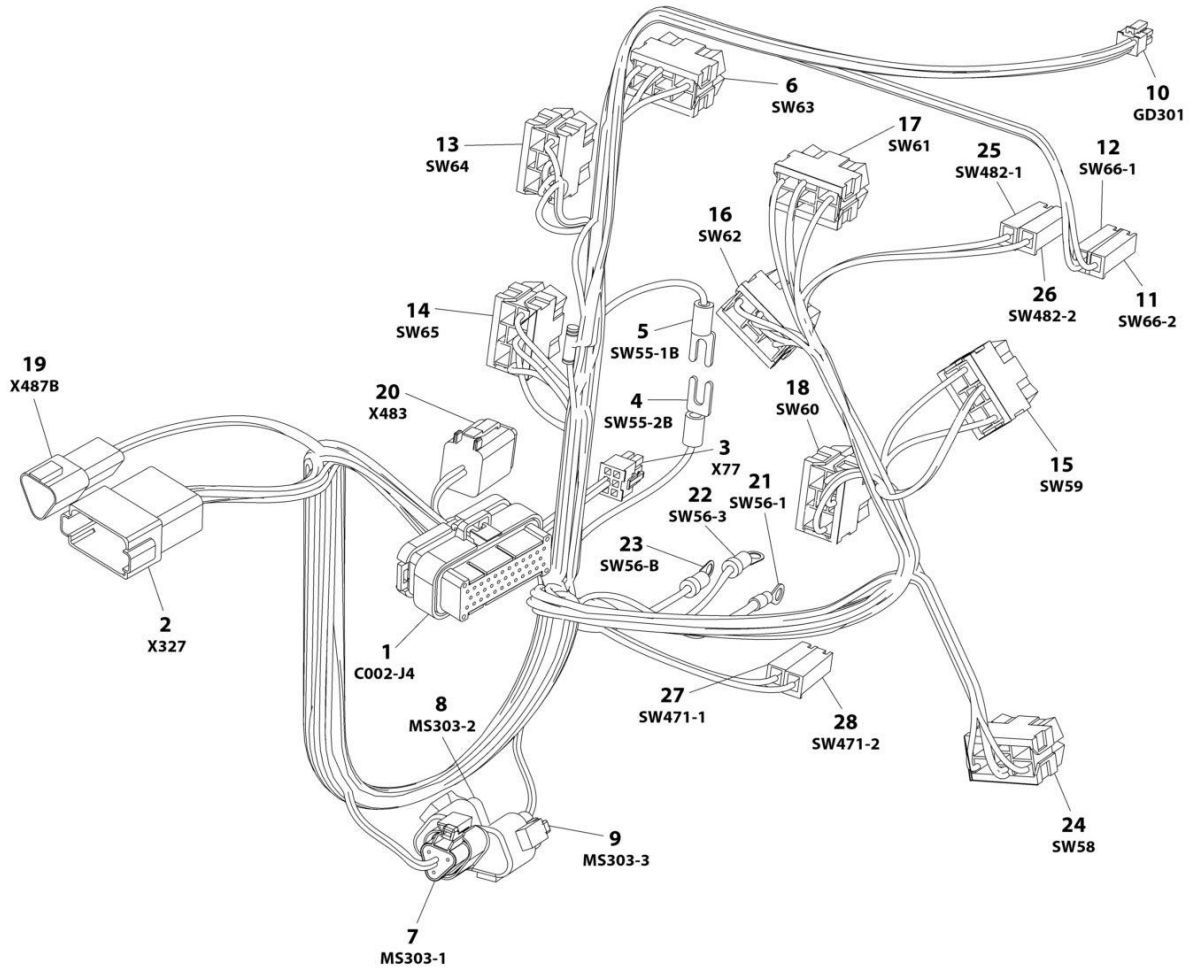


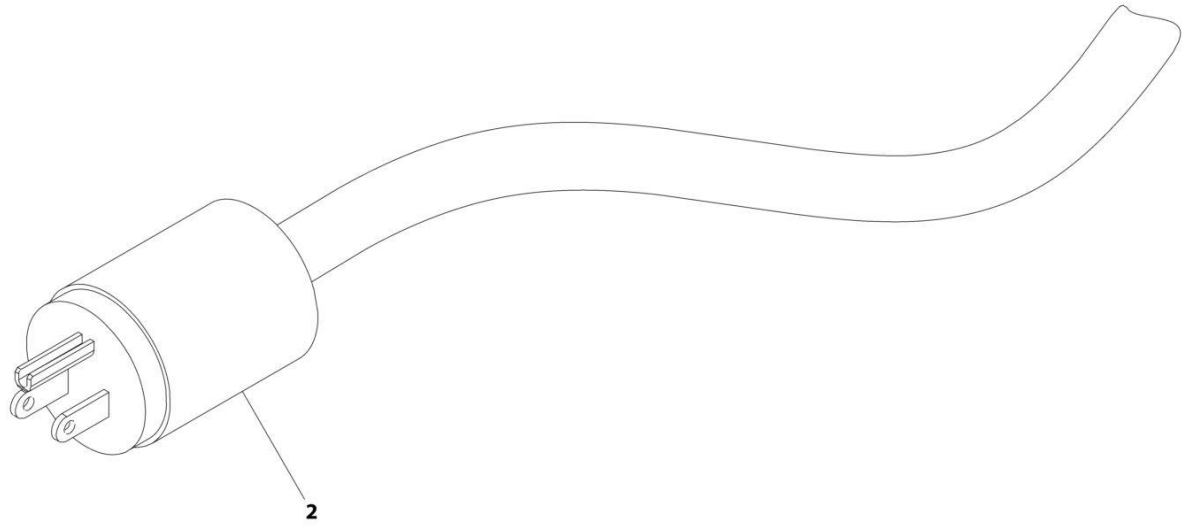
FIGURE 8-37. GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241884	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL HARNESS	A
1	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
1	4460871	20	Socket, Female	
1	4460905	15	Plug	
2	4460970	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
3	4460868	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	4460877	4	Socket, Female	
4	4460144	1	Terminal	
5	4460144	1	Terminal	
6	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
6	1001159186	2	Terminal	
6	4460419	2	Terminal	
7	1001116812	1	Connector - 4 Position	
7	4460944	1	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
8	4460539	1	Connector - 4 Position	
8	4460944	1	Socket, Female	
8	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
9	1001116812	1	Connector - 4 Position	
9	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
10	1001237667	1	Connector - 6 Position	
10	1001237668	5	Socket, Female	
11	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
11	4460259	1	Terminal	
12	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
12	4460259	2	Terminal	
13	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
13	1001159186	2	Terminal	
13	4460419	2	Terminal	
14	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
14	1001159186	2	Terminal	
14	4460419	2	Terminal	
15	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
15	1001159186	2	Terminal	
15	4460419	2	Terminal	
16	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
16	1001159186	2	Terminal	
16	4460419	2	Terminal	
17	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
17	1001159186	2	Terminal	
17	4460419	2	Terminal	
18	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
18	1001159186	2	Terminal	
18	4460419	2	Terminal	
19	4460536	1	Connector - 3 Position	
19	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
19	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
20	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
20	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
21	4460313	1	Ring, Terminal	
22	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
23	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
24	4460418	1	Connector - 3 Position	
24	1001159186	2	Terminal	
24	4460419	2	Terminal	
25	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
26	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
27	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
28	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	

FIGURE 8-38. JIB AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

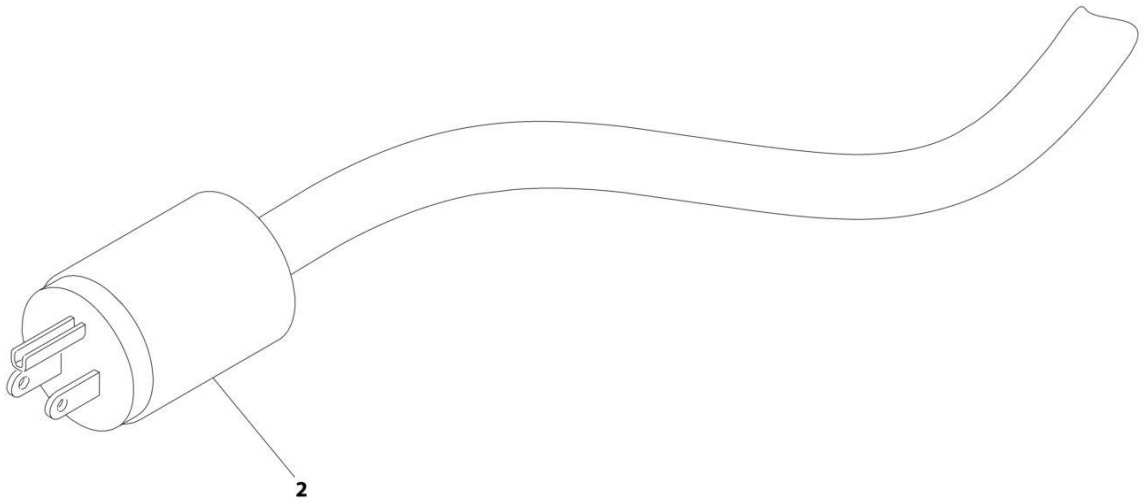


ART_1001156896

FIGURE 8-38. JIB AC CABLE - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156896	Ref	JIB AC CABLE	A
2	4460205	1	Plug	

FIGURE 8-39. JIB AC CABLE – AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS

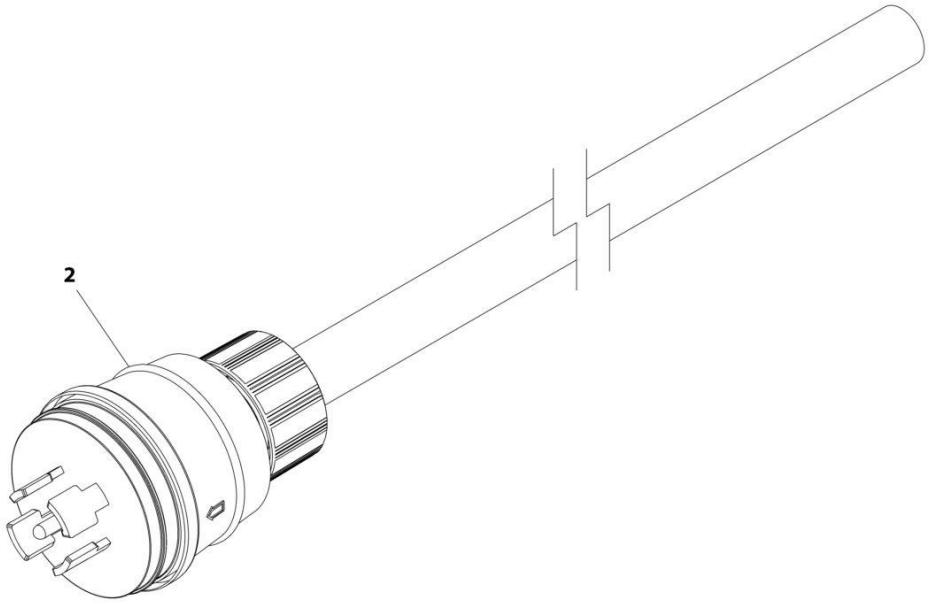


ART_1001157637

FIGURE 8-39. JIB AC CABLE – AUSTRALIAN, CE AND CHINA SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157637	Ref	JIB AC CABLE	A
2	4460205	1	Plug	

FIGURE 8-40. JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER



ART_1001226288

FIGURE 8-40. JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226288	Ref	JIB AC CABLE - SKYPOWER	A
2	1001218622	1	Plug	

FIGURE 8-41. JIB CONTROL CABLE

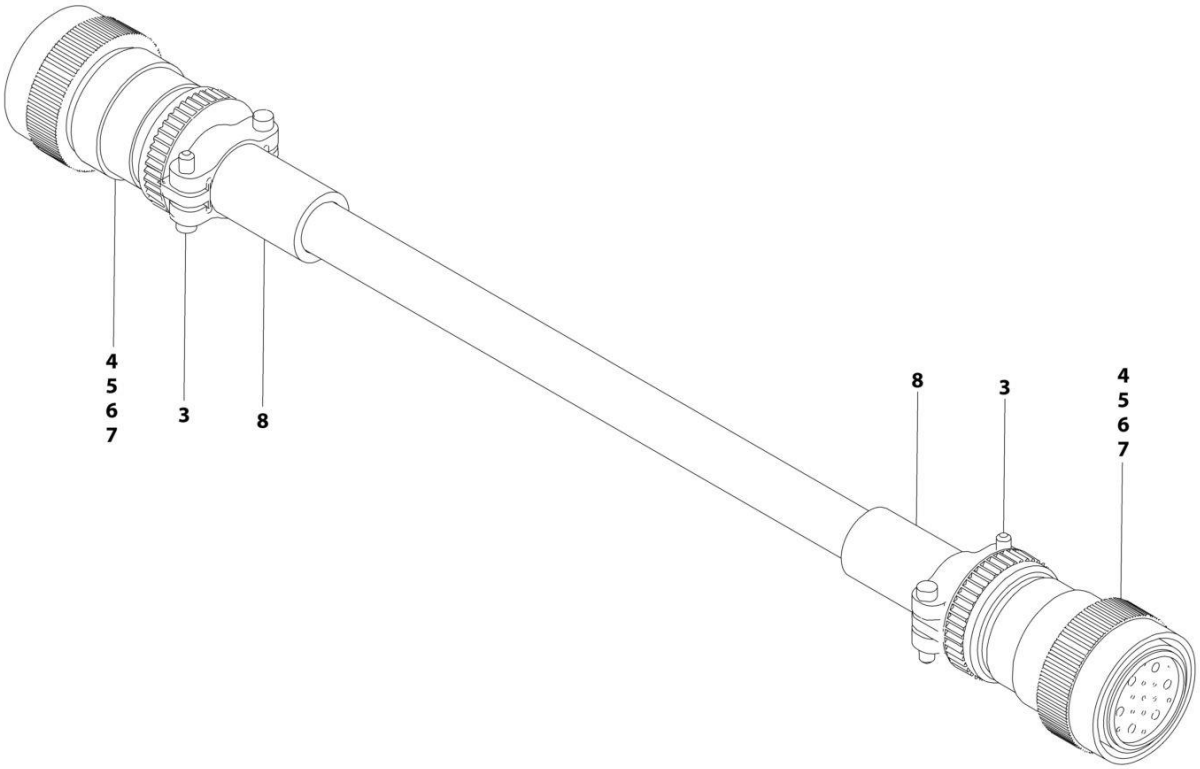


FIGURE 8-41. JIB CONTROL CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156897	Ref	JIB CONTROL CABLE	C
3	4460473	2	Clamp	
4	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
6	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	10	Plug, Socket	
8	1001226400	2	Insulator, Heat Shrink	

FIGURE 8-42. JIB VALVE HARNESS

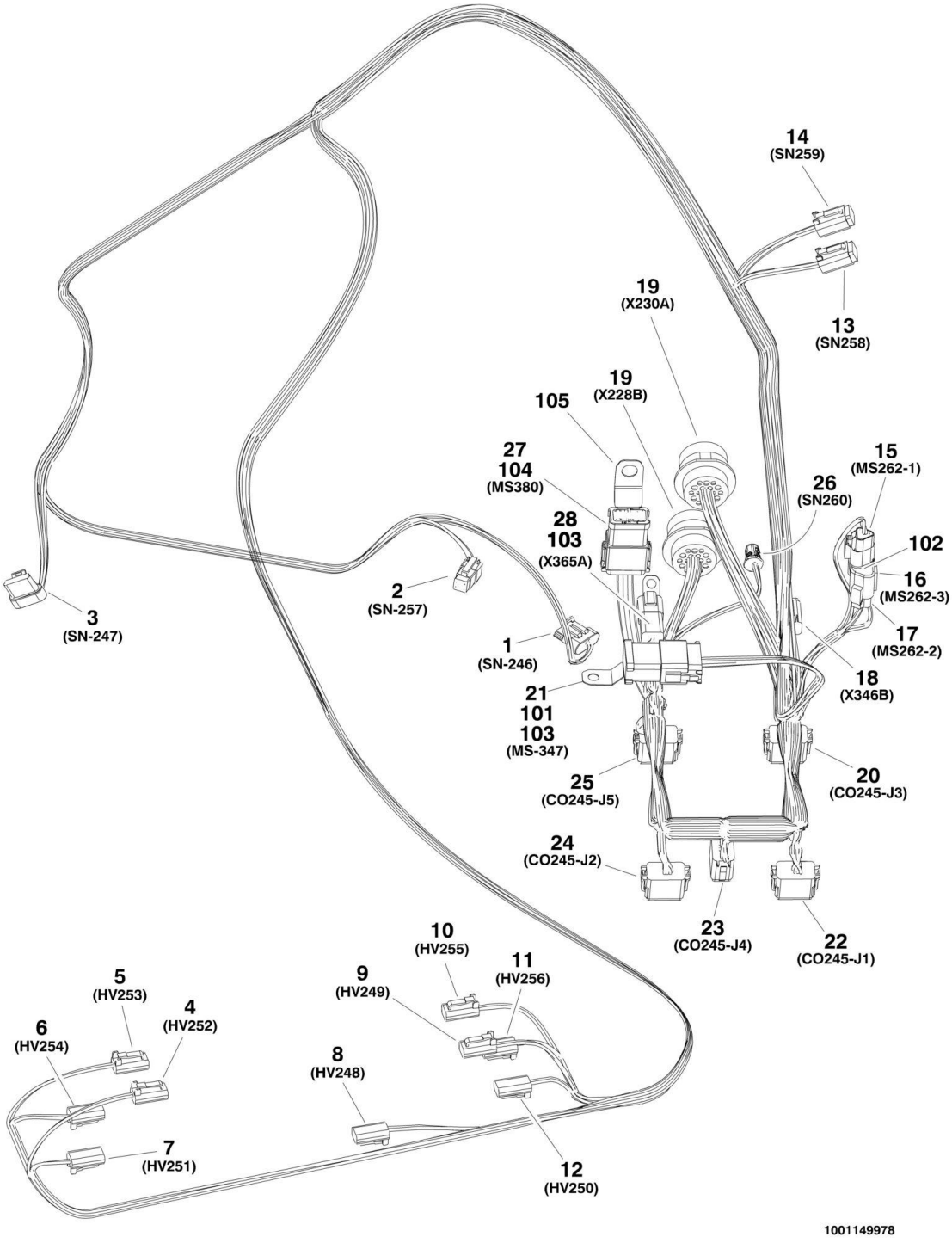


FIGURE 8-42. JIB VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149978	Ref	JIB VALVE HARNESS	H
1	1001117064	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	91554014	6	Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001116694	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001230931	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	1001116748	6	Terminal	
4	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
10	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
11	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
12	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
13	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
13	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
14	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
14	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
15	1001116812	1	Connector - 4 Position	
15	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
16	1001116812	1	Connector - 4 Position	
16	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
17	4460539	1	Connector - 4 Position	
17	4460944	4	Socket, Female	
18	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
18	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
19	4460866	19	Connector - 19 Position	
19	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
19	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
19	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
20	4460935	1	Connector - 12 Position	
20	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
21	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
21	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
21	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
22	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
22	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
22	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
22	4460942	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
22	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
23	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
23	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
23	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
23	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
24	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
24	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
24	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
25	4460935	1	Connector - 12 Position	
25	4460465	7	Socket, Female	
25	4460466	5	Plug, Socket	
26	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position	
26	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
27	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
27	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
27	1001157890	8	Socket, Female	
27	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
28	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
28	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
28	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
29	4460866	19	Connector - 19 Position	
29	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
29	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
29	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
101	1001249244	1	Connector, Housing	
102	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	
103	1001120328	2	Mount, Connector	
104	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	
105	1001157028	1	Holder, Connector	

FIGURE 8-43. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS

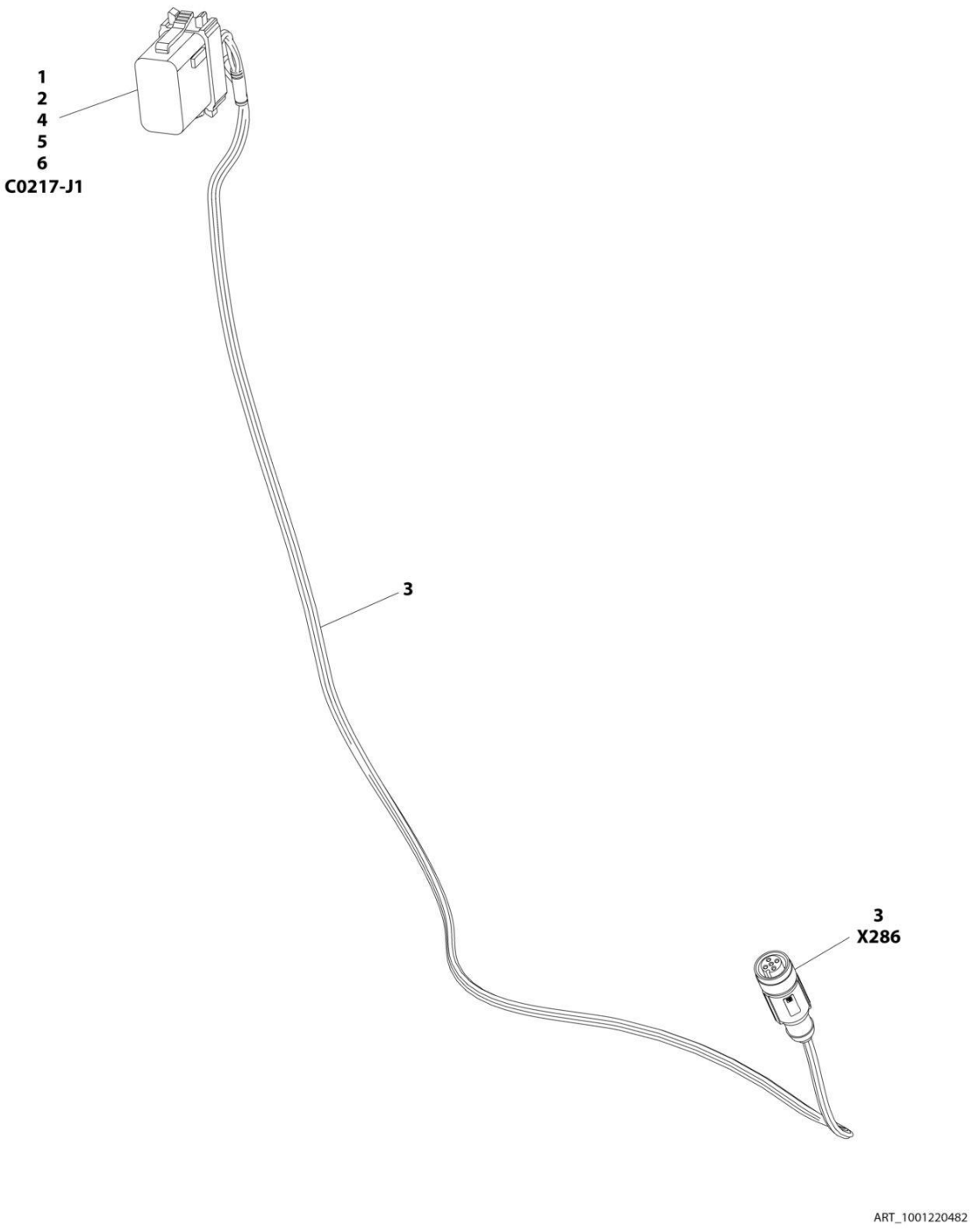


FIGURE 8-43. LCD DISPLAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220482	Ref	LCD DISPLAY HARNESS	A
1	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	2	Socket, Female (Gold)	
3	1001125295	1	Connector with Cable	
4	1001176333	1	Connector - 12 Position	
5	4460466	13	Plug, Seal	
6	2820171	3	Tube, Heat Shrink	

FIGURE 8-44. LOAD SENSOR CABLE

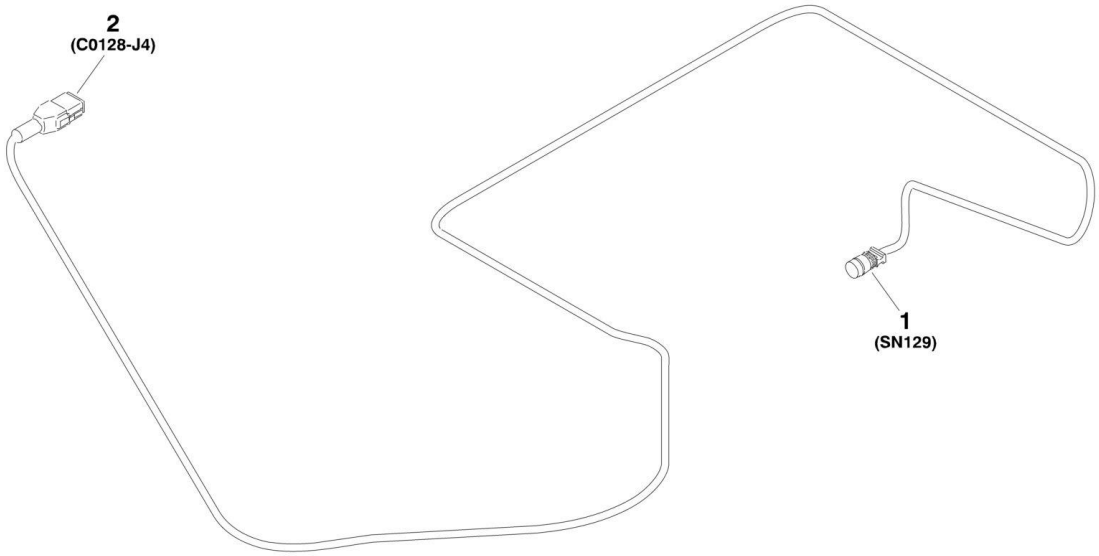


FIGURE 8-44. LOAD SENSOR CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001157646	Ref	LOAD SENSOR CABLE	A
1	1001157649	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	1001157723	2	Terminal	
2	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
2	0840062	1	Boot	

FIGURE 8-45. MAIN BOOM 16/4 CABLE

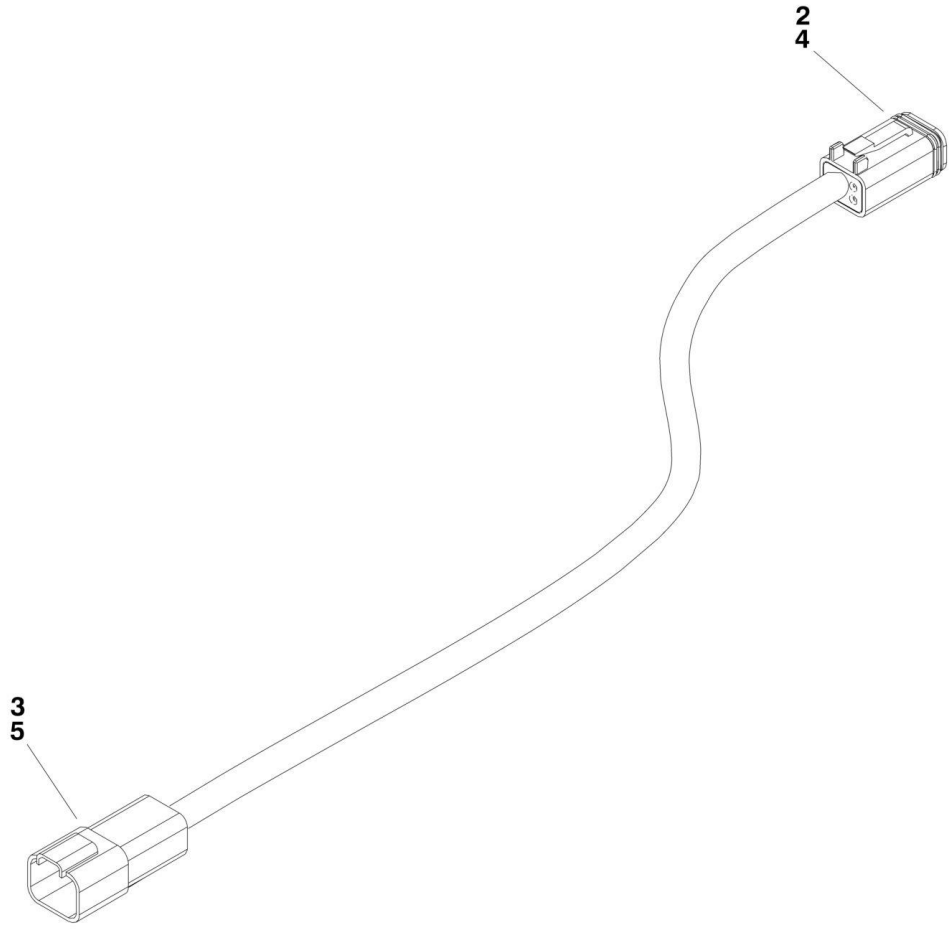


FIGURE 8-45. MAIN BOOM 16/4 CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158207	Ref	MAIN BOOM 16/4 CABLE	B
2	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
3	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
5	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

FIGURE 8-46. MAIN BOOM CONTROL CABLE

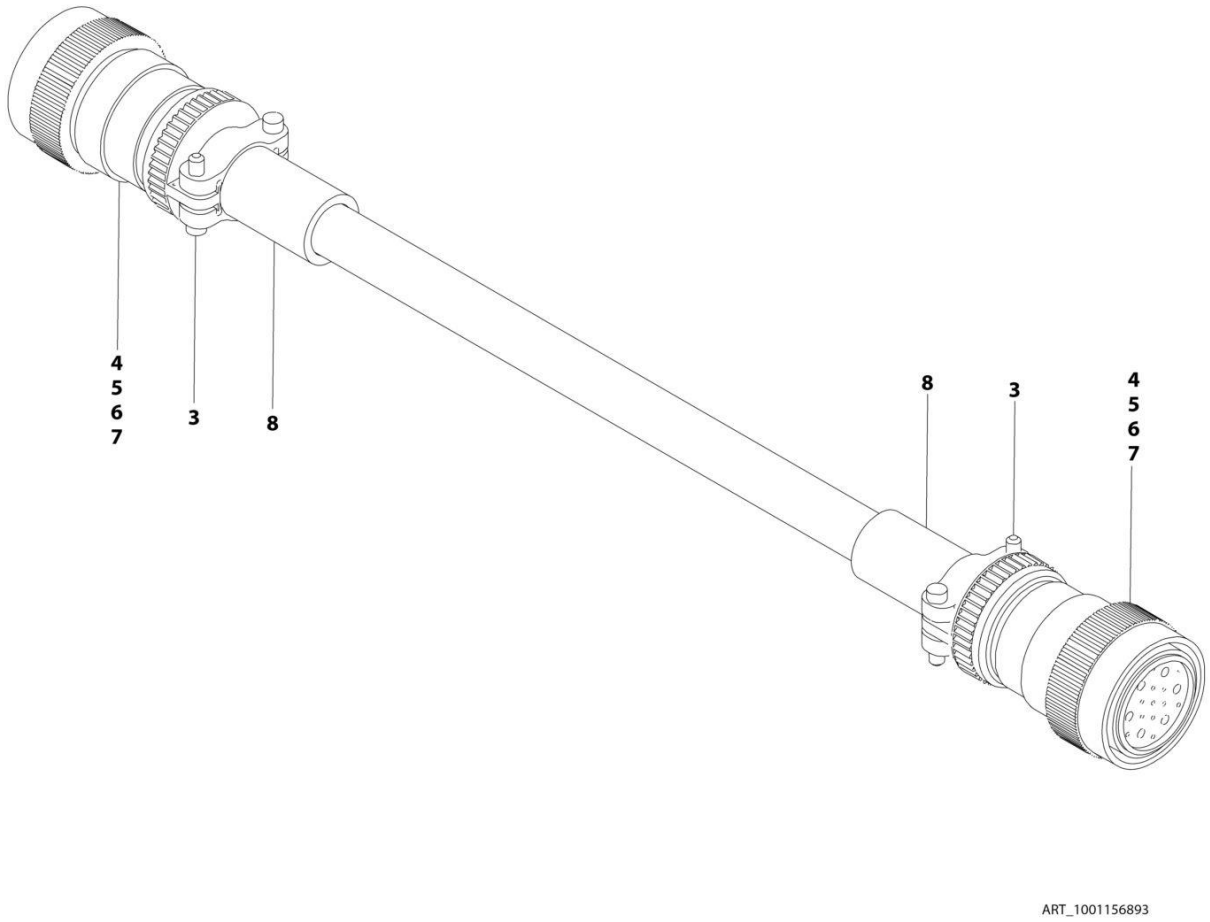


FIGURE 8-46. MAIN BOOM CONTROL CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156893	Ref	MAIN BOOM CONTROL CABLE	C
3	4460473	2	Clamp	
4	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
5	4460865	2	Connector - 19 Position	
6	4460465	20	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	10	Plug, Socket	
8	1001226400	2	Insulator, Heat Shrink	

FIGURE 8-47. MTS CONNECTION CABLE

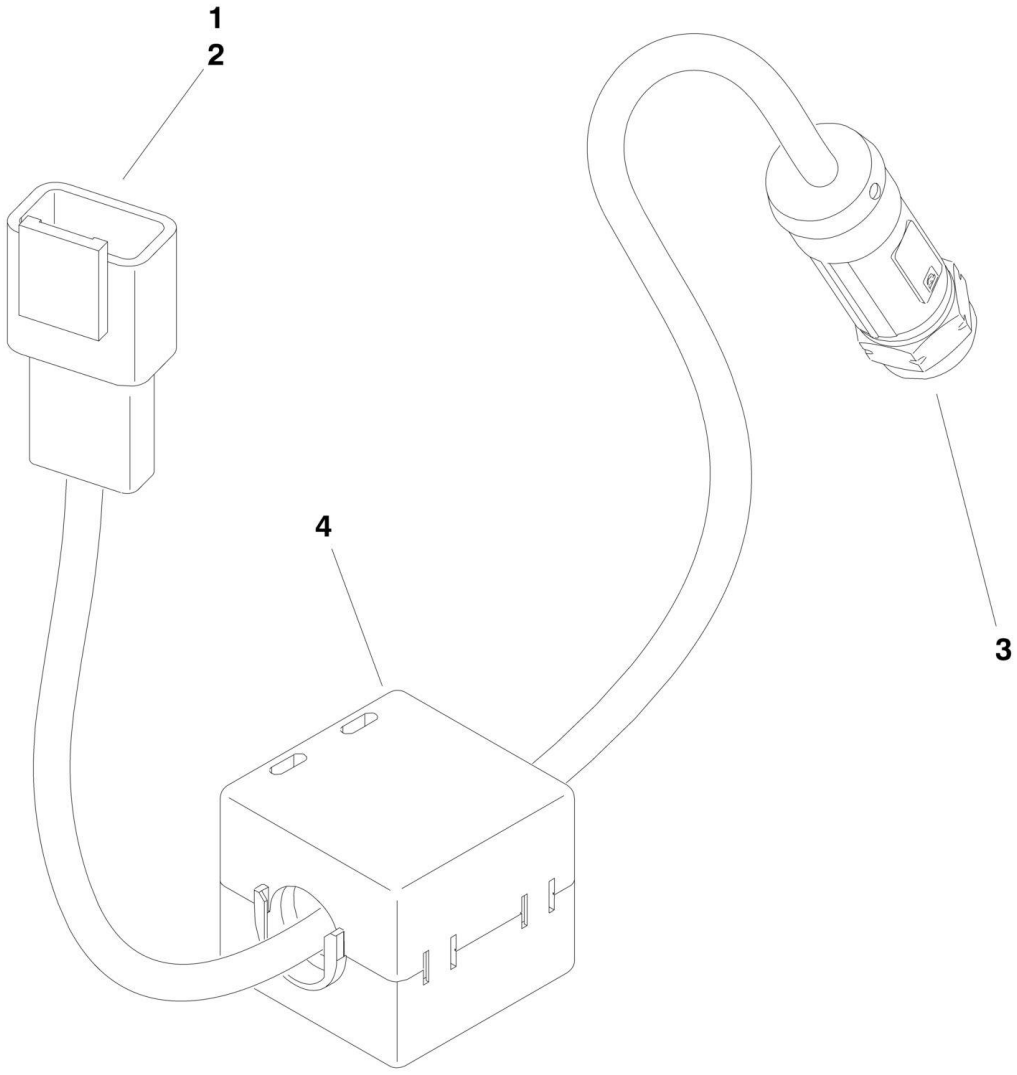


FIGURE 8-47. MTS CONNECTION CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163631	Ref	MTS CONNECTION CABLE	B
1	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460929	3	Pin, Male	
3	See Note	NSS	Sensor with Cable (Note: Purchase p/n 1001163631)	
4	1001102594	1	Ferrite, LMI	

FIGURE 8-48. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD

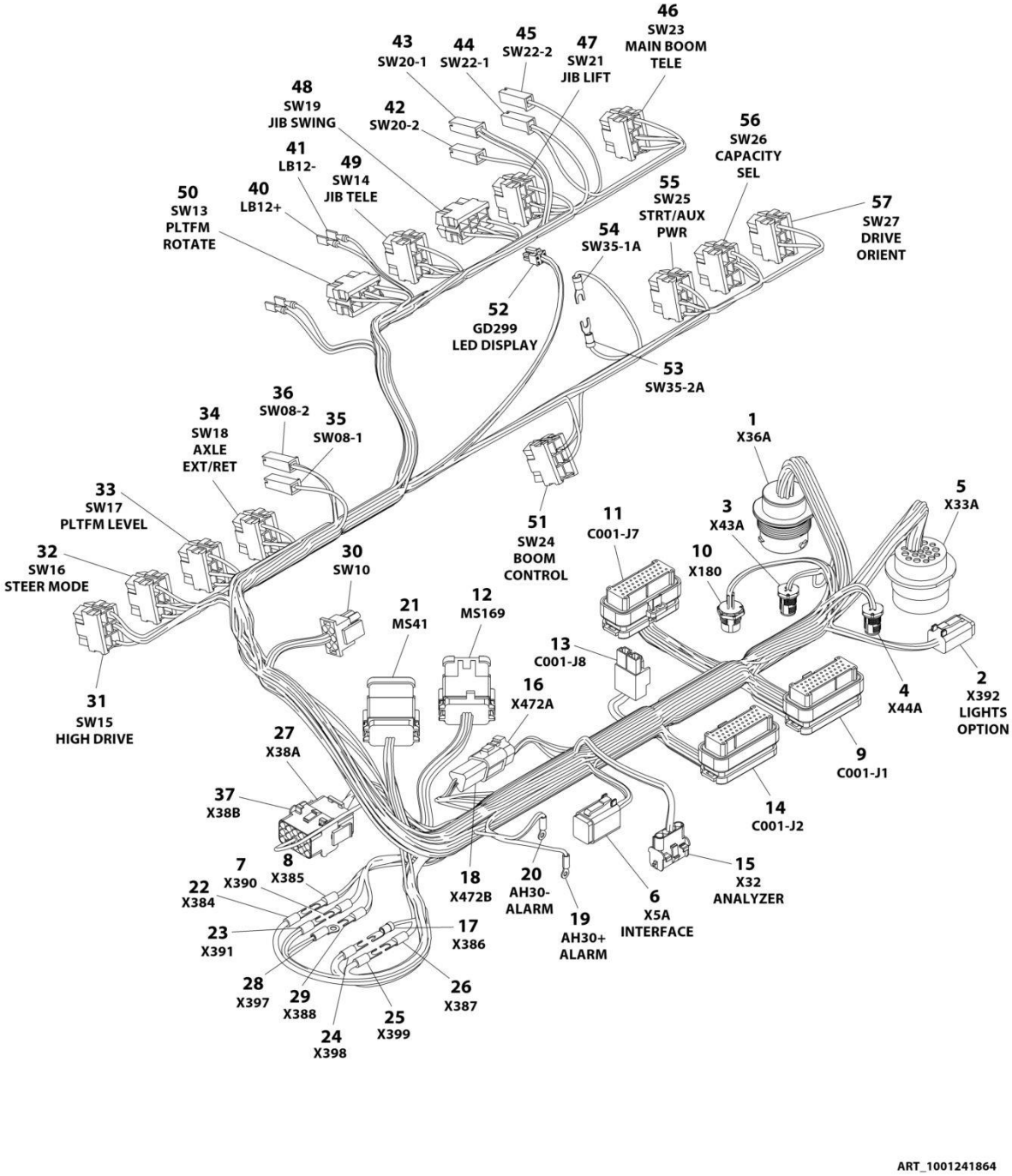


FIGURE 8-48. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241864	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS - WITH SKYGUARD	F
1	4460925	1	Connector - 21 Position	
1	1001126011	20	Pin, Male	
1	4460518	1	Plug, Socket	
2	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
4	1001120055	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
5	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
5	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
5	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
5	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
5	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
6	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
6	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	1	Seal, Plug	
7	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
8	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
9	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
9	4460871	34	Socket, Female	
9	4460905	1	Plug, Socket	
10	10011213447	1	Connector - 5 Position with Cable	
11	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
11	4460871	24	Socket, Female	
11	4460905	11	Plug, Socket	
12	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
12	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
12	4460466	2	Seal, Plug	
13	4460879	1	Connector - 2 Position	
13	4460887	2	Terminal	
14	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
14	4460871	12	Socket, Female	
14	4460905	23	Plug, Socket	
15	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
15	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
16	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
16	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
17	4460314	1	Terminal, Spade (16-14AWG)	
17	4460183	1	Terminal, Spade (22-16AWG)	
18	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
18	4460943	3	Pin, Male	
19	1001098122	1	Terminal, Ring	
20	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
21	4460465	12	Socket, Female	
22	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
23	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
24	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
25	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
26	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
27	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
27	4460227	9	Pin, Male	
27	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
28	8220007	1	Terminal, Ring	
29	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
30	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
30	4460227	4	Pin, Male	
30	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
31	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
31	1001159186	2	Terminal	
31	4460419	2	Terminal	
32	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
32	1001159186	2	Terminal	
32	4460419	2	Terminal	
33	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
33	1001159186	2	Terminal	
33	4460419	2	Terminal	
34	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
34	1001159186	2	Terminal	
34	4460419	2	Terminal	
35	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
35	4460259	1	Terminal	
36	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
36	4460259	1	Terminal	
37	4460708	1	Connector - 15 Position	
37	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
40	4460016	1	Terminal	
41	4460016	1	Terminal	
42	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
42	4460259	1	Terminal	
43	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
43	4460259	1	Terminal	
44	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
44	4460259	1	Terminal	
45	4460260	1	Connector - 1 Position	
45	4460259	1	Terminal	
46	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
46	1001159186	2	Terminal	
46	4460419	2	Terminal	
47	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
47	1001159186	2	Terminal	
47	4460419	2	Terminal	
48	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
48	1001159186	2	Terminal	
48	4460419	2	Terminal	
49	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
49	1001159186	2	Terminal	
49	4460419	2	Terminal	
50	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
50	1001159186	2	Terminal	
50	4460419	2	Terminal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
51	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
51	1001159186	1	Terminal	
51	4460419	2	Terminal	
52	1001237668	4	Socket, Female	
52	1001237667	1	Connector - 6 Position	
53	4460183	1	Terminal, Spade	
54	4460183	1	Terminal, Spade	
55	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
55	1001159186	2	Terminal	
55	4460419	2	Terminal	
56	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
56	1001159186	1	Terminal	
56	4460419	2	Terminal	
57	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
57	1001159186	2	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-49. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS

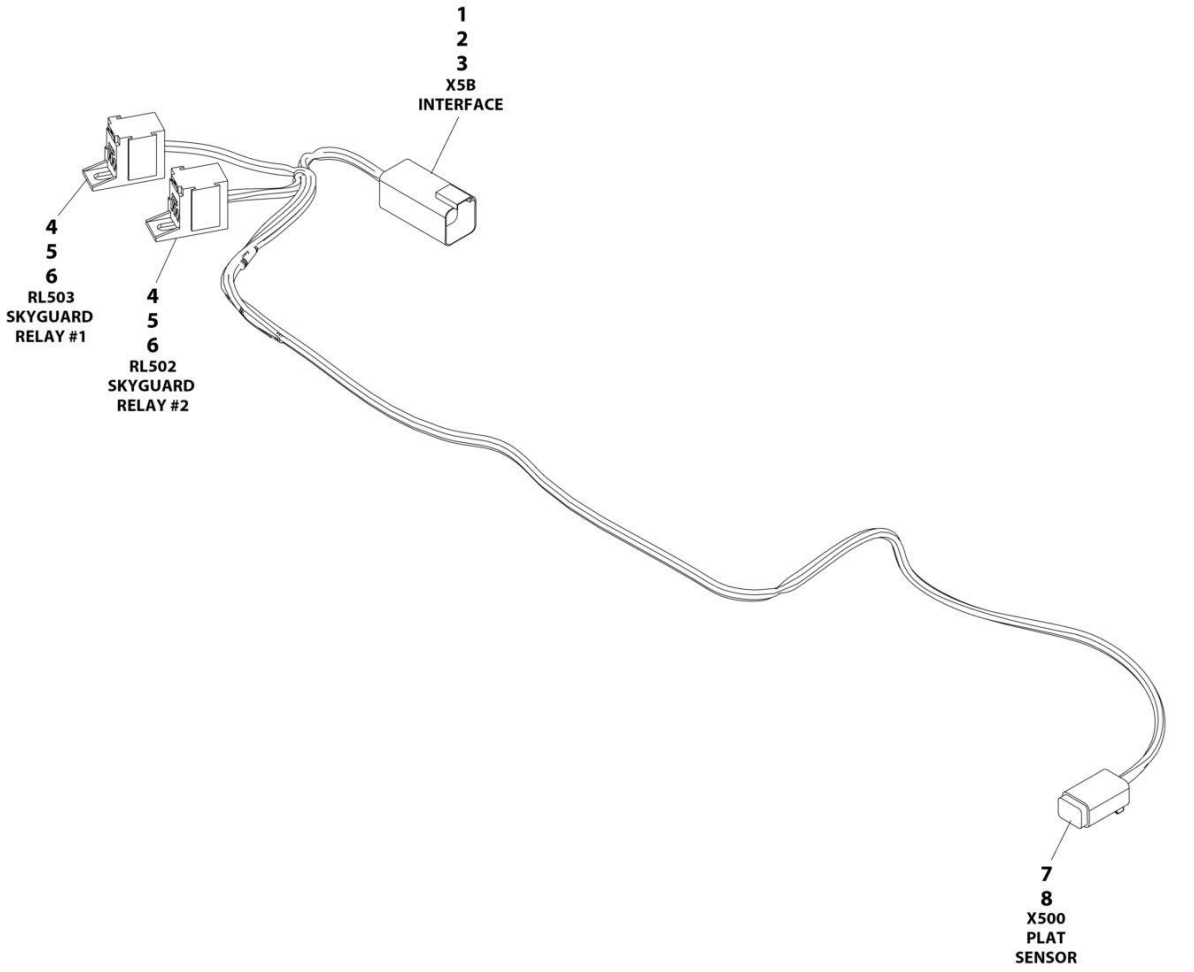


FIGURE 8-49. PLATFORM INTERFACE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225580	Ref	INTERFACE HARNESS - WITH 1 CELL LSS	D
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001186432	2	Connector	
5	1001116720	4	Terminal	
6	1001118388	4	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
8	4460465	4	Terminal	

FIGURE 8-50. PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS

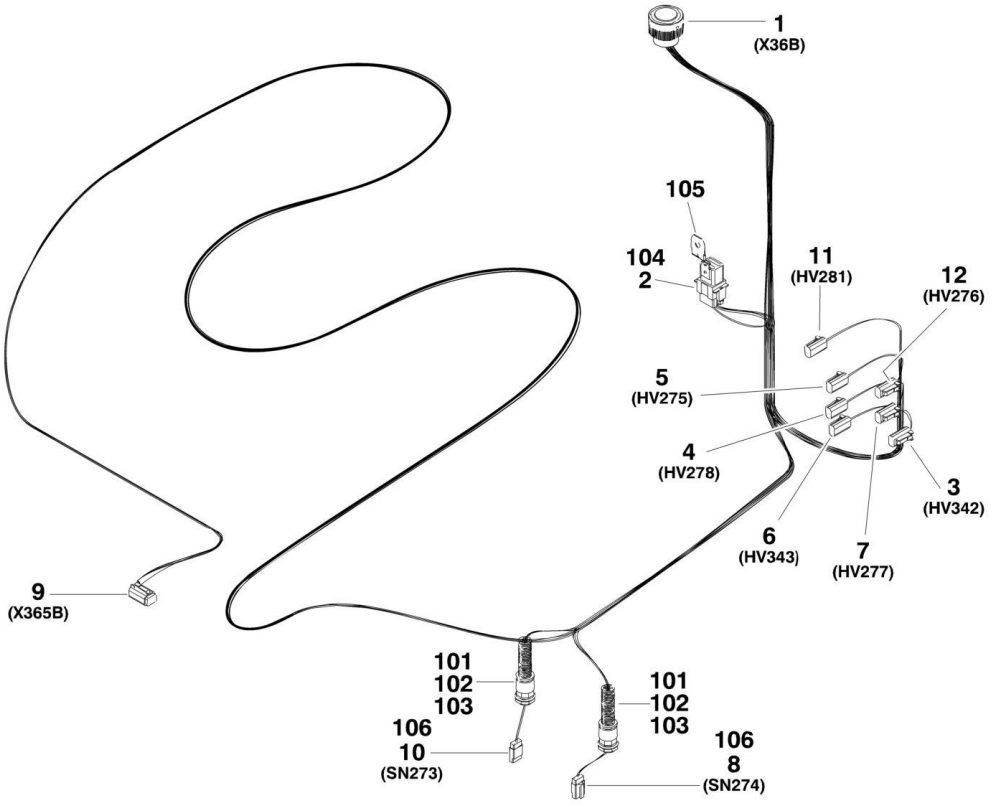


FIGURE 8-50. PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001149977	Ref	PLATFORM VALVE HARNESS	F
1	4460926	1	Connector - 21 Position	
1	1001126008	16	Socket, Female	
1	1001249206	4	Socket, Female	
1	4460518	1	Plug, Socket	
2	4460458	1	Connector - 8 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
3	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
8	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
9	4460884	1	Connector - 3 Position	
9	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
10	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
10	1001126008	3	Socket, Female	
11	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
12	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
101	1560010	2	Conduit	
102	1560011	2	Connector, Conduit	
103	1560012	2	Nut, Conduit	
104	4460852	1	Connector - 8 Position	
105	1001155743	1	Clip, Mounting	
106	4460912	AR	Wedge, Locking	

FIGURE 8-51. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)

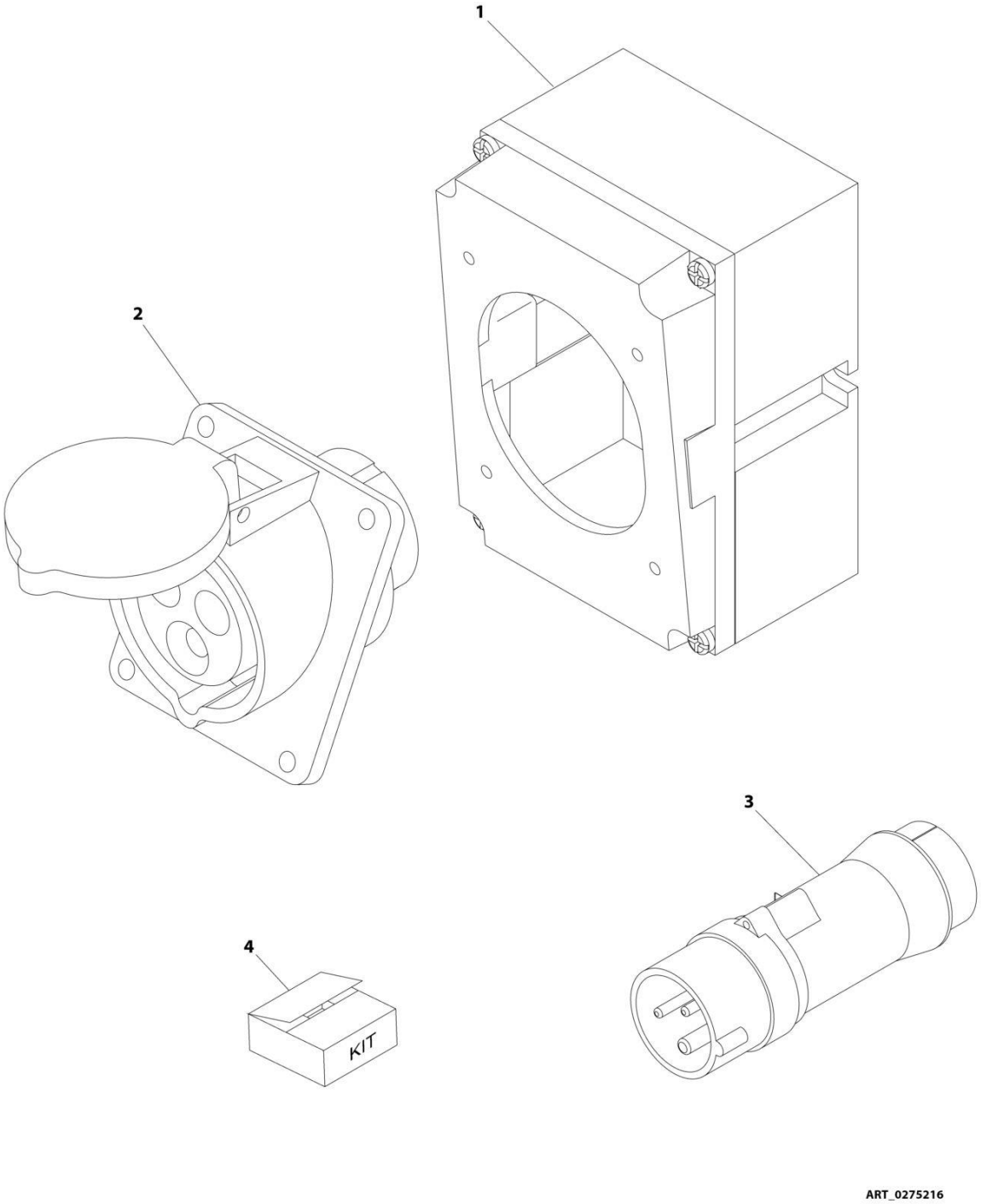


FIGURE 8-51. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

FIGURE 8-52. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)

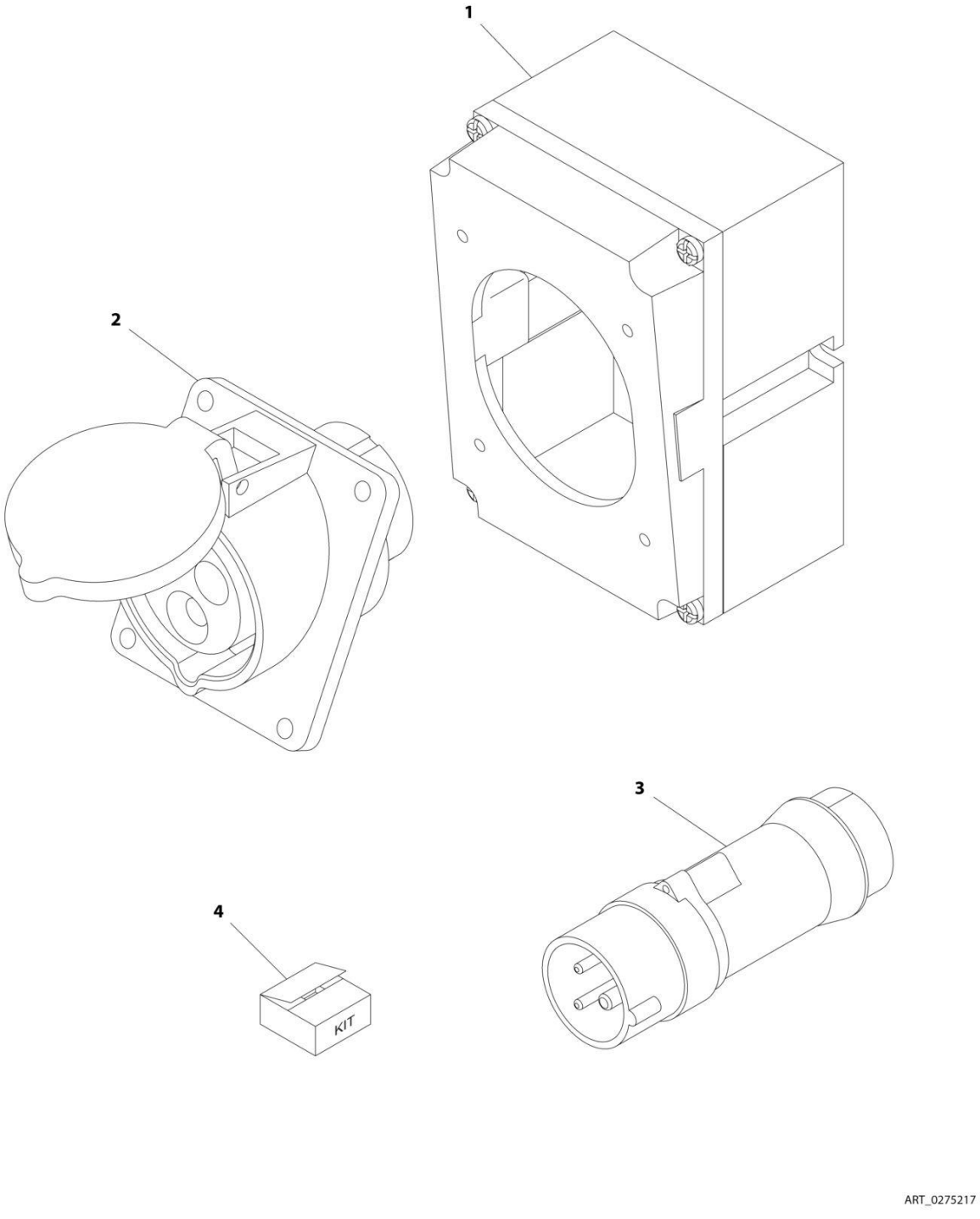


FIGURE 8-52. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

FIGURE 8-53. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)

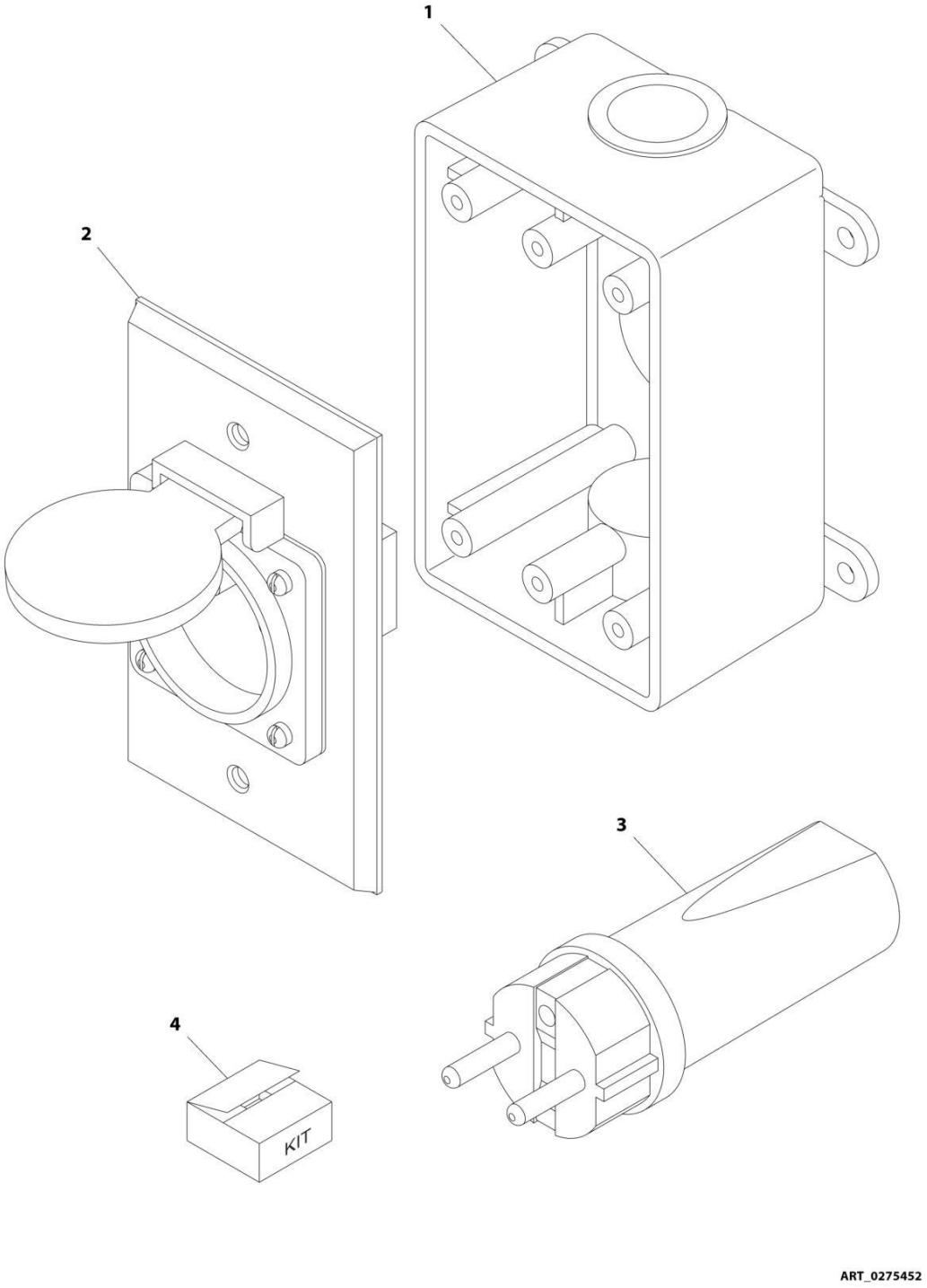


FIGURE 8-53. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

FIGURE 8-54. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)

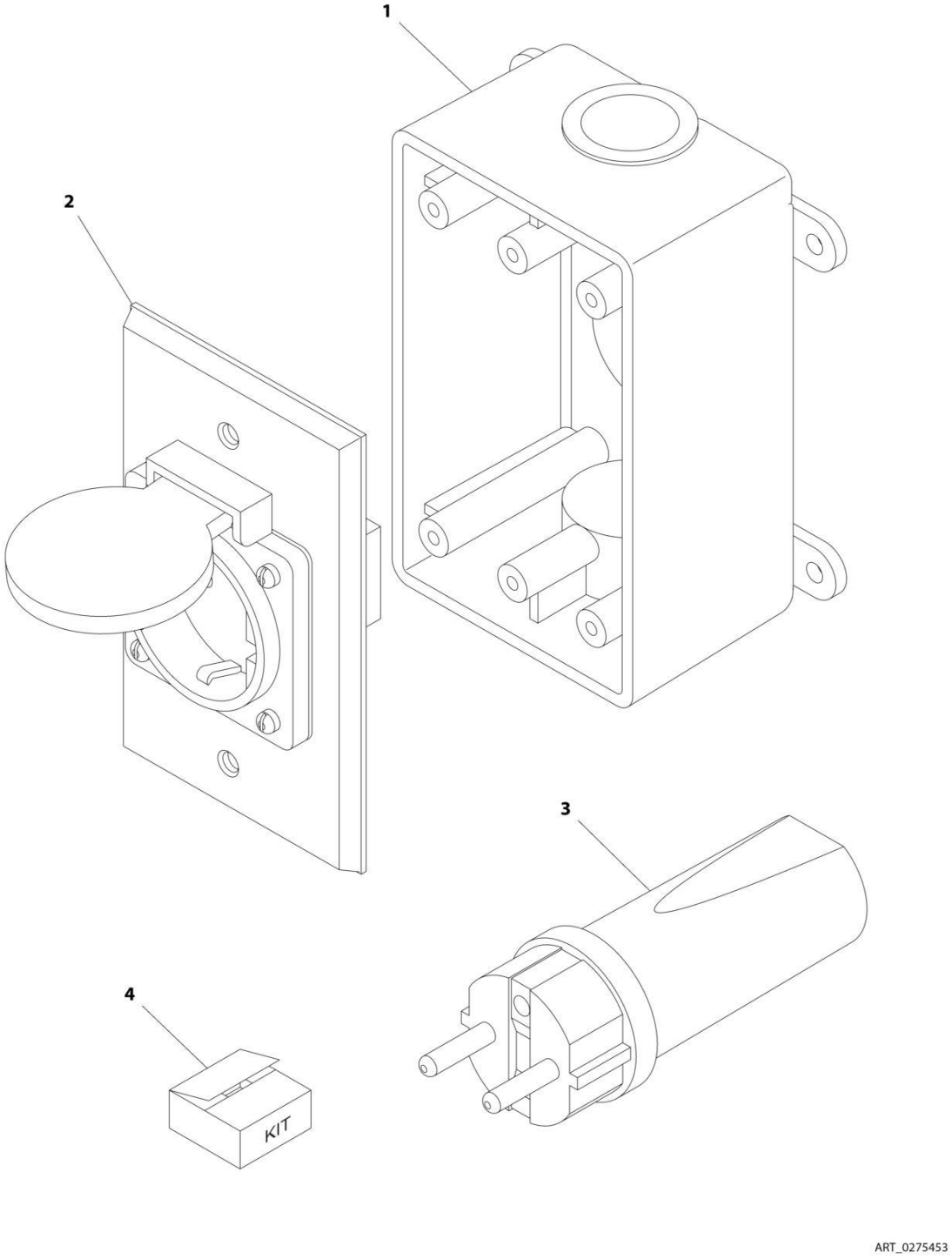


FIGURE 8-54. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

FIGURE 8-55. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)

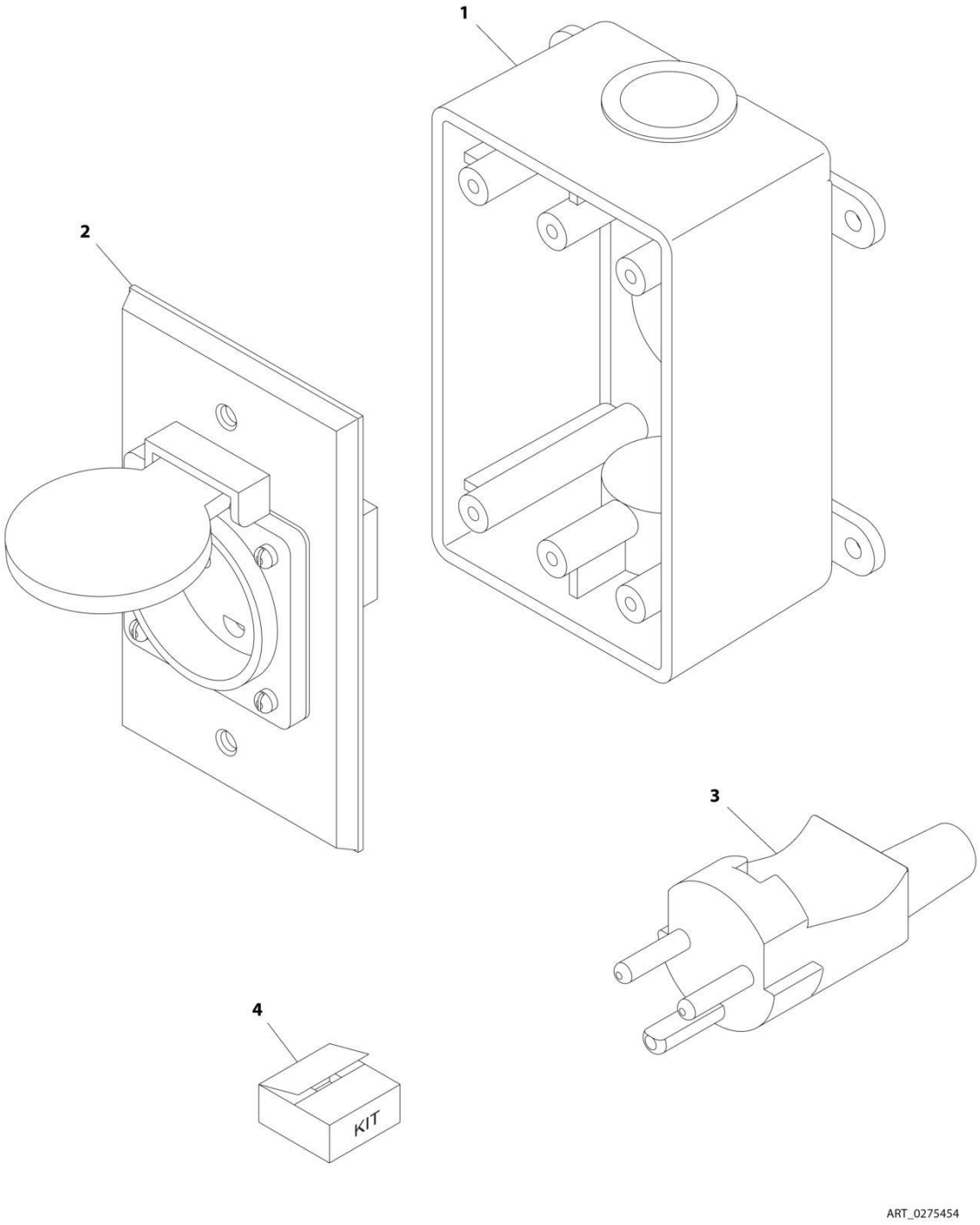


FIGURE 8-55. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

FIGURE 8-56. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

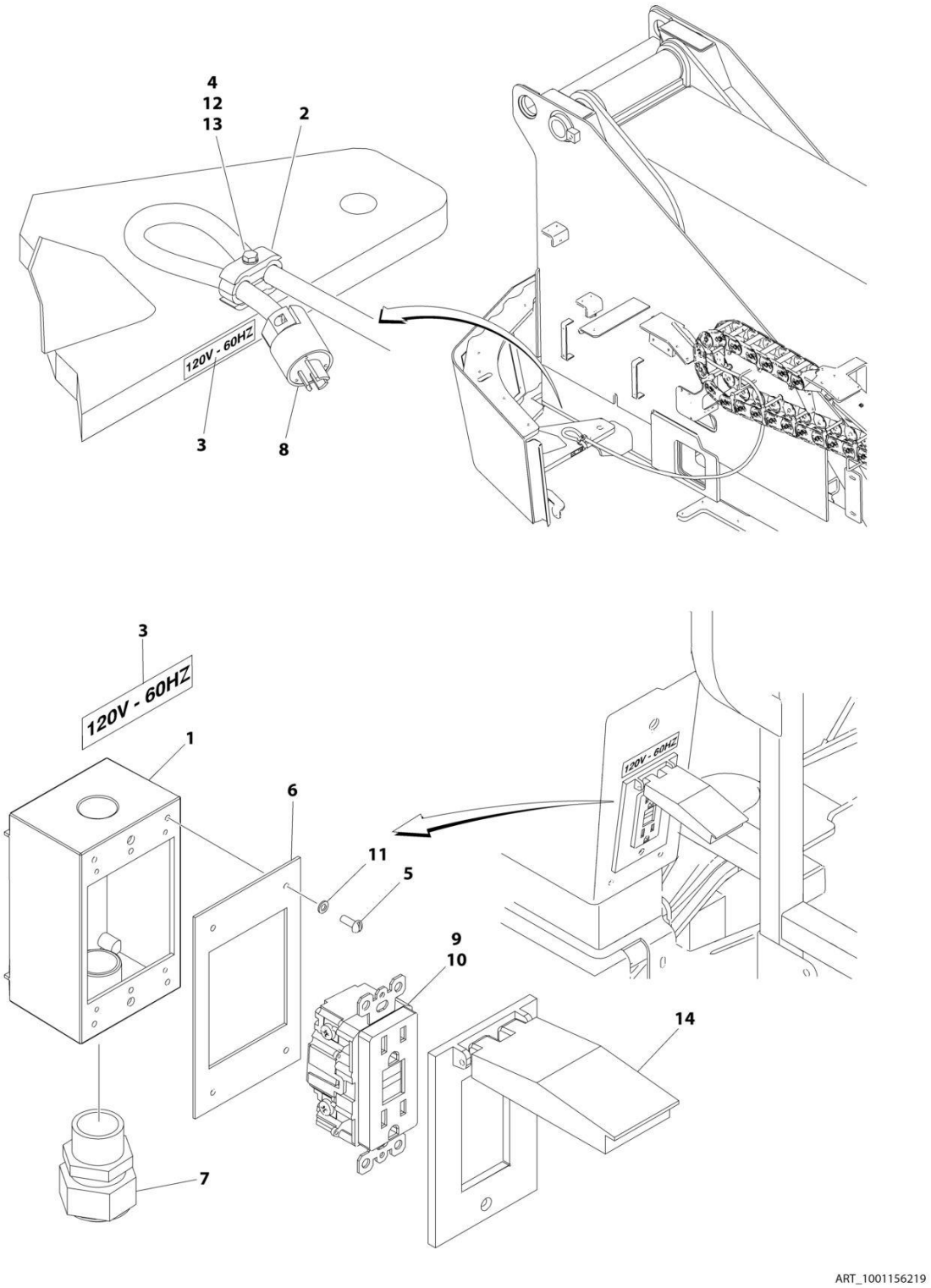


FIGURE 8-56. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156219	Ref	RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 110V	A
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	1320146	1	Clamp	
3	3251243	2	Decal - 120V-60HZ	
4	3290605	1	Nut M6	
5	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
6	3960422	1	Gasket, Receptacle Cover	
7	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
8	4460205	1	Plug	
9	4460315	3	Terminal, Spade	
10	4460346	1	Receptacle, GFI	
11	4760600	4	Washer #6	
12	4811700	2	Washer M6	
13	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	
14	1001110873	1	Cover, Receptacle Box	

FIGURE 8-57. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 220V – ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

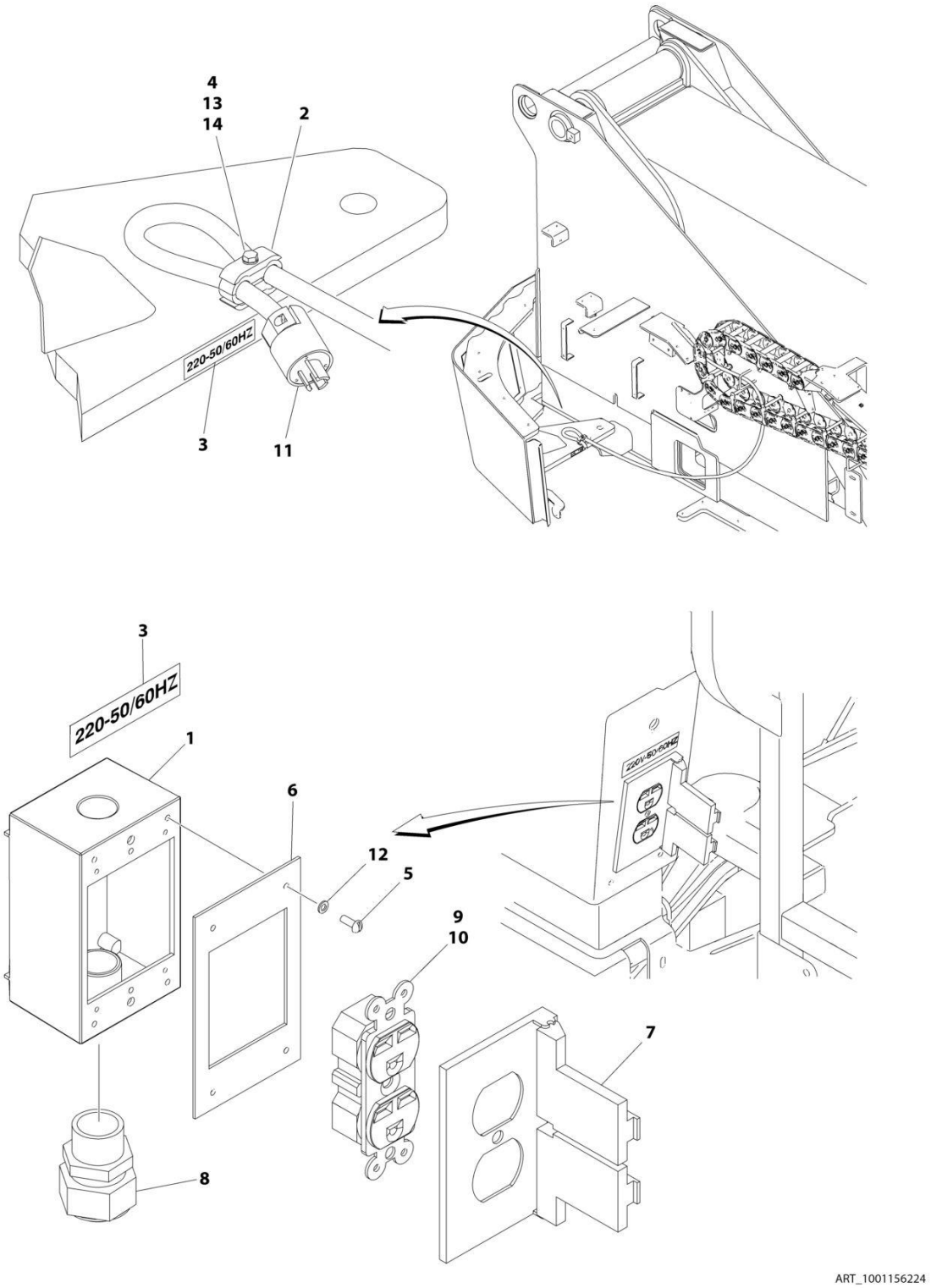


FIGURE 8-57. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 220V – ANSI, CSA AND JAPANESE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156224	Ref	RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - 220V	A
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	1320146	1	Clamp	
3	3252507	2	Decal - 220V-50/60Hz	
4	3290605	1	Nut M6	
5	3910606	4	Screw #6 x 3/8	
6	3960422	1	Gasket, Receptacle Cover	
7	4060092	1	Cover, Receptacle Box	
8	4460051	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
9	4460125	1	Receptacle	
10	4460315	3	Terminal, Spade	
11	4460709	1	Plug	
12	4760600	4	Washer #6	
13	4811700	2	Washer M6	
14	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	

FIGURE 8-58. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - SUPPLIED LOCALLY

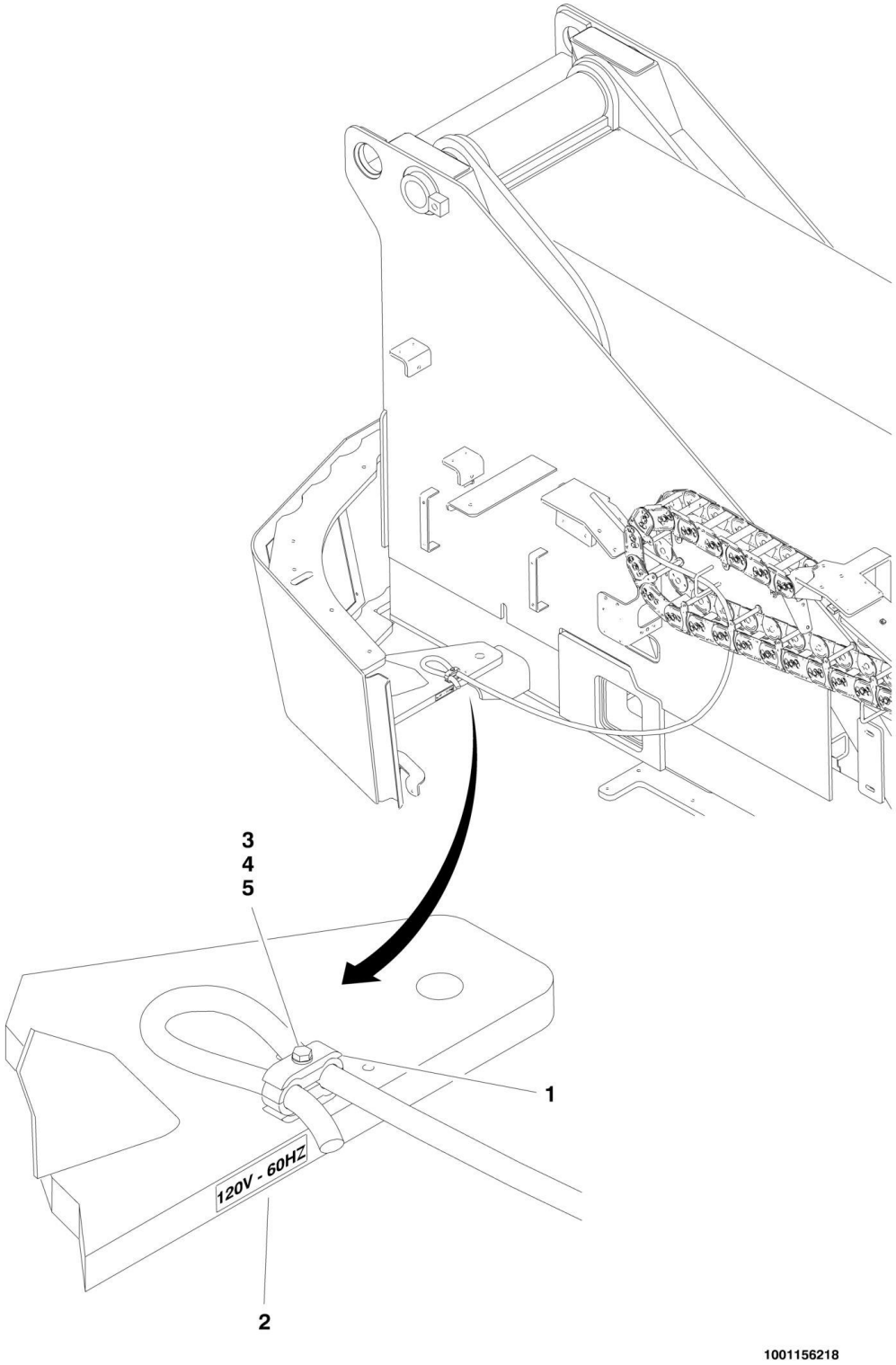
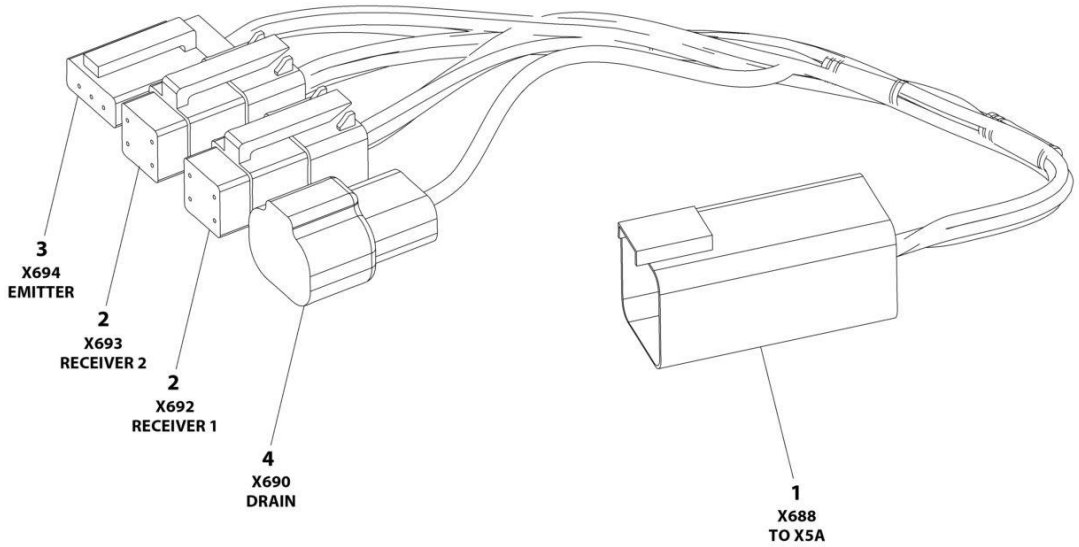


FIGURE 8-58. RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION - SUPPLIED LOCALLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001156218	Ref	RECEPTACLE AND CLAMP INSTALLATION	A
1	1320146	1	Clamp	
2	3251243	1	Decal - 120V-60HZ	
3	3290605	1	Nut M6	
4	4811700	2	Washer M6	
5	1001096653	1	Bolt M6 x 70	

FIGURE 8-59. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS



ART_1001237865

FIGURE 8-59. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237865	Ref	SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460943	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	2	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001119619	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119619	3	Socket, Female	
4	1001187681	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

FIGURE 8-60. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

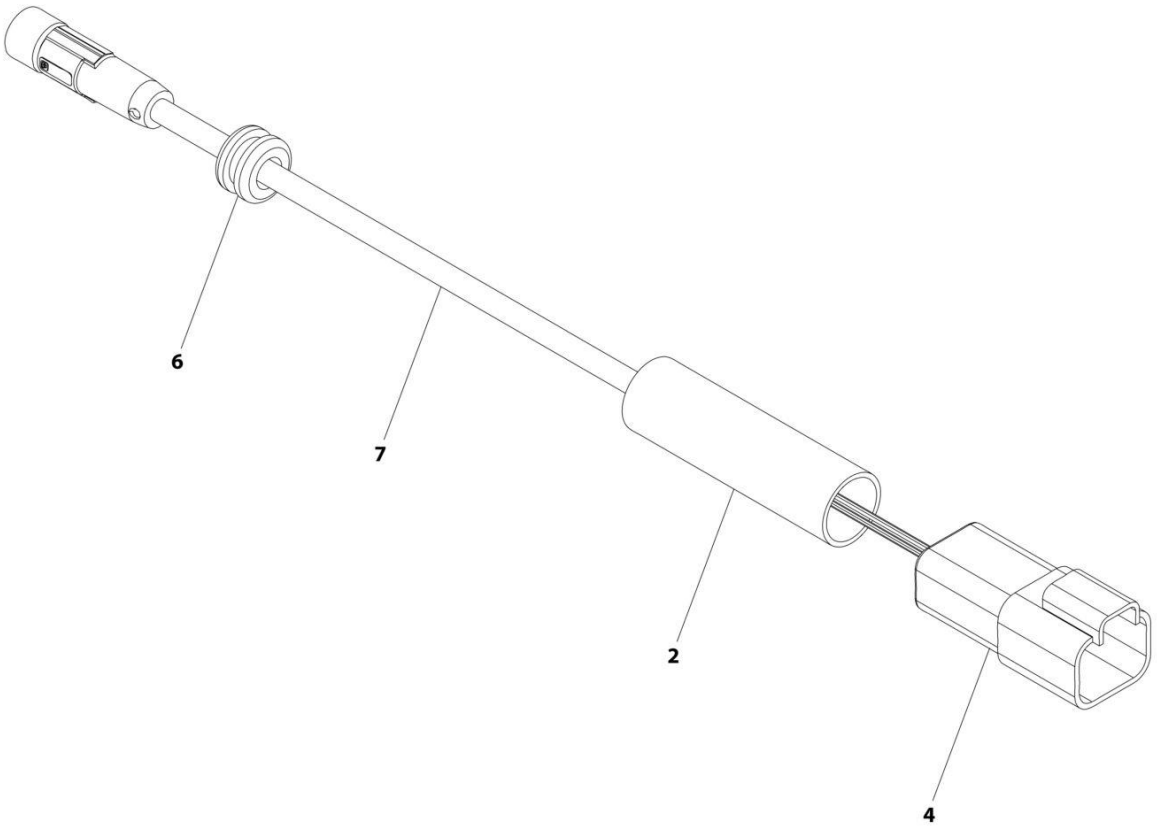


FIGURE 8-60. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237863	Ref	SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
4	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	1001119620	4	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

FIGURE 8-61. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

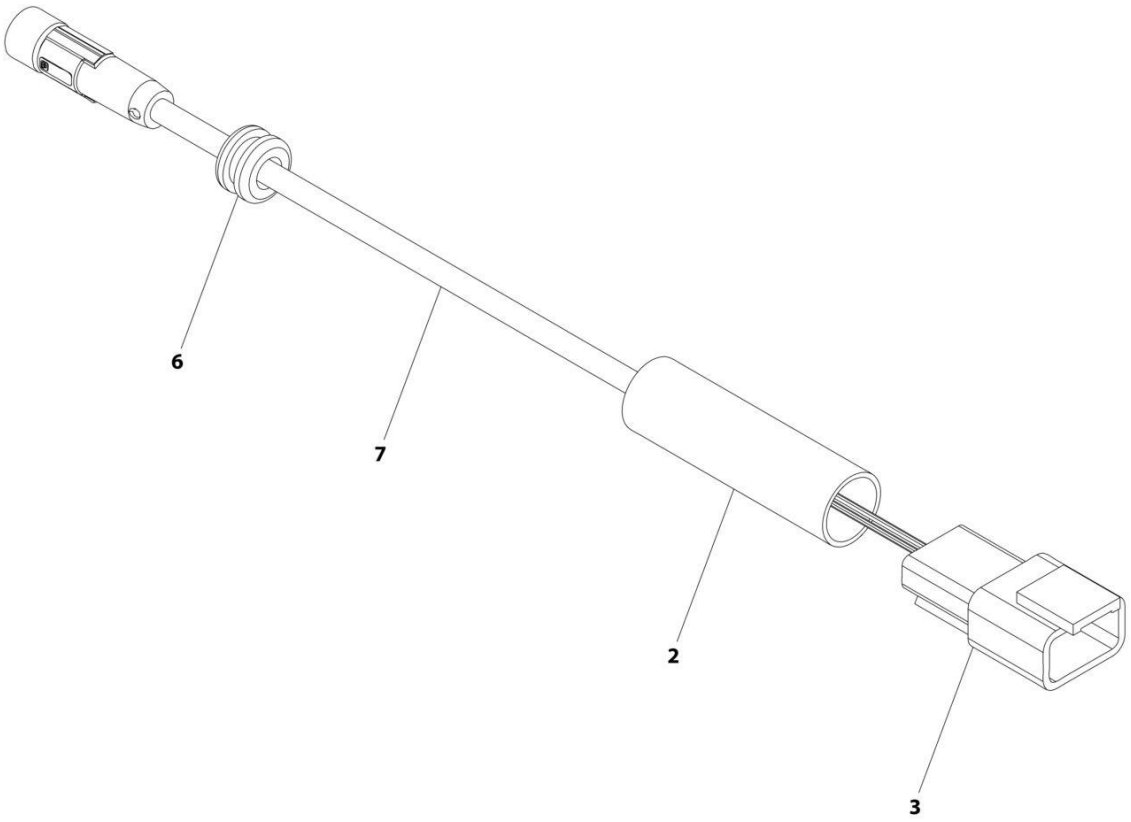


FIGURE 8-61. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237864	Ref	SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
3	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119620	3	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

FIGURE 8-62. SKYLINE HARNESS

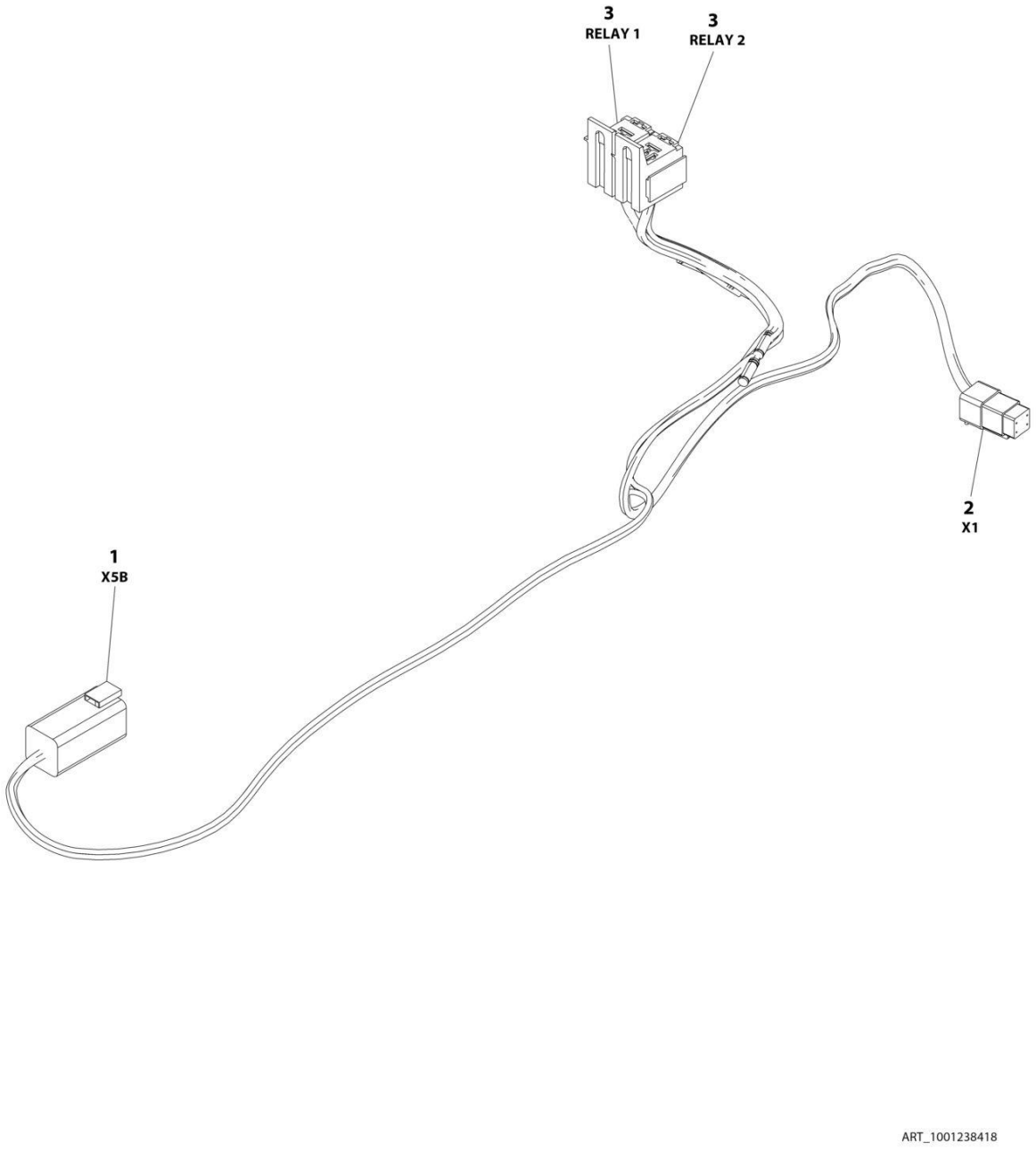


FIGURE 8-62. SKYLINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238418	Ref	SKYLINE HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001126009	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001186432	2	Plug, Relay	
3	1001118388	5	Terminal	
3	1001118384	3	Terminal	
3	3740086	2	Relay	

FIGURE 8-63. STEER HARNESS

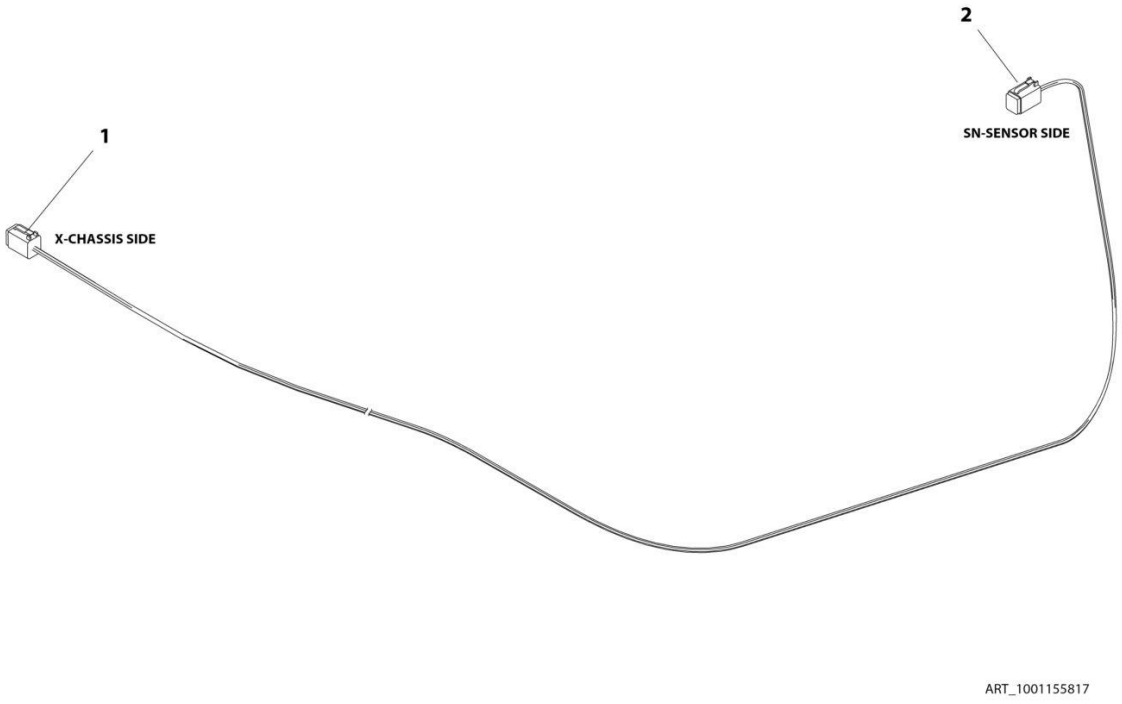


FIGURE 8-63. STEER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155817	Ref	STEER HARNESS	B
1	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
1	4460466	2	Seal, Plug	
2	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	3	Seal, Plug	

FIGURE 8-64. TURNTABLE HARNESS

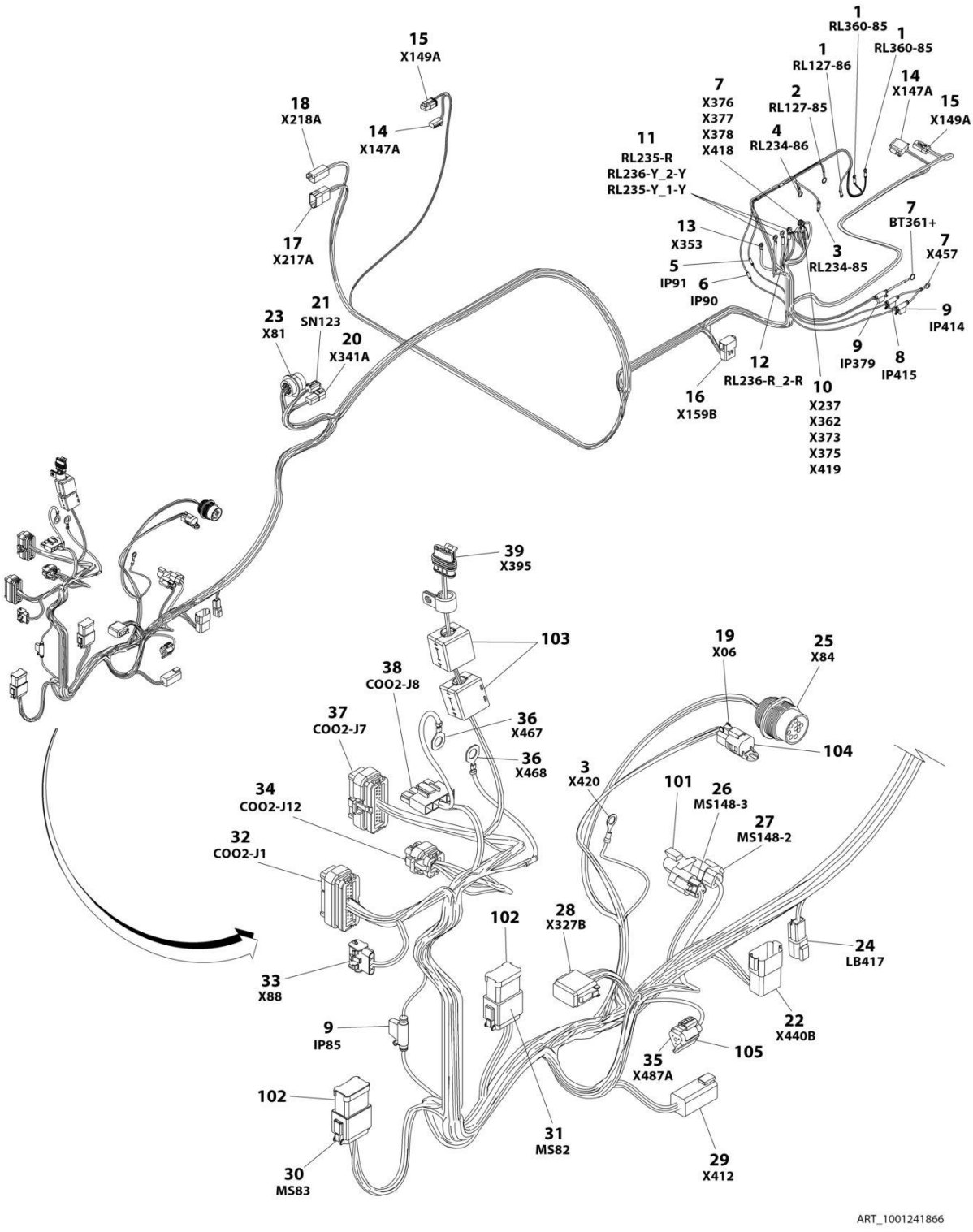


FIGURE 8-64. TURNTABLE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241866	Ref	TURNTABLE HARNESS	C
1	4460247	3	Ring, Terminal	
2	4460703	1	Ring, Terminal	
3	4460670	2	Ring, Terminal	
4	4460042	1	Ring, Terminal	
5	IN4004	1	Diode 6A	
6	IN4004	1	Diode 6A	
7	4460019	6	Ring, Terminal	
8	2400066	1	Fuseholder with Leads	
8	2400030	1	Fuse 3Amp	
9	2400066	3	Fuseholder with Leads	
9	2400064	3	Fuse 5Amp	
10	4460256	4	Ring, Terminal	
11	1001117106	3	Ring, Terminal	
12	4460312	1	Ring, Terminal	
13	4460043	1	Ring, Terminal	
14	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
14	4460466	8	Plug, Socket	
14	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
14	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
15	4461018	1	Connector - 2 Position	
15	4460509	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460950	1	Connector, Female - 12 Position	
16	4460464	9	Pin, Male	
16	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
17	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
17	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
17	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
18	4460899	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
18	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
18	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
19	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
19	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
19	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
20	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
20	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
21	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
21	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
21	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
22	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
22	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
23	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Pin	
23	4460464	8	Pin, Male Deutsch 16 Ga	
23	4460508	4	Pin, Male Deutsch 12 Ga	
23	4460943	3	Pin, Male 16 Ga (Gold)	
23	4460466	4	Plug, Socket	
24	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
24	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
25	1001112612	1	Connector - 3 Position	
25	4460464	3	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
25	4460943	3	Pin, Male (Gold)	
25	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
26	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
26	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
27	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
27	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
28	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
28	4460944	11	Socket, Female	
28	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
29	4460899	1	Connector, Female - 6 Position	
29	4460464	6	Pin, Male	
30	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
30	4460944	11	Socket, Female	
30	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
31	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position	
31	4460944	12	Socket, Female	
32	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
32	4460871	AR	Socket, Female	
32	4460905	17	Plug	
33	4460761	1	Connector - 4 Position	
33	4460267	4	Pin, Male	
34	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
34	4460871	6	Socket, Female	
34	4460905	2	Plug	
35	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
35	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
35	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
36	1001187079	2	Ring, Terminal	
37	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
37	4460871	25	Socket, Female	
37	4460905	10	Plug	
38	4460878	1	Connector - 4 Position	
38	4460887	3	Terminal	
39	1001103012	1	Connector - 4 Position	
39	1001107854	4	Terminal	
101	4460945	1	Connector - 3 Way Tee	
102	1001119020	2	Connector, Bussbar	
103	1001102594	2	Connector - LMI Harness	
104	1001192401	1	Cap, Dust	
105	1001144296	1	Cap	

FIGURE 8-65. TRANSPORT SWITCH HARNESS

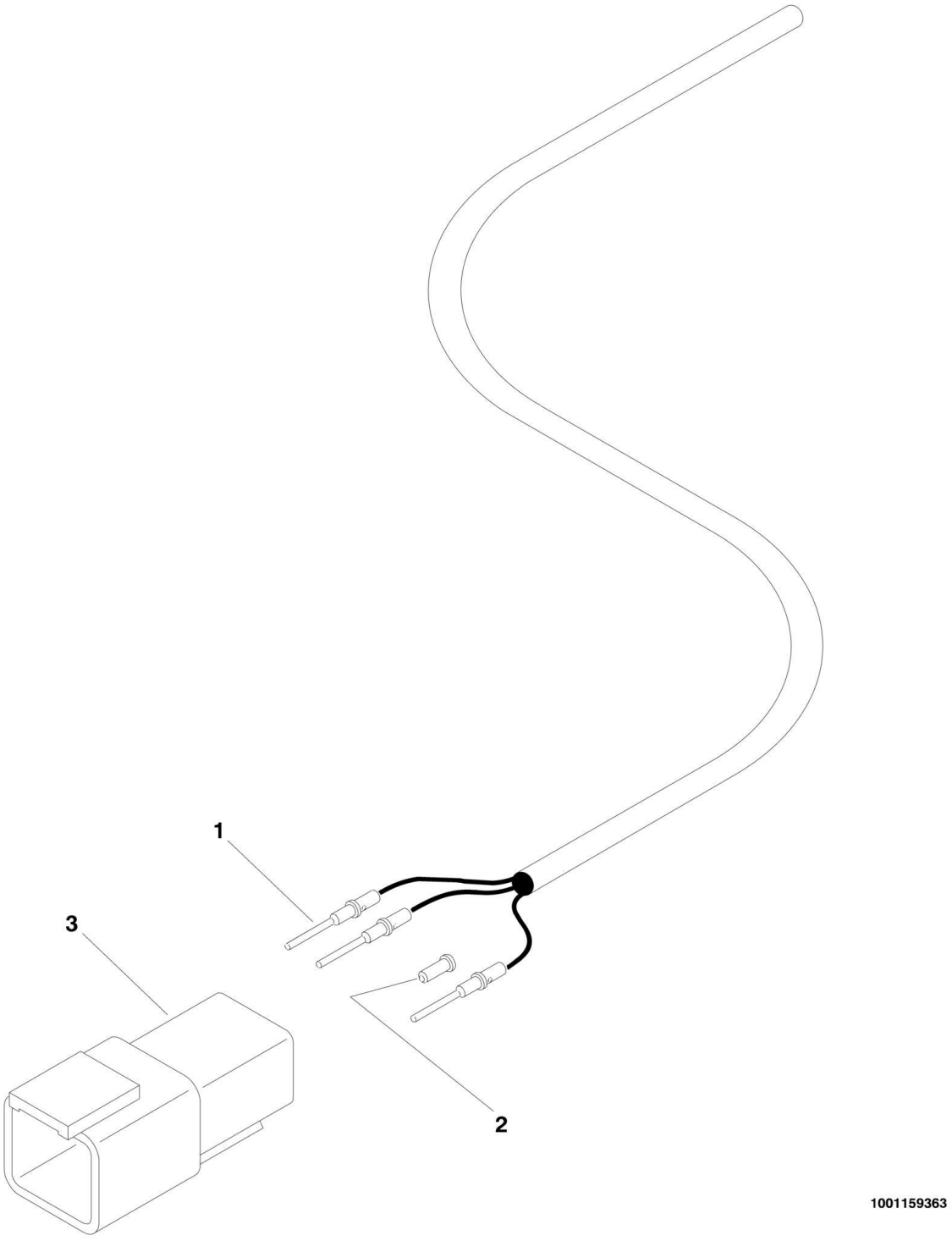


FIGURE 8-65. TRANSPORT SWITCH HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159363	Ref	TRANSPORT CABLE HARNESS	B
1	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Socket	
3	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	

FIGURE 8-66. UREA TANK HARNESS

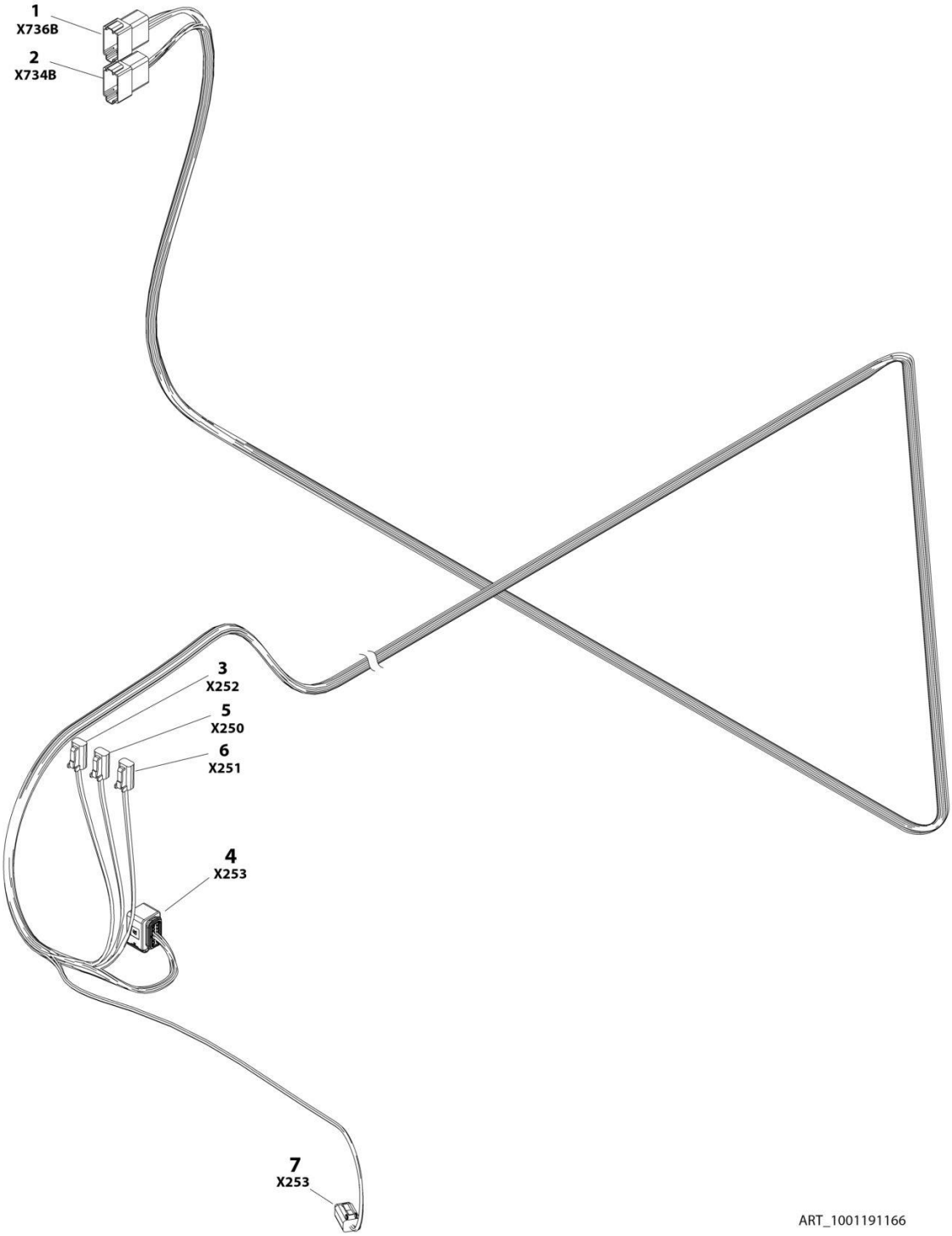


FIGURE 8-66. UREA TANK HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191166	Ref	UREA TANK HARNESS	C
1	4460982	1	Connector - 12 Position	
1	1001157891	6	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male (Gold)	
1	4460466	2	Seal, Plug	
2	1001152742	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2	4460941	2	Pin, Male 14-16GA	
2	4460464	8	Pin, Male	
2	4460466	2	Plug, Socket	
3	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
3	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001165194	1	Connector - 12 Position	
4	1001166556	8	Socket, Female	
4	1001166774	2	Socket, Female	
4	1001126391	2	Seal, Plug	
5	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460942	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
7	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	

FIGURE 8-67. VALVE BANK HARNESS

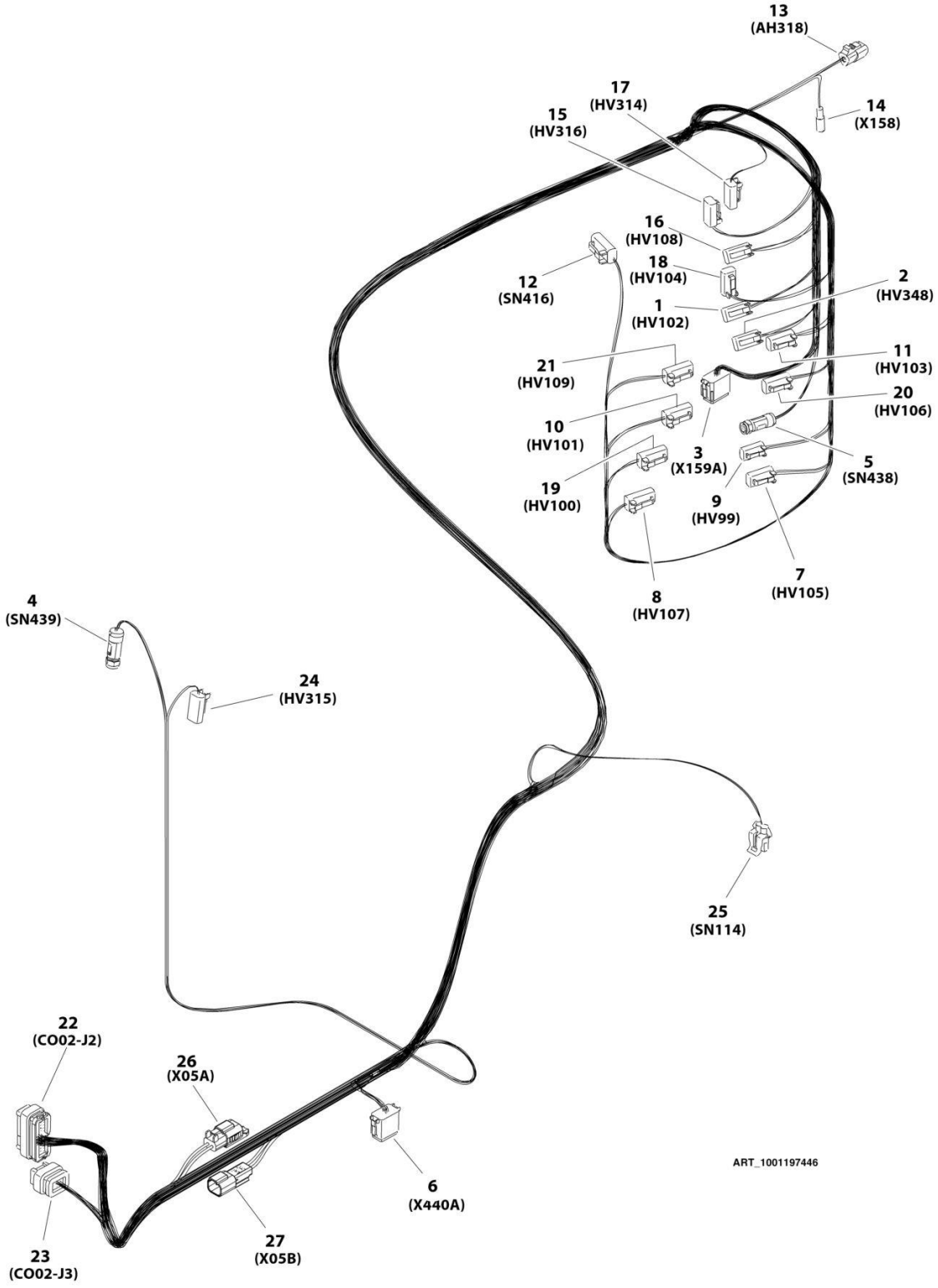


FIGURE 8-67. VALVE BANK HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197446	Ref	VALVE BANK HARNESS	B
1	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
1	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
3	4460465	9	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	3	Plug, Socket	
4	1001163747	1	Connector - 4 Position (Includes Cable)	
5	1001163747	1	Connector - 4 Position (Includes Cable)	
6	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
6	4460465	8	Socket, Female	
7	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
7	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
9	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
10	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
10	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
11	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
11	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
12	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
13	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
13	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
14	8220068	1	Connector - 1 Position	
15	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
15	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
16	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
16	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
17	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
17	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
18	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
18	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
19	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
19	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
20	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
20	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
21	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
21	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
22	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
22	4460871	28	Socket, Female	
22	4460905	7	Plug	
23	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
23	4460871	8	Socket, Female	
23	4460905	6	Plug	
24	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
24	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
25	4460843	1	Connector - 2 Position	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
25	91554014	2	Socket, Female	
26	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
26	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
27	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
27	4460464	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPECS

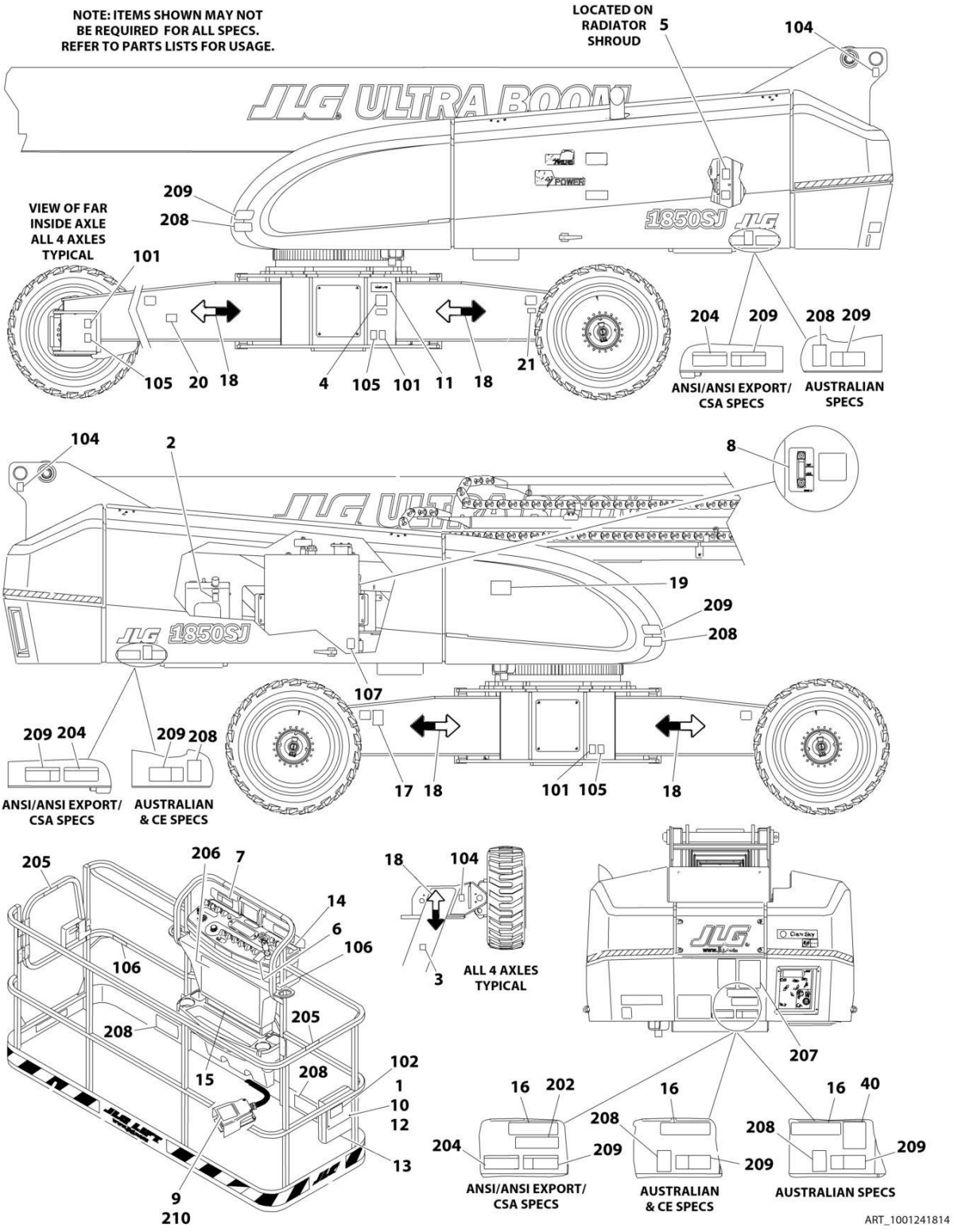


FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001241814	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1704972	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire	
6	1705351	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
7	1705492	1	Decal - Tip-Over Hazard	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
9	3252347	1	Decal - Footswitch	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253543	1	Decal - 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253544	1	Decal - 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
17	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
21	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248547	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 204-209)	
204	1703953	7	Decal - Warning Crushing (Rotate)	
205	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
206	1001231315	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
207	1705336	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
208	1703804	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
209	1703805	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI EXPORT SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND SPANISH)

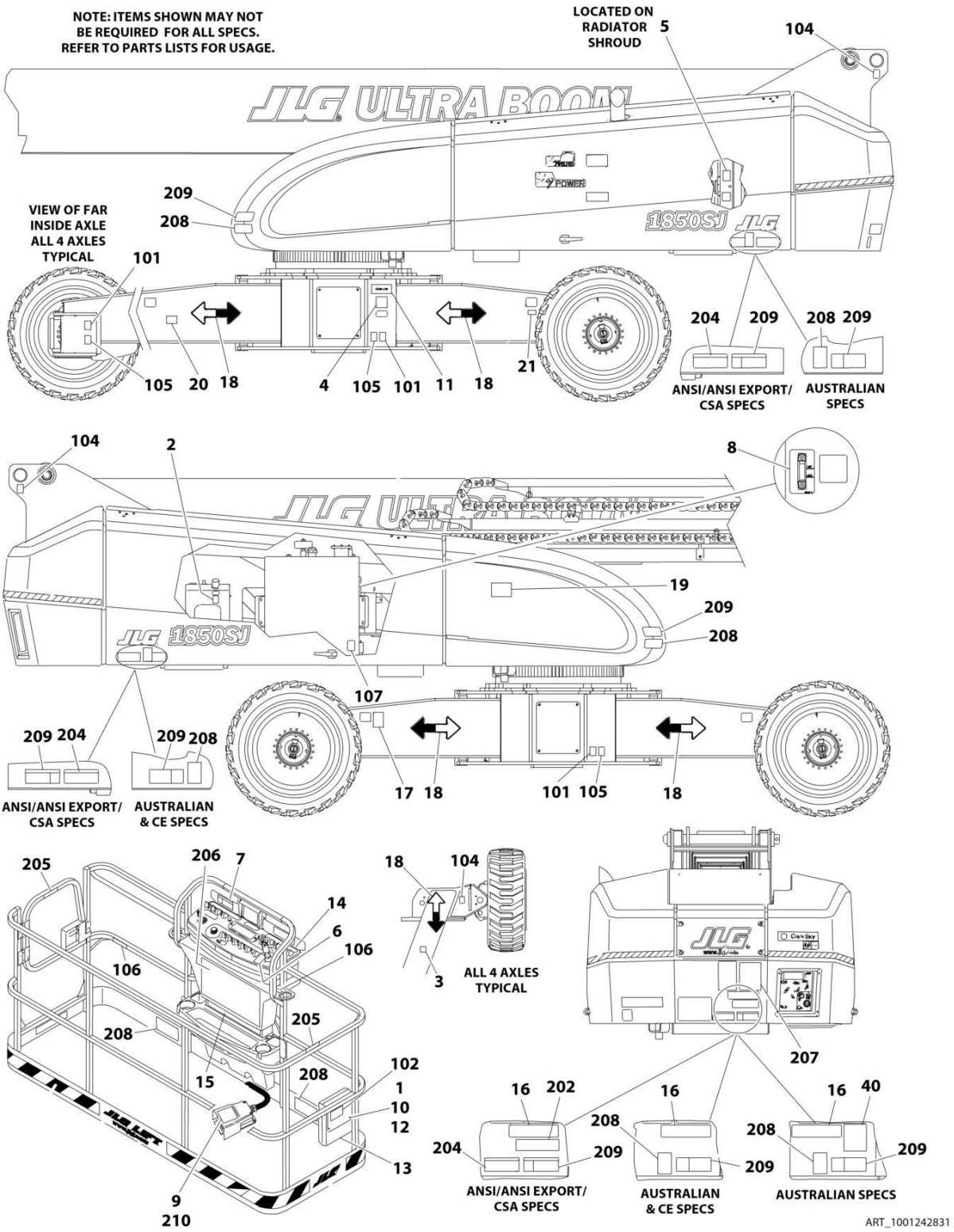


FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI EXPORT SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001242831	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706063	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire	
6	1705910	1	Decal - Drive/Steer	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
9	3252347	1	Decal - Footswitch	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253553	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253554	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal, Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248550	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 204-209)	
202	1705915	1	Decal - Warning Tip Over	
204	1703941	7	Decal - Warning Crushing	
205	1704001	2	Decal - Caution No Hands	
206	1001231318	1	Decal - Warning Platform	
207	1705917	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
208	1703947	5	Decal - Warning Crushing	
209	1703935	5	Decal - Danger Electrocution	
210	1703983	1	Decal - Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPECS

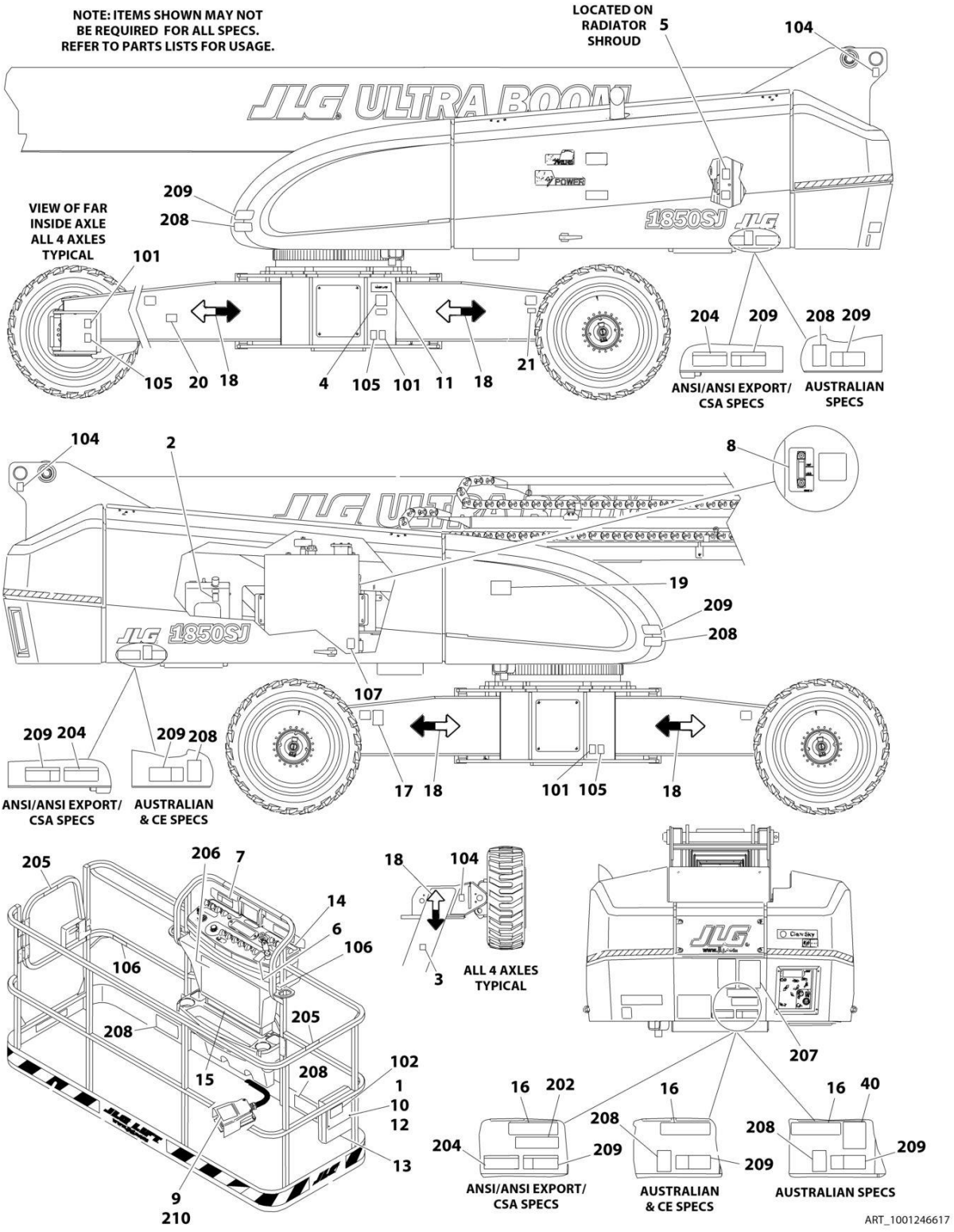


FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001246617	Ref	Decal Installation	A
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001125177	1	Decal - 230 kg and 450 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001125178	1	Decal - 230 kg and 450 kg Capacity (Ground)	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
40	1001112551	1	Decal - Emergency Controls (Aus)	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248546	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 206-2010)	
206	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
207	1705822	1	Decal - Safety Manual	
208	1701518	10	Decal - Crushing	
209	1705961	5	Decal - Electrocution	
210	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGINSH AND PORTUGUESE)

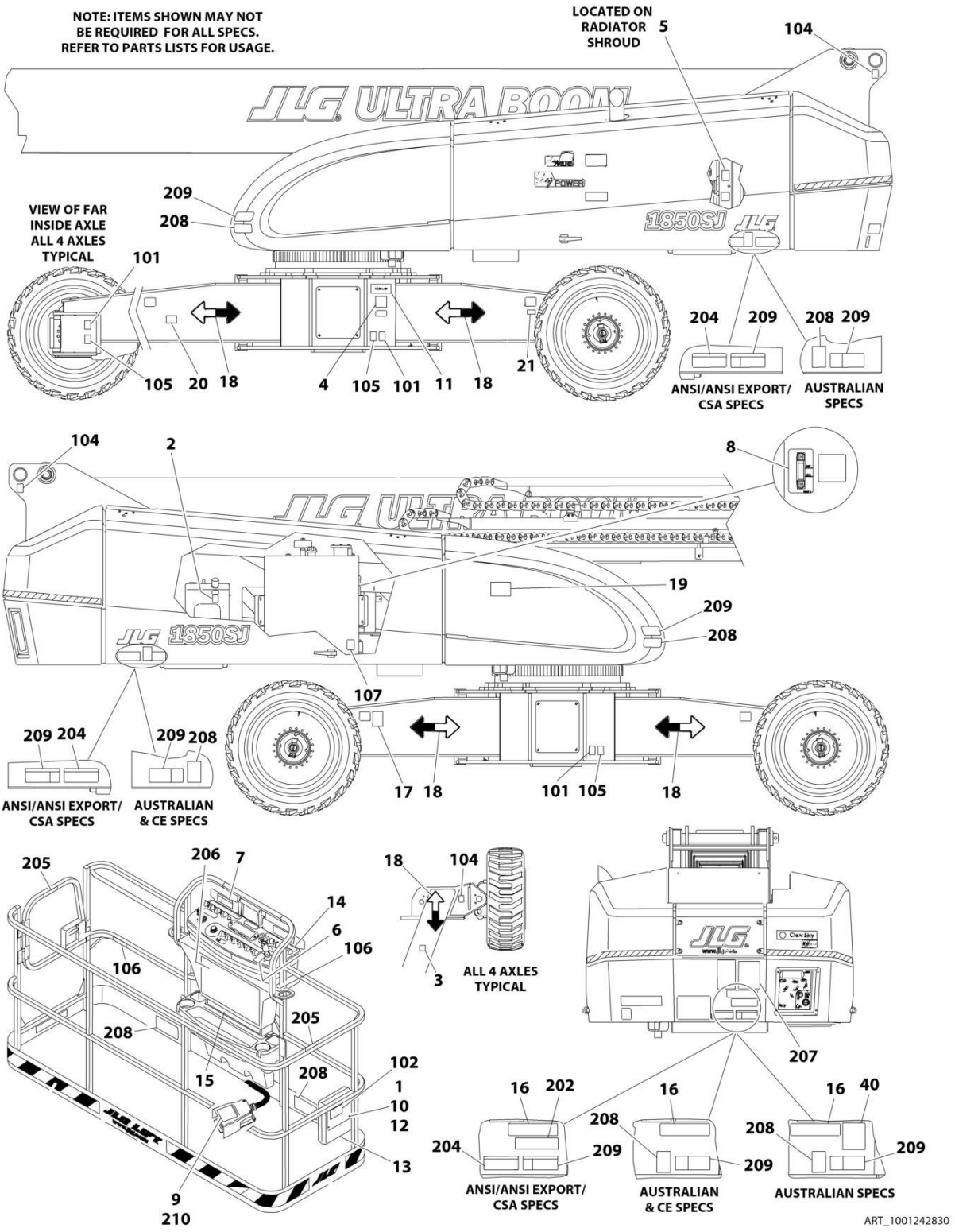


FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGINSH AND PORTUGUESE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001242830	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706059	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/Fire	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253551	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253552	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248551	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 202-210)	
202	1705906	1	Decal, Tip-Over Hazard	
204	1705903	7	Decal, Warning - Crushing	
205	1705967	2	Decal, No Hands	
206	1001231319	1	Decal, Danger/Warning	
207	1705896	1	Decal, Warning - Inspection	
208	1705898	5	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
209	1705897	5	Decal, Danger/Electrocution	
210	1705902	1	Decal, Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPECS

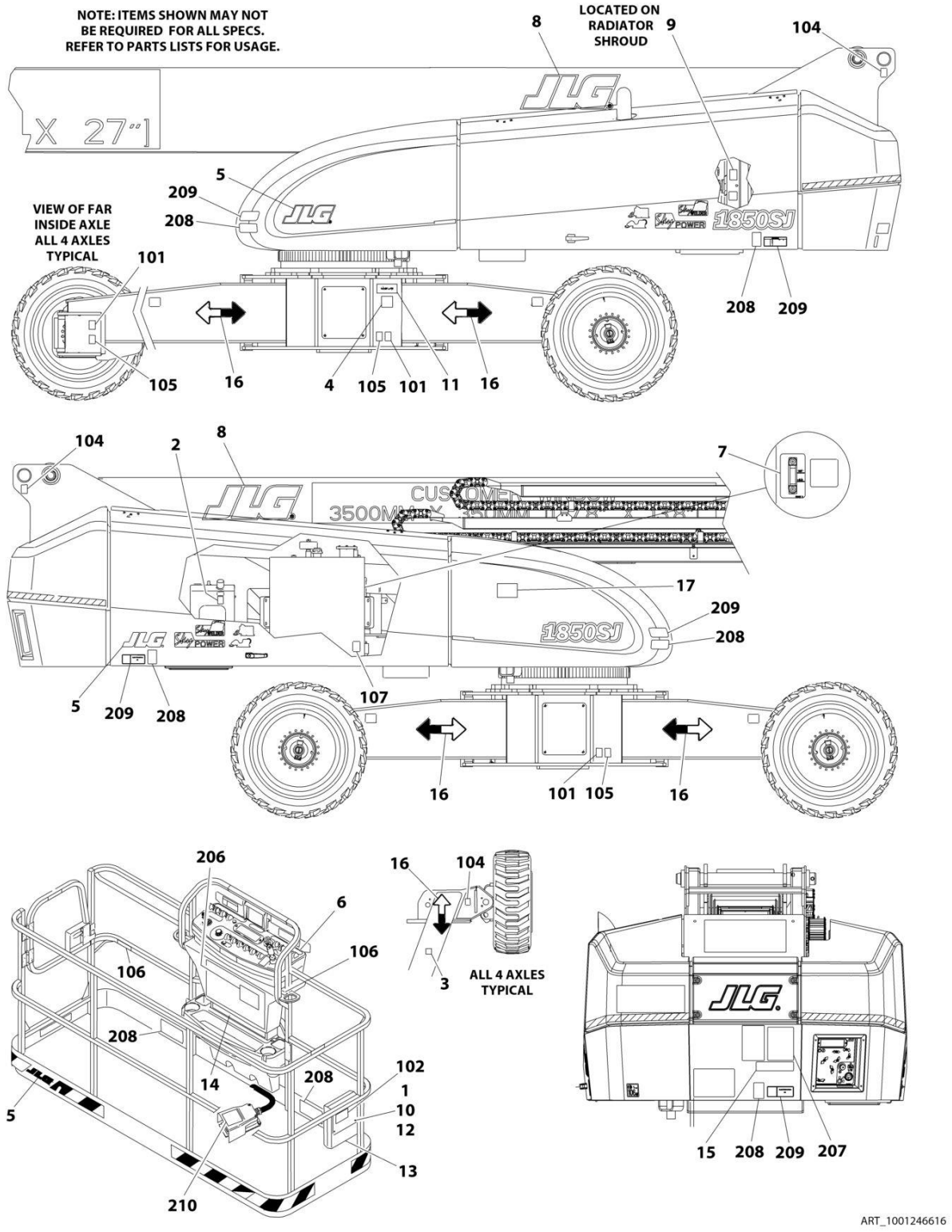


FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CE SPECS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248560	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001246616	Ref	Decal Installation	A
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1702773	3	Decal, JLG	
6	1705174	1	Decal - Stop	
7	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
8	1705864	2	Decal - JLG	
9	1706098	1	Decal - Warning Explosion/Fire	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001125177	1	Decal - 230 kg and 450 kg Capacity (Platform)	
15	1001125178	1	Decal - 230 kg and 450 kg Capacity (Ground)	
16	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
17	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248546	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 206-2010)	
206	1705921	1	Decal - Tipping/Electrocution	
207	1705822	1	Decal - Safety Manual	
208	1701518	10	Decal - Crushing	
209	1705961	5	Decal - Electrocution	
210	1705828	1	Decal - Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND CHINESE)

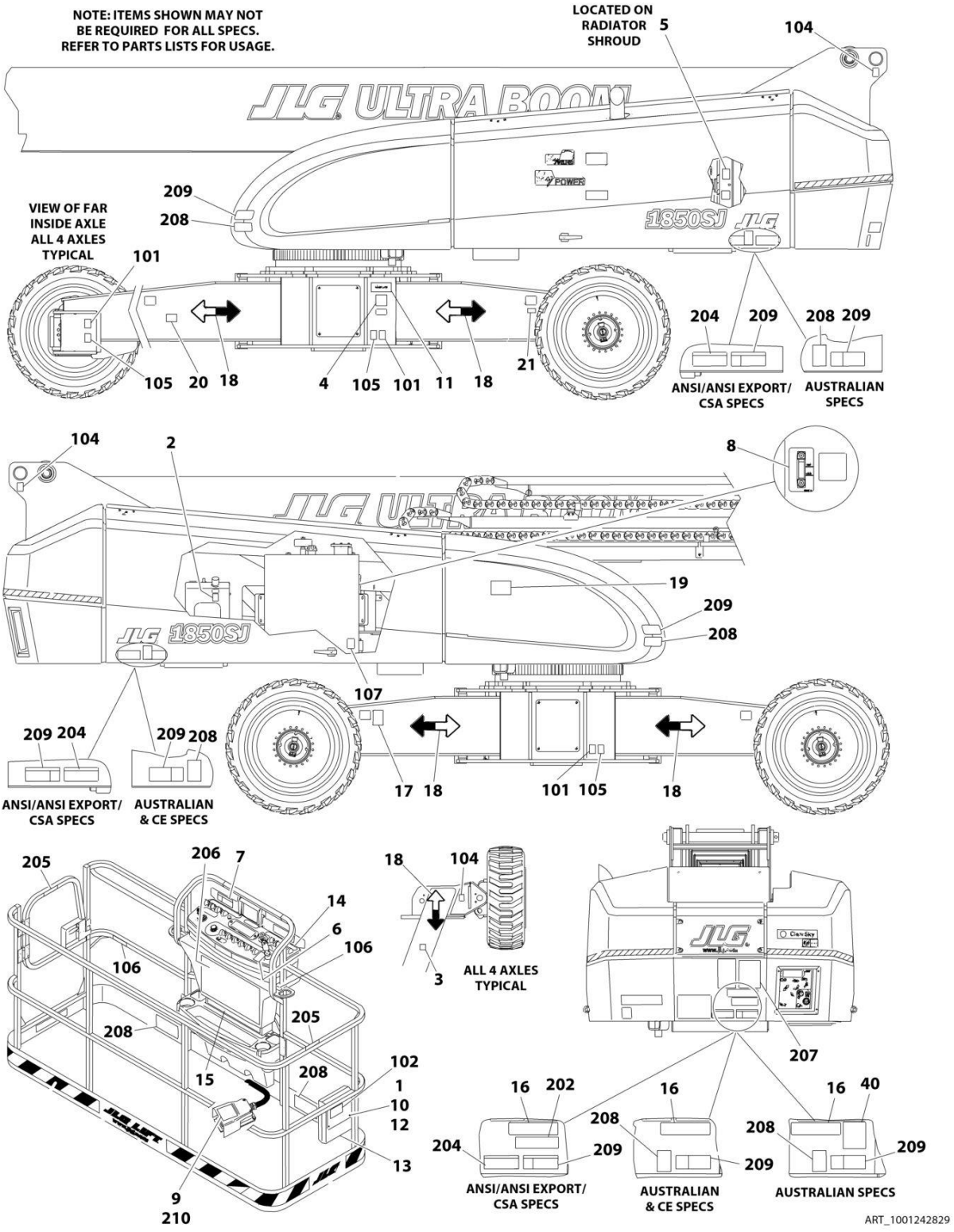


FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINA SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND CHINESE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001242829	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706060	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/Fire	
6	1705430	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instructions	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253549	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253550	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248553	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 202-210)	
202	1001117035	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
204	1703943	7	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
205	1001116846	2	Decal, No Hands	
206	1001231321	1	Decal, Warning/Danger	
207	1001116849	2	Decal, Warning Inspection	
208	1703949	5	Decal, Crushing	
209	1001116851	5	Decal, Electrocution	
210	1703982	1	Decal, Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND FRENCH)

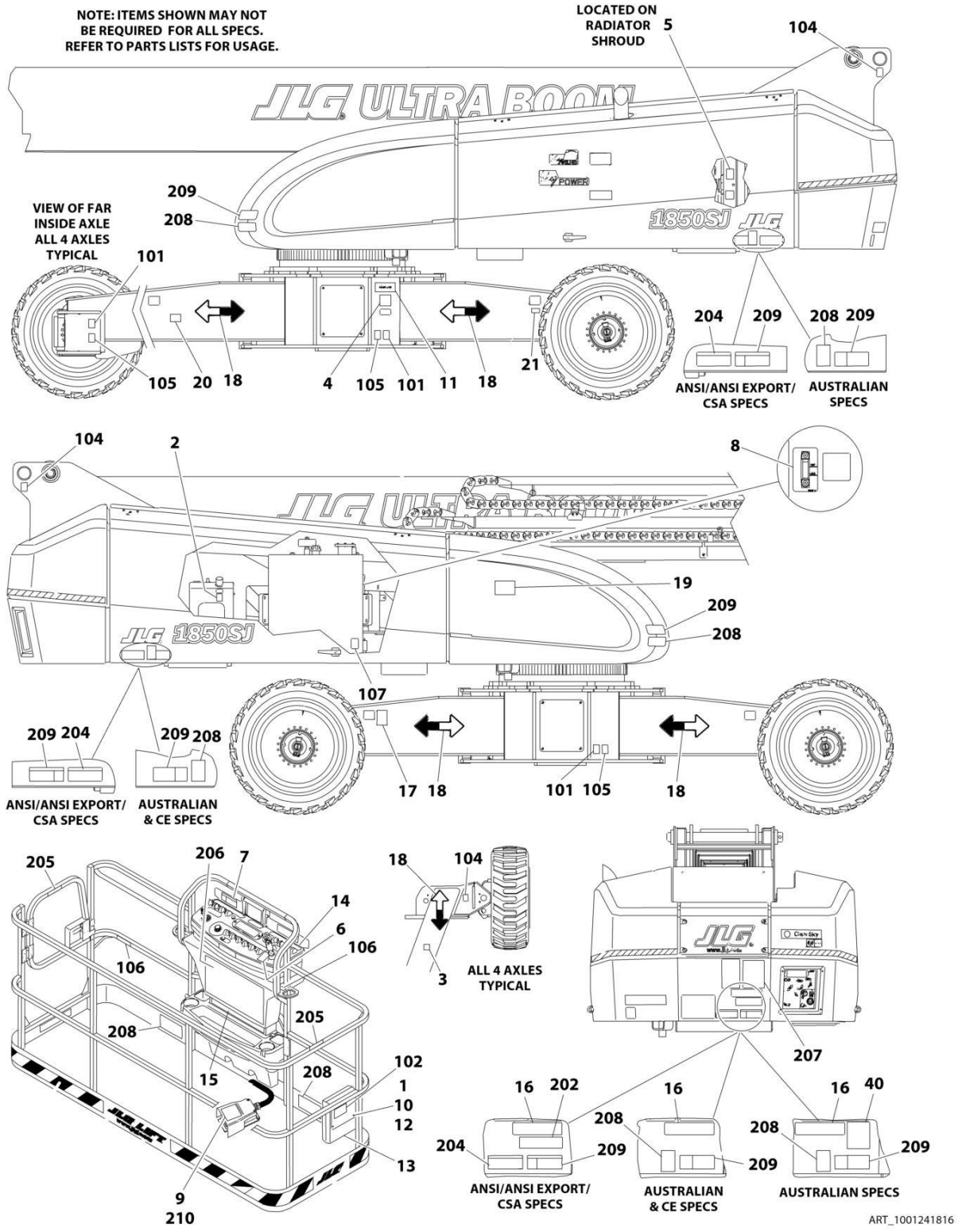


FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001241816	Ref	Decal Installation	C
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706064	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/fire	
6	1705429	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instruction	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253545	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253546	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
17	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
21	1001223453	1	Decal - ICES	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248548	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 202-210)	
202	1705505	1	Decal, Tip-Over Hazard	
204	1703942	7	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
205	1704000	2	Decal, No Hands	
206	1001231316	1	Decal, Warning/Danger	
207	1705347	1	Decal, Warning Inspection	
208	1703948	5	Decal, Warning Crushing	
209	1703936	5	Decal, Danger Electrocution	
210	1703984	1	Decal, Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE – ENGLISH AND JAPANESE)

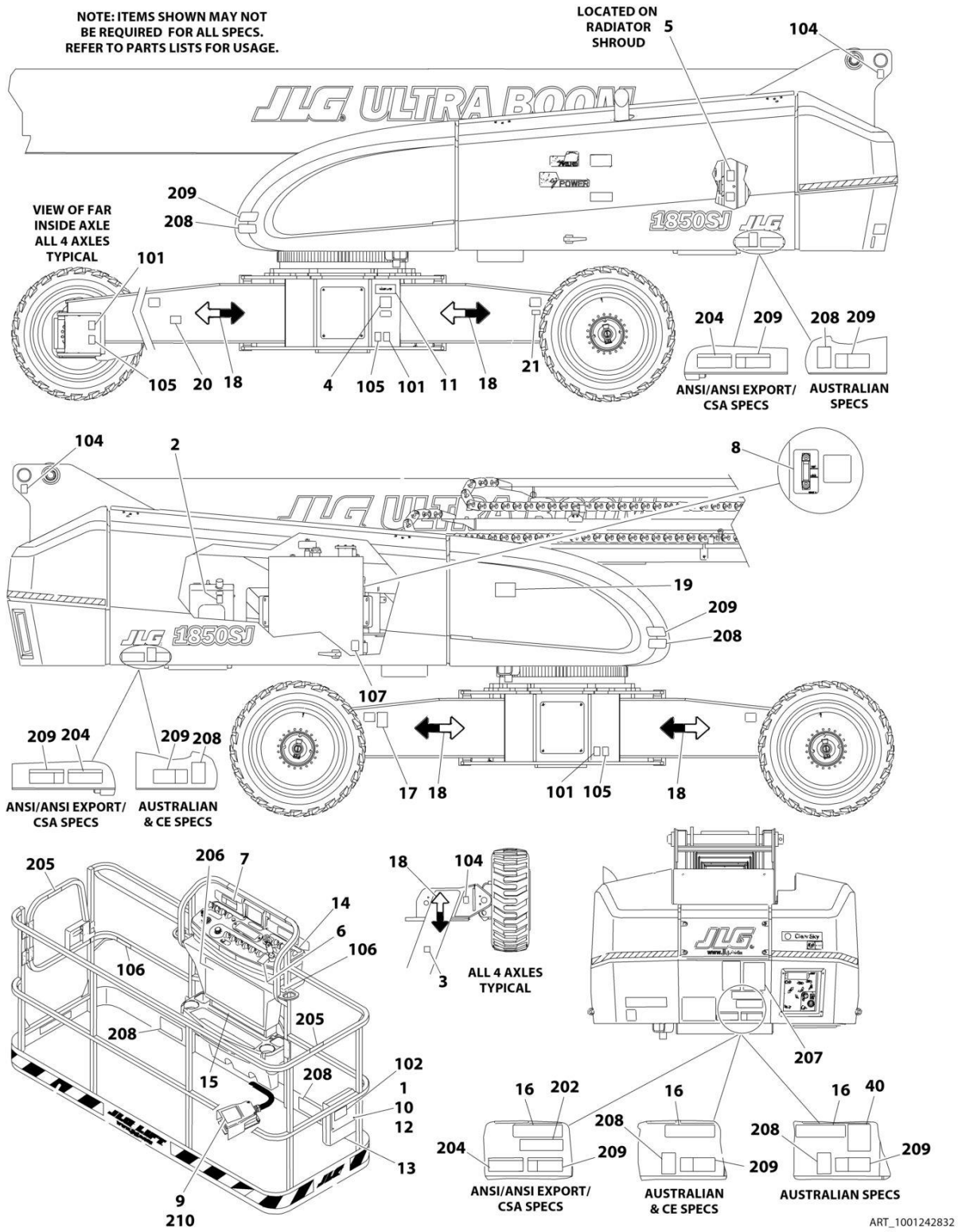


FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE – ENGLISH AND JAPANESE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001242832	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1704972	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/fire	
6	1705426	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instructions	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253555	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253556	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001224053	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248552	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown – Includes Items 202-210)	
202	1705493	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
204	1703944	7	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
206	1001231320	1	Decal, Warning/Danger	
207	1705344	1	Decal, Warning Inspection	
208	1703950	5	Decal, Crushing	
209	1703938	5	Decal, Electrocution	
210	1703980	1	Decal, Footswitch	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND KOREAN)

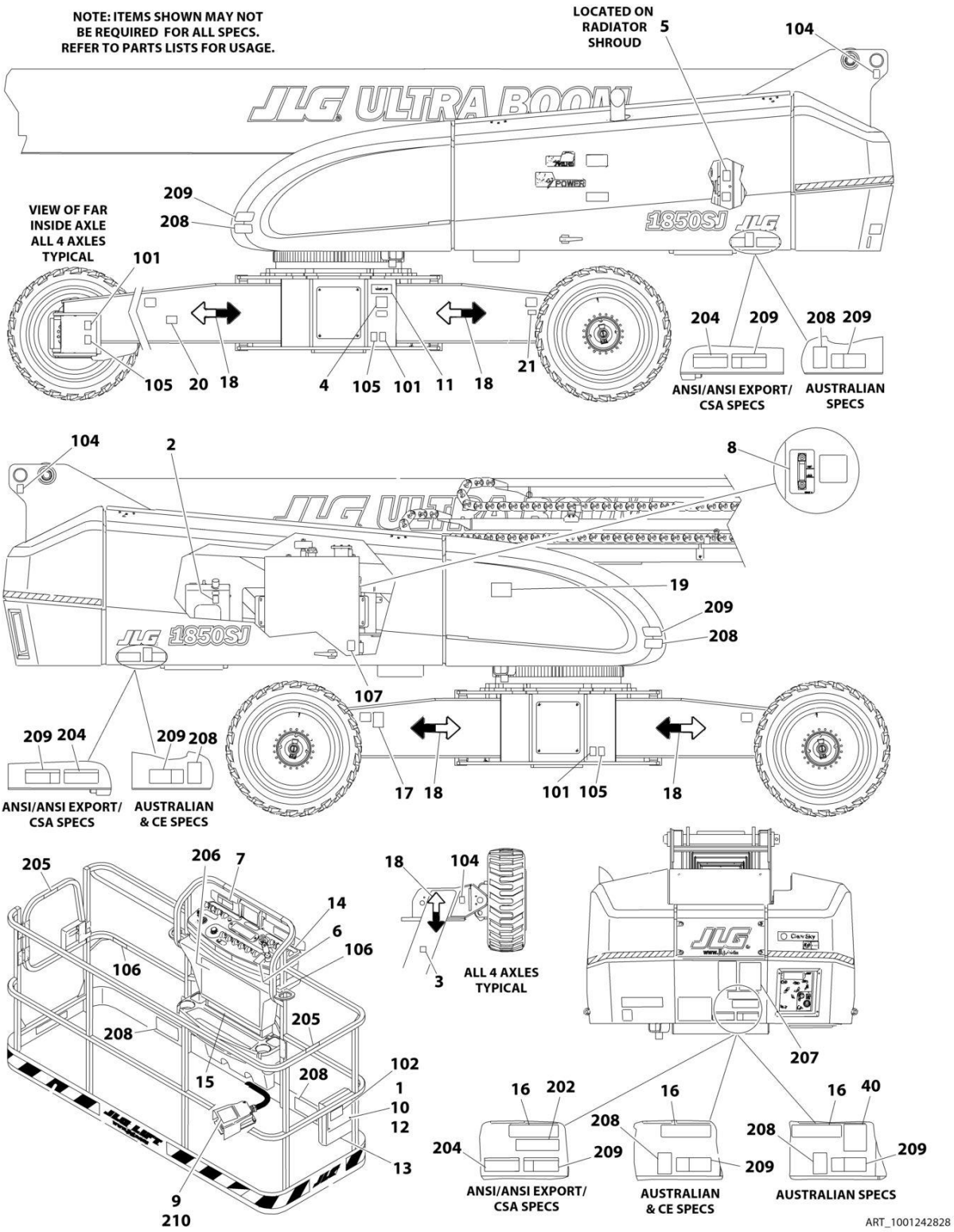


FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (DUAL LANGUAGE - ENGLISH AND KOREAN)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001242828	Ref	Decal Installation	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1701505	2	Decal - Fuel	
3	1701691	4	Decal - No Step	
4	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1706061	1	Decal, Warning Explosion/Fire	
6	1705427	1	Decal, Drive/Steer Instructions	
8	1705511	1	Decal - Oil Level	
10	3311405	4	Nut 1/4-20	
11	3820001	2	Rivet	
12	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
14	1001122611	1	Decal - Stop	
15	1001253547	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Platform)	
16	1001253548	1	Decal, 500 Lbs/227 kg and 1000 Lbs/454 kg Capacity (Ground)	
18	1001160445	8	Decal - Arrow	
19	1001178165	1	Decal - Jump Start, Dual Battery	
20	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
100	1001248541	1	Decal - Master Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-107)	D
101	1701499	6	Decal - No Lift	
102	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	1703811	4	Decal - Lift	
105	1703814	6	Decal - Tie Down	
106	1704277	4	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
107	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
200	1001248549	1	Decal - Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 202-210)	
202	1705503	1	Decal, Warning Tip Over	
204	1703945	7	Decal, Warning/Crushing	
205	1705969	2	Decal, No Hands	
206	1001231317	1	Decal, Warning/Danger	
207	1705345	1	Decal, Warning Inspection	
208	1703951	5	Decal, Crushing	
209	1703939	5	Decal, Electrocution	
210	1703981	1	Decal, Footswitch	

FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

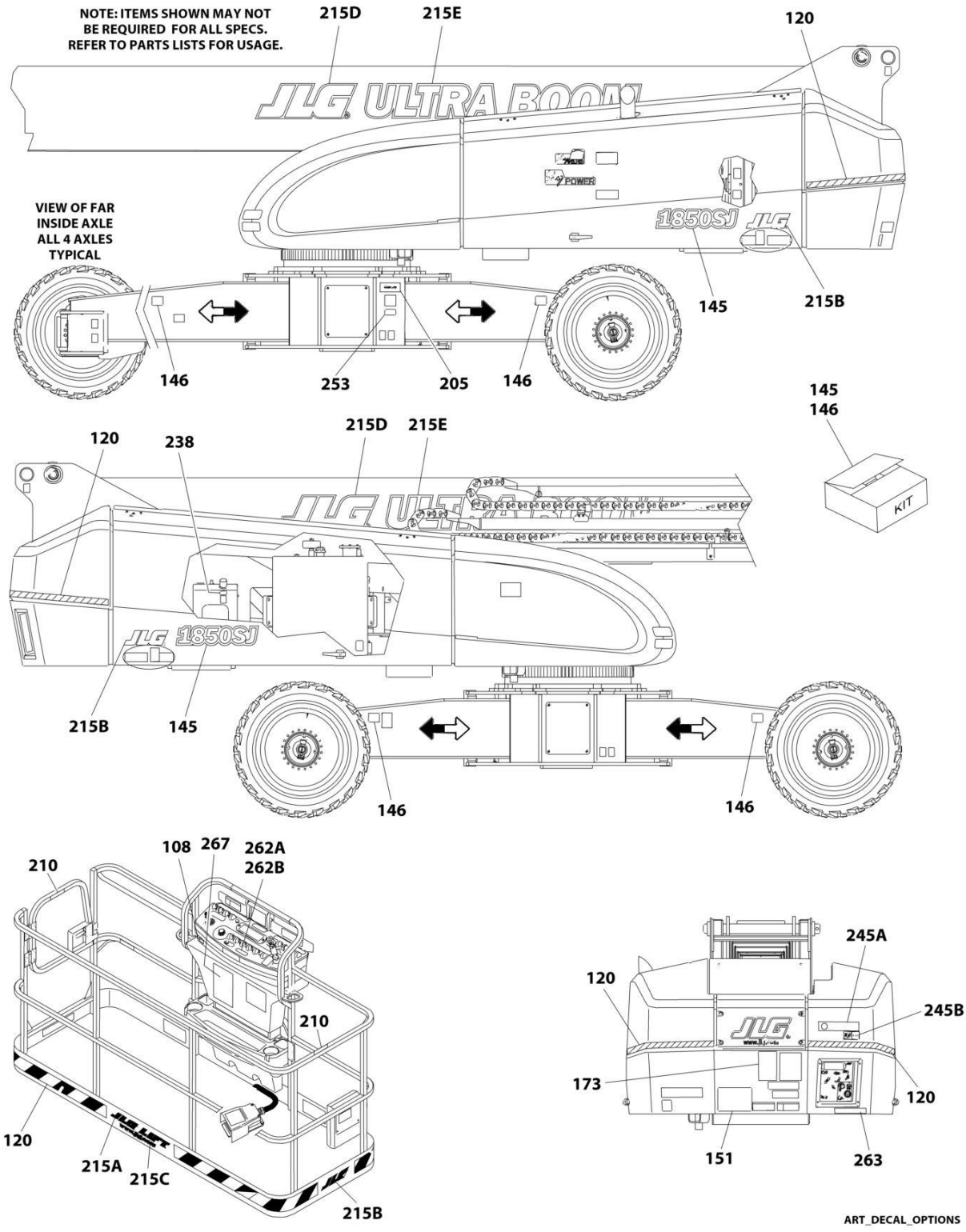


FIGURE 9-10. DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248556	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	A
	1001261850	Ref	Decal Installation - Options	
108	1001231801	1	Decal - Warning Prop 65 Diesel (ANSI Specs)	
120	4420051	20 ft /6m	Tape, Warning Stripes	
145	1001159981	Ref	Kit, Decal Model Designation	
145	1001159980	2	Decal, 1850SJ **(Prior to SN 0300280594)**	
145	1001267322	2	Decal, 1850SJ **(SN 0300280594 to Present)**	
146	1001160443	Ref	Kit, Decal Max Tire Load	
146	1001159855	4	Decal, Max Tire Load	
151	1001159983	1	Decal, Lift Diagram	
173	1001125209	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Danish Language)	
173	1001125203	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Dutch Language)	
173	1001125198	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and Chinese Languages)	
173	1001125196	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English Language)	
173	1001125201	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and French Languages)	
173	1001125202	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and Japanese Languages)	
173	1001125197	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and Korean Languages)	
173	1001125199	1	Decal, Daily Check List (English and Spanish Languages)	
173	1001125207	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Finnish Languages)	
173	1001125204	1	Decal, Daily Check List (French Languages)	
173	1001125211	1	Decal, Daily Check List (German Languages)	
173	1001125205	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Italian Languages)	
173	1001125210	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Norwegian Languages)	
173	1001125212	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Polish Language)	
173	1001125200	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Portuguese Language)	
173	1001125206	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Spanish Languages)	
173	1001125208	1	Decal, Daily Check List (Swedish Languages)	
205	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
210	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands (English Language)	
210	1001116846	2	Decal - No Hands (English and Chinese Languages)	
210	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands (English and French Languages)	
210	1705969	2	Decal - No Hands (English and Korean Languages)	
210	1705967	2	Decal - No Hands (English and Portuguese Languages)	
210	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands (English and Spanish Languages)	
215	1001116025	Ref	Kit, JLG Decal (Includes items 215A - 215E)	
215A	1702774	1	Decal, JLG Lift	
215B	1702773	3	Decal, JLG	
215C	1704885	1	Decal, WWW.JLG.COM	
215D	1705864	2	Decal, JLG	
215E	1705865	2	Decal, Ultra Boom	
238	1001125387	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
238	1001139654	1	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (ANSI Export, Australian, CE, China and Japanese Specs)	
245	1001160444	Ref	Decal - ClearSky	
245A	1001116208	2	Decal - ClearSky	
245B	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
253	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA (ANSI Export, China and Australian Specs Only)	
262A	1001141300	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override	
262B	1001141302	1	Decal - SkyGuard Soft Touch Override	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
263	1001197408	1	Decal - MSSO	
267	1001200065	1	Decal - Quick Reference (Dutch) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001200067	1	Decal - Quick Reference (Danish) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001177562	1	Decal - Quick Reference (English) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001200064	1	Decal - Quick Reference (French) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001200066	1	Decal - Quick Reference (German) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001200071	1	Decal - Quick Reference (Norwegian) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001200070	1	Decal - Quick Reference (Spanish) (Lomax Rentals)	
267	1001200069	1	Decal - Quick Reference (Swedish) (Lomax Rentals)	

FIGURE 9-11. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION

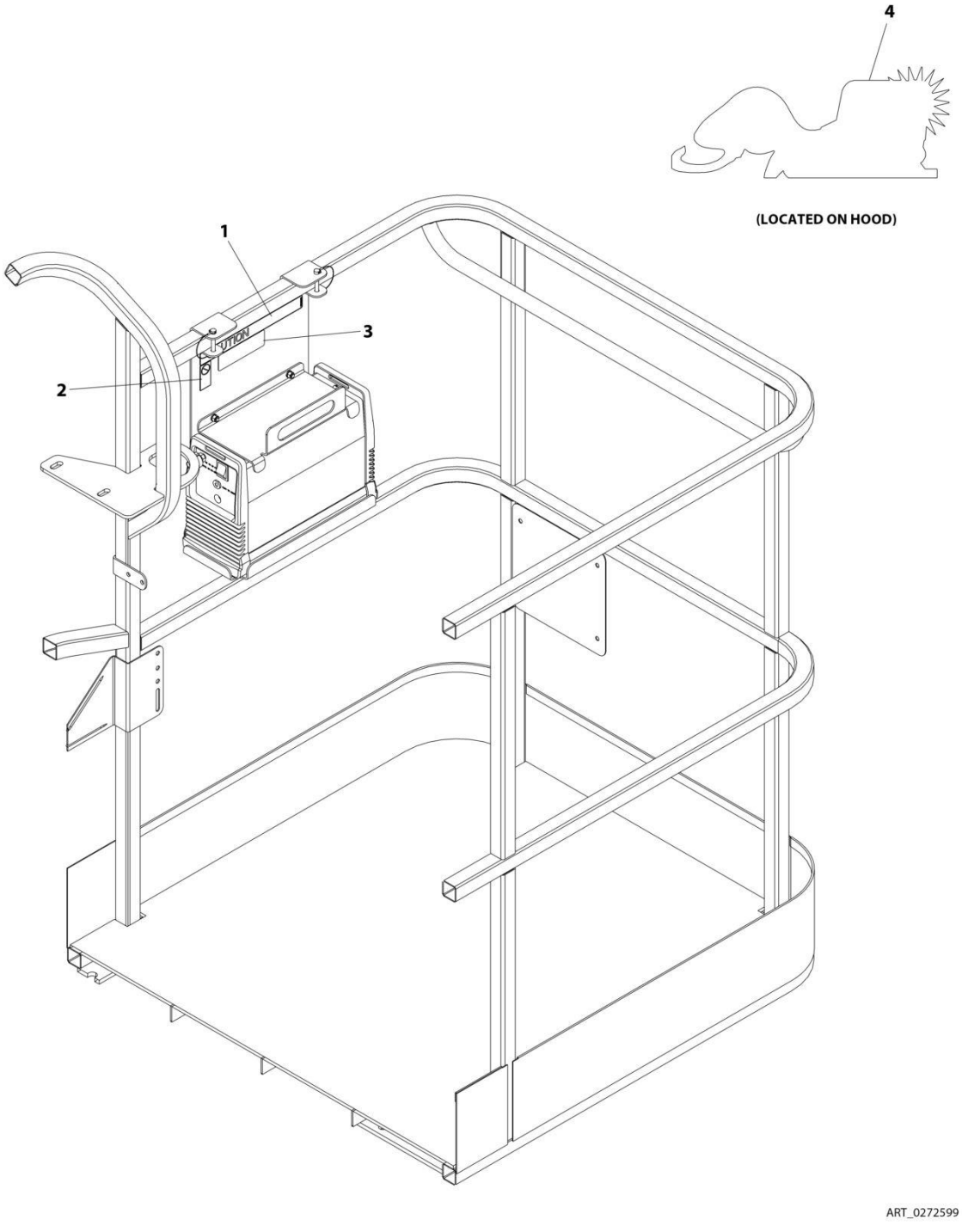


FIGURE 9-11. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272599	Ref	SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION	C
1	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
2	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Leads	
3	1001252627	1	Decal - Weight	
4	1705490	2	Decal - SkyCutter	

FIGURE 9-12. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50HZ

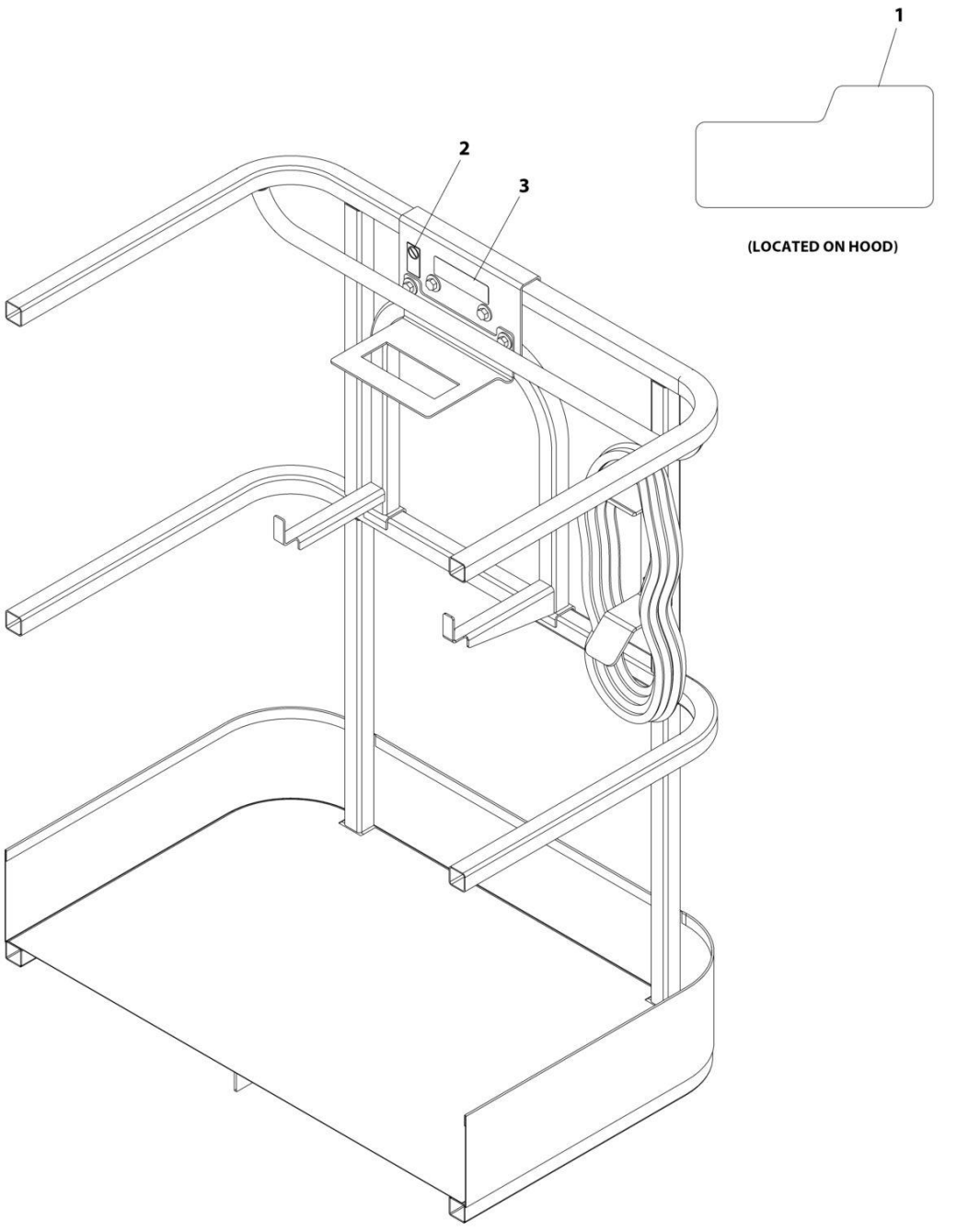


FIGURE 9-12. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50HZ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272588	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 50Hz	B
1	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
2	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
3	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

FIGURE 9-13. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 60HZ

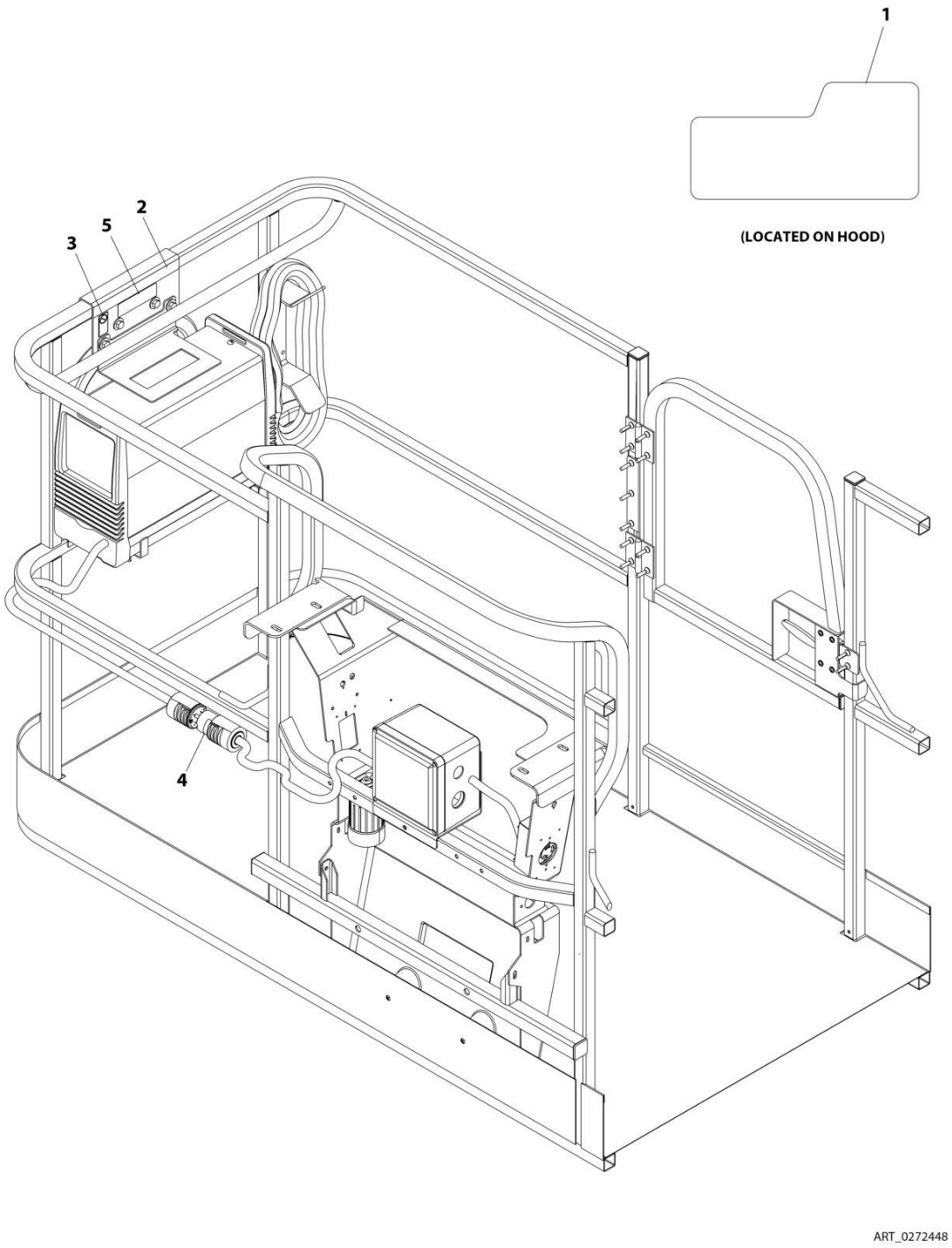


FIGURE 9-13. SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 60HZ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272448	Ref	SKYWELDER DECAL INSTALLATION - 60Hz	B
1	1705355	2	Decal - SkyWelder	
2	1702868	1	Decal - No Hands	
3	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
4	1705375	1	Decal - 240V - 3 Phase - 60Hz	
5	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

FIGURE 9-14. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION

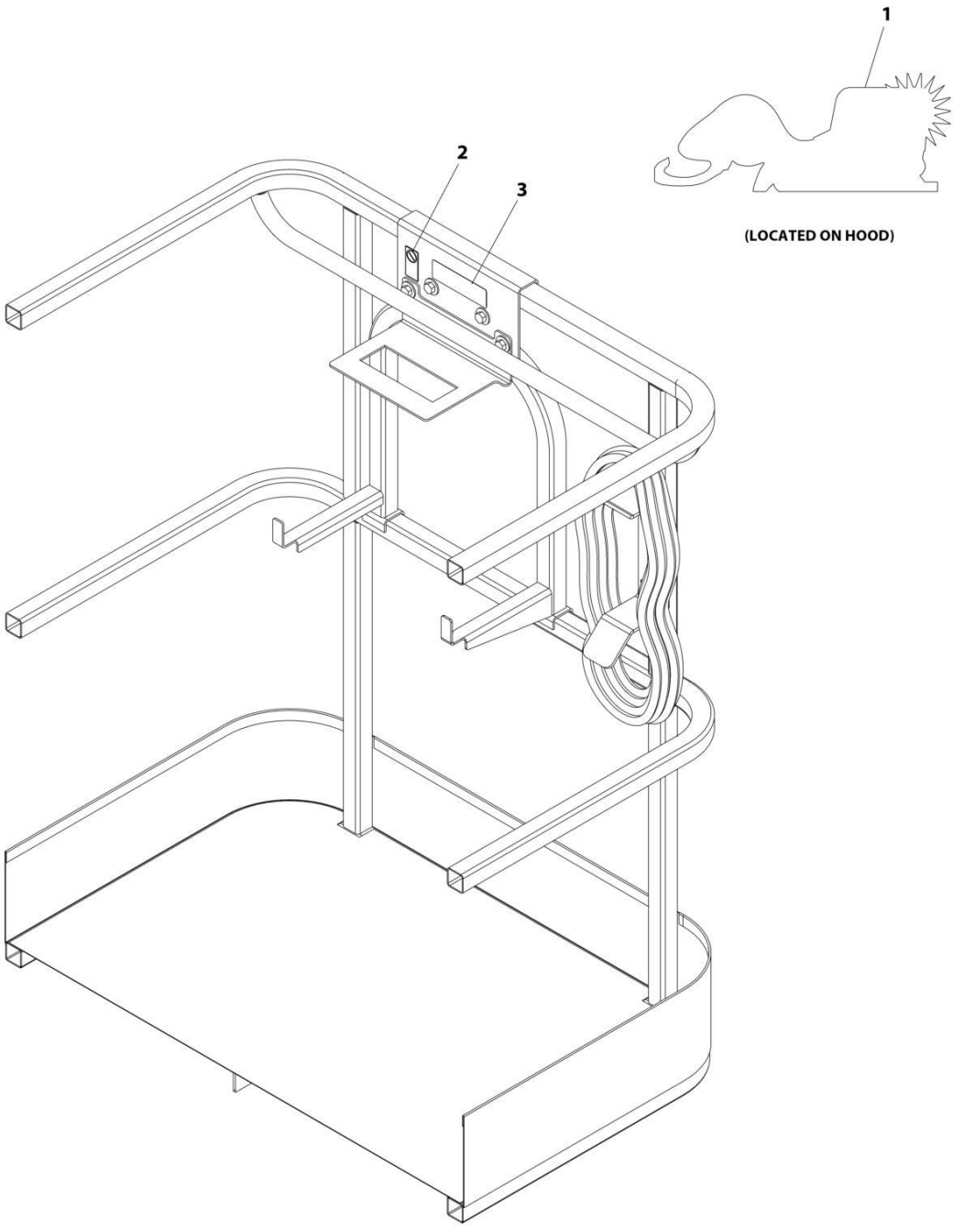


FIGURE 9-14. SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272607	1	SKYCUTTER DECAL INSTALLATION	B
1	1705490	2	Decal - SkyCutter	
2	1705305	1	Decal - Weld Lead	
3	1001228988	1	Decal - Weight	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
		Ref	STANDARD PARTS	
	4360476	Ref	Block, Contact	
	70022147	Ref	Coil	
	7024883	Ref	Coil	
	7024885	Ref	Coil	
	70002386	Ref	Coil	
	70003788	Ref	Coil	
	70004460	Ref	Coil	
	70004463	Ref	Coil	
	70004588	Ref	Coil	
	70004595	Ref	Coil	
	70004599	Ref	Coil	
	IN4004	Ref	Diode 6A	
	70002097	Ref	Element	
	70002231	Ref	Element	
	1001161232	Ref	Element	
	70023809	Ref	Element	
	70004150	Ref	Element, Filter	
	70006405	Ref	Element, Filter	
	2400030	Ref	Fuse 3Amp	
	8229242	Ref	Fuse 5Amp	
	2400064	Ref	Fuse 5Amp	
	1001174871	Ref	Fuse, Power Module	
	2860030	Ref	Key, Replacement	
	4360469	Ref	Switch, Key (All Specs except CE Specs)	
	3740067	Ref	Relay	
	1001117308	Ref	Relay	
	1001225346	Ref	Switch, Disconnect	
	4360407	Ref	Switch, Flow Control	
	4360274	Ref	Switch, Pushbutton	
	4360475	Ref	Switch, Emergency Stop	
	4360328	Ref	Switch, Toggle	
	4360336	Ref	Switch, Toggle	
	1001155045	Ref	Switch, Toggle	
	1001159256	Ref	Switch, Toggle	
	1001161709	Ref	Switch, Toggle	
	1001161710	Ref	Switch, Toggle	
		Ref	VARIABLE PARTS	
	1001147479	Ref	Angle Sensor Switch Assembly	
	1001157084	Ref	Axle Sensor and Harness Assembly	
	1001146963	Ref	BEI Angle Sensor Assembly	
	1001150999	Ref	Boom Length Sensor Assembly	
	70001431	Ref	Breaker, Circuit (Plasma Cutter)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7024485	Ref	Breaker, Circuit 30Amp (7500W Generators)	
	1001181045	Ref	Breaker, Double 30mAmp/16Amp (4000W Generator and AC Box at Platform (CE Specs))	
	4360070	Ref	Circuit Breaker - 15Amp (7500W Generators)	
	1001166538	Ref	Drive and Steer Controller Assembly (Note: Use p/n 1001212415)	
	70023872	Ref	Element, Secondary (Deutz HRC and StageV Engines)	
	1001228872	Ref	Filter, Coolant Screen (Deutz HRC and StageV Engines)	
	1001117174	Ref	Footswitch Assembly	
	8229249	Ref	Fuse, 3 Amp (USB Charger)	
	See Note	Ref	Fuse 5A (Note: Purchase Locally) (Deutz LRC Engine)	
	See Note	Ref	Fuse 10A (Note: Purchase Locally) (Deutz LRC Engine)	
	8229244	Ref	Fuse, 15 Amp (Deutz HRC Engine)	
	8229247	Ref	Fuse, 25 Amp (Deutz HRC Engine)	
	70023592	Ref	Fuse 20Amp (Deutz LRC Engine)	
	70023593	Ref	Fuse 30Amp (Deutz LRC Engine)	
	8229245	Ref	Fuse, 30 Amp (Deutz HRC Engine)	
	2940074	Ref	Latch (Platforms with Side Gate)	
	1001166539	Ref	Lift and Swing Controller Assembly (Note: Use p/n 1001129555)	
	1001155262	Ref	Link, Angle Sensor	
	1001261326	Ref	Module, Control (Platform Console Box)	
	1001150162	Ref	Module, Control (Frame Electrical Components)	
	1001142683	Ref	Module, Control Beacon (Blue and Red Beacons)	
	1001119509	Ref	Module, Controller (Electrical Panel)	
	1001227960	Ref	Module, Controller (Electrical Panel)	
	1001119262	Ref	Module, Jib Control	
	1001138228	Ref	Module, Relay (Deutz LRC Engine)	
	4000008	Ref	Proximity Sensor Assembly (Boom Sensor and Switches)	
	1001120104	Ref	Proximity Sensor Assembly (Boom Sensor and Switches)	
	70006553	Ref	Relay (4000W Generator)	
	1001095704	Ref	Relay (Deutz HRC and StageV Engines)	
	1001216021	Ref	Relay (Deutz HRC and StageV Engines)	
	1001186431	Ref	Relay (SkyGuard)	
	3740086	Ref	Relay (SkyLine)	
	1001133759	Ref	Sensor (Coupler/Collector Ring)	
	1001138827	Ref	Sensor (All Deutz Engines)	
	1001118971	Ref	Sensor, Angle (Boom Sensor and Switches)	
	1001135479	Ref	Sensor, Angle (Boom Sensor and Switches)	
	1001117990	Ref	Sensor, Cylinder Length (Level Cylinder)	
	1001117991	Ref	Sensor, Cylinder Length (Lift Cylinder)	
	1001228225	Ref	Sensor, Emitter (SkyEye)	
	1001232667	Ref	Sensor, Proximity (SkyLine)	
	1001228224	Ref	Sensor, Receiver (SkyEye)	
	1001237902	Ref	Sensor, SkySense	
	70004614	Ref	Sensor, Thermostat	
	1001151895	Ref	Sensor, Tilt	
	7024536	Ref	Switch (Plasma Cutter)	
	7024469	Ref	Switch with Lead (Welder)	
	4360387	Ref	Switch, Push Button (All Specs Except ANSI Export (LRC), Australian, and China Specs)	
	70004282	Ref	Switch, Reset (4000W Generator)	
	70001432	Ref	Switch, Rocker (Plasma Cutter)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
		Ref	MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL OPTIONS	
	1001156330	Ref	Airline Installation	
	1001202401	Ref	Air Intake Shut-off Valve (Deutz HRC Engines) (ANSI and CSA Specs)	
	1001232865	Ref	Battery Isolator Replacement Kit	
	1001158180	Ref	Bellows Installations - Boom Cylinders	
	1001158014	Ref	Bellows Installations - Chassis Cylinders	
	1001206793	Ref	Belt and Fan Shield Kit - Deutz T4I Engine	
	1001206795	Ref	Belt and Fan Shield Kit - Deutz T4F Engine	
	1001208900	Ref	Boom Rest Replacement Kit	
	1001187507	Ref	Boom Wear Pad Kit (ANSI Specs)	
	1001160266	Ref	Boom Wipers Installation - Boom Only	
	1001156271	Ref	Boom Wipers Installation - Jib Only	
	1001187506	Ref	Boom Wire Rope Kit (ANSI Specs)	
	1001261338	1	Bolt-On Fall Arrest - 30in X 4ft (76cm x 1.22m)	
	1001261339	1	Bolt-On Fall Arrest - 30in X 6ft (76cm x 1.83m)	
	1001232149	Ref	Capping Service Kit (Used to cap Turntable Harness unused connector RL 360-85 and RL 360-86)	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installations (Factory Installed):	
	1001227456	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - Canbus Connection (ANSI and CSA Specs) (Factory Installed):	
	1001228958	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - Canbus Connection (ANSI Export and CE Specs) (Factory Installed):	
	1001246437	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - Canbus Connection (Australian Specs) (Factory Installed):	
	1001246438	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - Canbus Connection (China Specs) (Factory Installed):	
	1001229107	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - 3-Wire Connection (ANSI and CSA Specs) (Factory Installed):	
	1001233237	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Installation - 3-Wire Connection (ANSI Export and CE Specs) (Factory Installed):	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kits (Dealer Installed): (Factory Installed):	
	1001246142	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit (Australian Spec) (Dealer Installed):	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (CE Specs)	
	1001242192	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Access Control Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed) (ANSI, ANSI Export, CE and CSA Specs)	
	1001180171	Ref	Cold Weather/Cold Weather Plus Package	
	1001233047	Ref	Crankcase Breather Heater Kit - Deutz T4F Engine	
	1001216361	Ref	Cribbing Enable Installation	
	1001248541	Ref	Decal Kit- Master (All Specs)	
	1001248547	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (ANSI Spec)	
	1001248550	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (ANSI Export Spec)	
	1001248546	Ref	Decal Kit- Country Spec (Australian Spec)	
	1001248551	Ref	Decal Kit- Country Spec (Brazil Spec)	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248546	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (CE Spec)	
	1001248553	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Chinese Spec)	
	1001248548	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (CSA Spec)	
	1001248552	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Japanese Spec)	
	1001248549	Ref	Decal Kit - Country Spec (Korean Spec)	
	1001193647	Ref	Decal Kit - Machine (ANSI Specs	
	1001187772	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform (ANSI Specs)	
	1001187771	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform Box (ANSI Specs)	
	1001244863	Ref	DEF Tank Replacement Kit	
	1001233763	Ref	Deutz Breather Heater Installation (ANSI. ANSI Export (HRC), CE, CSA and Japanese Specs)	
	1001148902	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	
	1001148905	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Packard Electrical Connectors	
	1001148906	Ref	Electrical Connector Kit - Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001235962	Ref	Engine Coolant Strainer Kit	
	1001237883	Ref	Fall Arrest Bolt on Kit (6FT x 1.83M) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA, and Japanese Specs) (Fits Platform p/ns1001228376)	
	1001237882	Ref	Fall Arrest Bolt on Kit (8FT x 2.44M) (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA, and Japanese Specs) (Fits Platform p/ns 1001186383 & 1001144023)	
	1001155069	Ref	Fan Guard Installation - Deutz LRC Engine	
	1001197775	Ref	Fan Guard Installation - Deutz HRC Engine	
	1001225639	Ref	Filter Combined Kit – Deutz T4I Engine (Hydraulic/Air and Fuel/Engine Oil)	
	1001139099	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Installation	
	1001117294	Ref	Footswitch Shield (ANSI, ANSI Export and CSA Specs)	
	1001191395	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover - Lockable (Green) (Note: p/n 1001102157 must be Purchase Separately)	
	1001202749	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover - Lockable (Black) (Note: p/n 1001102157 must be Purchase Separately)	
	1001230650	Ref	Fuel Filter/Water Separator Kit (China Specs)	
	1001187505	Ref	Hose Kit - Boom (Upper)	
	1001239640	Ref	Hose Kit - Jib Valve	
	1001239638	Ref	Hose Kit - Platform Valve	
	1001241422	Ref	Hostile Environment Kit	
	1001148971	Ref	Lanyard (Bolt-On) Add-on Kit	
	1001158083	Ref	Lights Installation - Chassis Illumination Lights	
	1001202453	Ref	Lights Installation - Headlights and Taillights	
	1001220136	Ref	Lights Installation - Platform Work Lights	
	1001220137	Ref	Lights Installation - Platform Floodlights	
	1001236951	Ref	Low Temperature Cutout Installation (Russian Specs)	
	1001237930	Ref	Main Control Valve Kit	
	1001155064	Ref	Oil Cooler Installation - Deutz Engines	
	1001197436	Ref	Platform Console Cover Installation	
	1580013	Ref	Platform Corner Storage Tray	
	1001142504	Ref	Platform Entry Kit - Drop Bar (Replaces Swing Gate with Drop Bar)	
	1001142505	Ref	Platform Entry Kit - Swing Gate (Replaces Drop Bar with Swing Gate)	
	1001138773	Ref	Platform Mesh to Mid Rail Installation - 36in X 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) (ANSI, ANSI Export, Australian and China Specs)	
	0273145	Ref	Platform Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 36in X 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) (ANSI, ANSI Export, CSA and China Specs)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266098	1	Platform Plastic Mesh to Mid Rail Installation - 36in X 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) (ANSI, ANSI Export, CSA and China Specs)	
	1001266056	1	Platform Plastic Mesh to Top Rail Installation - 36in X 6ft (91.5cm x 1.83m) (ANSI, ANSI Export, Australian and China Specs)	
	1001149730	Ref	Platform Mid Rail Repair Kit	
	0272725	Ref	Platform Rail Extensions Installation (8ft Platform)	
	1001209059	Ref	Platform Work Surface	
	1001190894	Ref	Service Kits	R
	1001247073	Ref	SkyEye Retrofit Kit	
	1001241547	Ref	SkyEye Housing Repair Kit - LH	
	1001241548	Ref	SkyEye Housing Repair Kit - RH	
	1001206825	Ref	SkyGuard Installation Add-on Kit - Complete (Blue Beacon) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001210031	Ref	SkyGuard Installation Add-on Kit - Complete (Red Beacon) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001206884	Ref	SkyGuard Blue Beacon Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001210030	Ref	SkyGuard Red Beacon Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001249052	Ref	SkyGuard Retrofit Kit	
	1001250035	Ref	SkyGuard Platform Sensor Retrofit Kit	
	1001137672	Ref	SkyGuard Platform Sensor Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001137440	1	Platform Sensor Harness	
	1001186431	2	Relay	
	1001232643	Ref	SkyLine Add-on Kit	
	1001250465	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 1 Booms Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001250466	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 2 Booms Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001246867	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 1 Booms Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001246860	Ref	SkySense (EDS) Level 2 Booms Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001231235	Ref	SkyWelder Locking Bracket Installation	
	2901443	1	Tools - Analyzer Kit	
	1001249695	1	Tools - Analyzer & Cable Kit	
	1001249941	1	Tools - Analyzer Kit (Battery Powered)	
	1001162227	Ref	Tools - Boom Cable Adjustment Tools Installation	
	1001162216	1	Tools - Socket 32mm	
	1001162217	1	Tools - Socket 41mm	
	1001162218	1	Tools - Socket 55mm	
	1001137005	1	Tools - Cable Kit, Software (Not Shown)	
	7002821	Ref	Tools - Crimper, Wire	
	7002823	Ref	Tools - Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460467	1	Tools - Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460510	1	Tools - Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Tools - Screwdriver, Pontiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Tools - Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	7002828	Ref	Tools - Stripper, Wire	
	4921850	1	Tools - Throttle Service Harness	
	70004185	1	Tools - Torque Multiplier	
	7016655	1	Tools - Wire Rope Sheave Gauge	
	1001193630	Ref	Turntable Bearing Kit	
	1001232037	Ref	White Noise Alarm	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232038	Ref	White Noise Ambient Alarm	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

0100009 301
0100011 ..15, 17, 19, 29, 35, 47, 63, 69, 117, 118, 119, 127, 131, 134, 139, 143, 146, 153, 157, 160, 165, 169, 172, 181, 185, 188, 215, 219, 223, 227, 231, 237, 241, 247, 250, 253, 261, 265, 267, 269, 271, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 315, 343, 349, 351, 353, 356, 359, 361, 377, 381, 385, 387, 389, 393
0100019 17, 19, 53, 57, 215, 219, 223, 231, 237, 250
0100020 127, 134, 139, 146, 153, 160, 165, 172, 181, 188, 219, 313, 321, 356, 413, 417, 421, 425, 429, 431
0100035 ..17, 77, 81, 85, 89, 131, 143, 157, 169, 185, 261, 301, 305
0100038 377, 381, 385, 387, 389
0100040 251
0100048 ..65, 215, 219, 223, 273, 301
0100063 237
0100071 ..... 15, 227
0100081 136, 148, 160, 172, 188, 237, 261, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
0140011 301
0140043 107
0200048 ..... 359, 361
0236768 73
0257728 317
0259666 101
0272254 351
0272418 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
0272427 359
0272435 221
0272448 585
0272521 349
0272588 583
0272589 224
0272599 581
0272607 587
0272725 596
0272949 329
0272950 331
0272952 333
0273145 595
0273353 356
0273404 341
0273405 337
0273406 335
0273706 361
0274661 319
0275216 ..... 411, 521
0275217 ..... 415, 523
0275452 ..... 419, 525
0275453 ..... 427, 527
0275454 ..... 423, 529
0363066 231
0400020 73
0440162 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
0440273 15
0480100 ..... 317, 319
0630457 261
0630462 ..... 359, 361
0630468 253
0630518 103, 305, 321, 349, 351, 353, 356
0630535 ..... 377, 381, 385
0630568 302
0630615001 117
0641404 ..... 301, 343
0641405 343
0641406 295, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
0641406001 ... 261, 273, 297
0641408 ..... 118, 119, 345
0641412001 405
0641413001 405
0641414 301, 315, 345, 347, 359, 361
0641416 413, 417, 421, 425, 429, 431
0641418 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291
0641418001 261
0641504 33
0641507001 253
0641509 261
0641510 393
0641511001 401
0641514 ..... 317, 319
0641516001 250
0641520001 250
0641605001 261
0641606 134, 146, 160, 172, 188, 349, 351, 353, 356
0641606001 237
0641607001 ..... 250, 261
0641608 207
0641608001 .. 253, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273
0641622001 250
0641626001 250
0641628001 251
0641644 231
0641688 231
0641808001 237
0642010001 237
0642012 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
0642014001 237
0642212 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
0642220 128, 140, 153, 165, 181
0681608001 247
0681620 ..... 367, 369, 371
0681814 293
0681822 293
0681836001 241
0682022001 237
0682220 57
0682424 ..... 367, 369, 371
0683020001 237
0700408 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431
0700510 ..... 131, 143
0700610 ..69, 73, 77, 81, 85, 89, 160, 172, 188
0700612 107, 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
0700615 ..... 111, 113
0700616 ..... 118, 119
0700618 77, 81, 85, 89, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427
0700620 105
0700810 ..... 153, 165, 181
0700812 ..... 153, 165, 181
0700815 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
0700818 .127, 139, 219, 223
0700818001 ..265, 267, 269, 271
0700819001 215
0700820 ..... 153, 165, 181
0700823001 250
0700827 ..... 153, 165, 181
0700829001 253
0701013 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
0701014001 ... 117, 121, 123
0701015 ....67, 69, 117, 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
0701016 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
0701017 ....67, 69, 134, 146, 160, 172, 188, 231
0701018 ....57, 73, 215, 219, 223, 231
0701019 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
0701020 117
0701021 231
0701022001 231
0701024001 231
0701039 231
0701047 231
0701220 ..... 67, 69
0701224 63
0701420001 15
0701422001 17
0701616 227
0701618 227
0701619001 27
0701627 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
0701628 231
0711015 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
0711214 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
0711218 136, 148, 160, 172, 188
0711222001 247
0712426 117
0712435 53
0721005 ..... 359, 361
0731007 ..... 67, 69
0741607 ..... 215, 219, 223
0760405 261
0760408 109, 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
0760508 ..... 157, 169, 185
0760516 ..... 153, 165, 181
0760604 ..... 160, 172, 188
0760606 153, 165, 181, 215, 220, 224
0760608 153, 160, 165, 172, 181, 188
0760608001 261
0760610 127, 131, 139, 143, 157, 169, 185, 215, 219, 223, 299
0760612 77, 81, 85, 89, 105, 118, 263, 299
0760613 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
0760614.. 69, 77, 81, 85, 89, 136, 147, 160, 172, 188
0760807 ..... 153, 165, 181
0760808001 ..... 17, 117, 261
0760810 134, 146, 153, 160, 165, 172, 181, 188
0760810001 .. 77, 81, 85, 89, 117, 261
0760812.. 29, 77, 81, 85, 89, 127, 134, 139, 146, 153, 160, 165, 172, 181, 188, 439
0760812001 117
0760814... 69, 153, 165, 181
0760815 ..... 77, 81, 85, 89
0760815001 17
0761008 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
0761009 231
0761010 261
0761011001 231
0761012.... 29, 47, 117, 118, 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
0761012001 .. 118, 119, 231, 250
0761014 ..... 77, 81, 85, 89
0761014001 ... 231, 247, 250
0761015 127, 131, 139, 143, 153, 157, 165, 169, 181, 185, 227, 261, 299
0761015001 ..... 15, 231
0761016 262
0761016001 ..... 15, 118, 231
0761018 207
0761018001 ..... 117, 231
0761020 231
0761027 231
0761210 131, 134, 143, 146, 157, 160, 169, 172, 185, 188
0761212 ..... 215, 219, 223
0761212001 233
0761214 ..... 19, 117
0761214001 250
0761215 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
0761216 ..... 63, 117
0761216001 247

0761218001 .. 29, 37, 39, 41, 43
0761222 117
0761616 231
0762018001 19
0762418 227
0762418001 15
0771012001 234
0771014001 233
0771015001 227
0771016001 233
0771018001 234
0771415 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
0771416 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
0791504001 250
0791505001 263
0791516001 237
0791609001 237
0791622001 237
0811607001 ..... 231, 241
0811608001 ..... 237, 241
0811610001 227
0840062 505
0841812 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
0860038 ..... 219, 531, 533
0861538 219
0861572 223
0861731 421, 425, 429, 431, 525, 527, 529
0861781 . 413, 417, 521, 523
0861880 ..... 459, 461
0902888 ..... 215, 219, 223
0940049 117
0940092 ..... 359, 361
0940094 ..... 359, 361
0940102 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
0940103 359
0940133 361
0961845 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291
0961896 377
0961897 385
0961902 381
0961950 237, 241, 379, 385, 389
0961951 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
0962006 381
0962051 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
0962181 237
0962270 293
0962423 17
0962447 231
0962520 ..... 215, 219, 223
0962561 377
1001091102 ... 109, 419, 457
1001095136 117
1001095704 ..... 477, 591
1001096612 ..... 215, 461
1001096653 .... 29, 419, 457, 531, 533, 535
1001097051 ..... 262, 539
1001097150 ..... 459, 461
1001097244 373
1001097587 53
1001097588 .... 161, 173, 189
1001098012 .... 321, 356, 363
1001098122 ..... 313, 513
1001098149 321
1001099366 ... 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
1001099367 ... 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
1001100341 521
1001100342 523
1001100345 525
1001100346 529
1001100347 527
1001101191 ... 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 459
1001101197 .... 419, 423, 427
1001101421 325
1001101422 325
1001101580 ... 128, 140, 154, 166, 182
1001102594 ..... 511, 548
1001103012 548
1001106736 105
1001107854 548
1001108616 ... 131, 143, 157, 169, 185, 198
1001108617 47
1001109048 ..... 67, 69
1001110544 ..... 128, 140
1001110604 404
1001110853 117
1001110872 433
1001110873 ..... 220, 531
1001111116 ..... 135, 147
1001112551 563
1001112612 ..... 441, 547
1001112796 441
1001112927 ... 131, 143, 157, 169, 185, 205
1001113961 ..... 463, 548
1001114999 ..... 78, 86
1001115603 339
1001116025 577
1001116208 577
1001116694 499
1001116695 262
1001116720 517
1001116725 478
1001116732 473
1001116733 ..... 478, 485
1001116734 478
1001116748 ..... 463, 499
1001116774 441
1001116808 441
1001116812 ... 443, 471, 473, 487, 499, 548
1001116813 455
1001116815 471
1001116846 ..... 569, 577
1001116849 569
1001116851 569
1001116952 473
1001116983 481
1001117023 473
1001117035 569
1001117064 499
1001117106 ..... 473, 547
1001117107 477
1001117108 478
1001117172 313
1001117174 ... 301, 313, 591
1001117244 ... 161, 173, 189
1001117294 595
1001117308 .. 128, 135, 140, 147, 161, 173, 189, 590
1001117969 381
1001117990 ..... 381, 591
1001117991 ..... 385, 591
1001117994 ..... 381, 385
1001118066 ..... 381, 385
1001118069 ..... 381, 385
1001118274 .. 29, 77, 81, 85, 89, 117, 262
1001118282 478
1001118369 ..... 227, 237
1001118373 262
1001118384 543
1001118388 ..... 517, 543
1001118564 237
1001118878 ... 37, 39, 41, 43
1001118930 262
1001118931 262
1001118971 ..... 262, 591
1001119020 ..... 441, 548
1001119033 262
1001119042 237
1001119105 ..... 381, 385
1001119137 262
1001119211 273
1001119214 273
1001119215 273
1001119262 ..... 273, 591
1001119412 ..... 473, 485
1001119452 387
1001119455 405
1001119509 ..... 105, 591
1001119614 227
1001119619 537
1001119620 ..... 539, 541
1001119703 253
1001119704 253
1001119710 241
1001119727 ..... 135, 147
1001119899 227
1001119985 237
1001119990 237
1001119991 237
1001119998 237
1001119999 227
1001120000 ..... 15, 237
1001120014 237
1001120015 237
1001120028 262
1001120037 237
1001120038 237
1001120039 237
1001120048 262
1001120055 ..... 500, 513
1001120076 262
1001120084 262
1001120104 591
1001120209 238
1001120257 238
1001120328 .. 105, 315, 343, 477, 500
1001120338 301
1001120471 373
1001120477 373
1001120484 373
1001120989 577
10011213447 513
1001122611 .. 559, 561, 563, 565, 569, 571, 573, 575
1001123044 232
1001125177 ..... 563, 567
1001125178 ..... 563, 567
1001125195 301
1001125196 577
1001125197 577
1001125198 577
1001125199 577
1001125200 577
1001125201 577
1001125202 577
1001125203 577
1001125204 577
1001125205 577
1001125206 577
1001125207 577
1001125208 577
1001125209 577
1001125210 577
1001125211 577
1001125212 577
1001125295 503
1001125387 577
1001125677 ..... 477, 500
1001126008 ... 455, 479, 519
1001126009 543
1001126011 513
1001126245 478
1001126351 474
1001126352 474
1001126353 477
1001126356 474
1001126357 474
1001126362 ..... 474, 478
1001126363 474
1001126365 474
1001126384 474
1001126391 ... 474, 478, 553
1001126393 478
1001126485 ..... 478, 479
1001126487 478
1001128128 ..... 473, 478
1001128527 353
1001128556 353
1001129961 241
1001131269 ..... 559, 571
1001133714 ..... 473, 479
1001133715 ..... 473, 479
1001133759 ..... 65, 591
1001133956 474
1001133957 474
1001134488 .. 135, 147, 161, 173, 189

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001135027...77, 81, 85, 89, 131
1001135196...128, 140, 154, 166, 182
1001135479..... 263, 591
1001135483..... 262
1001135484..... 263
1001135497...128, 140, 154, 166, 182
1001135650..... 479
1001135943...135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001136583..... 232
1001136834...135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001136975....154, 166, 182
1001137005..... 596
1001137440..... 596
1001137578..... 467
1001137672..... 596
1001137673..... 315
1001138173...135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001138175...135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001138228....135, 147, 591
1001138248...135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001138494...281, 283, 287, 289, 291
1001138514....287, 289, 291
1001138559...135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001138566..... 215
1001138773..... 595
1001138827...135, 147, 161, 173, 189, 591
1001139099..... 595
1001139240...135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001139654..... 577
1001139995..... 381
1001139996..... 385
1001140429...281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291
1001140564...135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001141300..... 577
1001141302..... 577
1001141304...131, 143, 157, 169, 185
1001141995...135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001142501...128, 135, 140, 147, 154, 161, 166, 173, 182, 189
1001142504..... 595
1001142505..... 595
1001142683....111, 113, 591
1001142736....111, 113, 441
1001143390...135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001143852..... 577
1001144296..... 548
1001144433..... 315
1001144629...277, 279, 281, 283
1001145405..... 321, 356
1001146896..... 227
1001146940..... 227
1001146963..... 17, 262, 590
1001146978..... 63, 65
1001147479..... 262, 590
1001147567... 161, 173, 189
1001147616..... 27
1001147617..... 27
1001147618..... 27
1001147847.. 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001147879..... 67, 69, 71
1001148059..... 215, 224
1001148641.. 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001148675..... 433
1001148902..... 595
1001148903..... 595
1001148904..... 595
1001148905..... 595
1001148906..... 595
1001148971..... 595
1001148972..... 227
1001149160..... 117, 262
1001149517.. 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001149709..... 406
1001149711..... 27
1001149730..... 596
1001149746.. 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001149823..... 53
1001149867..... 131, 134
1001149921..... 19, 23
1001149970.. 77, 81, 85, 89, 469
1001149971... 131, 143, 473
1001149975.. 37, 39, 41, 43, 463
1001149977.. 265, 267, 269, 271, 519
1001149978..... 273, 499
1001150162.. 37, 39, 41, 43, 591
1001150174..... 219
1001150498..... 135, 147
1001150499..... 135, 147
1001150504... 135, 161, 189
1001150505..... 135, 147
1001150553.. 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
1001150725..... 57
1001150887..... 383
1001150942..... 383
1001150999..... 262, 590
1001151000..... 262
1001151117..... 232
1001151124..... 232
1001151393..... 101
1001151432..... 135, 147
1001151491.. 135, 148, 161, 173, 189
1001151749.. 136, 148, 161, 173, 189
1001151761..... 136, 148
1001151895 ..77, 81, 85, 89, 591
1001152112 .....148, 173
1001152456 216
1001152458 215
1001152489 ..136, 148, 161, 173, 189
1001152525 ...216, 220, 224
1001152530 216
1001152532 .....215, 483
1001152742 553
1001153433 232
1001153437 232
1001153443 232
1001153450 232
1001153452 232
1001153453 232
1001153465 232
1001153692 232
1001153710 232
1001153760 232
1001153785 232
1001153786 232
1001153797 232
1001153815 232
1001153816 232
1001153817 232
1001153827 232
1001153828 232
1001153846 232
1001153979 53
1001153981 57
1001153983 57
1001153984 .....57, 59
1001154030 107
1001154034 73
1001154035 73
1001154085 227
1001154086 232
1001154087 232
1001154088 232
1001154091 232
1001154092 232
1001154093 232
1001154094 232
1001154095 232
1001154097 232
1001154099 232
1001154119 55
1001154121 216
1001154142 .....131, 143
1001154143 ..131, 143, 157, 169, 185
1001154144 73
1001154145 73
1001154192 63
1001154196 63
1001154232 232
1001154233 232
1001154234 232
1001154235 232
1001154247 232
1001154260 232
1001154262 ...154, 166, 182
1001154294 232
1001154304 232
1001154306 232
1001154377..... 57
1001154405.. 127, 136, 139, 148, 154, 162, 166, 174, 182, 189, 207
1001154706..... 128, 131
1001154707..... 127
1001154751..... 250
1001154759..... 19
1001154768..... 250
1001154769..... 250
1001154772..... 19
1001154816..... 250
1001154817..... 250
1001154818..... 250
1001154823..... 251
1001154824..... 250
1001154825..... 250
1001154826..... 250
1001154869..... 250
1001154870..... 251
1001154871..... 250
1001154872..... 250
1001155023.. 136, 148, 161, 173, 189
1001155041... 215, 219, 223
1001155044..... 301
1001155045..... 301, 590
1001155064..... 595
1001155066..... 219
1001155067..... 223
1001155069..... 595
1001155133..... 15
1001155142..... 250
1001155262..... 262, 591
1001155303..... 220
1001155338... 215, 219, 223
1001155348..... 219, 223
1001155363..... 15
1001155378..... 391
1001155437..... 118
1001155438..... 117, 118
1001155440..... 261
1001155454..... 119
1001155456..... 117, 119
1001155496.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001155498.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001155523..... 232
1001155525.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001155527..... 121
1001155540.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001155557.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001155561..... 35
1001155563.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001155564.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001155565.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001155566.. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001155584..... 118, 119
1001155591..... 117

1001155728 .. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001155734 117
1001155743 ... 463, 477, 519
1001155813 216
1001155817 ..... 17, 545
1001155823 ... 154, 166, 182
1001155832 117
1001155835 262
1001155836 ..... 17, 262
1001155900 232
1001155902 117
1001155908 117
1001155909 117
1001155918 117
1001155939 .. 128, 140, 154, 166, 182
1001155967 ... 77, 81, 85, 89
1001156001 ... 131, 143, 471
1001156016 ..... 377, 383
1001156030 .. 216, 220, 224, 485
1001156034 .. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001156035 .. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001156062 .. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001156083 408
1001156091 .. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001156103 250
1001156104 250
1001156107 .. 77, 81, 85, 89, 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
1001156112 ..... 136, 148
1001156216 265
1001156217 267
1001156218 535
1001156219 531
1001156221 457
1001156224 533
1001156271 594
1001156330 594
1001156347 ..... 118, 119
1001156456 117
1001156457 117
1001156520 117
1001156549 232
1001156562 232
1001156565 232
1001156606 17
1001156613 232
1001156644 .. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001156650 227
1001156678 17
1001156679 17
1001156692 474
1001156718 .. 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
1001156719 .. 128, 131, 140, 143, 154, 157, 166, 169, 182, 185
1001156778 ..... 17, 262
1001156785 17
1001156815 17
1001156859 ... 77, 81, 85, 89, 105
1001156867 35
1001156893 ... 265, 267, 269, 271, 509
1001156894 ..... 265, 445
1001156896 ..... 265, 491
1001156897 ... 265, 267, 269, 271, 497
1001156926 301
1001156991 17
1001156996 17
1001157007 15
1001157028 500
1001157031 109
1001157073 ... 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
1001157080 377
1001157084 ..... 15, 590
1001157097 233
1001157207 ..... 29, 33
1001157216 27
1001157217 117
1001157218 117
1001157224 117
1001157241 ..... 401, 406
1001157242 ..... 404, 406
1001157243 ..... 397, 406
1001157292 301
1001157300 ..... 148, 174
1001157301 ..... 148, 174
1001157412 233
1001157453 233
1001157454 233
1001157459 233
1001157467 27
1001157520 ..... 220, 224
1001157521 ..... 220, 224
1001157525 ..... 223, 224
1001157528 ..... 221, 224
1001157592 ..... 219, 220
1001157636 ..... 267, 447
1001157637 ..... 267, 493
1001157646 ... 77, 81, 85, 89, 505
1001157649 505
1001157665 251
1001157670 35
1001157723 505
1001157849 19
1001157850 19
1001157862 ... 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001157872 233
1001157873 233
1001157874 233
1001157875 233
1001157876 233
1001157878 233
1001157879 233
1001157880 233
1001157881 233
1001157882 233
1001157883 233
1001157884 233
1001157885 233
1001157886 233
1001157887 233
1001157888 233
1001157889 233
1001157890 ..... 478, 500
1001157891 553
1001157906 118
1001157907 119
1001157958 389
1001158007 ..... 221, 224
1001158008 ... 216, 221, 224
1001158014 594
1001158017 15
1001158080 ... 419, 457, 459
1001158083 595
1001158180 594
1001158207 .. 265, 267, 269, 271, 507
1001158262 ..... 136, 148
1001158263 211
1001158289 ..... 136, 148
1001158355 233
1001158363 216
1001158412 47
1001158517 233
1001158529 ..... 143, 146
1001158530 ..... 140, 143
1001158531 139
1001158607 211
1001158746 ..... 227, 231
1001158757 233
1001158771 233
1001158772 233
1001158774 233
1001158817 404
1001158818 404
1001158819 404
1001158922 ..... 77, 85, 435
1001158923 ..... 237, 241
1001158925 241
1001158933 241
1001158944 237
1001158991 ..... 241, 393
1001158992 241
1001158993 241
1001159061 233
1001159118 433
1001159119 433
1001159120 433
1001159121 433
1001159162 .. 105, 128, 140, 154, 166, 182
1001159167 233
1001159168 233
1001159169 233
1001159170 233
1001159186 .. 487, 488, 514, 515
1001159245 233
1001159255 251
1001159256 ..... 301, 590
1001159363 ..... 263, 551
1001159621 .. 265, 267, 269, 271, 273
1001159652 117
1001159653 118
1001159687 250
1001159855 577
1001159875 233
1001159980 577
1001159981 577
1001159983 577
1001160138 233
1001160266 594
1001160443 577
1001160444 577
1001160445 .. 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
1001160505 119
1001160518 .. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001160589 233
1001160743 233
1001160744 233
1001160955 397
1001160989 233
1001160990 233
1001161232 ..... 47, 590
1001161242 419
1001161243 427
1001161244 423
1001161269 401
1001161270 401
1001161271 401
1001161272 401
1001161273 401
1001161274 401
1001161275 401
1001161276 401
1001161277 401
1001161278 401
1001161279 401
1001161280 401
1001161281 401
1001161282 401
1001161283 401
1001161289 401
1001161290 401
1001161470 123
1001161488 121
1001161609 404
1001161610 404
1001161611 404
1001161612 404
1001161613 404
1001161614 404
1001161616 404
1001161618 404
1001161619 404
1001161620 404
1001161621 404
1001161622 404
1001161623 404
1001161624 404
1001161625 404
1001161626 397
1001161627 397
1001161628 397
1001161629 397
1001161630 397
1001161631 397
1001161633 397
1001161634 397
1001161635 397

1001161636..... 397
1001161637..... 404
1001161638..... 404
1001161639..... 405
1001161640..... 405
1001161641..... 405
1001161642..... 405
1001161643..... 405
1001161644..... 405
1001161645..... 405
1001161646..... 405
1001161647..... 405
1001161667..... 411
1001161668..... 415
1001161709..... 301, 590
1001161710..... 301, 590
1001161729..... 269
1001161837..... 405
1001161869..... 405
1001162212....154, 166, 182
1001162216..... 596
1001162217..... 596
1001162218..... 596
1001162227..... 596
1001162745..... 251
1001162869..... 250
1001163131..... 325
1001163287..... 333
1001163288..... 337
1001163289..... 335
1001163292..... 339
1001163293..... 329
1001163295..... 341
1001163298..... 331
1001163429..... 233
1001163631...77, 81, 85, 89, 511
1001163747..... 555
1001164056..... 73
1001164091..... 216
1001164354...29, 37, 39, 41, 43
1001164726....77, 81, 85, 89
1001165035...127, 134, 139, 146, 154, 160, 166, 172, 182, 190
1001165194..... 553
1001165306..... 118
1001166393...135, 147, 162, 174, 190
1001166538....302, 311, 591
1001166539....302, 307, 591
1001166541..... 478
1001166543..... 478
1001166551..... 477
1001166555..... 477
1001166556..... 478, 553
1001166701..... 478
1001166704..... 467
1001166774..... 478, 553
1001167262..... 261
1001167497..... 233
1001167528..... 467
1001167565..... 247
1001167567..... 247
1001167615..... 477
1001167616..... 478
1001167620.....477
1001167621.....477
1001167622.....477
1001167623.....477
1001167624.....477
1001167625.....477
1001167629.....478
1001167630.....478, 479
1001167631.....479
1001167632.....467
1001167633.....479
1001167634.....478
1001167635.....478
1001167907.....251
1001168283.....253, 255
1001168284.....253, 257
1001168402.....247
1001168734.....131, 143
1001169081.....118
1001169085.....109
1001169679.....233
1001169892..131, 143, 157, 169, 185, 201
1001170982..136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001171482...93, 95, 97, 99
1001172356.....27, 237
1001172358....15, 118, 119, 121, 123, 231, 247, 250
1001172760.....302
1001172781.....118
1001173609.....297
1001173662.....234
1001173663.....238, 250
1001173666.....238
1001173680.....238
1001173763.....241
1001173845.....253
1001173846.....47, 250
1001174040.....247
1001174345.....17
1001174514.....118
1001174516.....118
1001174520.....118
1001174596.....118
1001174597.....118
1001174871..77, 81, 85, 89, 590
1001175201.....69
1001175265.....478
1001175568...162, 174, 190
1001175817.....250
1001176002.....477
1001176004.....477
1001176333.....503
1001176469.....97, 99
1001176582.....297
1001176636.....297
1001177134.....135, 147
1001177137.....135, 147
1001177562.....578
1001177591.....233
1001177609.....261
1001177635.....297
1001178165..559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
1001178797.....207
1001179154.....220
1001179510.....262
1001180153.....227
1001180171.....594
1001180491.....297
1001180816.....251
1001180825.....250
1001180947.....251
1001181045...459, 461, 591
1001181062.....237, 243
1001181063.....237, 245
1001181625...154, 166, 182
1001181899...162, 174, 190
1001182134.....251
1001182256.....391
1001183003.....118
1001183022.....118
1001183047.....118
1001184111.....405
1001184112.....405
1001184113.....405
1001184846.....478
1001185281.....302
1001186334.....293
1001186342..127, 139, 154, 166, 182
1001186382.....287
1001186383.....279
1001186384.....277
1001186431...315, 591, 596
1001186432.....517, 543
1001186517.....315
1001187079.....548
1001187382.....247
1001187383.....247
1001187505.....595
1001187506.....594
1001187507.....594
1001187674.....323
1001187681.....537
1001187744...77, 81, 85, 89
1001187771.....595
1001187772.....595
1001188491.....67, 69
1001188622.....247
1001188844.....247
1001188922..157, 169, 185, 477
1001189001.....247
1001189002.....247
1001189008.....67, 69
1001189291...162, 174, 190
1001190032.....123
1001190418...162, 174, 190
1001190475...154, 166, 182
1001190894.....596
1001190921.....477
1001190927.....121, 123
1001190985.....247
1001191122..135, 147, 162, 174, 190
1001191166.....81, 89, 553
1001191215.....67
1001191368.....213
1001191390.....213
1001191395.....595
1001191464.....117
1001192138..135, 147, 162, 174, 190
1001192401.....547, 548
1001193018..411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431
1001193599...162, 174, 190
1001193630.....596
1001193647.....595
1001193980...154, 166, 182
1001194197.....421
1001194198.....429
1001194200.....425
1001194203.....413
1001194204.....417
1001194365.....431
1001195541.....15
1001196517.....262
1001196553.....117
1001196806.....69
1001197017.....359, 361
1001197317...162, 174, 190
1001197408.....578
1001197436.....595
1001197442.....81, 89, 437
1001197443...157, 169, 185
1001197445...157, 169, 185
1001197446..77, 82, 85, 90, 555
1001197553.....15
1001197554.....15
1001197555.....15
1001197556.....15
1001197719.....477
1001197775.....595
1001197969.....227
1001198628...93, 95, 97, 99
1001199670...154, 166, 182
1001200064.....578
1001200065.....578
1001200066.....578
1001200067.....578
1001200069.....578
1001200070.....578
1001200071.....578
1001200491.....247
1001200494.....247
1001200910.....111
1001201351.....247
1001202401.....594
1001202453.....595
1001202749.....595
1001203653.....227
1001203656.....293
1001204650.....215
1001204725.....247
1001205405.....408
1001205406.....408
1001205407.....408
1001205958..419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429
1001206119.....215, 216
1001206476.....439
1001206793.....594
1001206795.....594
1001206825.....596

1001206884 596
1001207004 113
1001207969 253
1001208297 .. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001208298 .. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001208299 .. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001208900 594
1001208994 253
1001209059 596
1001209432 439
1001209474 439
1001209664 315
1001210030 596
1001210031 596
1001210636 373
1001211079 215
1001211129 271
1001211130 ..... 271, 451
1001211131 ..... 271, 453
1001211314 453
1001211315 451
1001211885 .. 78, 82, 85, 90, 481
1001212056 ... 154, 166, 182
1001212810 ... 162, 174, 190
1001212817 .. 136, 148, 162, 174, 190
1001212825 ... 154, 166, 182
1001212826 ... 162, 174, 190
1001213643 ... 154, 166, 182
1001214570 439
1001214571 439
1001215375 297
1001215379 297
1001215380 297
1001215949 ..... 263, 455
1001216021 .. 154, 166, 182, 591
1001216318 477
1001216361 594
1001216630 247
1001216790 263
1001217007 227
1001218572 118
1001218622 495
1001218623 449
1001219110 ..... 29, 31
1001219995 ..... 29, 47, 253
1001219996 247
1001220136 595
1001220137 595
1001220379 473
1001220482 ..... 297, 503
1001220929 302
1001220955 297
1001221445 95
1001221446 99
1001222817 ..... 207, 209
1001223055 559
1001223167 ... 78, 82, 86, 90
1001223168 ... 78, 82, 86, 90
1001223169 ... 78, 82, 86, 90
1001223170 ... 78, 82, 86, 90
1001223248 ..... 82, 95
1001223249 ..... 90, 99
1001223250 ..... 37, 77
1001223251 ..... 41, 85
1001223453 ..... 559, 571
1001223971 571
1001224046 .... 154, 166, 182
1001224048 575
1001224049 561
1001224050 569
1001224052 565
1001224053 573
1001224066 ..... 73, 75
1001225245 339
1001225246 341
1001225247 333
1001225248 335
1001225249 331
1001225250 329
1001225251 337
1001225266 238
1001225279 .... 78, 82, 86, 90
1001225346 ..... 439, 590
1001225580 ..... 315, 517
1001225639 595
1001226287 ..... 269, 449
1001226288 ..... 269, 495
1001226400 ..... 497, 509
1001226531 439
1001226872 285
1001226923 207
1001227456 594
1001227633 323
1001227634 323
1001227704 105
1001227710 117
1001227913 207
1001227948 207
1001227960 ..... 105, 591
1001227985 323
1001227987 323
1001227996 ..... 539, 541
1001228046 ..... 237, 387
1001228057 ..... 237, 381
1001228058 ..... 237, 385
1001228064 ..... 232, 379
1001228065 ..... 17, 389
1001228066 ..... 15, 377
1001228072 ..... 227, 383
1001228082 ..... 233, 391
1001228215 285
1001228224 ..... 323, 591
1001228225 ..... 323, 591
1001228243 283
1001228375 291
1001228376 281
1001228377 289
1001228872 ... 154, 166, 182, 591
1001228958 594
1001228976 297
1001228988 ... 353, 583, 585, 587
1001229107 594
1001229341 323
1001229485 297
1001229922 297
1001230650 595
1001230931 ..... 463, 499
1001231235 596
1001231315 559
1001231316 571
1001231317 575
1001231318 561
1001231319 565
1001231320 573
1001231321 569
1001231801 577
1001231949 371
1001231950 ..... 367, 369
1001232010 ... 367, 369, 371
1001232011 ... 367, 369, 371
1001232037 596
1001232038 597
1001232149 594
1001232164 323
1001232165 323
1001232642 343
1001232643 596
1001232667 ..... 343, 591
1001232865 594
1001233047 594
1001233237 594
1001233763 595
1001234548 ..... 47, 49
1001235962 595
1001236504 439
1001236505 439
1001236552 343
1001236746 371
1001236747 367
1001236891 ... 367, 369, 371
1001236895 ... 367, 369, 371
1001236951 595
1001237667 ..... 487, 515
1001237668 ..... 487, 515
1001237705 327
1001237862 ..... 539, 541
1001237863 ..... 323, 539
1001237864 ..... 323, 541
1001237865 ..... 323, 537
1001237882 595
1001237883 595
1001237888 ..... 345, 347
1001237891 347
1001237898 ..... 345, 347
1001237902 ... 345, 347, 591
1001237930 595
1001238158 69
1001238236 47
1001238262 69
1001238263 ... 367, 369, 371
1001238319 323
1001238401 ... 154, 166, 182
1001238402 ... 154, 166, 182
1001238418 ..... 343, 543
1001238423 327
1001238462 327
1001238463 369
1001238470 ... 154, 166, 182
1001238472 343
1001238483 ..... 82, 90, 467
1001238495 315
1001238559 343
1001238732 103
1001239344 443
1001239345 443
1001239638 595
1001239640 595
1001239805 439
1001239874 439
1001239957 439
1001241162 345
1001241422 595
1001241547 596
1001241548 596
1001241586 439
1001241631 69
1001241690 ..... 299, 301
1001241691 299
1001241814 559
1001241816 571
1001241864 ..... 302, 513
1001241865 .. 78, 82, 86, 90, 443
1001241866 .. 78, 82, 86, 90, 547
1001241868 408
1001241884 .. 78, 82, 86, 90, 487
1001241965 343
1001242192 594
1001242374 153
1001242378 ..... 157, 160
1001242379 ..... 154, 157
1001242380 ..... 169, 172
1001242381 ..... 166, 169
1001242385 165
1001242389 69
1001242681 ..... 39, 81
1001242828 575
1001242829 569
1001242830 565
1001242831 561
1001242832 573
1001242861 ..... 43, 89
1001243092 345
1001243183 594
1001243184 594
1001243205 345
1001243414 118
1001244335 347
1001244336 345
1001244453 111
1001244454 113
1001244671 347
1001244709 347
1001244710 347
1001244732 347
1001244733 347
1001244863 595
1001245160 103
1001245176 ..... 103, 305
1001245206 103
1001245916 302
1001246142 594
1001246389 345
1001246437 594
1001246438 594
1001246616 567
1001246617 563
1001246860 596

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

1001246867..... 596
1001247073..... 596
1001247252..... 345
1001247468..... 247
1001248140....367, 369, 371
1001248141....367, 369, 371
1001248271..... 190, 193
1001248541...559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 594
1001248546...563, 567, 594, 595
1001248547..... 559, 594
1001248548..... 571, 595
1001248549..... 575, 595
1001248550..... 561, 594
1001248551..... 565, 594
1001248552..... 573, 595
1001248553..... 569, 595
1001248556...559, 561, 563, 565, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577
1001248560..... 567
1001249052..... 596
1001249206..... 519
1001249244..... 500
1001249695..... 596
1001249941..... 596
1001250035..... 596
1001250302..... 118
1001250304..... 118
1001250465..... 596
1001250466..... 596
1001251857....135, 147, 151
1001251858....162, 174, 177
1001252627..... 581
1001252629....367, 369, 371
1001252946..... 317
1001252947..... 317
1001253543..... 559
1001253544..... 559
1001253545..... 571
1001253546..... 571
1001253547..... 575
1001253548..... 575
1001253549..... 569
1001253550..... 569
1001253551..... 565
1001253552..... 565
1001253553..... 561
1001253554..... 561
1001253555..... 573
1001253556..... 573
1001254472..... 343
1001254473..... 343
1001255133..... 247
1001255209..... 185, 188
1001255213..... 183, 185
1001255217..... 181
1001256862...135, 147, 162, 174, 190
1001258730..... 345, 347
1001260524..... 345
1001260525..... 345, 347
1001261326..... 301, 591
1001261338..... 594
1001261339..... 594
1001261850.....577
1001263923.....464
1001265163.....373
1001265342.....373
1001266006.....78, 93
1001266007.....86, 97
1001266008.....93
1001266009.....97
1001266056.....596
1001266098.....596
1001267322.....577
1001270339.....443
1001270340.....443
1001282106.....305
1001284587.....305
1001284588.....305
1001285878.....262
1001293066.....177, 193
1001311034.....343
1060341.....359, 361
1060343.....220
1060379.....317, 319
1060903.....359, 361
1060908.....459, 461
1060918.....313
10702077.....220, 224
10702082.....220, 224
10837489.....50
10837580.....393
1120549.....17
1120555 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
1260017.....55
1320022..... 69, 136, 148
1320041.. 69, 77, 81, 85, 89, 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
1320061.....261
1320130.....261
1320136 131, 143, 157, 169, 185, 385
1320146 419, 457, 531, 533, 535
1320177.....321, 356
1320263.....109
1320294.....238
1320295.....250
1320298.....238
1320301.....261
1320302. 349, 351, 353, 356
1321293.....263
1321385.....263
1321716 127, 134, 139, 146, 153, 160, 165, 172, 181, 188
1380147 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
1560010.....519
1560011.....519
1560012.....519
1580012.....295
1580013.....595
1670603.....431
1671031.....261
1671033.....231
1671040.....17
1671044.....261
1671092.....220
1671093 .....351, 356
1701499 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
1701505 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
1701509 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
1701518 .....563, 567
1701691 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
1702565 301
1702566 301
1702773 .....293, 567, 577
1702774 577
1702868 353, 559, 577, 581, 585
1702938 .....359, 361
1702942 146
1703162 136, 148, 160, 172, 188
1703804 559
1703805 559
1703811 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
1703814 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
1703935 561
1703936 571
1703938 573
1703939 575
1703941 561
1703942 571
1703943 569
1703944 573
1703945 575
1703947 561
1703948 571
1703949 569
1703950 573
1703951 575
1703953 559
1703980 573
1703981 575
1703982 569
1703983 561
1703984 571
1704000 .....571, 577
1704001 .....561, 577
1704260 301
1704277 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
1704412 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
1704885 577
1704972 .....559, 573
1705014 293
1705174 567
1705305 353, 581, 583, 585, 587
1705325 .....411, 413
1705336 559
1705344 573
1705345 575
1705347 571
1705351 559
1705355..... 583, 585
1705358 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
1705366.....261
1705367.....261
1705374.....433
1705375..... 221, 353, 585
1705387.....221
1705426.....573
1705427.....575
1705429.....571
1705430.....569
1705460..... 221, 224
1705461.....224
1705489..... 215, 224
1705490..... 581, 587
1705492.....559
1705493.....573
1705503.....575
1705505.....571
1705511 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
1705822..... 563, 567
1705828..... 563, 567
1705864..... 567, 577
1705865.....577
1705896.....565
1705897.....565
1705898.....565
1705902.....565
1705903.....565
1705906.....565
1705910.....561
1705915.....561
1705917.....561
1705921..... 563, 567
1705961..... 563, 567
1705967..... 565, 577
1705969..... 575, 577
1706059.....565
1706060.....569
1706061.....575
1706063.....561
1706064.....571
1706098..... 563, 567
1706385.....293
1706510.....319
1706741.....301
2030010 321, 349, 351, 353, 356
2080040. 277, 279, 281, 283
2080069..... 345, 347
2080091.....17
2110404.....404
2110406.....50
2110808..... 19, 401
2110810..... 31, 33, 50
2110812.....401
2111010..... 50, 404
2111012..... 19, 31, 50, 404
2111016..... 31, 404
2111620.....404
2120217.....47
2130810.....404
2131012..... 19, 404
2131616.....50
2151010.....404

2151012 404
2160002 53
2171208 404
2171210 404
2180344 53
2180832 127, 139, 153, 165, 181, 321, 356
2220235 401
2220313 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
2220366 404
2220371 ..... 33, 50, 255, 257
2220372 401
2220373 ... 50, 255, 257, 404
2220374 404
2220375 404
2220380 404
2220415 ..... 19, 31, 50, 255, 257, 397, 404
2220451 404
2220466 397
2220472 ..... 19, 397
2220473 401
2220478 404
2220479 404
2220500 405
2220502 255
2220504 401
2220578 405
2220582 ... 50, 255, 257, 397
2220602 404
2220603 404
2220618 404
2220816 207
2220861 31
2220865 ..... 50, 404
2220881 ..... 31, 377, 383
2220883 .. 31, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 391
2220885 ... 31, 379, 385, 391
2220886 ..... 377, 385
2220887 383
2220888 383
2220906 404
2220947 ..... 50, 404
2220950 255
2221034 404
2221040 397
2221050 255
222108631, 33, 50, 255, 257
2221114 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
2230035 405
2400030 ..... 547, 590
2400060 373
2400064 ..... 547, 590
2400066 ..... 477, 547
2410014 293
2540020 ..... 111, 113
2540045 273
2560136 301
2560187 ..... 118, 119
2600281 . 277, 279, 281, 283
2720015 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
2720160 ..... 321, 356
2750532 128, 140, 153, 165, 181
2751032 53
2820031 ..... 215, 219, 223
2820171 503
2820247 ..... 539, 541
2840016 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
2860030 ..... 101, 590
2900770 ..... 381, 391, 393
2900792 ..... 379, 385
2901443 596
2902065 134, 146, 160, 172, 188, 195
2902087 377
2902212 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
2902217 ..... 349, 351, 356
2902443 ..... 473, 478
2920028 ..... 301, 359, 361
2920029 ..... 301, 359, 361
2920161 109
2940074 277, 279, 281, 283, 591
2940173 ..... 118, 119
3020039 ..... 15, 227, 231
3020042 231
3160339 ..... 19, 21
3251102 ..... 215, 219, 223
3251242 417, 421, 425, 429, 431
3251243 ..... 221, 531, 535
3252347 ..... 559, 561
3252507 415, 419, 423, 427, 533
3271501 117
3271601001 238
3271605 ..... 367, 369, 371
3271805 293
3272001 ..... 367, 369, 371
3272001001 237
3281601 263
3290301 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
3290405 109, 127, 139, 153, 165, 181, 373, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 457
3290405001 215
3290501 ..... 153, 165, 181
3290507 ..... 131, 143
3290601 ..... 118, 119, 262
3290605 ..37, 39, 41, 43, 69, 77, 81, 85, 89, 105, 107, 118, 153, 165, 181, 261, 299, 321, 356, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 457, 531, 533, 535
3290605001 297
3290606 .262, 287, 289, 291
3290607 ....29, 73, 111, 113, 127, 131, 134, 139, 143, 146, 157, 160, 169, 172, 185, 188, 215, 219, 223
3290805 77, 81, 85, 89, 117, 134, 146, 153, 160, 165, 172, 181, 188, 219, 223, 439
3290805001 .... 17, 215, 250, 253, 261, 265, 267, 269, 271
3290807 77, 81, 85, 89, 127, 134, 139, 146, 153, 160, 165, 172, 181, 188
3291001001 247
3291005 ..... 57, 67, 69, 134, 146, 160, 172, 188, 261, 299
3291005001 .. 118, 121, 123, 231, 247, 251
3291007 .. 67, 69, 73, 77, 81, 85, 89, 117, 127, 131, 134, 139, 143, 146, 153, 157, 160, 165, 169, 172, 181, 185, 188, 227
3291201 ..... 215, 219, 223
3291201001 247
3291205 ..... 63, 67, 69, 117
3291205001 .. 29, 37, 39, 41, 43, 247
3291407001 ..... 15, 17
3291601 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
3291605 227
3292201 231
3292205 231
3292405 117
3292701 231
3293301 231
3300151 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 349, 351, 353, 356
3300353 301
3300396 ..... 220, 224
3300408 103
3300430 ..... 315, 347
3300464001 17
3310401 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
3311001 ..... 215, 220, 224
3311005 111, 113, 215, 219, 223, 301, 321, 349, 351, 353, 356
3311401 ..... 359, 361
3311405 343, 413, 417, 421, 425, 429, 431, 439, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
3311405001 ..... 261, 273
3311501 ..... 359, 361
3311505 ..... 317, 319, 393
3311505001 253
3311508001 238
3311601 77, 81, 85, 89, 118, 302, 343
3311605 207, 231, 293, 349, 351, 353, 356
3311605001 ..... 250, 273
3311608001 238
3312001001 237
3312002 ... 57, 367, 369, 371
3312005 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
3312205 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
3322201 63
3331411 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
3340881 241
3340925 250
3340939 238
3340940 250
3340941 261
3340942 238
3340956 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
3380434 299
3421453 ..... 321, 356
3421563 55
3421565 55
3422661 ..... 317, 319
3422912 15
3423161 241
3430616 302
3430816 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
3450404 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
3451214 17
3460334 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
3470003 302
3520026 301
3520027 302
3520032 ..... 118, 119
3520071 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
3520072 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293
3520173 ..... 118, 119
3520189 224
3520192 224
3520198 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291
3573400 . 349, 351, 353, 356
3573444 231
3573642 . 349, 351, 353, 356
3574091 ..... 359, 361
3576799 ..... 321, 356
3577121 . 349, 351, 353, 356
3580306 231
3580317 ..... 215, 219, 223
3580318 ..... 215, 223
3580341 231
3580342 231
3740067 .. 73, 77, 81, 85, 89, 590
3740086 ..... 543, 591
3760170 55
3760351 241
3760371 385
3760383 ..... 17, 261
3790012 301
3790152 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
3790155 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
3790158 19
3820001 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

3820020 .277, 279, 281, 283
3820032 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
3841143 127, 139, 153, 165, 181, 237, 247
3841203 ..... 231, 237
3841258 .....15, 17, 227, 237
3841356 ..... 15, 227
3900054 293
3900232001..... 250
3900267 216
3900300 216
3900316 47
3900316001..... 250
3900349 301
3900363 ..... 118, 119
3900393001..... 118
3910408 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
3910606 .219, 433, 531, 533
3910804 101
3911010 ..... 111, 113
3930606 261
3930816 261
3930820 261
3930824 263
3931012 301
3931016 .....215, 219, 223
3931408 315
3931420 ..... 381, 385
3931508 261
3931516 393
3931620 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
3931824 ..... 377, 385
3932016 237
3932224 237
3951405 ..... 389, 391
3952020 57
3960422 .219, 433, 531, 533
3960525 ..... 67, 69
3960551 17
3980006 73
4000008 ..... 261, 591
4010308 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
4010408 215
4010416 ..... 419, 457
4010608 ..... 321, 356
4010618 .....287, 289, 291
4031205 263
4031505 323
4031512 ..... 17, 261
4031516 343
4031707 ..... 17, 261
4031708001..... 297
4031709 261
4031710 69
4031912 ..... 134, 146
4032311001..... 17
4060092 533
4060802 .....215, 219, 223
4060807 136, 148, 160, 172, 188
4060865 109
4060906 301
4070863 231
4070864..... 231
4070897..... 231, 241
4070898..... 231, 241
4071021..... 250
4071022..... 250
4071028..... 231
4071029..... 231
4071039..... 241
4071040..... 241
4071074..... 301
4160197..... 231
4240018 215, 219, 223, 397, 401, 405, 433
4240033..... 315, 323, 343
4240099 127, 134, 139, 146, 153, 160, 165, 172, 181, 188, 349, 351, 356, 359, 361
4240149 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
4240155..... 397, 405
4341158..... 261
4360057..... 359, 361
4360070..... 220, 224, 591
4360274. 93, 95, 97, 99, 590
4360328. 93, 95, 97, 99, 590
4360336. 215, 219, 223, 590
4360387..... 95, 97, 99, 301, 359, 361, 591
4360407..... 301, 590
4360469..... 101, 590
4360475 93, 95, 97, 99, 301, 590
4360476. 93, 95, 97, 99, 590
4360578..... 261
4420014 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
4420037. 349, 351, 353, 356
4420038..... 73
4420051..... 577
4420062..... 317, 319
4420066 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
4420068..... 359, 361
4460016..... 514
4460019..... 547
4460042. 473, 478, 488, 547
4460043..... 473, 547
4460049..... 359, 361
4460051..... 531, 533
4460071..... 219, 313
4460125..... 533
4460134..... 445, 447
4460144..... 487
4460183..... 513, 515
4460205..... 491, 493, 531
4460225. 220, 224, 483, 514
4460226. 308, 311, 313, 514
4460227..... 463, 513, 514
4460234. 261, 301, 359, 361
4460247..... 473, 478, 547
4460256..... 547
4460259..... 373, 487, 514
4460260. 373, 487, 488, 514
4460265..... 308, 311
4460267..... 514, 548
4460268..... 483
4460312 547
4460313 488
4460314 513
4460315 220, 513, 514, 531, 533
4460346 .....219, 531
4460384 431
4460418 .487, 488, 514, 515
4460419 .487, 488, 514, 515
4460425 216, 220, 224, 359, 361, 433
4460426 .....216, 220, 224
4460428 301
4460434 514
4460458 .....478, 519
4460464 ....17, 65, 262, 313, 373, 441, 455, 463, 464, 467, 469, 474, 481, 487, 499, 500, 507, 513, 517, 543, 547, 548, 551, 553, 556
4460465 109, 373, 441, 443, 463, 464, 469, 473, 474, 477, 478, 483, 485, 488, 497, 499, 500, 503, 505, 507, 509, 513, 517, 519, 545, 547, 548, 553, 555, 556
4460466 ..65, 323, 345, 373, 441, 443, 455, 463, 464, 469, 473, 477, 478, 487, 497, 499, 500, 503, 505, 509, 513, 517, 519, 537, 543, 545, 547, 548, 551, 553, 555
4460467 596
4460470 77, 81, 85, 89, 273, 301
4460471 77, 81, 85, 89, 273, 301
4460473 .....497, 509
4460496 .77, 81, 85, 89, 301
4460497 .77, 81, 85, 89, 301
4460508 ..65, 323, 499, 500, 513, 547
4460509 .478, 497, 509, 547
4460510 596
4460518 .262, 441, 513, 519
4460536 107, 262, 347, 473, 487, 513
4460539 455, 471, 473, 487, 499, 513, 548, 555
4460612 433
4460662 .421, 425, 429, 431
4460670 .....443, 547
4460703 443, 455, 473, 478, 547
4460708 514
4460709 533
4460748 478
4460761 .....463, 513, 548
4460806 .419, 421, 427, 429
4460807 483
4460808 483
4460836 ..65, 499, 500, 547, 555
4460837 65
4460843..... 555
4460851..... 443, 463
4460852..... 463, 519
4460865..... 497, 509
4460866. 499, 500, 513, 547
4460868..... 487
4460871 463, 487, 513, 548, 555
4460872..... 463, 555
4460873..... 463, 513, 548
4460874..... 463, 513, 548
4460875..... 463, 555
4460876..... 463, 487, 513
4460877..... 487
4460878..... 65, 548
4460879..... 373, 513
4460884 373, 477, 499, 507, 513, 517, 519, 547, 553
4460887... 65, 373, 513, 548
4460891 109, 441, 463, 464, 469, 474, 499, 519, 553, 555, 556
4460892..... 477
4460894 443, 473, 477, 488, 513, 545
4460897..... 474, 547
4460899.. 17, 262, 463, 464, 469, 517, 537, 543, 547, 548
4460905 301, 463, 487, 513, 548, 555
4460910... 15, 262, 511, 541
4460911. 455, 464, 519, 537
4460912..... 455, 519
4460913..... 262
4460914..... 17, 261
4460917..... 15, 261, 262
4460925..... 513
4460926..... 519
4460928..... 441
4460929..... 511
4460930 443, 473, 477, 500, 505, 555
4460931..... 345, 455, 547
4460932 262, 373, 467, 481, 500, 507, 547, 551
4460933 441, 478, 499, 500, 513, 548
4460934..... 477
4460935..... 478, 499, 500
4460941. 455, 481, 537, 553
4460942 323, 443, 473, 477, 499, 500, 553
4460943.. 65, 107, 111, 113, 345, 347, 455, 463, 467, 473, 513, 537, 547, 548, 553
4460944.. 65, 443, 455, 471, 473, 477, 478, 487, 499, 500, 503, 505, 513, 547, 548, 553
4460945..... 471, 500, 548
4460950..... 463, 547
4460956..... 459, 461
4460957..... 459, 461
4460958..... 433
4460962..... 351, 356

4460963 220
4460967 485
4460968 ..... 261, 413, 417
4460970 487
4460971 ..... 321, 356
4460982 553
4460984 477
4461006 478
4461008 ..... 474, 478
4461017 65
4461018 547
4461043 ..... 473, 478
4461054 478
4461060 481
4461070 ..... 441, 477
4461071 ..... 473, 478
4461072 ..... 473, 478
4461074 ..... 473, 478
4461076 261
4461077 . 455, 499, 537, 543
4461095 ..... 441, 477
4461196 521
4461198 ..... 413, 521
4461199 523
4461201 ..... 417, 523
4461205 ..... 525, 527
4461244 ..... 421, 525
4461245 ..... 429, 527
4461246 ..... 425, 529
4461249 529
4461271 463
4530028 . 349, 351, 356, 365
4568423 231
4640465 65
4640489 381
4640751 134, 146, 160, 172, 188
4640771 393
4640999 ..... 379, 385
4641155 29
4641248 ..... 379, 385
4641260 381
4641285 383
4711000 111, 113, 216, 220, 224
4711400 118, 119, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 315, 343, 345, 413, 417, 421, 425, 429, 431
4711400001 ..... 261, 273
4711500 ..... 117, 261, 393
4711500001 ..... 250, 253
4711600 .. 73, 118, 134, 146, 160, 172, 188, 207, 302, 367, 369, 371
4711600001 .... 47, 250, 253, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273
4711800 .. 17, 127, 139, 153, 165, 181, 262, 293
4711800001 238
4712000 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 367, 369, 371
4712200 128, 140, 153, 165, 181, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
4740057 57
4740171 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
4740229 ..... 15, 17
4740362 299
4740397 301
4740505 17
4740572 117
4750400 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
4750800 262
4751000 ....67, 69, 215, 219, 223, 301, 321, 349, 351, 353, 356
4751400 ..50, 295, 301, 347, 349, 351, 353, 356, 359, 361, 439, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
4751400001 297
4751500 .317, 319, 359, 361
4751600 .349, 351, 353, 356
4751800 .....293, 359, 361
4755000001 17
4760600 .....531, 533
4761400 295
4761600 73
4791400 ..73, 77, 81, 85, 89, 127, 139
4811400 127, 139, 153, 165, 181, 373, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431
4811400001 215
4811600 131, 134, 143, 146, 153, 157, 160, 165, 169, 172, 181, 185, 188
4811700 ..29, 37, 39, 41, 43, 69, 73, 77, 81, 85, 89, 105, 107, 111, 113, 118, 127, 131, 134, 139, 143, 146, 154, 157, 160, 166, 169, 172, 182, 185, 188, 215, 219, 223, 262, 287, 289, 291, 321, 356, 411, 415, 419, 423, 427, 457, 531, 533, 535
4811700001 297
4811702 ..69, 77, 81, 85, 89, 134, 146, 160, 172, 188, 299
4811702001 297
4811900 77, 81, 85, 89, 117, 118, 119, 127, 134, 139, 146, 154, 160, 166, 172, 182, 188, 220, 224, 439
4811900001 .....17, 29, 215, 250, 253, 262, 265, 267, 269, 271
4811902 ..69, 134, 146, 154, 160, 166, 172, 182, 188
4811902001 ...78, 82, 86, 90, 118
4812000 ..29, 47, 57, 67, 69, 73, 77, 81, 85, 89, 118, 127, 131, 134, 139, 143, 146, 154, 157, 160, 166, 169, 172, 182, 185, 188, 215, 219, 223, 227, 262
4812002 .... 67, 69, 134, 146, 160, 172, 188, 231, 299
4812002001 118
4812100 .... 67, 69, 131, 134, 143, 146, 157, 161, 169, 173, 185, 188
4812100001 .. 29, 37, 39, 41, 43, 118, 233, 247, 250
4812102 63
4812200 127, 134, 139, 146, 154, 161, 166, 173, 182, 189
4812200001 ..... 15, 17
4812300 232
4845582 ..... 317, 319
4846423 250
4846484 262
4846627 . 349, 351, 353, 356
4846673 ..... 359, 361
4871200 127, 139, 154, 166, 182
4871700 ..... 215, 220, 224
4891600 118, 131, 143, 157, 169, 185
4891600001 ..... 238, 247
4891800 127, 131, 139, 143, 154, 157, 166, 169, 182, 185
4891800001 241
4892600001 247
4921850 596
4922641 ..... 216, 221, 224
4922925 ..... 220, 224
4933218 ..... 359, 408
5241000 127, 134, 139, 146, 154, 161, 166, 173, 182, 189
5241000001 ..... 227, 233
5241200 ... 19, 215, 219, 223
5241200001 247
5241600 134, 146, 161, 173, 189
5242000001 19
5242400 ..... 53, 117
5251008001 247
5251016001 247
5251022 134, 146, 161, 173, 189
5251210001 ..... 35, 232
5261012 241
5261200 117
5271614 ..... 134, 146
6611172 ..... 78, 81, 86, 89
70000342 243
70000619 ..... 219, 223
70000781 50
70000793 195
70000803 31
70000804 31
70000805 31
70000852 21
70000853 21
70000854 21
70000855 21
70000856 21
70000857 21
70000858 21
70000859 21
70000860 21
70000861 21
70000862 21
70000863 ..... 219, 223
70001000 75
70001001 75
70001100 ..... 219, 223
70001384 ..... 219, 223
70001424 363
70001425 363
70001427 363
70001428 363
70001429 363
70001430 363
70001431 ..... 363, 590
70001432 ..... 363, 591
70001499 47
70001696 ..... 220, 224
70001697 243
70001955 201
70001956 201
70001958 199
70001966 ..... 216, 220, 223
70001973 ..... 220, 224
70001974 ..... 220, 224
70002028 23
70002031 23
70002032 23
70002036 23
70002052 23
70002057 ..... 23, 59
70002097 ..... 47, 590
70002132 198
70002133 ..... 198, 201
70002134 198
70002135 198
70002136 198
70002137 198
70002138 198
70002139 198
70002140 198
70002141 198
70002142 198
70002145 198
70002148 198
70002150 198
70002151 198
70002152 198
70002153 198
70002154 198
70002155 198
70002156 198
70002157 198
70002158 198
70002159 198
70002160 198
70002161 198
70002162 198
70002163 198
70002164 198
70002165 198
70002168 199
70002174 199
70002175 199

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

70002177..... 199
70002178..... 199
70002179..... 199
70002231..... 47, 590
70002297..... 220, 223
70002386..... 31, 590
70002401..... 227
70002460..... 220, 224
70002576..... 205
70002578..... 202
70002580..... 201
70002582..... 201
70002583..... 201
70002585..... 202
70002588..... 201
70002589..... 201
70002590..... 201
70002592..... 201
70002593..... 201
70002595..... 202
70002596..... 201
70002599..... 202
70002600..... 198
70002601..... 198
70002602..... 198
70002604..... 199
70002605..... 199
70002606..... 199
70002607..... 199
70002608..... 199
70002609..... 199
70002610..... 199
70002612..... 199
70002616..... 199
70002617..... 199
70002618..... 198
70002619..... 198
70002620..... 198
70002621..... 199
70002622..... 199
70002623..... 199
70002758..... 50
70002759..... 50
70002838..... 71
70002853..... 245
70002854..... 245
70002855..... 245
70002857..... 245
70002858..... 245
70002859..... 245
70002902..... 313
70002903..... 313
70002904..... 313
70002905..... 313
70002962..... 50
70003017..... 255
70003019..... 255, 257
70003020..... 255
70003021..... 255, 257
70003022..... 255
70003023..... 255, 257
70003024..... 255
70003026..... 257
70003027..... 257
70003028..... 257
70003031..... 391
70003045..... 393
70003046..... 393
70003047..... 393
70003050..... 393
70003408..... 31
70003484..... 65
70003485..... 65
70003628..... 21
70003631..... 220, 223
70003708..... 216, 220, 224
70003709..... 216, 220, 223
70003788..... 227, 590
70004017..... 31
70004050..... 257
70004051..... 255, 257
70004052..... 49, 255, 257
70004053..... 49, 257
70004055..... 33, 49, 255
70004092..... 216, 220, 224
70004093..... 220
70004094..... 220, 224
70004095..... 220
70004096..... 220, 224
70004097..... 220, 224
70004098..... 220, 224
70004099..... 220
70004150..... 71, 590
70004164..... 33
70004171..... 216, 223
70004185..... 596
70004186..... 379
70004282..... 216, 591
70004324..... 65
70004325..... 65
70004363..... 23
70004383..... 31
70004384..... 31
70004386..... 31
70004402..... 243
70004403..... 245
70004404..... 391
70004406..... 391
70004407..... 391
70004408..... 391
70004409..... 241
70004410..... 241
70004411..... 71
70004412..... 71
70004416..... 201
70004417..... 201
70004418..... 201
70004419..... 201
70004420..... 201
70004422..... 201
70004423..... 202
70004424..... 202
70004425..... 202
70004426..... 202
70004429..... 23
70004430..... 23
70004431..... 23
70004432..... 23
70004433..... 23
70004434..... 23
70004435..... 23
70004436..... 23
70004437..... 23
70004438..... 23
70004439..... 23
70004440..... 23
70004441..... 23
70004442..... 23
70004443..... 23
70004444..... 23
70004445..... 23
70004446..... 23
70004447..... 23
70004448..... 23
70004449..... 24
70004450..... 24
70004451..... 24
70004452..... 24
70004453..... 24
70004454..... 250
70004455..... 250
70004457..... 257
70004459..... 33, 49
70004460..... 33, 49, 590
70004461..... 33
70004462..... 33
70004463..... 33, 49, 590
70004464..... 33
70004465..... 33
70004466..... 59
70004467..... 59
70004468..... 59
70004469..... 59
70004470..... 59
70004471..... 59
70004472..... 59
70004473..... 59
70004474..... 59
70004475..... 59
70004476..... 59
70004477..... 59
70004478..... 59
70004479..... 59
70004480..... 59
70004481..... 59
70004482..... 59
70004483..... 59
70004484..... 59
70004485..... 59
70004486..... 59
70004487..... 59
70004488..... 60
70004489..... 60
70004490..... 60
70004491..... 59
70004492..... 60
70004493..... 60
70004494..... 60
70004495..... 393
70004496..... 393
70004497..... 393
70004498..... 393
70004499..... 393
70004512..... 151, 177
70004515..... 151, 177
70004517..... 151
70004518..... 151
70004519..... 151
70004520..... 151, 177
70004583..... 49
70004584..... 49
70004585..... 49
70004586..... 49
70004587..... 49
70004588..... 49, 590
70004589..... 49
70004590..... 49
70004591..... 49
70004592..... 49
70004593..... 49
70004594..... 49
70004595..... 49, 590
70004598..... 49
70004599..... 49, 590
70004600..... 49
70004601..... 49
70004602..... 49
70004604..... 49
70004605..... 49
70004606..... 49
70004607..... 49
70004608..... 49
70004609..... 49
70004610..... 49
70004611..... 49
70004612..... 49
70004613..... 50
70004614..... 50, 591
70004615..... 50
70004616..... 50
70004617..... 50
70004618..... 50
70004619..... 50
70004649..... 251
70004650..... 251
70004668..... 50
70004676..... 216
70004678..... 216
70004680..... 216
70004681..... 216
70004683..... 216
70004738..... 311
70004739..... 311
70004740..... 311
70004741..... 311
70004742..... 311
70004743..... 311
70004744..... 311
70004745..... 311
70004746..... 311
70004747..... 311
70004748..... 311
70004749..... 311
70004750..... 311
70004751..... 311
70004752..... 307
70004753..... 307
70004754..... 307
70004755..... 307
70004756..... 307
70004757..... 307
70004758..... 307
70004759..... 307
70004760..... 307
70004761..... 307
70004762..... 307
70004763..... 307
70004764..... 307

70004765 307
70004766 307
70004767 307
70004768 307
70004769 307
70004770 307
70004771 307
70004772 307
70004773 307
70004774 308
70004775 308
70005170 245
70005492 177
70005498 178
70005504 177
70005511 177
70005513 177
70005516 178
70005517 177
70005522 177
70005523 177
70005524 177
70005544 177
70005548 178
70005549 178
70005556 177
70005559 177
70005564 151
70005565 ..... 67, 69
70005624 216
70005651 223
70005652 224
70005878 389
70005882 391
70005883 391
70005958 50
70005961 50
70006137 47
70006144 ..... 151, 177
70006403 209
70006404 209
70006405 ..... 209, 590
70006406 209
70006407 209
70006408 209
70006409 209
70006410 209
70006448 387
70006449 387
70006462 385
70006463 ..... 381, 385
70006464 ..... 381, 385
70006465 385
70006466 385
70006467 385
70006468 385
70006470 389
70006471 389
70006472 377
70006473 377
70006474 377
70006475 377
70006516 381
70006517 381
70006518 381
70006519 381
70006552 215
70006553 ..... 215, 591
70006596 379
70006624 383
70006625 383
70006626 383
70006627 383
70006628 383
70006629 383
70006630 383
70006631 383
70006632 383
70006633 383
70006634 379
70006635 379
70006637 379
70006653 ..... 151, 177
70006834 391
70006835 391
70006836 391
70006837 391
70006838 391
70006839 391
70006840 391
70006841 391
70006842 391
70007083 177
70007085 177
70007093 177
70008612 ..... 177, 193
70008613 ..... 177, 193
70009000 435
70009012 437
70009013 437
70009014 437
70009015 437
70009016 437
70009017 437
70022147 ..... 255, 590
70022286 201
70022287 201
70022564 379
70023351 201
70023352 201
70023353 201
70023354 201
70023355 201
70023357 201
70023358 201
70023359 201
70023361 201
70023362 201
70023363 201
70023364 201
70023592 ..... 135, 147, 591
70023593 ..... 135, 147, 591
70023809 ..... 135, 147, 161, 173, 189, 590
70023859 49
70023860 49
70023862 49
70023866 49
70023867 49
70023872 ..... 135, 147, 161, 173, 189, 591
70024039 201
70024040 201
70024328 ..... 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
70024329 ..... 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
70024472 151
70024474 ..... 151, 177
70024480 177
70024481 ..... 151, 178
70024485 ..... 151, 177
70024487 ..... 151, 177
70024494 ..... 151, 178
70024504 ..... 151, 177
70024507 ..... 151, 177
70025088 ..... 151, 178
70025153 ..... 151, 177
70025707 178
70025745 ..... 151, 178
70025780 ..... 151, 177
70025789 ..... 151, 178
70026210 ..... 151, 177
70027405 177
70027420 177
70027460 177
70027463 ..... 177, 193
70027464 ..... 177, 193
70027467 ..... 177, 193
70027495 ..... 177, 193
70027569 151
7002821 596
7002822 596
7002823 596
7002828 596
70028540 ..... 151, 177
70029401 ..... 151, 177
7004275 596
7004276 596
70050795 379
7007207 ..... 198, 201
7007415 ..... 199, 201, 202
7007418 198
7007419 198
7007420 21
7007437 21
7007438 21
7007439 ..... 21, 199
7007446 ..... 21, 198, 201
7007489 205
7010543 ..... 31, 393
7010639 75
7010640 75
7010924 75
7011044 75
7011311 383
7011367 391
7011376 ..... 377, 383
7012773 ..... 33, 49
7012903 255
7012941 31
7012973 31
7012998 31
7016272 109
7016319 109
7016322 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
7016331 ..... 151, 178
7016374 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
7016654 596
7016655 596
7017142 243
7017159 243
7017162 243
7017163 243
7017164 243
7017183 243
7017193 243
7017195 243
7017402 ..... 255, 257
7017493 31
7017496 227
7018942 50
7020175 .93, 95, 97, 99, 301
7020176 .93, 95, 97, 99, 301
7020404 ..... 151, 178
7020465 ..... 151, 178
7021249 21
7021256 199
7021265 199
7021275 ..... 21, 198, 201
7021293 199
7021375 ..... 33, 49
7021625 31
7022300 199
7022301 198
7022311 21
7022314 21
7022321 21
7022340 201
7022368 21
7022371 21
7022390 ..... 255, 257
7022399 31
7023377 201
7023821 50
7023922 255
7023962 201
7023964 ..... 201, 202
7024441 71
7024462 365
7024463 365
7024467 365
7024469 ..... 365, 591
7024470 365
7024471 ..... 363, 365
7024472 365
7024473 365
7024474 365
7024475 365
7024478 365
7024485 ..... 220, 224, 591
7024488 ..... 219, 223
7024489 ..... 219, 223
7024530 363
7024531 363
7024532 363
7024533 363
7024534 363
7024535 363
7024536 ..... 363, 591
7024537 363
7024598 127, 139, 153, 165, 181
7024800 199
7024865 21

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS

7024867 21
7024868 21
7024883 ..... 255, 590
7024885 .....255, 257, 590
7024899 ..... 255, 257
7026031 65
7026597 ..... 220, 224
7026626 ..... 220, 224
7027096 435
7027097 435
7027098 435
7027099 435
7027740 21
7027773 365
7027774 365
7027775 365
7027776 365
7027777 365
7027778 365
7027779 365
7027780 365
7027799 ..... 220, 224
7028909 ..... 111, 113
7300435 134, 146, 161, 173, 189
77133089..... 405
77133137.....154, 166, 182
77363232..... 219, 223
77363233..... 483
80963067.....478
82033995..... 154, 166, 182
8220007.....514
8220035.....513
8220045.....477
8220051.....481
8220068.....555
8220097.....478
8220098.....478
8220115.....473
8229242..... 477, 590
8229244..... 477, 591
8229245..... 478, 591
8229247..... 477, 591
8229249..... 373, 591
8278020 134, 147, 161, 173, 189
8305401 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
8307109 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
8310067 128, 140, 154, 166, 182
8310070.....262
8310129 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
8310548 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
8310643001 118
8310686 .....77, 81, 85, 89
8405006 207
8405007 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
8405009 .....161, 173, 189
8405104 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
8405211 .....161, 173, 189
8406101 ..69, 127, 139, 154, 166, 182
8406102 .....154, 166, 182
8406105 253
8406109 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
8406110 136, 148, 161, 173, 189
8406201 77, 81, 85, 89, 154, 166, 182
8406303 135, 147, 154, 166, 182
8410009 .....154, 166, 182
8410011 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
8410012 136, 148, 161, 173, 189
8410013 127, 135, 139, 147, 154, 161, 166, 173, 182, 189
8750014 128, 140, 154, 166, 182
8750031 128, 140, 154, 166, 182
8769122.....401
8769123..... 155, 167, 182
8769127..... 154, 166, 182
8769128..... 128, 140, 401
8769146.....405
8769153.....405
8769154.....405
8769199.....405
88261128.....47
88411013.....439
88521214..... 367, 369, 371
88662013.....404
88662070.....50
88662523..... 241, 253
91203039.....247
91403230..... 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575
9141453.....251
91471226..... 227, 237
91471227..... 227, 237
91554014..... 499, 556
91563070..... 135, 147, 161, 173, 189
IN4004..... 547, 590



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA

(717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
(877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
(717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™